



Pushing Performance



People | Power | Partnership

HARTING Industrial Connectors Han®

Contents	Chapter
Industrial Connectors Technical characteristics	00
Han A® Slim Construction Size (up to 16 amperes)	01
Han D® / DD® / Han® DDD up to 216 contacts	02
Han E® / Han® ES/ESS/EE/EEE for 16 amperes	03
Han Hv E® / Han® Hv ES for higher voltages	04
Han-Com® Combination Connectors	05
Han-Modular® modular connectors	06
Han® HsB for higher currents	07
Han® AV Terminal Block Connectors	08
Staf® for low voltages	09
Han-Snap® for the use in switch cabinets	11
Han-Port® Interface for power and signals	12
Han® Q compact connectors	13
Han® HC-Modular High Current Connectors	14
Han-Power® Energy Bus Components	15
Han® HMC for High Mating Cycles	16
Han® High Temp for high temperatures	17
Han-Brid® Industrial Bus Interface	19
Han® PCB termination	20
Han-Yellok®	25
Han-Eco®	29
Han® Hoods and Housings with metric thread	31
Han® Thermocouple	41
Han® GND	42
Accessories	80
Tools	90

Economic and Reliable Connections

Specifications

DIN EN 60664-1 (VDE 0110-1)
Principles,
requirements and tests

DIN EN 61984 (VDE 0627)
Connectors,
Safety requirements and tests

Note:

The connectors included in this catalogue should not be coupled or decoupled under electrical load unless otherwise stated.

The connector must not be powered-up in the un-mated condition. This is also true if the connector is closed with a protection cover, unless otherwise stated.

The provision of protection against electric shock is the responsibility of the user. Protection can be achieved by the use of HARTING hoods and housings coupled with/or alternatively appropriate installation methods provided by the user.

Connectors of the same or different series being mounted side by side may be protected against incorrect mating by the use of coding options.

Standard

DIN EN 175301-801

Approvals

UL File No. E 235076 (www.ul.com)

CSA File No. LR 18753, SEV
for inserts

GL certificate No. 61754 - 14 HH



Certified according to EN ISO 9001
in design/development, production,
installation and servicing

Terminations

- Screw terminal
- Crimp terminal
- Cage-clamp terminal
- Wrap terminal
- Solder terminal
- Axial-screw terminal
- Rapid terminal
- IDC termination

Inserts

- Leading protective ground
- Polarised for correct mating
- Interchangeability of male and female inserts in hoods and housings
- Captive fixing screws
- Can be used with hoods and housings, or for rack and panel applications

Hoods/Housings

- Standard Hoods/Housings
- Hoods/Housings for harsh environmental requirements
- Hoods/Housings for intrinsically safe plant
- Degree of protection IP 65
- Electrical connection with protective ground
- High mechanical strength and vibration-resistance ensured by locking levers
- Spring-loaded covers in shockproof thermoplastic or metal covers, both lockable

Accessories

- Extensive range of cable protection and sealing accessories
- Protective covers available
- Coding options for incorrect mating protection

For "non standard applications" we can manufacture designs to match your requirements.
Please discuss requirements with us.

HARTING components help you to construct top quality products – economically and in line with market requirements.

General information

It is the customer's responsibility to check whether the components illustrated in this catalogue also comply with different regulations from those stated in special fields of applications.

We reserve the right to modify designs or substance of content in order to improve quality, keep pace with technological advancement or meet particular requirements in production.

No part of this catalogue may be reproduced in any form (print, photocopy, microfilm or any other process) or processed, duplicated or distributed by means of electronic systems without the prior written consent of HARTING Electric GmbH & Co. KG, Espelkamp. We are bound by the German version only.

Transforming customer wishes into concrete solutions



The HARTING Technology Group is skilled in the fields of electrical, electronic and optical connection, transmission and networking technology, as well as in manufacturing, mechatronics and software creation. The Group uses these skills to develop customized solutions and products such as connectors for energy and data-transmission/data-networking applications, including, for example, mechanical engineering, rail technology, wind energy plants, factory automation and the telecommunications sector. In addition, HARTING also produces electro-magnetic components for the automobile industry and offers solutions in the field of housing technology and shop systems.

The HARTING Group currently comprises 58 sales companies and production plants worldwide employing a total of about 5,000 staff.



HARTING Subsidiary



HARTING Representation

We aspire to top performance.

Connectors ensure functionality. As core elements of electrical and optical termination, connection and infrastructure technologies, they are essential in enabling the modular construction of devices, machines and systems across an extremely wide range of industrial applications. Their reliability is a crucial factor guaranteeing smooth functioning in the manufacturing area, telecommunications, applications in medical technology – in short, connectors are at work in virtually every conceivable application area. Thanks to the ongoing development of our technologies, our customers enjoy investment security and benefit from durable, long-term functionality.

Wherever our customers are, we're there.

Increasing industrialization is creating growing markets that are characterized by widely diverging demands and requirements. What these markets all share in common is the quest for perfection, increasingly efficient processes and reliable technologies. **HARTING** is providing these technologies – in Europe, the Americas and Asia. In order to implement customer requirements in the best possible manner, the **HARTING** professionals at our international subsidiaries engage in up-close, partnership-based interaction with our customers, right from the very early product development phase.

Our on-site staff form the interface to the centrally coordinated development and production departments. In this way, our customers can rely on consistently high, superior product quality – worldwide.

Our claim: Pushing Performance.

HARTING provides more than optimally attuned components. In order to offer our customers the best possible solutions, on request **HARTING** contributes a great deal more and is tightly integrated into the value-creation process.

From ready-assembled cables through to control racks or ready-to-go control desks. Our aim is to generate maximum benefit for our customers – with no compromises!

Quality creates reliability – and warrants trust.

The **HARTING** brand stands for superior quality and reliability – worldwide. The standards we set are the result of consistent, stringent quality management that is subject to regular certifications and audits.

EN ISO 9001, the EU Eco-Audit and ISO 14001:2004 are key elements here. We take a proactive stance towards new requirements, which is why **HARTING** is the first company worldwide to have obtained the new IRIS quality certificate for rail vehicles.



HARTING technology creates added value for customers.

Technologies by **HARTING** are at work worldwide. **HARTING's** presence stands for smoothly functioning systems powered by intelligent connectors, smart infrastructure solutions and sophisticated network systems. Over the course of many years of close, trust-based cooperation with its customers, the **HARTING** Technology Group has become one of the leading specialists globally for connector technology. We offer individual customers specific and innovative solutions that go beyond the basic standard functionalities. These tailored solutions deliver sustained results, ensure investment security and enable customers to achieve significant added value.

Opting for HARTING opens up an innovative, complex world of concepts and ideas.

In order to develop and produce connectivity and network solutions serving an exceptionally wide range of connector applications in a professional and cost-effective manner, **HARTING** not only commands the full array of conventional tools and basic technologies. Above and beyond these capabilities, **HARTING** is constantly harnessing and refining its broad base of knowledge and experience to create new solutions that also ensure continuity. To secure its lead in know-how, **HARTING** draws on a wealth of sources from its in-house research and applications.

Salient examples of these sources of innovative knowledge include microstructure technologies, 3D design and connection technolo-

gy, high-temperature and ultrahigh-frequency applications that are finding use in telecommunications and automation networks, in the automotive industry, or in industrial sensor and actuator applications, RFID and wireless technologies, in addition to packaging and housing made of plastics, aluminum and stainless steel.

HARTING overcomes technological limitations.

Drawing on the comprehensive resources of the group's technology pool, **HARTING** devises practical solutions for its customers. Whether this involves industrial networks for manufacturing automation, or hybrid interface solutions for wireless telecommunication infrastructures, 3D circuit carriers with microstructures, or cable assemblies for high-temperature applications in the automotive industry – **HARTING** technologies offer not only components, but comprehensive solutions attuned to individual customer requirements and preferences. The range of cost-effective solutions covers ready-to-use cable configurations, completely assembled backplanes and board system carriers, as well as fully wired and tested control panels.

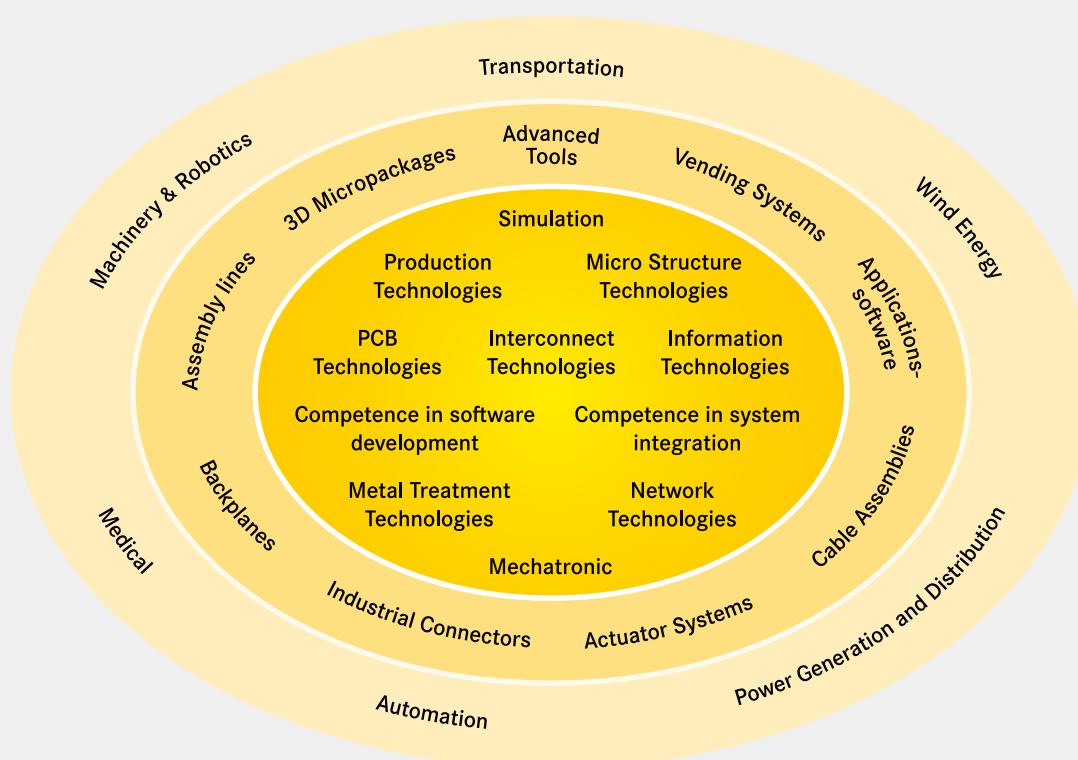
In order to ensure the future-proof design of RF and EMC-compatible interface solutions, the central **HARTING** laboratory (certified to EN 45001) employs simulation tools, as well as experimental, testing and diagnostics facilities all the way to scanning electron microscopes. In addition to product and process suitability considerations, lifecycle and environmental aspects play a key role in the selection of materials and processes.



HARTING's knowledge is practical know-how that generates synergy effects.

HARTING commands decades of experience with regard to the applications conditions involved in connections in telecommunications, computer, network and medical technologies, as well as industrial automation technologies, e.g. in the mechanical engineering and plant engineering areas, in addition to the power generation industry and the transportation sector. **HARTING** is highly

conversant with the specific application areas in all of these technology fields. In every solution approach, the key focus is on the application. In this context, uncompromising, superior quality is our hallmark. Every new solution found invariably flows back into the **HARTING** technology pool, thereby enriching our resources. And every new solution we go on to create will draw on this wealth of resources in order to optimize each and every individual solution. **HARTING** is synergy in action.





The **HARTING eCatalogue / eShop** can be found on our homepage at **www.HARTING.com** or at the direct link **www.eCatalogue.HARTING.com**.

The HARTING e-Catalogue is your platform for conveniently selecting individual products as well as configuring complete solutions. Our comprehensive product pages provide you with all necessary technical information and CAD files in various formats for downloading. You may also contact our technical sales department directly.

Find out about **product innovations and news** on the start page of the HARTING e-Catalogue or go directly to **www.product-news.HARTING.com**.

Registered users can take advantage of MyHARTING to check on availability or prices, and to place or track their orders. Here, your customized „HARTING history“ provides you with a list of your inquiries, quotations and more.

Sign up now for your free e-Catalogue account at HARTING!

www.eShop.HARTING.com

Contents	Page
Summary Han®-sizes	Info 00.2
How to order connectors	Info 00.4
Hoods/Housings connector insert protection	Info 00.5
Types of hood/housing	Info 00.6
Locking systems	Info 00.8
Connection technology	Info 00.9
Electrical engineering data	Info 00.18
Current carrying capacity	Info 00.21
Metric cable thread	Info 00.23
Declaration of Conformity	Info 00.24

Size Description

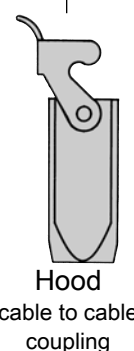
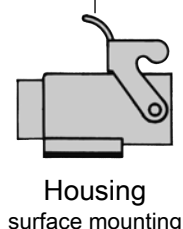
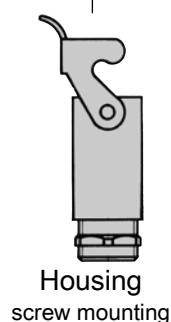
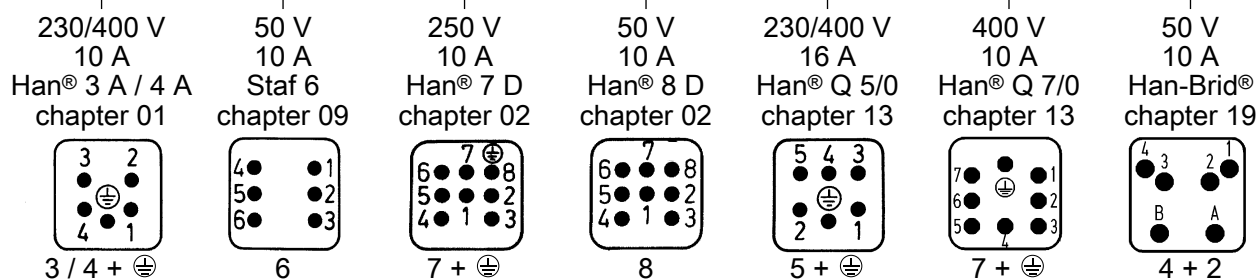
Info

A

3

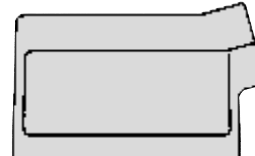
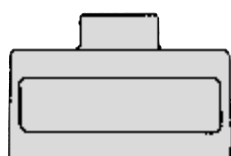
Hood side-entry

Hood top-entry

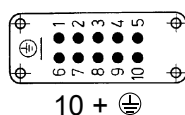


Hood top-entry

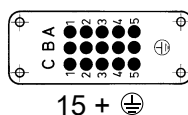
Hood side-entry



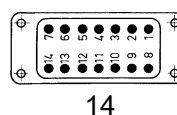
250 V
16 A
Han A®
chapter 01



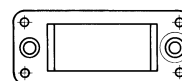
250 V
10 A
Han D®
chapter 02



50 V
10 A
Staf®
chapter 09

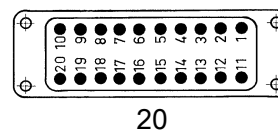
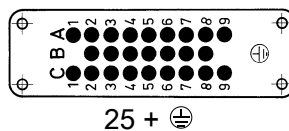
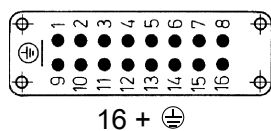


50 V – 1000 V
5 A – 70 A
Han-Modular®
chapter 06



10

16

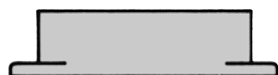


1 module

Housing bulkhead mounting

Housing surface mounting

Hood cable to cable coupling



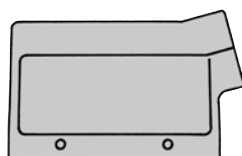
Info
00
2

32

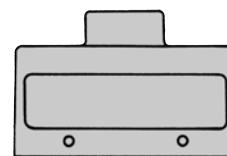
suitable for 2 inserts of size 16 A

Size Description

B



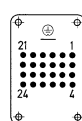
Hood side-entry



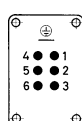
Hood top-entry

250 V 10 A Han D® chapter 02	250 V 10 A Han DD® chapter 02	500 V 16 A Han E® Han® ES chapter 03	500 V 16 A Han® EE Han® EEE chapter 03	400/690 V 35 A Han® HsB chapter 07	830 V 16 A Han Hv E® Han® Hv ES chapter 04	160 V – 690 V 10 A – 100 A Han-Com® chapter 05	50 V – 5000 V 5 A – 200 A Han-Modular® chapter 06
---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	--	---	--

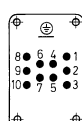
6



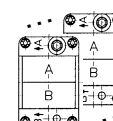
24 + $\oplus$



6 + $\oplus$

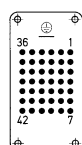


10 + $\oplus$

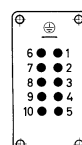


2 modules

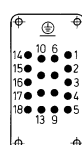
10



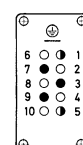
42 + $\oplus$



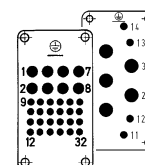
10 + $\oplus$



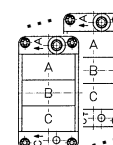
18 + $\oplus$



3 + $\oplus$

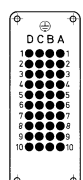


4/4 + $\oplus$
8/24 + $\oplus$

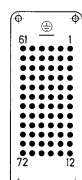


3 modules

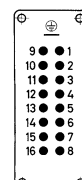
16



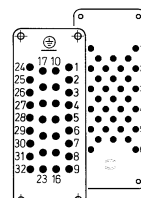
40 + $\oplus$



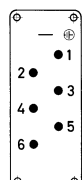
72 + $\oplus$



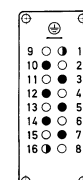
16 + $\oplus$



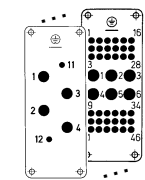
40 + $\oplus$
32 + $\oplus$



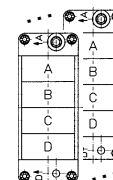
6 + $\oplus$



6 + $\oplus$

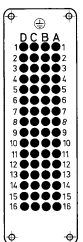


6/36 + $\oplus$
4/2 + $\oplus$

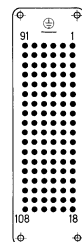


4 modules

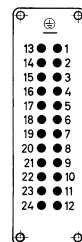
24



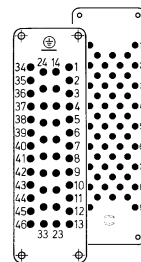
64 + $\oplus$



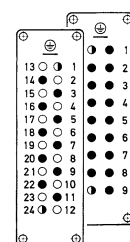
108 + $\oplus$



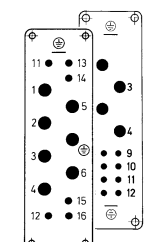
24 + $\oplus$



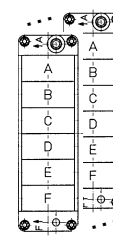
64 + $\oplus$
46 + $\oplus$



16 + $\oplus$
10 + $\oplus$

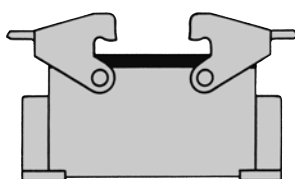


4/8 + $\oplus$
6/6 + $\oplus$

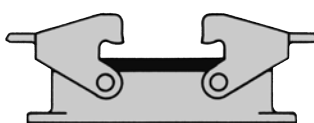


6 modules

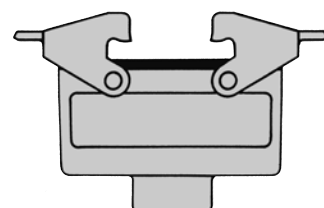
Housing surface mounting



Housing bulkhead mounting



Hood cable to cable coupling



32

48

suitable for 2 inserts of size 16 B

suitable for 2 inserts of size 24 B

Info

For a complete connector components may be ordered from the following sub headings

Info

Cable entry protection

- Universal cable glands
- Special cable clamp with strain relief, bell mouthed cable fitting and anti-twist devices
- Cable gland with normal or multiple seal
- Extensive range of accessories

Hoods

- low or high construction
- top or side cable entry
- 1 or 2 locking levers

Male insert with

- screw terminal or
- crimp terminal (order contacts separately)
- or cage-clamp terminal

Female insert with

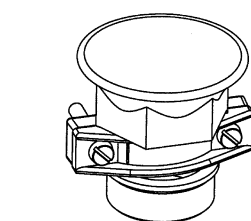
- screw terminal or
- crimp terminal (order contacts separately)
- or cage-clamp terminal

Housings

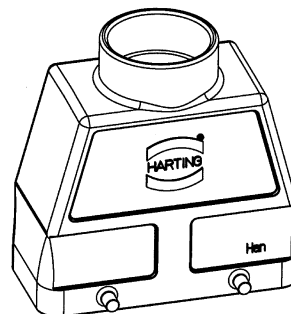
- Housing (bulkhead mounting) with or without thermoplastic or metal covers
- 1 or 2 locking levers
- Housing (surface mounting) low or high construction with or without thermoplastic or metal covers
- 1 or 2 locking levers
- 1 or 2 cable entries
- Hood (cable to cable)
- low or high construction
- for cable to cable connections

Accessories

- Protective covers available
- Code and guide pins for coding
- Special insert fixing screws for use without hoods and housings
- Label according to CSA-approval



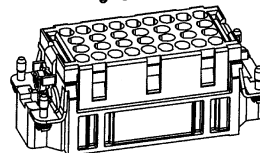
Cable clamp



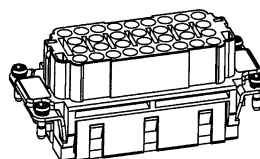
Hood



Male contacts



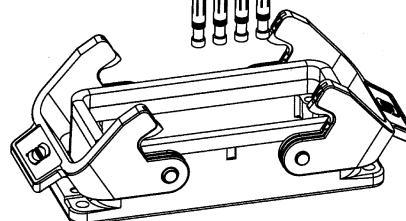
Male insert



Female insert



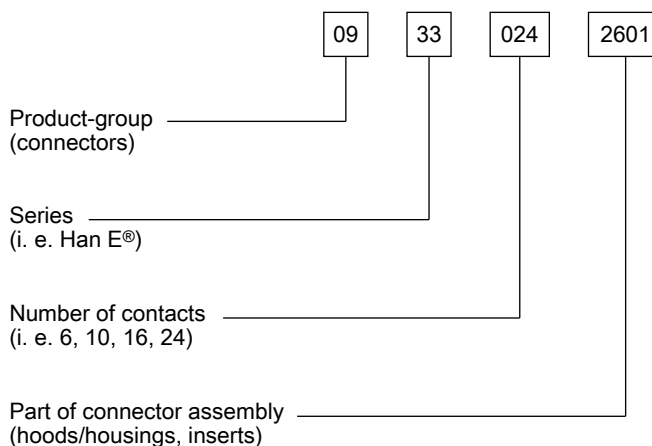
Female contacts



Housing

Part number explanation

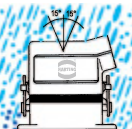
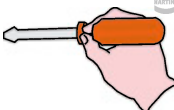
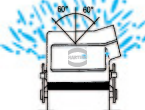
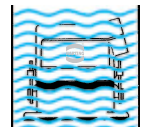
Our computerized ordering system uses the following code:



Suitable hoods and housings will be found on the same page.

The connector's housing, sealing and locking mechanism protect the connection from external influences such as mechanical shocks, foreign bodies, humidity, dust, water or other fluids such as cleansing and cooling agents, oils, etc. The degree of protection the housing offers is explained in the IEC 60 529, DIN EN 60 529, standards that categorize enclosures according to foreign body and water protection.

The following table shows the different degrees of protection.

Code letters (International Protection)			First Index Figure (Foreign bodies protection)		Second Index Figure (Water protection)		
IP			6		5		
Index figure	Degree of protection			Index figure	Degree of protection		
0	No protection		No protection against accidental contact, no protection against solid foreign bodies	0	No protection against water		No protection against water
1	Protection against large foreign bodies		Protection against contact with any large area by hand and against large solid foreign bodies with Ø > 50 mm	1	Drip-proof		Protection against vertical water drips
2	Protection against medium sized foreign bodies		Protection against contact with the fingers, protection against solid foreign bodies with Ø > 12 mm	2	Drip-proof		Protection against water drips (up to a 15° angle)
3	Protection against small solid foreign bodies		Protection against tools, wires or similar objects with Ø > 2.5 mm, protection against small foreign solid bodies with Ø > 2.5 mm	3	Spray-proof		Protection against diagonal water drips (up to a 60° angle)
4	Protection against grain-shaped foreign bodies		As 3 however Ø > 1 mm	4	Splash-proof		Protection against splashed water from all directions
5	Protection against injurious deposits of dust		Full protection against contact. Protection against interior injurious dust deposits	5	Hose-proof		Protection against water (out of a nozzle) from all directions
6	Protection against ingress of dust		Total protection against contact. Protection against penetration of dust	6	Strong hose-proof		Protection against strong water (out of a nozzle) from all directions
				7	Protected against immersion		Protected against temporary immersion
				8	Water-tight		Protected against water pressure
				9K *	Protected against high-pressure		Protected against water from high-pressure / steam jet cleaners

Description according to IEC 60529

* ... IPX9K acc. to ISO 20653

Info

Info
00
5

Standard hoods/housings for industrial connectors

Field of application	For excellent mechanical and electrical protection in demanding environments, for example, in the automobile and mechanical engineering industries also for process and regulation control applications
Distinguishing feature	Hoods/housings colour-coded grey (RAL 7037)
Material of hoods/housings	Die-cast light alloy
Locking levers	Han-Easy Lock®
Cable entry protection	Optional special cable clamp for hoods with strain relief, bell mouthed cable fitting and anti-twist devices



Han® M hoods/housings for more demanding environmental requirements

Field of application	For all applications where aggressive environmental conditions and extreme climatic atmospheres are encountered
Distinguishing feature	Hoods/housings colour-coded black (RAL 9005)
Material of hoods/housings	Die-cast light alloy, corrosion resistant
Locking levers	Corrosion resistant stainless steel
Cable entry protection	Special cable clamp for hoods with strain relief, bell mouthed cable fitting and anti-twist devices



Han® EMC hoods/housings for higher EMC requirements

Field of application	For sensitive interconnections that have to be shielded against electrical, magnetic or electro-magnetic interferences
Distinguishing feature	Electrically conductive surface, internal seal
Material of hoods/housings	Die-cast light alloy
Locking levers	Han-Easy Lock®
Cable entry protection	EMC cable clamp in order to connect the cable shielding to the hood without interruption of the shielding



Han® HPR hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments

Field of application	For external electrical interconnections in vehicles, in highly demanding environments and wet areas, as well as for sensitive interconnections that have to be shielded
Distinguishing feature	Hoods/housings colour-coded black, internal seal (RAL 9005)
Locking parts	Stainless steel
Material of hoods/housings	Die-cast light alloy, corrosion resistant
Cable entry protection	Optional universal cable clamp for hoods with strain relief, or special cable clamp with bell mouthed cable fitting and anti-twist devices (use of adapter is necessary)



Han-INOX® hoods/housings for harsh environments

Field of application	For excellent mechanical and electrical protection in demanding environments, for example, in the food, automobile and mechanical engineering industries also for process and regulation control applications
Distinguishing feature	Matt-finished metal surface
Material of hoods/housings	Stainless steel
Locking levers	Stainless steel
Cable entry protection	Standard cable gland (stainless steel)



Han-Eco® – Lightweight hood/housing made of high-performance plastic

Field of application	Industrial environments, outdoor applications
Distinguishing feature	Black plastic hoods / housings
Material of hoods/housings	Polyamide (glass-fibre reinforced)
Locking levers	Double locking lever / single locking lever (10 A / 16 A) (polyamide, glass-fibre reinforced)
Cable entry protection	Integrated plastic cable gland (optional) for sizes 6 B, 10 B, 16 B, 24 B / 10 A, 16 A



Han-Yellock® – Compact hood/housing in a shapely design

Field of application	Industrial environments (e.g. in robotics, machinery)
Distinguishing feature	Internal locking mechanism, push-buttons, two-part hood
Material of hoods/housings	Zinc die-cast, aluminum
Locking parts	Stainless steel and polyamide
Cable entry protection	Standard cable gland (with metric threads M20 / M25 / M32 / M40) for hoods with strain relief or special cable glands



Recommended tightening torque for housings, bulkhead mounting

Series	Number of screws	Size of screws	Recommended Tightening torque (Nm)	Remarks
Han® 3 A	2	M 3	0.8 ... 1.0	Gasket
Han® 10 A / 16 A	4	M 3	0.8 ... 1.0	Gasket
Han® 10 EMV / 16 EMV	4	M 3	min. 1.0	O-ring
Han® 32 A	4	M 4	0.8 ... 1.0	Gasket
Han® 6 B / 10 B / 16 B / 24 B	4	M 4	0.8 ... 1.0	Gasket
Han® 32 B	4	M 5	min. 2.5	O-ring
Han® 48 B	4	M 6	min. 3.0	O-ring
Han® 3 HPR	2	M 4	min. 1.0	O-ring
Han® 6 / 10 / 16 / 24 HPR	4	M 6	min. 3.0	O-ring
Han® 48 HPR	4	M 8	min. 5.0	O-ring

To offer safe protection the surface condition for mounting panel should be according to DIN 4766:

- Waviness ≤ 0.2 mm on 200 mm distance
- Roughness $R_a \leq 16$ μ m

General remark for assembling

During assembly and handling of the connector, any kind of damage to the surface of the housing must be avoided to guarantee the correct surface protection.

Housing with 2 levers Han-Easy Lock®

- ☐ easy operation
- ☐ high degree of pressure tightness
- ☐ reliable locking guaranteed by 4 locking points
- ☐ space saving mounting
- ☐ ideal for mounting side by side
- ☐ cable to cable connection is possible
- ☐ high seal force

Details of Han-Easy Lock® see chapter 31



Housing with 1 lever Han-Easy Lock®

- ☐ easily accessible, even with side entry
- ☐ possibility to lock protective covers on the housing
- ☐ cable to cable connection is possible
- ☐ 2 locking points on the longitudinal axis



1 lever in central position

- ☐ easily accessible, even with side entry
- ☐ 2 locking points on the lateral axis
- ☐ space saving mounting
- ☐ ideal for mounting side by side
- ☐ single hand operation



Screw locking / toggle locking

- ☐ hexagon nuts tightened with spanner
- ☐ highest degree of pressure tightness
- ☐ easily accessible, also with side entry
- ☐ use of tools avoids access by unauthorized persons



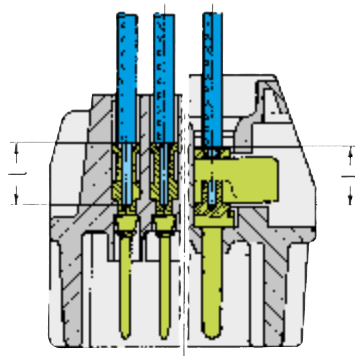
Hood with 2 levers Han-Easy Lock®

- ☐ easy operation
- ☐ high degree of pressure tightness
- ☐ ideal for mating to housings with protection cover
- ☐ high seal force

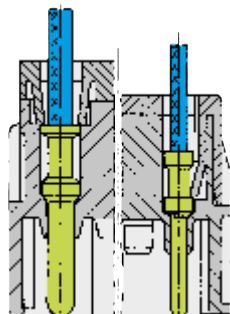
Details of Han-Easy Lock® see chapter 31



Crimp connection



Han DD®
Han D®
R 15
Han-Modular® (10 A)
Han E®
Han A®
Han Hv E®



Han-Com® (40 A)
Han-Modular® (40 A)
Han E®
Han A®
Han Hv E®
Han® EE
Han® EEE
Han-Modular® (16 A)
Han® Q

A perfect crimp connection is gastight, therefore corrosion free and amounts to a cold weld of the parts being connected. For this reason, major features in achieving high quality crimp connections are the design of the contact crimping parts and of course the crimping tool itself. Wires to be connected must be carefully matched with the correct size of crimp contacts. If these basic requirements are met, users will be assured of highly reliable connections with low contact resistance and high resistance to corrosive attack.

The economic and technical advantages are:

- Constant contact resistance as a result of precisely repeated crimp connection quality
- Corrosion free connections as a result of cold weld action
- Pre-preparation of cable forms with crimp contacts fitted
- Optimum cost cable connection

Requirements for crimp connectors are laid down in DIN EN 60352-2 as illustrated in the table.

Pull out force of stranded wire

The main criterion by which to judge the quality of a crimp connection is the retention force achieved by the wire conductor in the terminal section of the contact. DIN EN 60352-2 defines the extraction force in relation to the cross-section of the conductor. When fitted using HARTING crimping tools and subject to their utilization in an approved manner, our crimp connectors comply with the required extraction forces.

Crimping tools

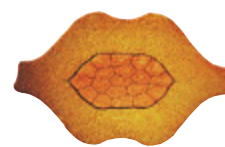
Crimping tools (hand operated or automatic) are carefully designed to produce with high pressure forming parts a symmetrical connection of the crimping part of the contact and the wire being connected with the minimum increase in size at the connection point. The positioner automatically locates the crimp and wire at the correct point in the tool.

A ratchet in the tool performs 2 functions:

- It prevents insertion of the crimp into the tool for crimping before the jaws are fully open
- It prevents the tool being opened before the crimping action is completed

Identical, perfectly formed, connections can be produced using this crimping system.

Crimp-cross section



HARTING-crimp profile



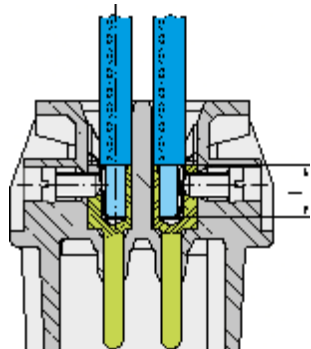
BUCHANAN crimp profile

Tensile strength of crimped connections
(Table 1 of the DIN EN 60352-2)

Conductor cross-section		Tensile strength
mm²	AWG	N
0.05	30	6
0.08	28	11
0.12	26	15
0.14		18
0.22	24	28
0.25		32
0.32	22	40
0.5	20	60
0.75		85
0.82	18	90
1.0		108
1.3	16	135
1.5		150
2.1	14	200
2.5		230
3.3	12	275
4.0		310
5.3	10	355
6.0		360
8.4	8	370
10.0		380

Wire gauge		Internal diameter	Stripping length l (mm)		
(mm²)	AWG	Ø (mm)	Han® DD Han® D R15 Han-Modular® (10 A)	Han E® Han A® Han Hv E®	Han® C
0.14 ... 0.37	26 ... 22	0.9	8	-	-
0.5	20	1.15	8	7.5	-
0.75	18	1.3	8	7.5	-
1	18	1.45	8	7.5	-
1.5	16	1.75	8	7.5	9.5
2.5	14	2.25	6	7.5	9.5
4	12	2.85	-	7.5	9.5
6	10	3.5	-	-	9.5
10	8	4.3	-	-	12-18

Screw terminal



Screw terminals meet VDE 0609 /EN 60 999. Dimensions and tightening torques for testing are shown in following table.

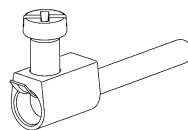
Screw dimensions and tightening torque for screw terminals

Wire gauge (mm ²)	1.5	2.5	4	6	10	16
Screw thread	M3	M3	M3.5	M4	M4	M6
Test moment of torque (Nm)	0.5	0.5	0.8	1.2	1.2	1.2*
min. pull-out for stranded wire (N)	40	50	60	80	90	100

* for screws without heads

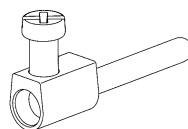
The relevant regulations state that in the case of

- Terminals with wire protection



the use of ferrules is not necessary. Series Han E®, Han® HsB, Han Hv E®, Han® K 6/12, Han® K 6/6

- Terminals without wire protection



The insulation is first stripped and then a wire ferrule must be used.

Series Han® K 4/x, Han A®, Staf®

Screw terminal

Inserts	Wire protection		min. wire gauge		max. wire gauge*		Stripping length
	Yes	No	mm ²	AWG	mm ²	AWG	
Han® 3 A, Han® 4 A		X	0.75	18	1.5	16	4.5
Han® 10 A, 16 A, 32 A		X	0.75	18	2.5	14	7.5
Han E®, Hv E®	X		0.75	18	2.5	14	7.5
Han® HsB	X		1.5	16	6	10	11.5
Han® K 6/6, K 6/12 (signal contacts)	X		0.2	24	2.5	14	7.5
Han® K 4/2, K 4/8 (signal contacts)		X	0.5	20	2.5	14	7.5
Han® K 4/0, K 4/2, K 4/8 (power contacts)		X	1.5	16	16	6	14
Han E® AV, Han D® AV	X		0.2	24	2.5	14	8 ... 11
Staf®		X	0.5	18	1.5	16	4.5

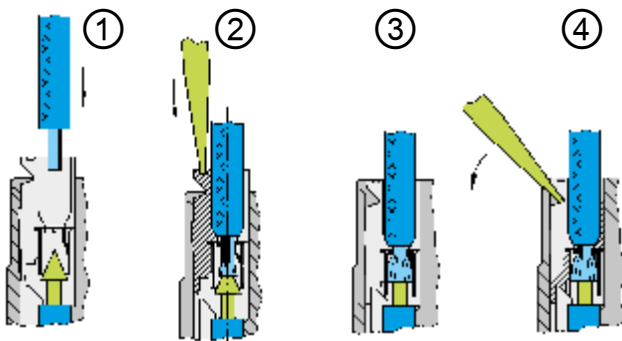
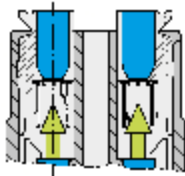
* Rated wire gauge according to DIN EN 60 999-1

Recommended screw drivers and tightening torques

Screw size	Connector type	Tightening torque (Nm)	Tightening torque (lbft)	Recommended screw driver
M2.5	Cover / cable clamp screws: Han® Megabit, Han® Gigabit, Han® Shielded Module	0.40	0.30	PH 1
M3	Screw terminals: Han® 3 A, Han® 4 A, Han® Q 5/0 (PE), Staf®	0.25	0.20	slotted 0.4 x 2.5
M3	Screw terminals: Han D® AV, Han E® AV, Han® K 6/6, Han® K 6/12 (signal)	0.50	0.40	slotted 0.5 x 3.0
M3	Screw terminals: Han® 10A ... 32A, Han® E, Han Hv E®, Han® HsB	0.50	0.40	slotted 0.6 x 3.5 or PH 1
M3	Screw terminals: Han® E High Temp, Han® Thermocouple	0.50	0.40	slotted 0.6 x 3.5
M3	Cable clamp screws: Han-Quintax®, Han-Quintax® High Density, Han® D Coax, Han® E Coax	0.70	0.50	slotted 0.6 x 3.5
M3	Cable clamp screws: Han® D-Sub, USB Module	0.50	0.40	slotted 0.6 x 3.5 or PH 1
M3	Fixing screws: Connectors sizes 10 A, 16 A	0.50	0.40	slotted 0.6 x 3.5 or PH 1
M3	Fixing screws: Connectors sizes 6 B ... 24 B	0.50	0.40	slotted 0.6 x 3.5 or PH 2
M3	Ground terminals: Han-Modular® Hinged frames 1 ... 2.5 mm ²	0.80	0.60	slotted 0.6 x 3.5 or PH 2
M3	Han® guiding pins and bushes	0.50	0.40	slotted 1 x 6.0
M3.5	Ground terminals: Han® 10 A, Han® 16 A, Han 15 D®, Han 25 D®	0.80	0.60	slotted 0.6 x 3.5 or PH 1
M4	Screw terminals: Han® HsB	1.20	0.90	slotted 0.6 x 3.5 or PH 1
M4	Fixing screws: Han-Yellock®	1.20	0.90	slotted 0.8 x 4.5 or PH 2
M4	Ground terminals: Han-Modular® Hinged frames 4 ... 10 mm ²	1.20	0.90	slotted 0.6 x 3.5 or PH 2
M4	Ground terminals: Han E®, Han® ES, Han® ESS, Han® ES Press, Han Hv E®, Han® Hv ES, Han E® High Temp, Han 40 D®, Han 64 D®, Han DD®, Han® K 8/24, Han® K 4/X, Han® K 6/12, Han® K 6/36	1.20	0.90	slotted 0.8 x 4.5 or PH 2
M5	Ground terminals: Han® HsB, Han® K12/2, Han® K4/X, Han® K6/12, Han® K6/36	2.00	1.40	slotted 0.8 x 4.5 or PH 2
M6	Screw terminals: Han® K power contacts, Han-Eco® PE module	for Han® K see chapter 05, Han-Eco® PE module (1.2-3 Nm)		slotted 0.8 x 4.5

Increasing the tightening torque does not improve considerably the contact resistances. The torque moments were determined when optimum mechanical, thermal and electrical circumstances were given. If the recommended figures are considerably exceeded the wire or the termination can be damaged.

Han-Quick Lock® termination technique



This new termination technique from HARTING combines the reliability and the simple operation of the cage clamp termination with the low space requirements of crimp technology.

Han-Quick Lock® is ideally suited to high contact densities and is considerably superior over other termination techniques. No other technology is so simple, space saving and fast. For this vibration safe termination, no special tools are necessary.

- Fast, simple and robust termination technique
- Field assembly without a special tool
- Compatible also to inserts with other termination technologies
- Combines high contact density similar to crimp termination with the simple connection like a cage clamp terminal
- For stranded wire according to IEC 60228 Class 5

Insert connectors:

Han® 3 A
Han® 4 A
Han® 7 D
Han® 8 D
Han® Q 4/2
Han® Q 5/0
Han® Q 8/0
Han® Q 12/0
Han® EE modules
Han® DD modules
Han® PushPull Power 4/0

Technical characteristics:

Material

Isolation body	Polycarbonate
Active termination element	Polycarbonate
Quick-Lock spring	Stainless steel
Contact	Copper alloy

Blue slide

Terminal cross-section
0.5 ... 2.5 mm² / AWG 20 ... 14

Black slide

Terminal cross-section
0.25 ... 1.5 mm² / AWG 23 ... 16

Stripping length

10 mm

Insulating resistance

> 10¹⁰ Ohm

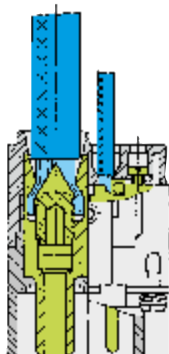
Flammability

according to UL 94 V 0

Termination tool

Screwdriver
0.4 x 2.5 mm bzw. 0.5 x 3.0 mm

Axial screw terminal



This termination combines the benefits of screw and crimp terminations:

- Less space required
- Easy handling
- No special tools

Remarks on the axial screw technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Background:

According to DIN EN 60 228 for cables and insulated wires the wire gauge will be determined by conductance (Ω/km) and maximum wire diameter. A minimum cable diameter is not specified! (Example: nominal wire gauge = $95 \text{ mm}^2 \rightarrow$ real, geometric wire gauge = 89 mm^2)

Recommendation:

If you want to apply the axial screw technique in combination with cables that have cross sections extremely deviating from the nominal value, this must be checked separately.

Strain relief:

In order to ensure that the contact is protected against radial stress, you must fix the cable at an adequate distance from the terminal.

Details for professional strain relief design can be found in the standard DIN VDE 0100-520: 2003-06 (see enclosed table).

Outer cable diameter (mm)	Maximum fixing distance (mm)	
	horizontal	vertical
$D \leq 9$	250	400
$9 < D < 15$	300	400
$15 < D < 20$	350	450
$20 < D < 40$	400	550

Cables:

The axial screw technology is developed for wires according to DIN EN 60 228 class 5 (see table: Wire assembly according to DIN EN 60 228). Deviating cable assemblies have to be tested separately.

Assembly remarks:

Before starting the assembly the user must ensure that the axial cone is screwed fully downward to completely open the contact chamber.

After stripping the cable insulation the strands must not be twisted and the maximum cable insulation must not exceed the recommended dimension.

Insert the wire completely into the contact chamber until the copper strands reach the bottom. Keep the cable in position while applying the recommended tightening torque.

Maintenance of the axial screw termination:

In order to avoid damage to individual cable strands you must re-apply the tightening torque only once after the initial assembly of the application.

Wire gauge (mm ²)	Stranded wires DIN EN 60 228 class 2	Fine stranded wires DIN EN 60 228 class 5	Super fine stranded wires DIN EN 60 228 class 6			
0.5	7 x 0.30	16 x 0.20	28 x 0.15	64 x 0.10	131 x 0.07	256 x 0.05
0.75	7 x 0.37	24 x 0.20	42 x 0.15	96 x 0.10	195 x 0.07	384 x 0.05
1	7 x 0.43	32 x 0.20	56 x 0.15	128 x 0.10	260 x 0.07	512 x 0.05
1.5	7 x 0.52	30 x 0.25	84 x 0.15	192 x 0.10	392 x 0.07	768 x 0.05
2.5	7 x 0.67	50 x 0.25	140 x 0.15	320 x 0.10	651 x 0.07	1280 x 0.05
4	7 x 0.85	56 x 0.30	224 x 0.15	512 x 0.10	1040 x 0.07	
6	7 x 1.05	84 x 0.30	192 x 0.20	768 x 0.10	1560 x 0.07	
10	7 x 1.35	80 x 0.40	320 x 0.20	1280 x 0.10	2600 x 0.07	
16	7 x 1.70	128 x 0.40	512 x 0.20	2048 x 0.10		
25	7 x 2.13	200 x 0.40	800 x 0.20	3200 x 0.10		
35	7 x 2.52	280 x 0.40	1120 x 0.20			
50	19 x 1.83	400 x 0.40	705 x 0.30			
70	19 x 2.17	356 x 0.50	990 x 0.30			
95	19 x 2.52	485 x 0.50	1340 x 0.30			
120	37 x 2.03	614 x 0.50	1690 x 0.30			
150	37 x 2.27	765 x 0.50	2123 x 0.30			
185	37 x 2.52	944 x 0.50	1470 x 0.40			
240	61 x 2.24	1225 x 0.50	1905 x 0.40			

Wire assembly according to DIN EN 60 228

Info

Insert	Wire gauge	Stripping length		Tightening torque		Max. cable insulation diameter	Size hexagon recess	Insert dimension for cable indication (ISK)
	(mm²)	(mm)		(Nm)		(mm)	(SW)	(mm)
Han® K 4/4 finger safe	6 ... 16	6 mm²:	11+1	6 mm²:	2	8.9	2.5	7.4
		10 mm²:	11+1	10 mm²:	3			PE: 8.9
		16 mm²:	11+1	16 mm²:	4			
	10 ... 22	10 mm²:	11+1	10 mm²:	3	8.9	2.5	7.4
		16 mm²:	11+1	16 mm²:	4	8.9		7.4
		22 mm²:	11+1	22 mm²:	4	11		5.4
Han® K 4/4	6 ... 16	6 mm²:	11+1	6 mm²:	2	8.9	2.5	7.4
		10 mm²:	11+1	10 mm²:	3			PE: 8.9
		16 mm²:	11+1	16 mm²:	4			
	10 ... 22	10 mm²:	11+1	10 mm²:	3	8.9	2.5	7.4
		16 mm²:	11+1	16 mm²:	4	8.9		7.4
		22 mm²:	13+1	22 mm²:	4	11		5.4
Han® K 6/12	2.5 ... 8	2.5 mm²:	5+1	2.5 mm²:	1.5	6.2	2	7.4
		4 mm²:	5+1	4 mm²:	1.5			
		6 mm²:	8+1	6 mm²:	2			
	6 ... 10	6 mm²:	8+1	6 mm²:	2	6.2	2	4.7
		8 mm²:	8+1	8 mm²:	2			
		10 mm²:	8+1	10 mm²:	2			
Han® K 6/6	10 ... 25	10 mm²:	13+/-1	10 mm²:	6	11.4	4	4.9
		16 mm²:	13+/-1	16 mm²:	6			
		25 mm²:	13+/-1	25 mm²:	7			
	16 ... 35	16 mm²:	13+/-1	16 mm²:	6	11.4	4	4.9
		25 mm²:	13+/-1	25 mm²:	7			
		35 mm²:	13+/-1	35 mm²:	8			
Han® K 8/0	10 ... 25	10 mm²:	13+/-1	10 mm²:	6	11.4	4	4.75
		16 mm²:	13+/-1	16 mm²:	6			
		25 mm²:	13+/-1	25 mm²:	7			
Han® Q 2/0 Han® Q 2/0 High Voltage	2.5 ... 10	2.5 mm²:	8+1	2.5 mm²:	1.8	7.3	2	5.6
		4 mm²:	8+1	4 mm²:	1.8			
		6 mm²:	8+1	6 mm²:	1.8			
	4 ... 10	4 mm²:	8+1	4 mm²:	1.8	7.3	2	5.6
		6 mm²:	8+1	6 mm²:	1.8			
		10 mm²:	8+1	10 mm²:	1.8			
Han® 200 A module without PE Han® 200 A module with PE	25 ... 40	25 mm²:	16	25 mm²:	8	12	5	0
		40 mm²:	16	40 mm²:	8	16		
		70 mm²:	16	70 mm²:	10	16		
	40 ... 70	40 mm²:	16	40 mm²:	9	12	5	0
		70 mm²:	16	70 mm²:	10	16		
Han® 100 A module	6 ... 10	6 mm²:	13+/-1	6 mm²:	4	11.4	2.5	4.9
		8 mm²:	13+/-1	8 mm²:	4			
		10 mm²:	13+/-1	10 mm²:	4			
	10 ... 25	10 mm²:	13+/-1	10 mm²:	6	11.4	4	4.9
		16 mm²:	13+/-1	16 mm²:	6			
		25 mm²:	13+/-1	25 mm²:	7			
	16 ... 35	16 mm²:	13+/-1	16 mm²:	6	11.4	4	4.9
		25 mm²:	13+/-1	25 mm²:	7			
		35 mm²:	13+/-1	35 mm²:	8			
	38	38 mm²:	13+/-1	38 mm²:	8	11.4	4	4.9
Han® 70 A module	6 ... 16	6 mm²:	11+1	6 mm²:	2	8.9	2.5	7.4
		10 mm²:	11+1	10 mm²:	3			
		16 mm²:	11+1	16 mm²:	4			
	14 ... 22	14 mm²:	12.5+1	14 mm²:	4	10	2.5	5.9
		16 mm²:	12.5+1	16 mm²:	4			
		22 mm²:	12.5+1	22 mm²:	4			
Han® 40 A module	2.5 ... 8	2.5 mm²:	5+1	2.5 mm²:	1.5	4	2	4.7
		4 mm²:	5+1	4 mm²:	1.5	4		
		6 mm²:	8+1	6 mm²:	2	6		
	6 ... 10	6 mm²:	8+1	6 mm²:	2	6	2	4.7
		8 mm²:	11+1	8 mm²:	2	10.5		
		10 mm²:	11+1	10 mm²:	2	10.5		

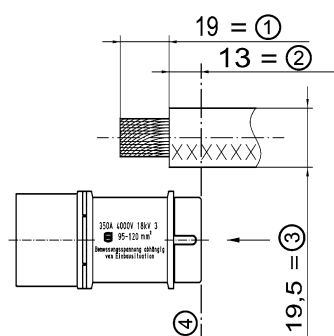
Insert	Wire gauge	Stripping length		Tightening torque		Max. cable insulation diameter	Size hexagon recess	Insert dimension for cable indication (ISK)
	(mm ²)	(mm)		(Nm)		(mm)	(SW)	(mm)
Han® C module with axial screw terminal	2.5 ... 8	2.5 mm ² :	5+1	2.5 mm ² :	1.5	4	2	5.2
		4 mm ² :	5+1	4 mm ² :	1.5	4		
		6 mm ² :	8+1	6 mm ² :	2	6		
		8 mm ² :	8+1	8 mm ² :	2	8.2		
Han® K3/0 straight	25 ... 40	6 mm ² :	8+1	6 mm ² :	2	6	2	5.2
		10 mm ² :	11+1	10 mm ² :	2	8.2		
		25 mm ² :	22	25 mm ² :	8	15		
		40 mm ² :	22	40 mm ² :	8	15		
Han® K3/0 angled	35 ... 70	35 mm ² :	22	35 mm ² :	8	15	5	8.2
		50 mm ² :	22	50 mm ² :	9	15		
		70 mm ² :	22	70 mm ² :	10	15		
		25 mm ² :	22	25 mm ² :	8	15		
Han® K3/2 straight	25 ... 40	40 mm ² :	22	40 mm ² :	8	15	5	9
		35 mm ² :	22	35 mm ² :	8	15		
		50 mm ² :	22	50 mm ² :	9	15		
		70 mm ² :	22	70 mm ² :	10	15		
Han® K3/2 angled	35 ... 70	35 mm ² :	22	35 mm ² :	8	15	5	8.2
		50 mm ² :	22	50 mm ² :	9	15		
		70 mm ² :	22	70 mm ² :	10	15		
		25 mm ² :	22	25 mm ² :	8	15		
Han® HC Modular 350	20 ... 35	20 mm ² :	19+1	20 mm ² :	8	19.5	5	13
		35 mm ² :	19+1	35 mm ² :	8	19.5		
		50 mm ² :	19+1	50 mm ² :	10	19.5		
		70 mm ² :	19+1	70 mm ² :	12	19.5		
Ground contact for Han® HC Modular	60 ... 70	95 mm ² :	19+1	95 mm ² :	14	19.5	5	13
		120 mm ² :	19+1	120 mm ² :	16	19.5		
		35 mm ² :	19+1	35 mm ² :	8	-		
		50 mm ² :	19+1	50 mm ² :	10	-		
Han® HC Modular 650	70 ... 120	70 mm ² :	19+1	70 mm ² :	12	-	5	-
		95 mm ² :	19+1	95 mm ² :	14	-		
		120 mm ² :	19+1	120 mm ² :	16	-		
		35 mm ² :	19+1	35 mm ² :	8	-		
Han® HC Modular 350	35 ... 70	35 mm ² :	19+1	35 mm ² :	8	19.5	5	13
		50 mm ² :	19+1	50 mm ² :	10	19.5		
		70 mm ² :	19+1	70 mm ² :	12	19.5		
		20 mm ² :	19+1	20 mm ² :	8	19.5		
Ground contact for Han® HC Modular	60 ... 70	60 mm ² :	23+2	60 mm ² :	12	27	8	28
		70 mm ² :	23+2	70 mm ² :	12	27		
		95 mm ² :	23+2	95 mm ² :	14	26.5		
		120 mm ² :	23+2	120 mm ² :	16	26.5		
Han® HC Modular 650	150 ... 185	150 mm ² :	23+2	150 mm ² :	17	26.5	8	28
		185 mm ² :	23+2	185 mm ² :	18	26.5		
		60 mm ² :	23+2	60 mm ² :	12	27		
		70 mm ² :	23+2	70 mm ² :	12	27		

Overview inserts with axial screw terminal

Insulating base dimension for the cable marking (ISK)

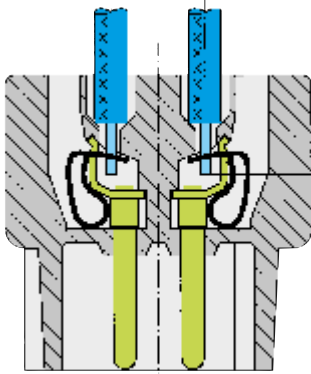
Marking the proper cable position for the axial screw connection contact point:

By marking the cable sheathing you can specify the proper point for tightening the axial screw on the connecting cable. If the cable is pushed into the insulating base up to the marker (where the marker is flush with the upper edge of the insulating base), then the cable is in the correct position for being connected. The following figure (on the next page) illustrates this process when using the Han® HC Modular 350 contact. The marker and the upper edge of the insulating base are at the same level (as indicated by the dashed line).



- ① stripping length
- ② insulator dimension (ISK dimension)
- ③ max. cable insulation diameter
- ④ sink line

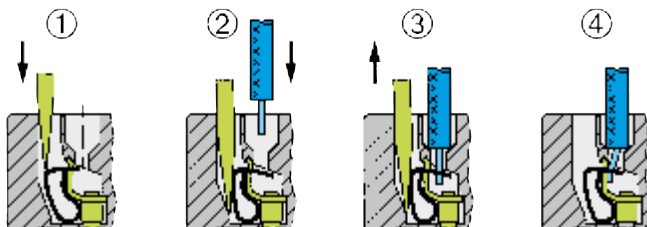
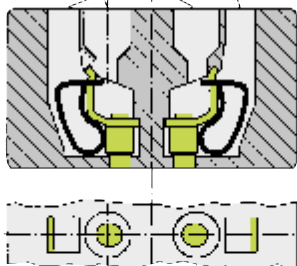
Cage-clamp terminal



This termination method requires very little preparation of the wire and no special tools, leading to a low installed cost and a high degree of mechanical security.

- For all stranded and solid wires with a cross section 0.14 to 2.5 mm².
- Ease of termination. Conductor and screwdriver are in same plane.
- No special preparation of stripped conductor.
- The larger the conductor the higher the clamping force.
- The termination is vibration-proof.
- Guaranteed constant low resistance connection of the cage-clamp terminal.
- The cage-clamp system is internationally approved. VDE, CSA, UL, ÖVE, SEMKO, LCIE (France), Germanischer Lloyd, DET Norske Veritas

One conductor per termination Slot for screwdriver



Screwdriver width: 0.6 x 3.5 mm

Kontakteinsätze	max. Leiterquerschnitt		Abisolierlänge
	(mm ²)	AWG	l (mm)
Han® ES, Han® Hv ES	0.14 ... 2.5	26 ... 14	7 ... 9
Han® ESS	0.14 ... 2.5	26 ... 14	9 ... 11
Han® ES Press	0.14 ... 2.5	26 ... 14	9 ... 11
Han® K 4/4	0.14 ... 2.5	26 ... 14	7 ... 9
Han® ES Modul	0.14 ... 2.5	26 ... 14	7 ... 9

Han® ES Press

The circular openings in the insert are used to hold the wire that is being connected. Note that there are two rows of rectangular holes (intended for plug-in jumpers) located between the contact openings of the Han® ES Press insert.

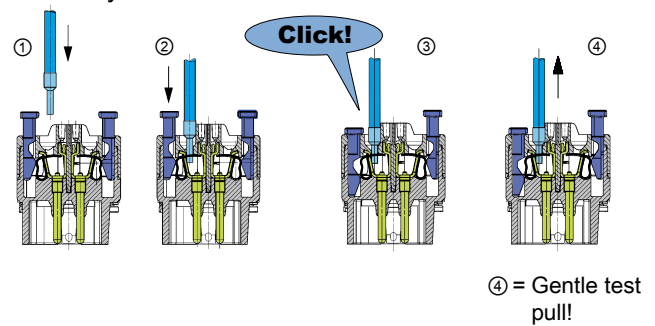
Note: Only one wire per termination point!

Each termination point is, in principle, only suited to hold a single wire. When required, two or more wires may be contacted per termination point; contact HARTING Technical Support first for more information.

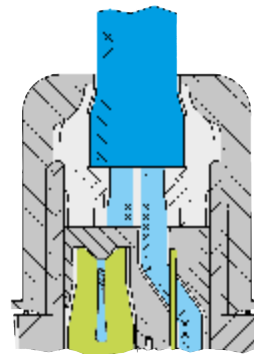
Note!

An effective and durable spring clamp connection requires that the wire is properly stripped. The correct stripping lengths for the Han® ES Press contacts are specified in the table below, left side.

Assembly



IDC (Insulation displacement terminal)



Inserts	max. wire gauge	
	(mm ²)	AWG
M8-S/M12-S	0.14 ... 0.34	26 ... 22
Circular connectors M12 angled	0.25 ... 0.50	24 (7/32) ... 22
Circular connectors M12-L	0.34 ... 0.75	22 ... 18
M12-L PROFIBUS	0.25 ... 0.34	24 ... 22
M12-L Ethernet	0.25 ... 0.34	24 ... 22
	0.34 ... 0.5	22 ... 18
Panel feed through Pg 13.5 /M20	0.75 ... 1.50	18 ... 16
Panel feed through Pg 9	0.25 ... 0.50	24 (7/32) ... 22
HARAX® 3 A	0.75 ... 1.5	18 ... 16

General

The choice of connectors entails more than just considering factors such as functionality, the number of contacts, current and voltage ratings. It is equally important to take account of where the connectors are to be used and the prevailing ambient conditions. This in turn means that, dependent on the conditions under which they are to be installed and pursuant to the relevant standards, different voltage and current ratings may apply for the same connectors.

The most important influencing factors and the corresponding electrical characteristics of the associated connectors are illustrated here in greater detail.

Overvoltage category

The overvoltage category is dependent on the mains voltage and the location at which the equipment is installed. It describes the maximum overvoltage resistance of a device in the event of a power supply system fault, e. g. in the event of a lightning strike.

The overvoltage category affects the dimensioning of components in that it determines the clearance air gap. Pursuant to the relevant standards, there are 4 overvoltage categories.

Equipment for industrial use, such as fall HARTING heavy duty Han connector, fall into Overvoltage Category III.

Extract from DIN VDE 0110-1 and IEC 60 664-1, Para. 2.2.2.1.1

Equipment of overvoltage category IV is for use at the origin of the installation.

Note 1: Examples of such equipment are electricity meters and primary overcurrent protection equipment.

Equipment of overvoltage category III is equipment in fixed installations and for cases where the reliability and the availability of the equipment is subject to special requirements.

Note 2: Examples of such equipment are switches in the fixed installation and equipment for industrial use with permanent connection to the fixed installation.

Equipment of overvoltage category II is energy-consuming equipment to be supplied from the fixed installation.

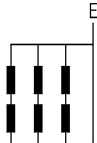
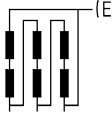
Note 3: Examples of such equipment are appliances, portable tools and other household equipment with similar loads.

If such equipment is subjected to special requirements with regard to reliability and availability, overvoltage category III applies.

Equipment of overvoltage category I is equipment for connection to circuits in which measures are taken to limit transient overvoltages to an appropriately low level.

Note: Examples are protected electronic circuits.

Rated impulse voltages (Table B2 of DIN EN 60 664-1)

Voltage line-to-neutral derived from nominal voltages A.C. or D.C. up to and including	Nominal voltages presently used in the world (= Rated insulation voltage of equipment)				Rated impulse voltage for equipment				
	Three-phase 4-wire systems with earthed neutral	Three-phase 3-wire systems earthed or un-earthed	Single-phase 2-wire systems A.C. or D.C.	Single-phase 3-wire systems A.C. or D.C.	Overvoltage category				
					I Special protected levels	II Level for electrical equipment (household and others)	III Level for distribution supply systems	IV Input level	
V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	
50			12.5 25 42	24 30 48	30 ... 60	330	500	800	1500
100	66/115	66	60		500	800	1500	2500	
150	120/208* 127/220	115, 120 127	100** 110, 220	100 ... 200** 110 ... 220 120 .. 240	800	1500	2500	4000	
300	220/380, 230/400 240/415, 260/440 277/480	200**, 220 230, 240 260, 277	220	220 ... 440	1500	2500	4000	6000	
600	347/600, 380/660 400/690, 417/720 480/830	347, 380, 400 415, 440, 480 500, 577, 600	480	480 ... 960	2500	4000	6000	8000	
1000		660 690, 720 830, 1000	1000		4000	6000	8000	12 000	

* ... Practice in the U.S.A and in Canada

** ... Practice in Japan

Pollution degree

The dimensioning of operating equipment is dependent on environmental conditions. Any pollution or contamination may give rise to conductivity that, in combination with moisture, may affect the insulating properties of the surface on which it is deposited. The pollution degree influences the design of components in terms of the creepage distance.

The pollution degree is defined for exposed, unprotected insulation on the basis of environmental conditions.

HARTING heavy duty Han connectors are designed as standard for Pollution Degree 3.

Pollution degree 1
in air-conditioned or clean, dry rooms, such as computer and measuring instrument rooms, for example.

Pollution degree 2
in residential, sales and other business premises, precision engineering workshops, laboratories, testing bays, rooms used for medical purposes. As a result of occasional moisture condensation, it is to be anticipated that pollution/contamination may be temporarily conductive.

Pollution degree 3
in industrial, commercial and agricultural premises, unheated storage premises, workshops or boiler rooms, also for the electrical components of assembly or mounting equipment and machine tools.

Pollution degree 4
in outdoor or exterior areas such as equipment mounted on the roofs of locomotives or tramcars.

Extract from DIN EN 60 664-1 (VDE 0110-1), Para. 4.6.2

Pollution degree 1: No pollution or only dry, non-conductive pollution occurs. The pollution has no influence.

Pollution degree 2: Only non-conductive pollution occurs except that occasionally a temporary conductivity caused by condensation is to be expected.

Pollution degree 3: Conductive pollution occurs or dry non-conductive pollution occurs which becomes conductive due to condensation which is to be expected.

Pollution degree 4: Continuous conductivity occurs due to conductive dust, rain or other wet conditions.

Special ruling for connectors

Subject to compliance with certain preconditions, the standard for connectors permits a lower pollution degree than that which applies to the installation as a whole. This means that in a pollution degree 3 environment, connectors may be used which are electrically rated for pollution degree 2.

The basis for this is contained in DIN EN 61 984, Para. 6.19.2.3.

Extract from DIN EN 61 984, Para. 6.19.2.3

For a connector with a degree of protection IP 54 or higher according to IEC 60 529 the insulating parts inside the enclosure may be dimensioned for a lower pollution degree.

This also applies to mated connectors where enclosure is ensured by the connector housing and which may only be disengaged for test and maintenance purposes.

The conditions fulfills,

- a connector which is protected to at least IP 54 as per IEC 60 529,
- a connector which is installed in a housing and which as described in the standard is disconnected for testing and maintenance purposes only,
- a connector which is installed in a housing and which when disconnected is protected by a cap or cover to at least IP 54,
- a connector located inside a switching cabinet to at least IP 54.

These conditions do not extend to connectors which when disconnected remain exposed to the industrial atmosphere for an indefinite period.

It should be noted that pollution can affect a connector from the inside of an installation outwards.

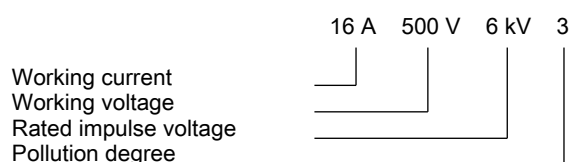
Typical applications in which to choose pollution degree 2 connectors:

- A connector serving a drive motor which is disconnected only for the purpose of replacing a defective motor, even when the plant or system otherwise calls for pollution degree 3.
- Connectors serving a machine of modular design which are disconnected for transport purposes only and enable rapid erection and reliable commissioning. In transit, protective covers or adequate packing must be provided to ensure that the connectors are not affected by pollution/contamination.
- Connectors located inside a switching cabinet to IP 54. In such cases, it is even possible to dispense with the IP 54 housings of the connectors themselves.

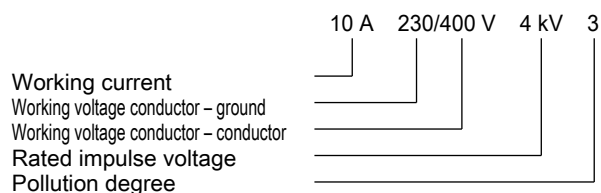
Specifying electrical data

Electrical data for connectors are specified as per DIN EN 61 984.

This example identifies a connector suitable for use in an unearthed power system or earthed delta circuit (see page 00.22, Table B2 of DIN EN 60 664-1):



This example identifies a connector suitable exclusively for use in earthed power systems (see page 00.22, Table B2 of DIN EN 60 664-1):



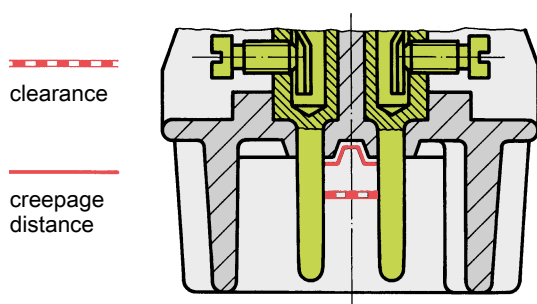
Other terms explained

Clearance air gap

The shortest distance through the air between two conductive elements (see DIN EN 60664-1 (VDE 0110-1), Para. 3.2). The air gaps are determined by the surge voltage withstand level.

Creepage distance

Shortest distance on the surface of an solid insulating material between two conductive elements (see DIN EN 60664-1 (VDE 0110-1), Para. 3.3). The creepage distances are dependent on the rated voltage, the pollution degree and the characteristics of the insulating material.

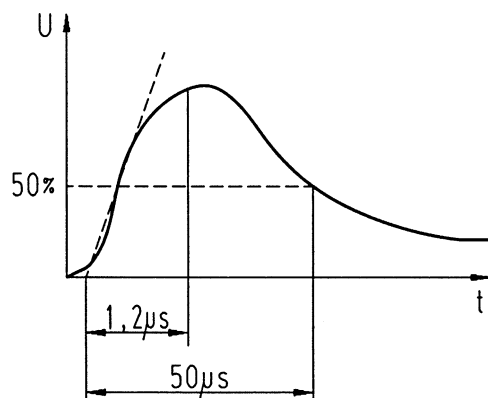


Working voltage

Fixed voltage value on which operating and performance data are based. More than one value for rated voltage or rated voltage range may be specified for the same connector.

Rated impulse voltage

The rated impulse voltage is determined on the basis of the overvoltage category and the nominal power supply voltage. This level in turn directly determines the test voltage for testing the overvoltage resistance of the connector (Waveform voltage in 1.2/50 μ s as per IEC 60060-1).



Working current

Fixed current, preferably at an ambient temperature of 40 °C, which the connector can carry on a permanent basis (without interruption), passing simultaneously through all contacts which are in turn connected to the largest possible conductors, without exceeding the upper temperature limit.

The dependence of the rated current on ambient temperature is illustrated in the respective derating diagrams.

Transient overvoltages

Short-term overvoltage lasting a few milliseconds or less, oscillatory or non-oscillatory, generally heavily damped (see DIN EN 60664-1 (VDE 0110-1, Para. 3.7.2). An overvoltage may occur as a result of switching activities, a defect or lightning surge, or may be intentionally created as a necessary function of the equipment or component.

Power-frequency withstand voltage

A power-frequency overvoltage (50/60 Hz).

Applied for a duration of one minute when testing dielectric strength. For test voltages in association with surge voltage withstand levels, see extract from Table 8, DIN EN 61984.

Test voltages (Extract from Table 8, DIN EN 61984)

Impulse withstand voltage kV (1.2/50 μ s) at an altitude of 2000 m	RMS withstand voltage kV (50/60 Hz)
0.5	0.37
0.8	0.50
1.5	0.84
2.5	1.39
4	2.21
6	3.31
8	4.26
12	6.6

CTI (Comparative Tracking Index)

This figure gives an indication of the conductivity of insulating materials and affects the specified creepage distances. The influence of the CTI value on the creepage distance is as follows: the higher the index value, the shorter the creepage distance. The CTI is used to divide plastics into insulation groups.

Breakdown of insulation groups:

- I 600 $\leq$ CTI
- II 400 $\leq$ CTI < 600
- IIIa 175 $\leq$ CTI < 400
- IIIb 100 $\leq$ CTI < 175

Protection levels as per IEC 60529

The protection level describes the leak-proof character of housing, e. g. for electrical equipment. It ranges from IP 00 to IP 68. HARTING heavy duty Han connectors feature a standard protection level of IP 65 (see page 00.5, table based on DIN EN 60529, IEC 60529).

Derating diagram as per DIN EN 60512-5-2

These diagrams are used to illustrate the maximum current carrying capacity of components. The illustration follows a curve which shows the current in relation to ambient temperature. Current carrying capacity is limited by the thermal characteristics of contacts and insulating elements which have an upper temperature limit which should not be exceeded.

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity is determined in tests which are conducted on the basis of the DIN EN 60512-5-2. The current carrying capacity is limited by the thermal properties of materials which are used for inserts as well as by the insulating materials. These components have a limiting temperature which should not be exceeded.

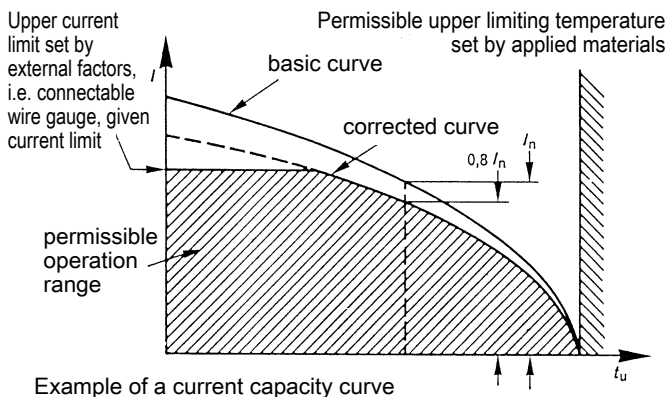
The relationship between the current, the temperature rise (loss at the contact resistance) and the ambient temperature of the connector is represented by a curve. On a linear coordinate system the current lies on the vertical line (ordinate) and the ambient temperature on the horizontal line (abscissa) which ends at the upper limiting temperature.

In another measurement the self-heating (Δt) at different currents is determined.

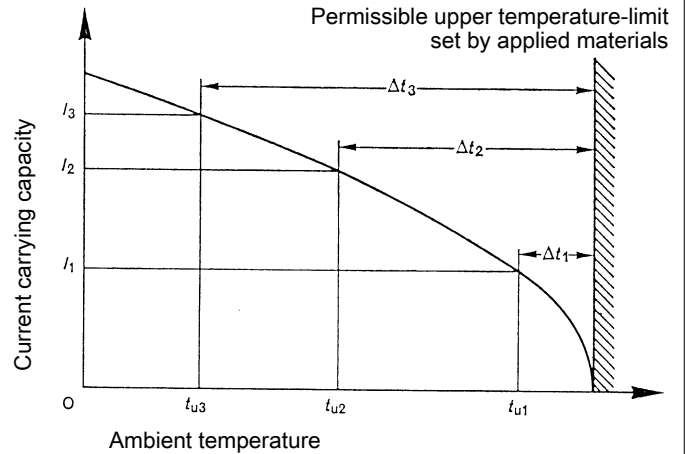
At least 3 points are determined which are connected to a parabolic curve, the basic curve.

The corrected current carrying capacity curve is derived from this basic curve. The reasons for the correction are external factors that bring an additional limitation to the current carrying capacity, i.e. connectable wire gauge or an unequal dispersion of current.

The derating diagrams pictured as curve have been primarily determined with tin-plated cables as well as with physical cross sections close to the respective ISO-cable cross section.



Definition: The rated current is the continuous, not interrupted current a connector can take when simultaneous power on all contacts is given, without exceeding the maximum temperature.



Example of a current carrying curve

Acc. to DIN EN 61984 the sum of ambient temperature and the temperature rise of a connector shall not exceed the upper limiting temperature. The limiting temperature is valid for a complete connector, that means insert plus housing.

As a result the insert gives the limit for the temperature of a complete connector and thus housings as well.

In practice it is not usual to load all terminals simultaneously with the maximum current. In such a case single contacts can be loaded with a higher current as permitted by the current capacity curve, if less than 20 % of the whole is loaded.

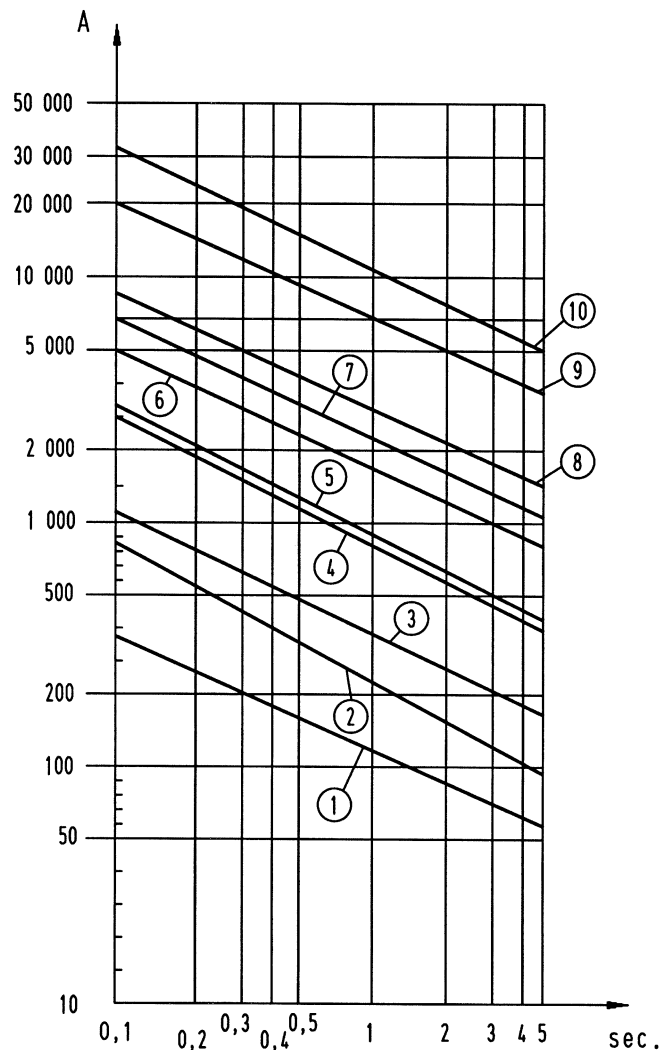
However, for these cases there are no universal rules. The limits have to be determined individually from case to case. It is recommended to proceed in accordance with the relevant rules of the DIN EN 60512-5-2.

Current carrying capacity of copper wires

Diameter [mm ²] of single wires in a three-phase system	0.75	1	1.5	2.5	4	6	10	16	25	35
Type of installation										
 B1 Conductors/single core cables in conduit and cable trunking systems	8.6	10.3	13.5	18.3	24	31	44	59	77	96
 B2 Cables in conduit and cable trunking systems	8.5	10.1	13.1	17.4	23	30	40	54	70	86
 C Cables on walls	9.8	11.7	15.2	21	28	36	50	66	84	104
 E Cables on open cable trays	10.4	12.4	16.1	22	30	37	52	70	88	110
Depiction in accordance with DIN EN 60204-1 for PVC-insulated copper wires in an ambient temperature of + 40 °C under permanent operating conditions.										
For different conditions and temperatures, installations, insulation materials or conductors the relevant corrections have to be carried out.										

Transient current carrying capacity

A transient current in circuits can be generated by switching operations such as the starting of a motor or a short circuit in a faulty installation. This can cause thermal stress at the contact. These short and very high increases cannot be dissipated quickly and therefore a local heating effect at the contact is the result. Contact design is an important feature when transient currents are encountered. HARTING contacts are machined from solid material and are therefore relatively unaffected by short overloads when compared to stamped and formed designs. For guidance please see the table below.



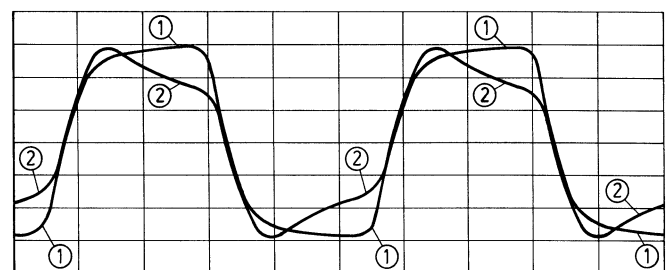
- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ① Han D® | $I_N = 10 \text{ A}$ |
| ② Han® 3 A / 4 A | $I_N = 10 \text{ A}$ |
| ③ Han A® / Han E®, Han® ES, EE, Q 5/0 | $I_N = 16 \text{ A}$ |
| ④ Han® 6 HsB | $I_N = 35 \text{ A}$ |
| ⑤ Han® C/K axial | $I_N = 40 \text{ A}$ |
| ⑥ Han® K 4/8, Han® 70 A Modul | $I_N = 80 \text{ A}$ |
| ⑦ Han® K 6/6 | $I_N = 100 \text{ A}$ |
| ⑧ Han® K 3/0 | $I_N = 200 \text{ A}$ |
| ⑨ Han® HC-Modular 350 | $I_N = 350 \text{ A}$ |
| ⑩ Han® HC-Modular 650 | $I_N = 650 \text{ A}$ |

Short circuit carrying capacity

Low currents and voltages

HARTING's standard contacts have a silver plated surface. This precious metal has excellent conductive properties. In the course of a contact's lifetime, the silver surface generates a black oxide layer due to its affinity to sulphur. This layer is smooth and very thin and is partly interrupted when the contacts are mated and unmated, thus guaranteeing very low contact resistances. In the case of very low currents or voltages small changes to the transmitted signal may be encountered. This is illustrated below where an artificially aged contact representing a twenty year life is compared with a new contact.

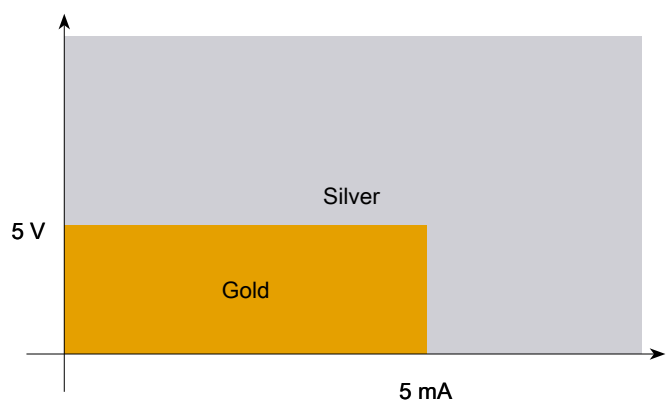
In systems where such a change to the transmitted signal could lead to faulty functions and also in extremely aggressive environments, HARTING recommend the use of gold plated contacts.



Changes to the transmitted signal after artificial ageing

- ① new contact
- ② after ageing

Below is a table derived from actual experiences.



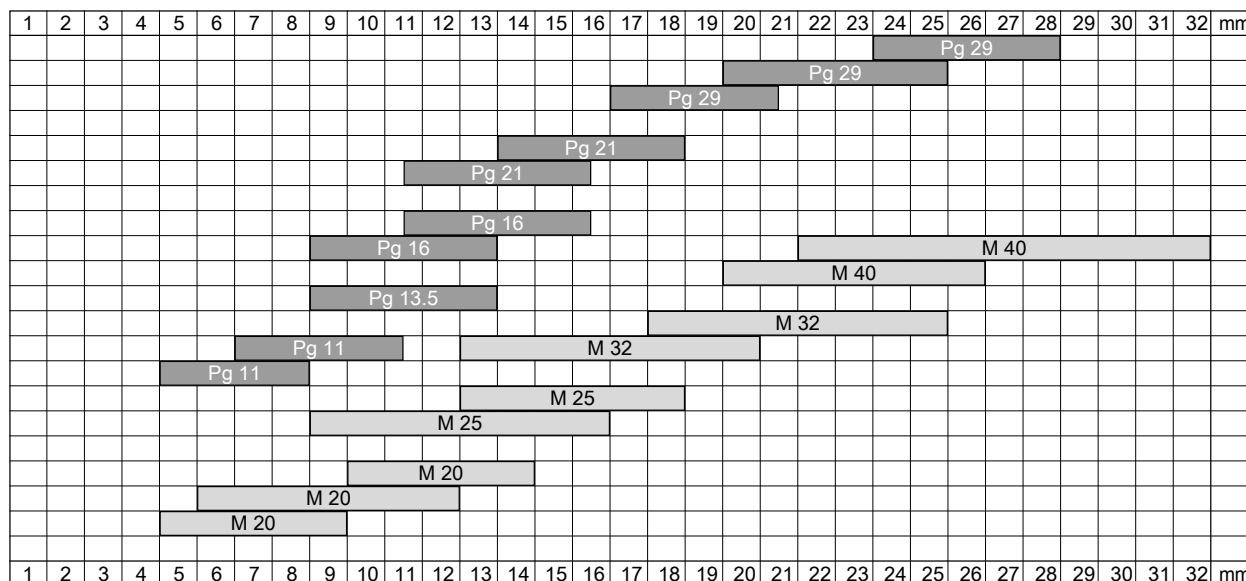
Recommendation

The metric thread is specified in the international DIN EN 50262 standard. The standard describes the metric series M 12 to M 63.

The thread dimension in mm is given by the product type description. E.g. M 20 refers to 20 mm thread diameter.

For easy identification, metric threaded hoods and housings are marked with an **(M)**.

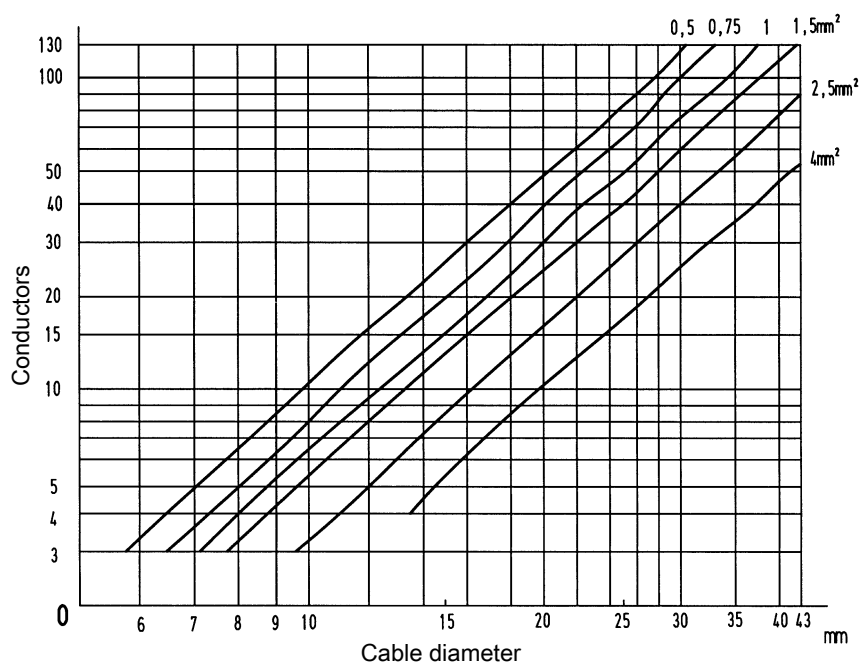
Cable range of metric glands:



Cable

The diagram shows different cable-diameters, being dependent on wire gauges and number of conductors.

All data are averages for commercial cables.



This Declaration of Conformity is suitable to the European Standard EN ISO/IEC 17050-1:2010 "Conformity assessment – supplier's declaration of conformity – Part 1: General requirements (ISO/IEC 17050-1:2004; corrected version 2007-06-15); German and English version EN ISO/IEC 17050-1:2010."

We

HARTING Electric GmbH & Co. KG
Wilhelm-Harting-Str. 1
32339 Espelkamp

declare under our own responsibility that the product series of

Heavy Duty Han® Connectors

is in conformity with the following standard(s) or other normative documents:

Connectors -
safety requirements and tests
IEC 61 984

This declaration of conformity refers to the Han®-series

Han A®	Han E®	Han® HsB
Han® B	Han E® AV	Han® K 3/0
Han-Brid®	Han® EE	Han® K 3/2
Han-Com®	Han® EEE	Han® M
Han D®	Han® ES	Han-Modular®
Han D® AV	Han® ESS	Han-Power®
Han DD®	Han® HC Modular 350	Han® Q
Han-Eco®	Han® HPR	Han-Yellock®

This declaration does not contain a warranty of characteristics. Safety references are to be considered.



Our testing laboratory is accredited and monitored by the German Accreditation Body Technology/ (DAkkS).
 Reg.-Nr. D-PL-12148-01-01



Our quality system is certified and monitored by DQS in conformity with the standard DIN EN ISO 9001:2008.
 Cert.-Nr. 2204-QM08

Espekamp, 23.11.2012

Place and Date of publication


 Edgar Peter Dünning
 Managing Director

Espekamp, 23.11.2012

Place and Date of publication


 Andre Beneke
 Director Product & Industry Segment Management

Contents	Page
Han® 3 A / Han® 4 A	Han 01.2
Han® 10 A / Han® 16 A / Han® 32 A.....	Han 01.5
Contacts	Han 01.11

Features

- Innovative Han-Quick Lock® termination with reduced wiring times
- No special tools required
- Suitable for all metal and plastic hoods and housings of the series Han® 3 A
- for currents up to 10 A

Technical characteristics

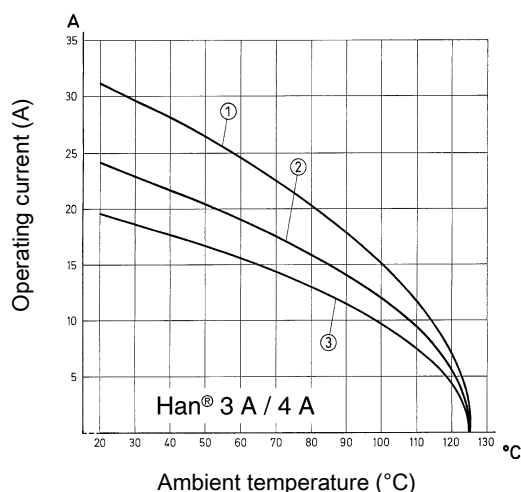
Number of contacts	3, 4
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	230 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	400 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 1 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
 DNV GL

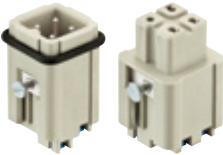
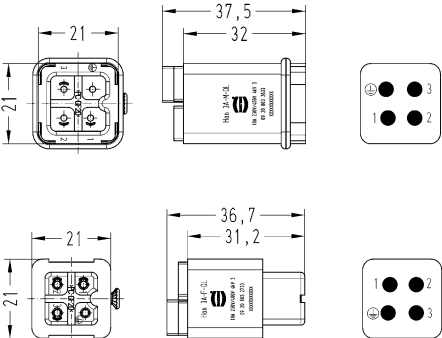
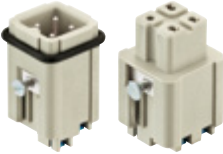
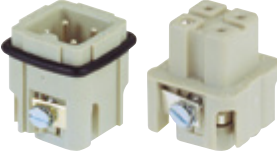
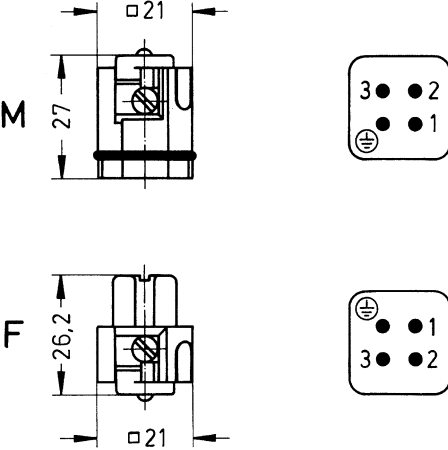


Number of contacts

3+

10 A 230/400 V 4 kV 3
10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han A

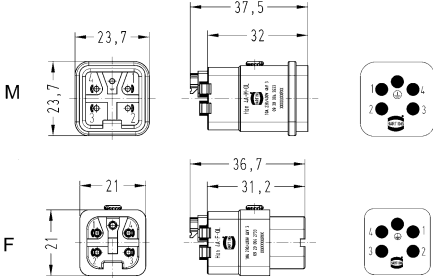
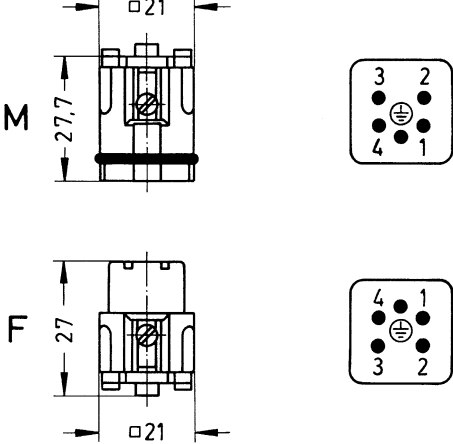
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han A®, Han-Quick Lock® termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  Blue slide	0.5 ... 2.5	09 20 003 2633	09 20 003 2733	
Han A®, Han-Quick Lock® termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  Black slide	0.25 ... 1.5	09 20 003 2634	09 20 003 2734	
Han A®, Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.75 ... 1.5	09 20 003 2611	09 20 003 2711	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Stripping length 4.5 mm Tightening torque 0.25 Nm

Number of contacts

4+

10 A 230/400 V 4 kV 3
10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han A

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han A®, Han-Quick Lock® termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  Blue slide	0.5 ... 2.5	09 20 004 2633	09 20 004 2733	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)
Han A®, Han-Quick Lock® termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  Black slide	0.25 ... 1.5	09 20 004 2634	09 20 004 2734	
Han A®, Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.75 ... 1.5	09 20 004 2611	09 20 004 2711	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Stripping length 4.5 mm Tightening torque 0.25 Nm

Features

- Small size
- Available with crimp and screw termination
- Screw termination also available with wire protection

Technical characteristics

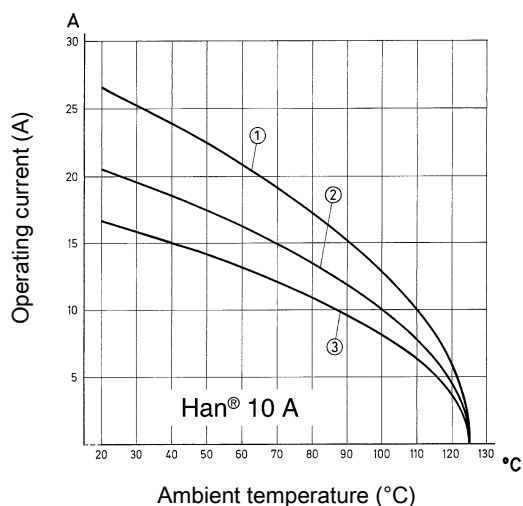
Number of contacts	10, 16, 32
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

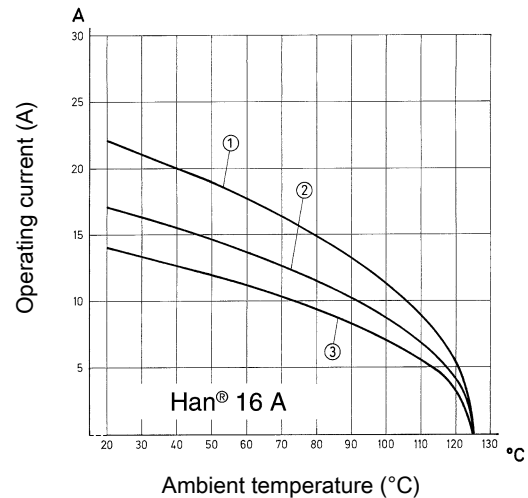
The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 1 mm²

Derating



- ① Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 1 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390
DNV GL

Number of contacts

10+

16 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han A

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han A®, Crimp termination Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 20 010 3001	09 20 010 3101	1) Distance for contact max. 24 mm
Han A®, Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated	0.75 ... 2.5	09 20 010 2612	09 20 010 2812	1) Distance for contact max. 24 mm Stripping length 7.5 mm Tightening torque 0.5 Nm
Han A®, Screw termination, With wire protection, Contact surface: Silver plated	0.75 ... 2.5	09 20 010 2614	09 20 010 2814	Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

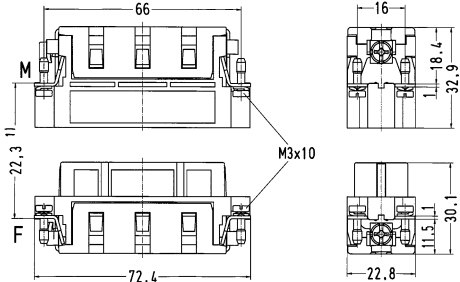
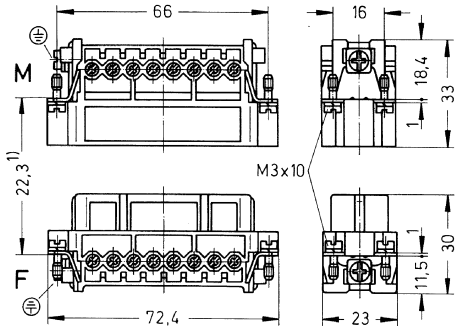
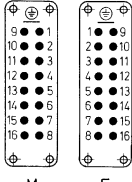
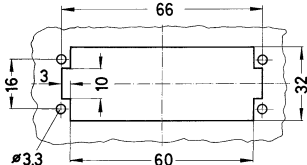


Number of contacts

16+

16 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han A

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han A®, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 20 016 3001	09 20 016 3101	 1) Distance for contact max. 24 mm
Han A®, Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.75 ... 2.5	09 20 016 2612	09 20 016 2812	 1) Distance for contact max. 24 mm Stripping length 7.5 mm Tightening torque 0.5 Nm
Han A®, Screw termination, With wire protection, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.75 ... 2.5	09 20 016 2614	09 20 016 2814	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Number of contacts

32+

16 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han A

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han A®, Crimp termination, 1 ... 16 Please order crimp contacts separately. You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 4	09 20 016 3001	09 20 016 3101	1) Distance for contact max. 24 mm
Han A®, Continuing marking, Crimp termination, 17 ... 32 Please order crimp contacts separately. You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 4	09 20 016 3011	09 20 016 3111	1) Distance for contact max. 24 mm
				M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

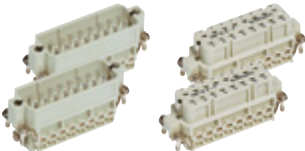
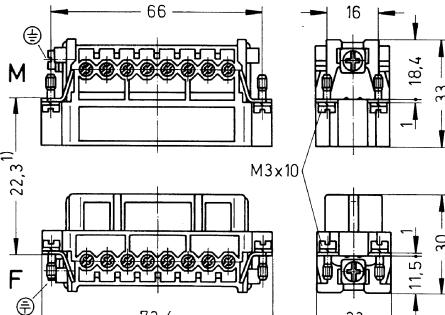
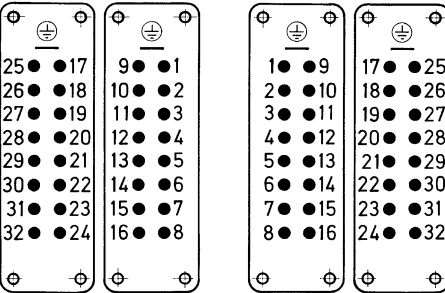


Number of contacts

32+

16 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han A

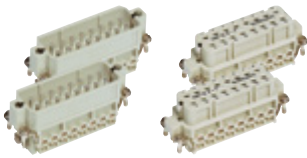
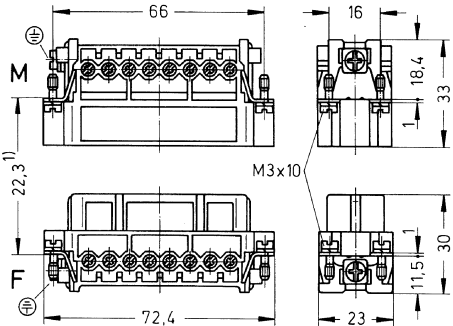
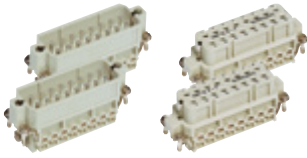
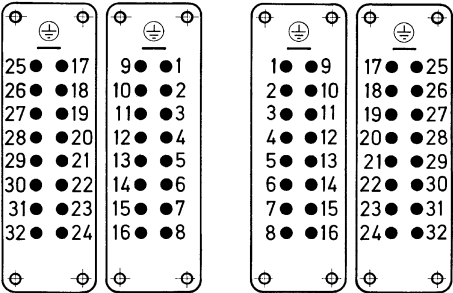
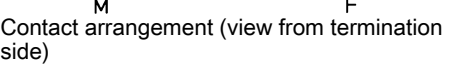
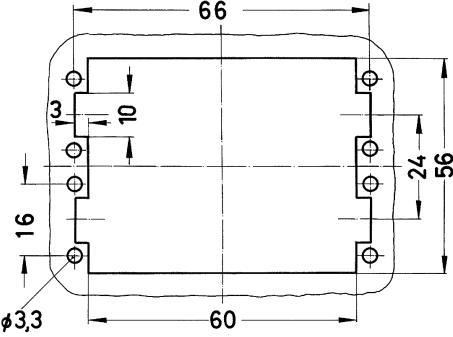
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han A®, Screw termination, 1 ... 16 Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.75 ... 2.5	09 20 016 2612	09 20 016 2812	 1) Distance for contact max. 24 mm Stripping length 7.5 mm Tightening torque 0.5 Nm
Han A®, Continuing marking, Screw termination, 17 ... 32 Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.75 ... 2.5	09 20 016 2613	09 20 016 2813	 1) Distance for contact max. 24 mm Stripping length 7.5 mm Tightening torque 0.5 Nm

Number of contacts

32+

16 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han A

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han A®, Screw termination, With wire protection, 1 ... 16 Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.75 ... 2.5	09 20 016 2614	09 20 016 2814	 1) Distance for contact max. 24 mm Stripping length 7.5 mm Tightening torque 0.5 Nm
Han A®, Continuing marking, Screw termination, With wire protection, 17 ... 32 Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.75 ... 2.5	09 20 016 2615	09 20 016 2815	 1) Distance for contact max. 24 mm Stripping length 7.5 mm Tightening torque 0.5 Nm
				 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Technical characteristics

Contact resistance	≤1 mΩ
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

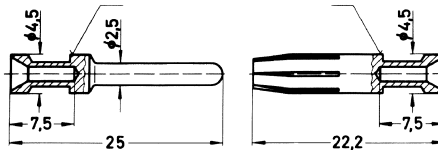
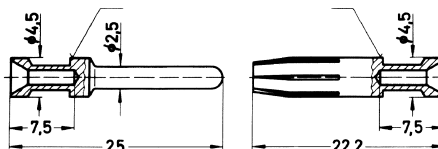
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																											
		Male	Female																												
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 33 000 6127	09 33 000 6227																												
	0.5	09 33 000 6121	09 33 000 6220																												
	0.75	09 33 000 6114	09 33 000 6214																												
	1	09 33 000 6105	09 33 000 6205																												
	1.5	09 33 000 6104	09 33 000 6204																												
	2.5	09 33 000 6102	09 33 000 6202																												
	3	09 33 000 6106	09 33 000 6206																												
	4	09 33 000 6107	09 33 000 6207																												
				<table><tr><th colspan="2">Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16</td><td>2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14</td><td>3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>no groove</td></tr></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm	Conductor cross-section		Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove
	Conductor cross-section		Identification																												
	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove																												
	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove																												
	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*																												
	1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove																												
	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves																												
	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves																												
3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove																													
4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove																													
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 33 000 6117	09 33 000 6217																												
	0.5	09 33 000 6122	09 33 000 6222																												
	0.75	09 33 000 6115	09 33 000 6215																												
	1	09 33 000 6118	09 33 000 6218																												
	1.5	09 33 000 6116	09 33 000 6216																												
	2.5	09 33 000 6123	09 33 000 6223																												
	4	09 33 000 6119	09 33 000 6221																												
						<table><tr><th colspan="2">Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16</td><td>2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14</td><td>3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>no groove</td></tr></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm	Conductor cross-section		Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove	4 mm²
Conductor cross-section		Identification																													
0.14-0.37 mm²		AWG 26-22	no groove																												
0.5 mm²		AWG 20	no groove																												
0.75 mm²		AWG 18	1 groove*																												
1 mm²		AWG 18	1 groove																												
1.5 mm²		AWG 16	2 grooves																												
2.5 mm²		AWG 14	3 grooves																												
3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove																													
4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove																													



Wind turbine by ENERCON with Han® 3 A – for a fast and reliable installation.

Contents	Page
Han [®] 7 D	Han 02.2
Han [®] 8 D	Han 02.4
Han [®] 15-128 D	Han 02.6
Contacts Han D [®]	Han 02.14
Han DD [®]	Han 02.16
Contacts Han DD [®]	Han 02.25
Han [®] DDD	Han 02.27
Contacts Han [®] DDD	Han 02.31

Features

- Innovative Han-Quick Lock® termination with reduced wiring times
- Time saving rapid termination by use of crimping contacts
- for requirements up to 250 V / 10 A
- Gold and silver contacts available
- Suitable for thermo- and 1 mm FO contacts

Technical characteristics

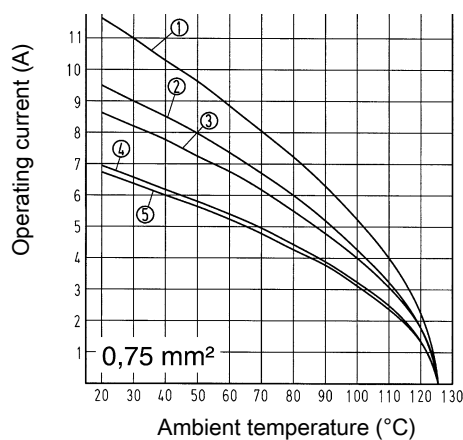
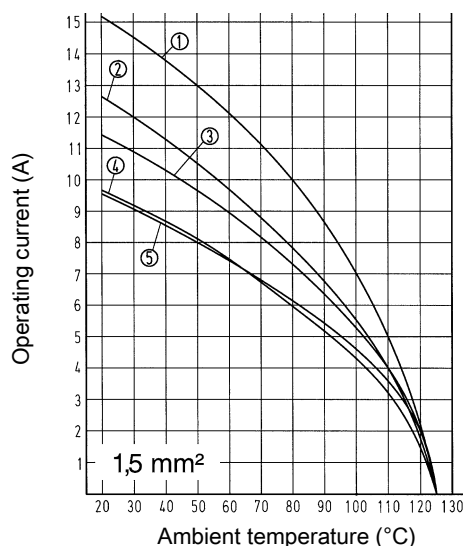
Number of contacts	7
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate, Polyamide
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0, HB
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Han® 7 D ④ Han® 40 D
 ② Han® 15 D ⑤ Han® 64 D
 ③ Han® 25 D

Specifications and approvals

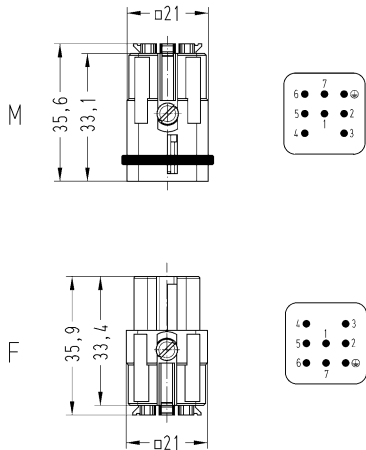
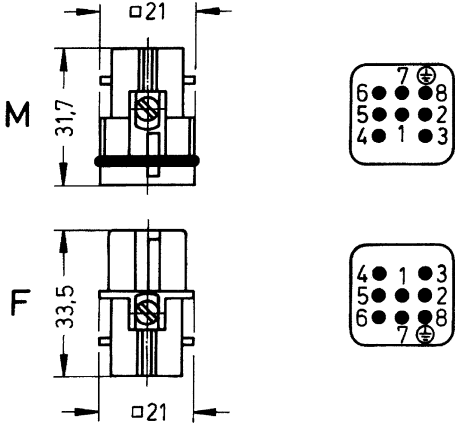
EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 EN 175301-801
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
 DNV GL

Number of contacts

7+ 

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han D

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han D®, Han-Quick Lock® termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  Only for thermoplastic hoods / housings	0.25 ... 1.5	09 21 007 2632	09 21 007 2732	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)
Han D®, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately. Only for thermoplastic hoods / housings	0.14 ... 2.5	09 21 007 3031	09 21 007 3131	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)

Features

- Innovative Han-Quick Lock® termination with reduced wiring times
- Time saving rapid termination by use of crimping contacts
- Gold and silver contacts available
- Suitable for metal hoods and housings size Han® 3 A
- High density of contacts

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	8
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage	50 V AC, 120 V DC
Rated voltage acc. to UL	50 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	50 V
Insulation resistance	>10 ¹⁰ Ω
Contact resistance	≤3 mΩ
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate, Polyamide
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0, HB
RoHS	compliant with exemption

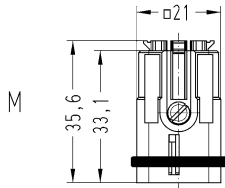
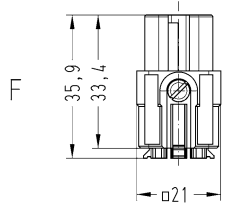
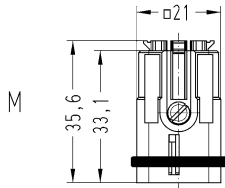
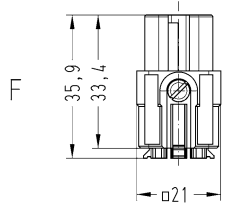
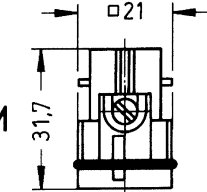
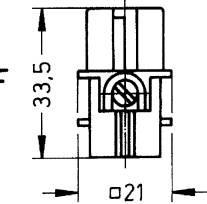
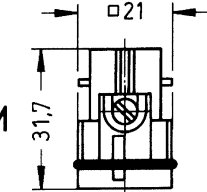
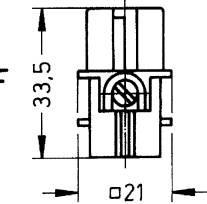
Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
EN 175301-801
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Number of contacts

8
10 A 50 V 0,8 kV 3

Han D

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han D®, Han-Quick Lock® termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  for thermoplastics and metal hoods/housings <td>0.25 ... 1.5</td> <td>09 36 008 2632</td> <td>09 36 008 2732</td> <td> M   F   Contact arrangement (view from termination side) </td>	0.25 ... 1.5	09 36 008 2632	09 36 008 2732	M   F   Contact arrangement (view from termination side)
Han D®, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately. for thermoplastics and metal hoods/housings <td>0.14 ... 2.5</td> <td>09 36 008 3001</td> <td>09 36 008 3101</td> <td> M   F   Contact arrangement (view from termination side) </td>	0.14 ... 2.5	09 36 008 3001	09 36 008 3101	M   F   Contact arrangement (view from termination side)

Features

- High density of contacts
- for requirements up to 250 V / 10 A
- Time saving rapid termination by use of crimping contacts
- Gold and silver contacts available
- Suitable for thermo- and 1 mm FO contacts

Technical characteristics

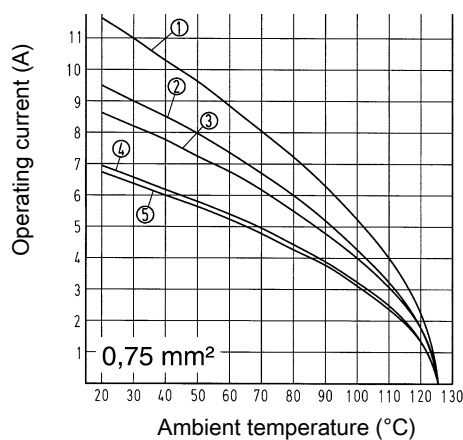
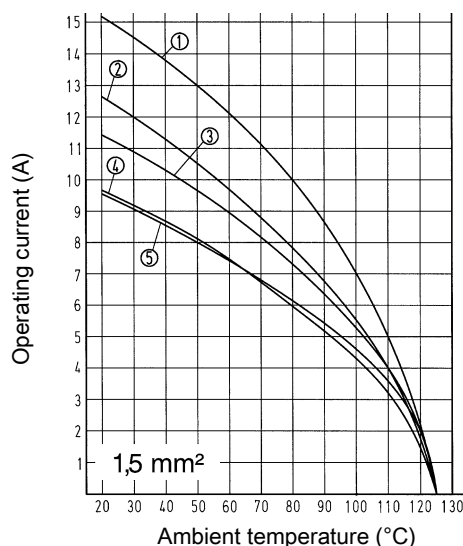
Number of contacts	15, 25, 40, 50, 64, 80, 128
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Dimensions wire wrap post	1 x 1 mm
Termination length	22 mm
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Han® 7 D ④ Han® 40 D
 ② Han® 15 D ⑤ Han® 64 D
 ③ Han® 25 D

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 EN 175301-801
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
 DNV GL

Details

ATTENTION! Guide pins and bushes are prescribed (see chapter 80).

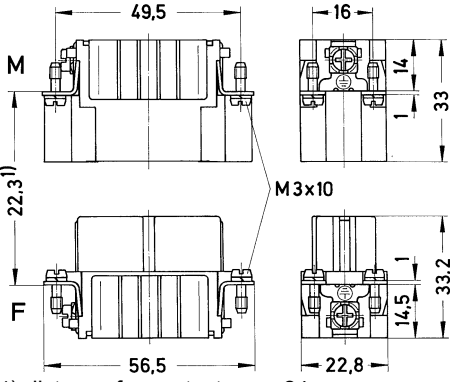
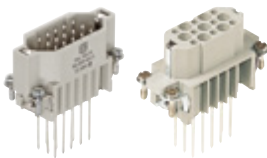
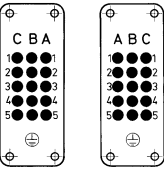
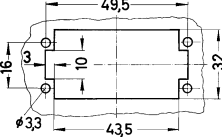


Number of contacts

15+

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han D

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han D®, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 21 015 3001	09 21 015 3101	 1) distance for contact max. 24 mm
Han D®, Wrap termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 		09 21 015 2601	09 21 015 2701	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Number of contacts

25+

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han D

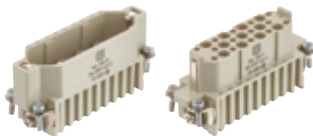
Identification

Conductor
cross-section
(mm²)

Part number
Male Female

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han D®,
Crimp termination

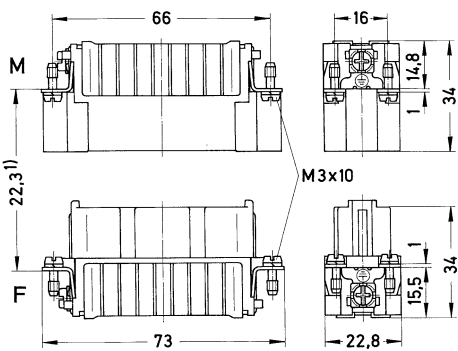


Please order crimp contacts
separately.

0.14 ... 2.5

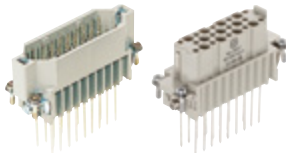
09 21 025 3001

09 21 025 3101



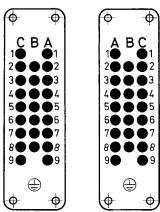
1) distance for contact max. 24 mm

Han D®,
Wrap termination,
Contact surface:
Silver plated

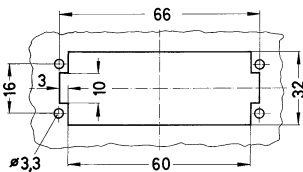


09 21 025 2601

09 21 025 2701



Contact arrangement (view from termination
side)



Panel cut out
for use without Hoods/Housings

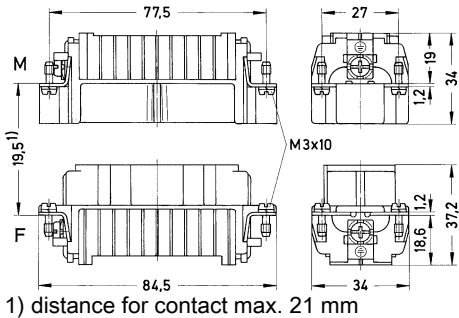
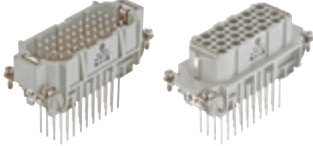
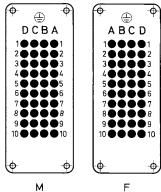
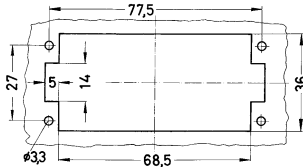


Number of contacts

40+

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han D

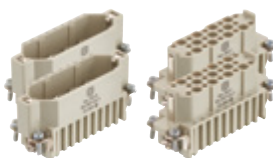
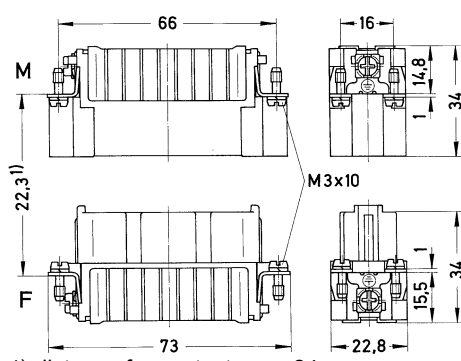
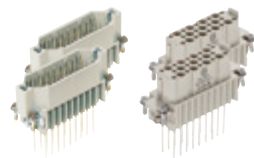
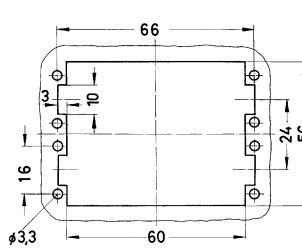
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han D®, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 21 040 3001	09 21 040 3101	
Han D®, Wrap termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 		09 21 040 2601	09 21 040 2701	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Number of contacts

50+ 

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han D

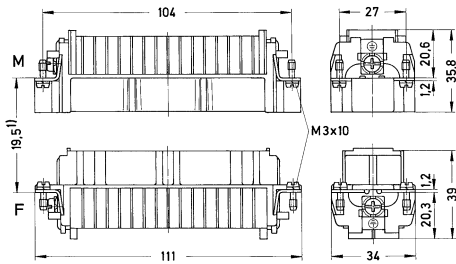
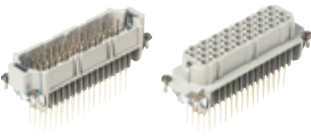
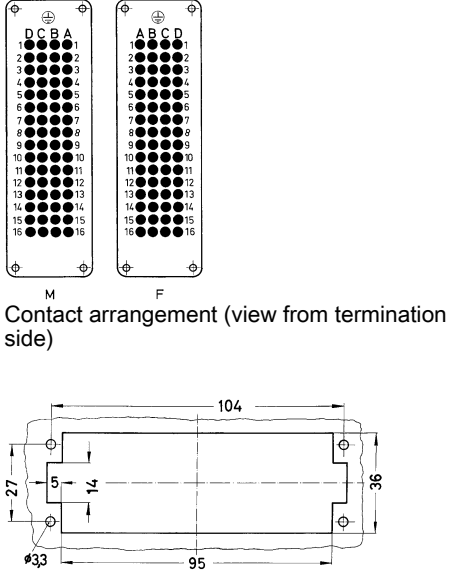
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han D®, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately. You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 2.5	09 21 025 3001	09 21 025 3101	 1) distance for contact max. 24 mm
Han D®, Wrap termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!		09 21 025 2601	09 21 025 2701	 Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings



Number of contacts

64+

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

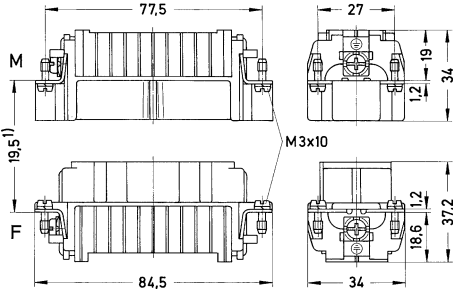
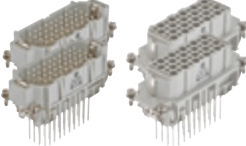
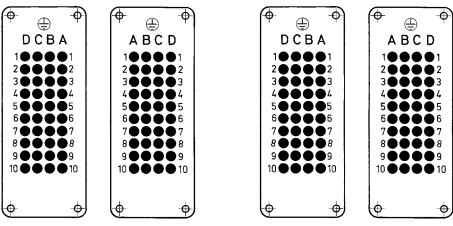
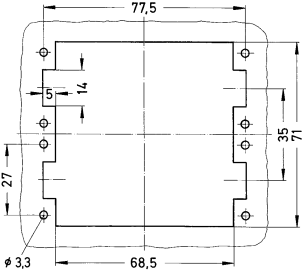
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han D®, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 21 064 3001	09 21 064 3101	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm
Han D®, Wrap termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 		09 21 064 2601	09 21 064 2701	 Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Number of contacts

80+

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han D

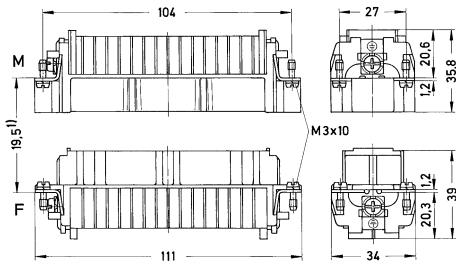
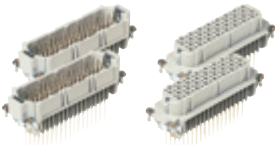
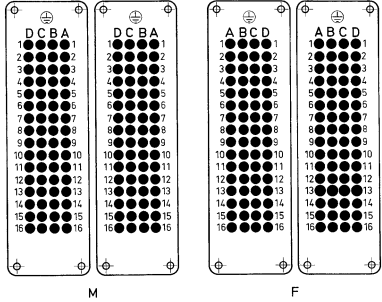
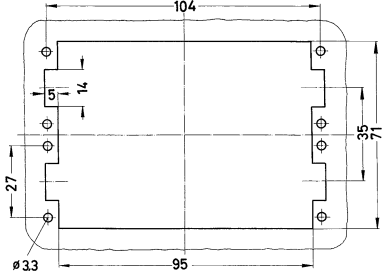
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han D®, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately. You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 2.5	09 21 040 3001	09 21 040 3101	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm
Han D®, Wrap termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!		09 21 040 2601	09 21 040 2701	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Number of contacts

128+ 

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han D

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han D®, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately. You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 2.5	09 21 064 3001	09 21 064 3101	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm
Han D®, Wrap termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!		09 21 064 2601	09 21 064 2701	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Technical characteristics

Contact resistance	≤3 mΩ
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material (accessories)	Thermoplastic
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

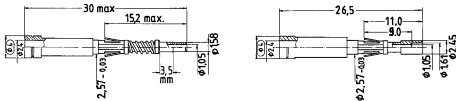
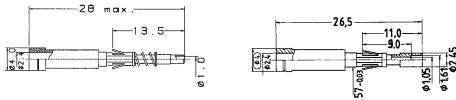
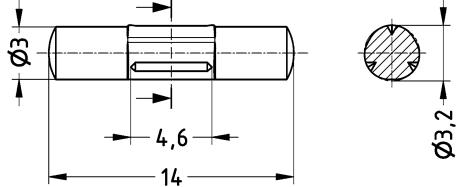
Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Coding pin
Use of the coding pin prevents incorrect mating to other connectors of the same type. The male pin should be omitted from the opposing cavity in the male insert.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																					
		Male	Female																						
Han D®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 15 000 6104	09 15 000 6204																						
	0.5	09 15 000 6103	09 15 000 6203																						
	0.75	09 15 000 6105	09 15 000 6205																						
	1	09 15 000 6102	09 15 000 6202																						
	1.5	09 15 000 6101	09 15 000 6201																						
	2.5	09 15 000 6106	09 15 000 6206																						
Han D®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 15 000 6124	09 15 000 6224																						
	0.5	09 15 000 6123	09 15 000 6223																						
	0.75	09 15 000 6125	09 15 000 6225																						
	1	09 15 000 6122	09 15 000 6222																						
	1.5	09 15 000 6121	09 15 000 6221																						
	2.5	09 15 000 6126	09 15 000 6226																						
<table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm² AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></table>					Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																							
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																							
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																							
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																							
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																							
<table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm² AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></table>					Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																							
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																							
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																							
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																							
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																							

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
FO contact, for 1 mm plastic fibre 		20 10 001 3212 20 10 001 3213	20 10 001 3222	 20 10 001 3212 + 20 10 001 3222 for Han® 7 D, Han® 8 D, Han® 40 D, Han® 64 D, Han® 80 D, Han® 128 D  20 10 001 3213 + 20 10 001 3222 for Han® 15 D, Han® 25 D, Han® 50 D
Han D® Han DD® Han® DDD, Coding pin 			09 33 000 9915	
Only for crimp termination With loss of one contact				

Han D

Features

- High density of contacts
- for requirements up to 250 V / 10 A
- Time saving rapid termination by use of crimping contacts
- Gold and silver contacts available
- Suitable for thermo- and 1 mm FO contacts

Technical characteristics

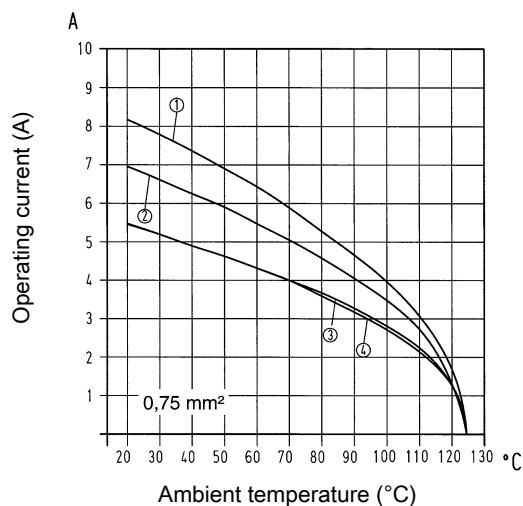
Number of contacts	24, 28, 40, 42, 72, 108, 144, 216
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Derating

Current carrying capacity

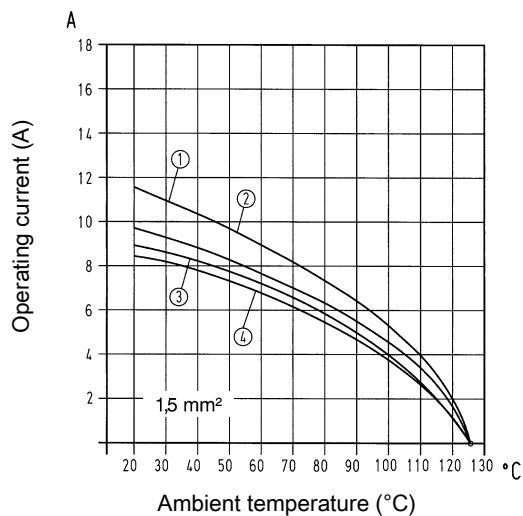
The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2

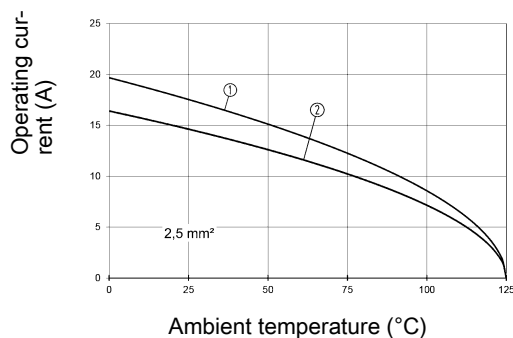


- ① Han® 24 DD
- ② Han® 42 DD
- ③ Han® 72 DD
- ④ Han® 108 DD

Derating



- ① Han® 24 DD
- ② Han® 42 DD
- ③ Han® 72 DD
- ④ Han® 108 DD



- ① Han® 28 DD
- ② Han® 40 DD

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

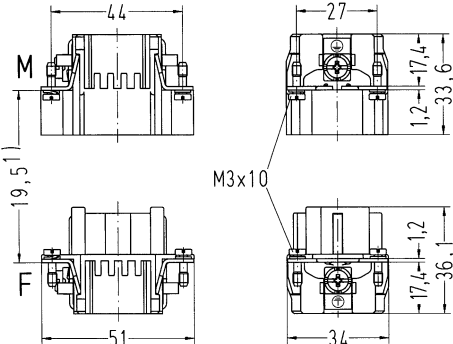
Guide pins and bushes are recommended (see chapter 80).

Number of contacts

24+ 

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han D

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han DD®, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 16 024 3001	09 16 024 3101	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

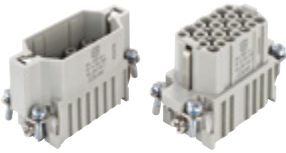
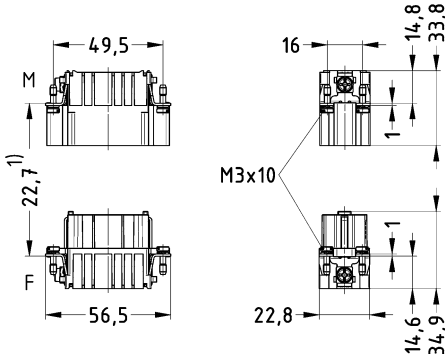
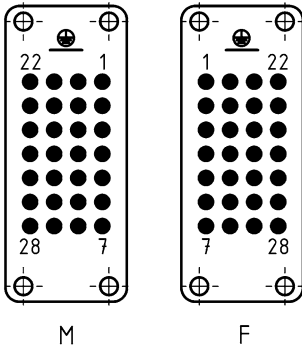
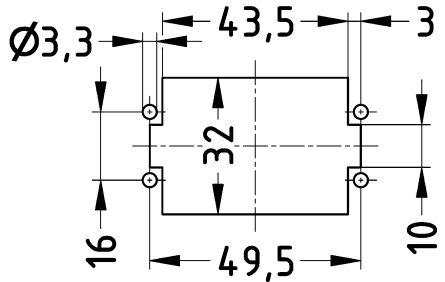


Number of contacts

28+

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han D

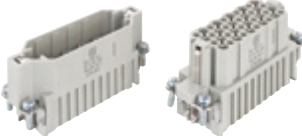
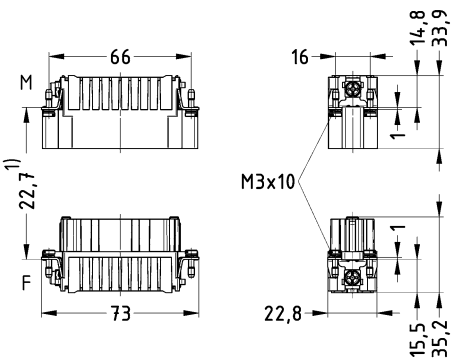
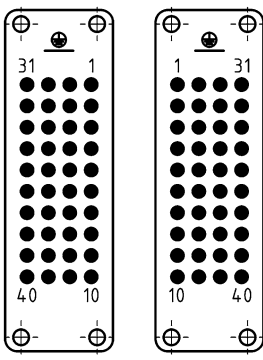
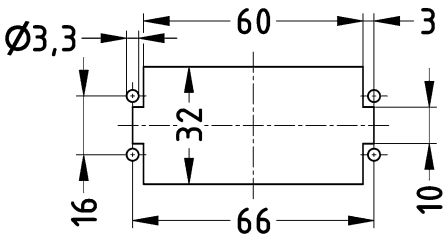
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han DD®, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 16 028 3001	09 16 028 3101	 1) distance for contact max. 24 mm  M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Number of contacts

40+ 

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han D

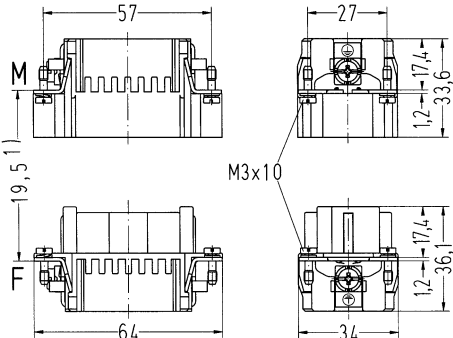
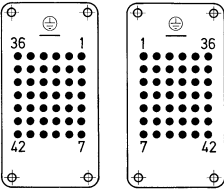
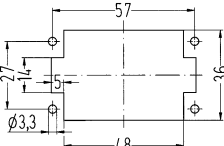
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han DD®, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 16 040 3001	09 16 040 3101	 1) distance for contact max. 24 mm  M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Number of contacts

42+ 

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han D

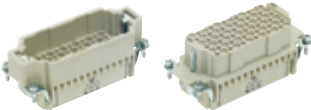
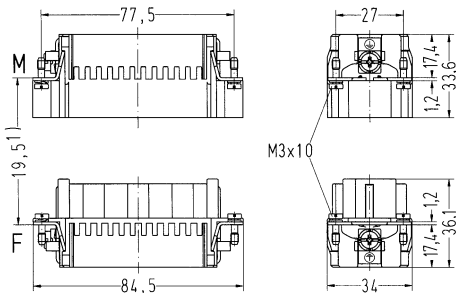
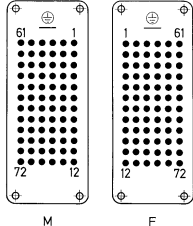
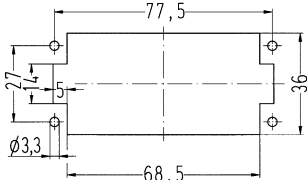
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han DD®, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 16 042 3001	09 16 042 3101	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Number of contacts

72+ 

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han D

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han DD®, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 16 072 3001	09 16 072 3101	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

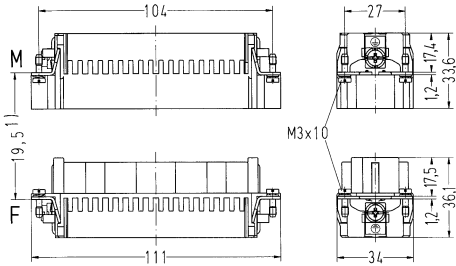
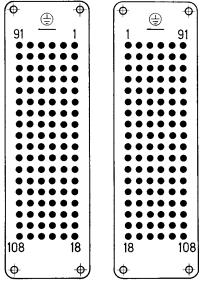
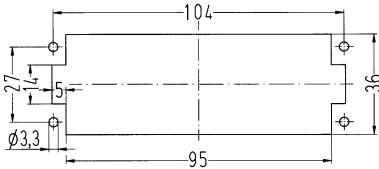
Number of contacts

108+



10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han D

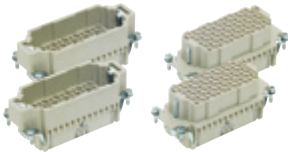
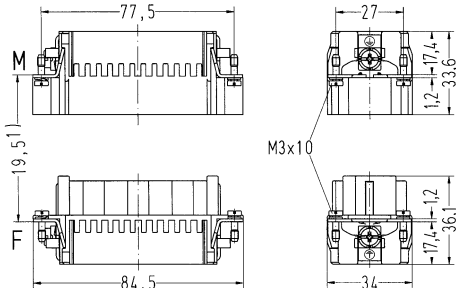
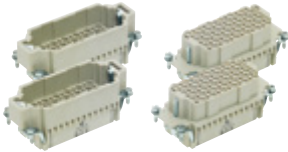
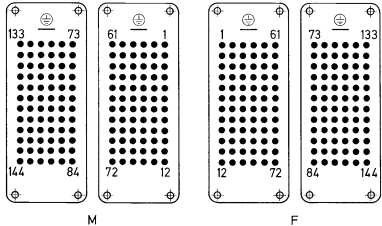
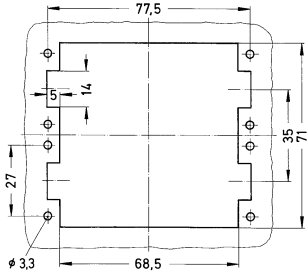
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han DD®, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 16 108 3001	09 16 108 3101	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Number of contacts

144+ 

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han D

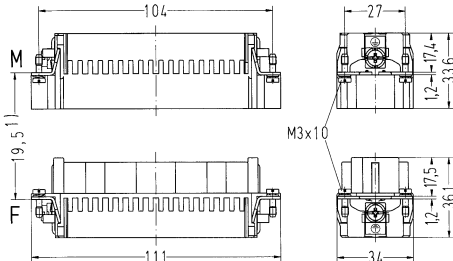
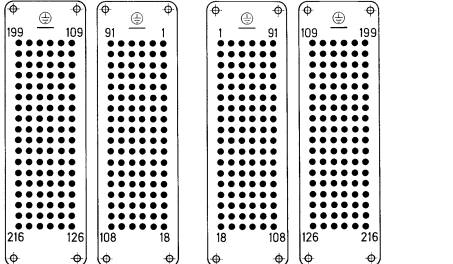
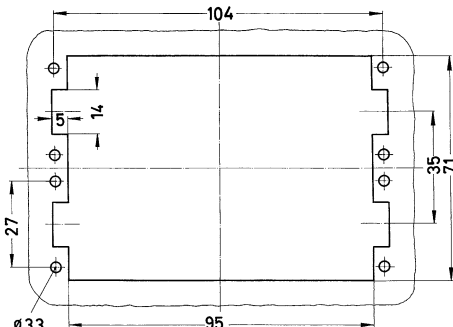
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han DD®, Crimp termination, 1 ... 72  Please order crimp contacts separately. You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 2.5	09 16 072 3001	09 16 072 3101	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm
Han DD®, Continuing marking, Crimp termination, 73 ... 144  Please order crimp contacts separately. You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 2.5	09 16 072 3011	09 16 072 3111	 Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings 

Number of contacts

216+ 

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han D

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han DD®, Crimp termination, 1 ... 108  Please order crimp contacts separately. You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 2.5	09 16 108 3001	09 16 108 3101	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm
Han DD®, Continuing marking, Crimp termination, 109 ... 216  Please order crimp contacts separately. You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 2.5	09 16 108 3011	09 16 108 3111	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Technical characteristics

Contact resistance	≤3 mΩ
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material (accessories)	Thermoplastic
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Details

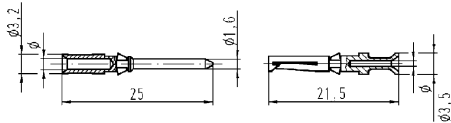
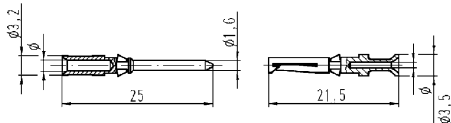
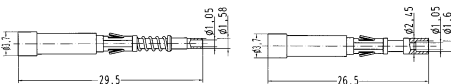
Crimping tools see chapter 90

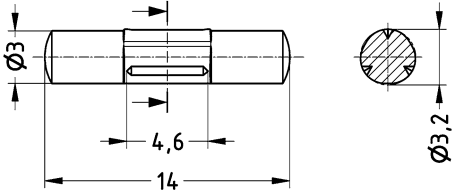
Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Coding pin

Use of the coding pin prevents incorrect mating to other connectors of the same type. The male pin should be omitted from the opposing cavity in the male insert.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han D®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 15 000 6104	09 15 000 6204	
	0.5	09 15 000 6103	09 15 000 6203	
	0.75	09 15 000 6105	09 15 000 6205	
	1	09 15 000 6102	09 15 000 6202	
	1.5	09 15 000 6101	09 15 000 6201	
	2.5	09 15 000 6106	09 15 000 6206	
				
Han D®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 15 000 6124	09 15 000 6224	
	0.5	09 15 000 6123	09 15 000 6223	
	0.75	09 15 000 6125	09 15 000 6225	
	1	09 15 000 6122	09 15 000 6222	
	1.5	09 15 000 6121	09 15 000 6221	
	2.5	09 15 000 6126	09 15 000 6226	
				
FO contact, for 1 mm plastic fibre		20 10 001 3211	20 10 001 3221	 20 10 001 3211 + 20 10 001 3221
				

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han D® Han DD® Han® DDD, Coding pin  Only for crimp termination With loss of one contact			09 33 000 9915	

Features

- High density of contacts
- for requirements up to 250 V / 10 A
- Time saving rapid termination by use of crimping contacts
- Gold and silver contacts available

Technical characteristics

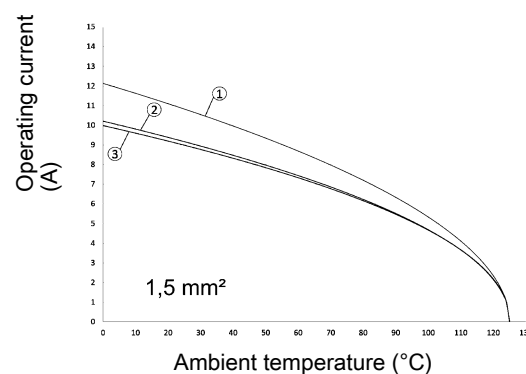
Number of contacts	55, 75, 107
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Han® 55 DDD
- ② Han® 75 DDD
- ③ Han® 107 DDD

Specifications and approvals

IEC 61984

Details

Guide pins and bushes are recommended (see chapter 80).

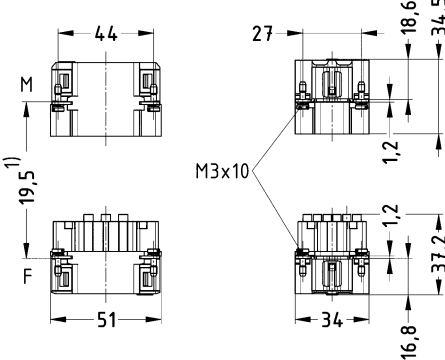
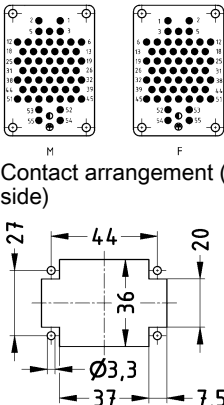


Number of contacts

55+

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han D

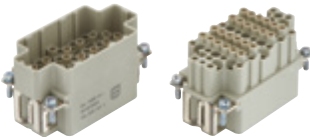
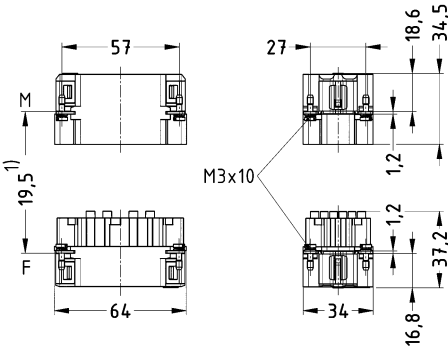
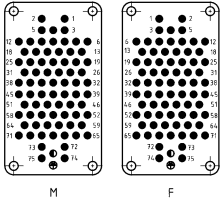
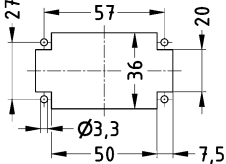
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
 PE connection with a Han D® crimp contact Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 16 055 2001	09 16 055 2101	  1) distance for contact max. 21 mm Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Number of contacts

75+ 

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han D

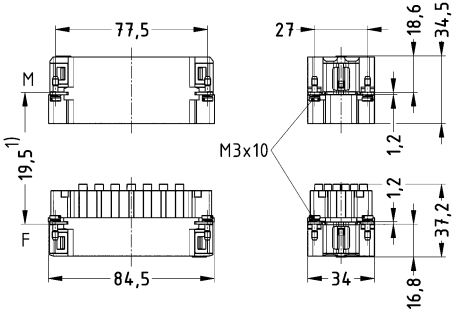
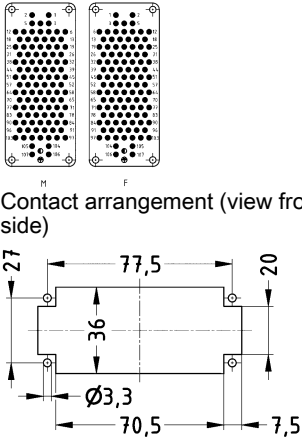
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® DDD, Crimp termination  PE connection with a Han D® crimp contact Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 16 075 2001	09 16 075 2101	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Number of contacts

107+ 

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han D

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® DDD, Crimp termination  PE connection with a Han D® crimp contact Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 16 107 2001	09 16 107 2101	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Technical characteristics

Contact resistance	≤3 mΩ
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material (accessories)	Thermoplastic
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Coding pin

Use of the coding pin prevents incorrect mating to other connectors of the same type. The male pin should be omitted from the opposing cavity in the male insert.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han D®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 15 000 6104	09 15 000 6204	
	0.5	09 15 000 6103	09 15 000 6203	
	0.75	09 15 000 6105	09 15 000 6205	
	1	09 15 000 6102	09 15 000 6202	
	1.5	09 15 000 6101	09 15 000 6201	
	2.5	09 15 000 6106	09 15 000 6206	
Han D®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 15 000 6124	09 15 000 6224	
	0.5	09 15 000 6123	09 15 000 6223	
	0.75	09 15 000 6125	09 15 000 6225	
	1	09 15 000 6122	09 15 000 6222	
	1.5	09 15 000 6121	09 15 000 6221	
	2.5	09 15 000 6126	09 15 000 6226	
Han D® Han DD® Han® DDD, Coding pin			09 33 000 9915	
Only for crimp termination With loss of one contact				

Modified contact arrangement

The connector series Han DD® and Han D® equipped with all contacts may be used for voltages up to 250 V, pollution degree 3. A modified contact loading arrangement permits use up to 500 V also in the same pollution degree.

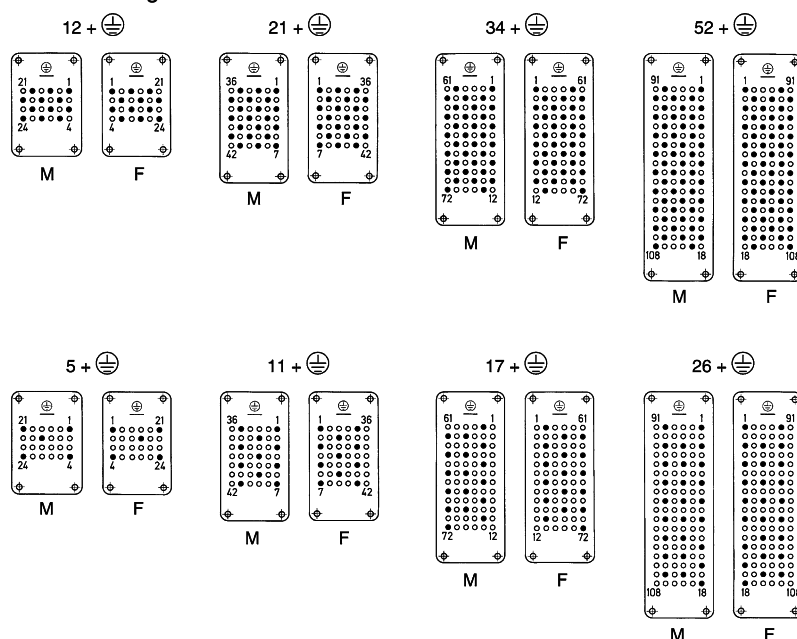
According to DIN EN 61 984 connectors should not be coupled or decoupled under electrical load.

Series Han DD®

Rated current 10 A 400 V 6 kV 3
Rated voltage 400 V
Rated impulse voltage 6 kV
Pollution degree 3

Rated current 10 A 500 V 6 kV 3
Rated voltage 500 V
Rated impulse voltage 6 kV
Pollution degree 3

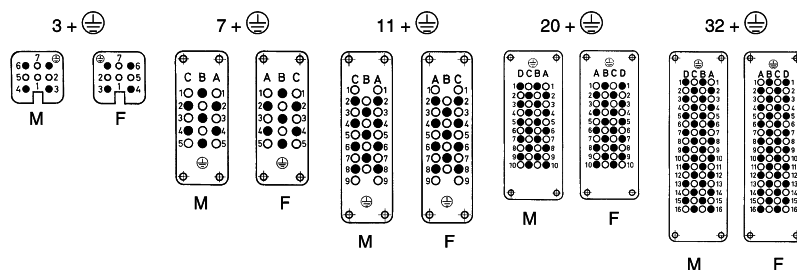
Contact arrangement view from termination side



Series Han D®

Rated current 10 A 500 V 6 kV 3
Rated voltage 500 V
Rated impulse voltage 6 kV
Pollution degree 3

Contact arrangement view from termination side



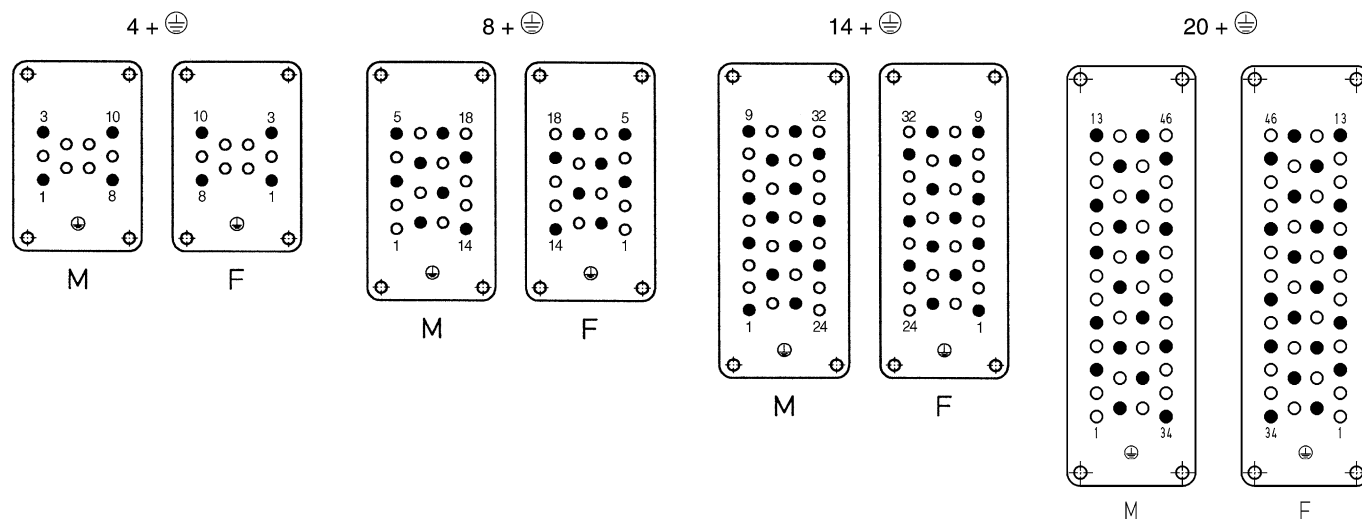
Contents	Page
Han E®	Han 03.3
Han® ES/ES Press/ESS	Han 03.12
Han® ES Press plug-in jumpers	Han 03.28
Han® EE	Han 03.30
Han® EEE.....	Han 03.37
Contacts	Han 03.40

Han E/
EE

The connector series Han® EE equipped with all contacts may be used for voltages up to 500 V ~ pollution degree 3. A modified contact loading arrangement permits use up to 1000 V ~ pollution degree also in pollution degree 3. Fully equipped connectors may also be used up to 1000 V ~ but in a lower pollution degree. See chapter 00. According to IEC 61984 connectors should not be coupled or decoupled under electrical load.

690 V Pollution degree 3

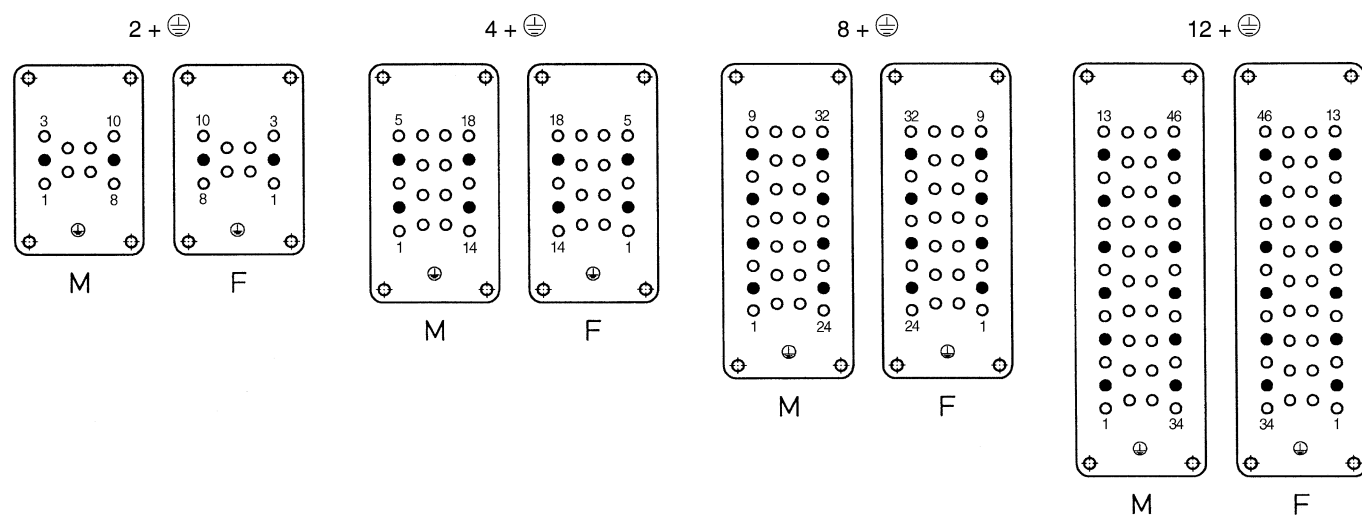
Contact arrangement view from termination side



• Working contact ○ Without contact M - Male insert F - Female insert

1000 V Pollution degree 3

Contact arrangement view from termination side



• Working contact ○ Without contact M - Male insert F - Female insert

Features

- Covers a wide range of cross-sections
- Screw termination with wire protection

Technical characteristics

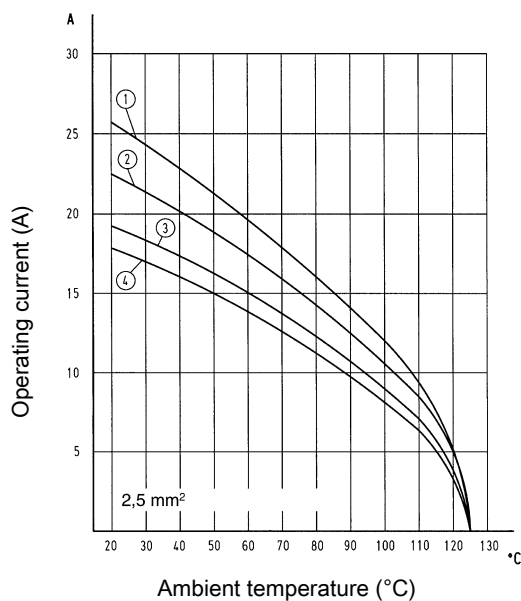
Number of contacts	6, 10, 16, 24, 32, 48
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

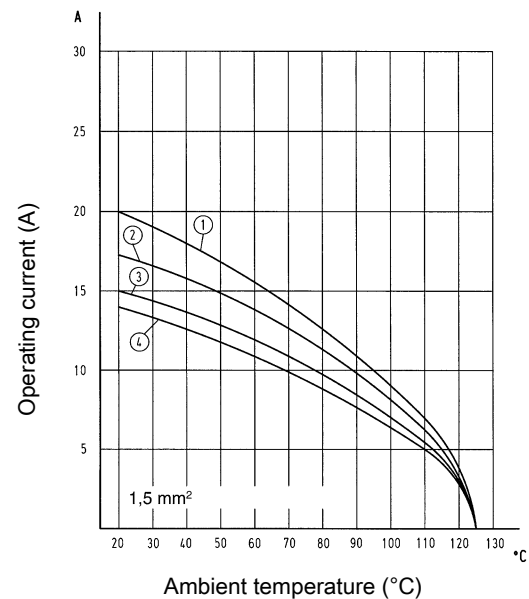
The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Han® 6 E
- ② Han® 10 E
- ③ Han® 16 E Han® 32 E
- ④ Han® 24 E Han® 48 E

Derating



- ① Han® 6 E
- ② Han® 10 E
- ③ Han® 16 E Han® 32 E
- ④ Han® 24 E Han® 48 E

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390
DNV GL

Details

Internal use in the switch cabinet in conjunction with Han-Snap® (see chapter 11)

Suitable for hoods/housings of series Han® B, Han® M, Han® EMC, Han® HPR, Han® Easy Hood (see chapter 31)

Tightening torque 0.5 Nm

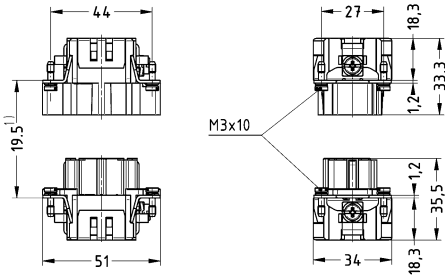
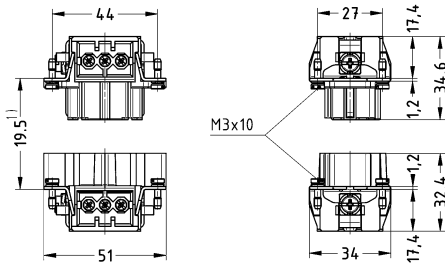
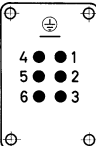
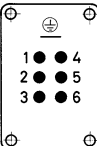
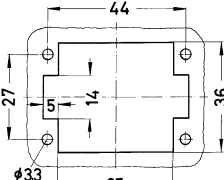
Tightening torque PE screw 1.2 Nm



Number of contacts

6+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E®, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 33 006 2602	09 33 006 2702	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm
Han E®, Screw termination, With wire protection, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.75 ... 2.5	09 33 006 2601	09 33 006 2701	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm   M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

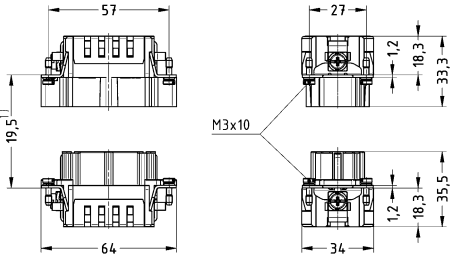
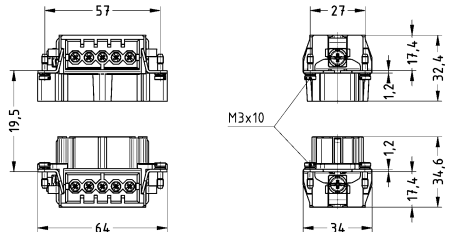
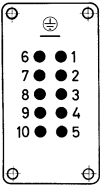
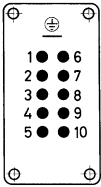
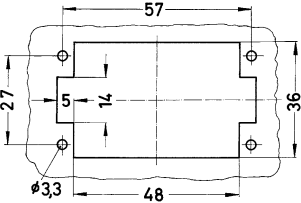


Number of contacts

10+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han E/
EE

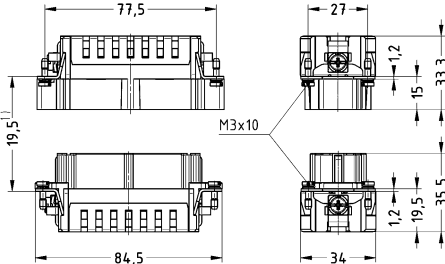
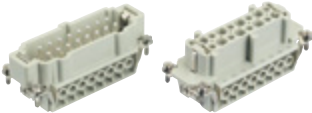
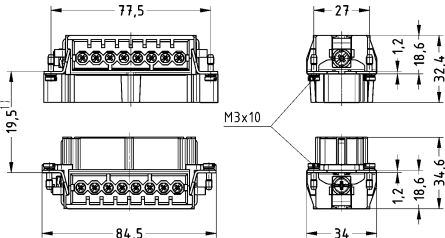
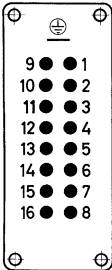
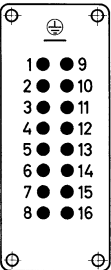
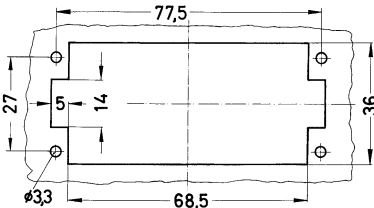
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E®, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 33 010 2602	09 33 010 2702	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm
Han E®, Screw termination, With wire protection, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.75 ... 2.5	09 33 010 2601	09 33 010 2701	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm   M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out



Number of contacts

16+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E®, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 33 016 2602	09 33 016 2702	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm
Han E®, Screw termination, With wire protection, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.75 ... 2.5	09 33 016 2601	09 33 016 2701	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  M  F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

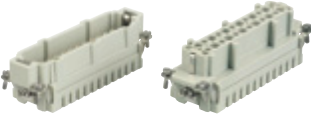
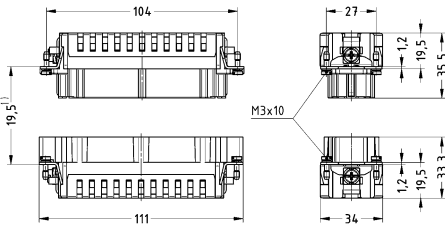
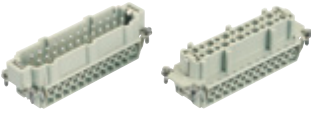
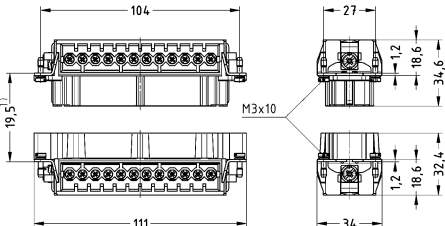
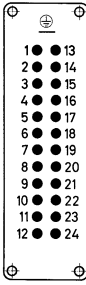
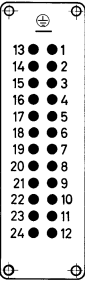
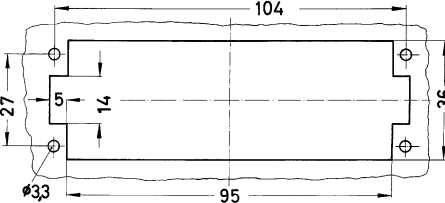


Number of contacts

24+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han E/
EE

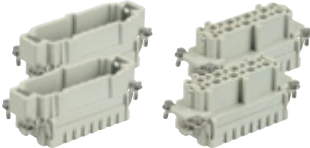
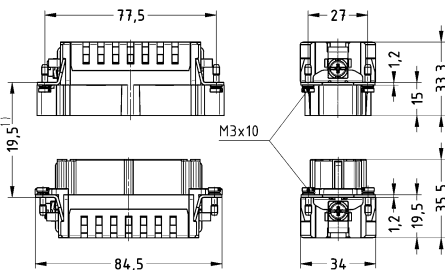
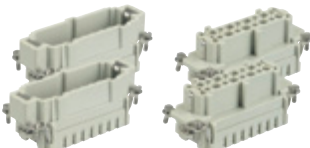
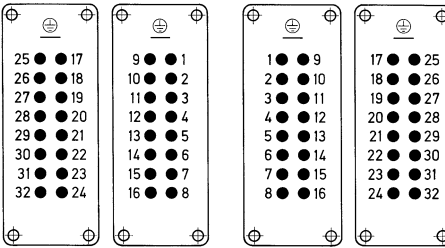
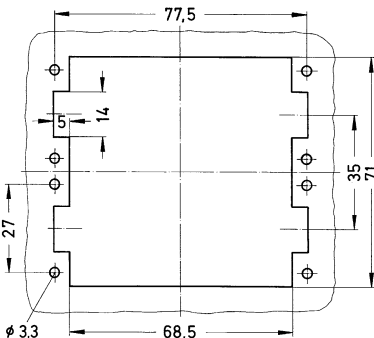
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E®, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 33 024 2602	09 33 024 2702	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm
Han E®, Screw termination, With wire protection, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.75 ... 2.5	09 33 024 2601	09 33 024 2701	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

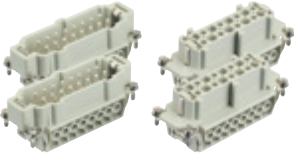
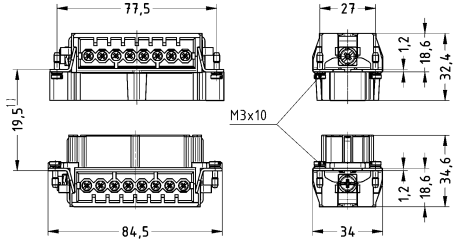
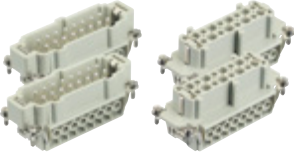
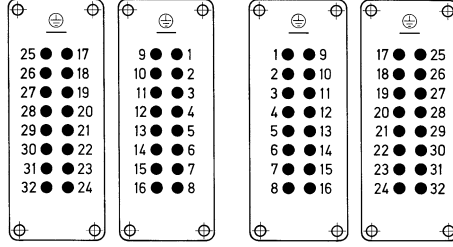
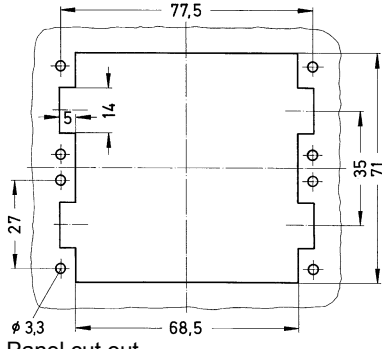
Number of contacts

32+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han E/
EE

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E®, Crimp termination, 1 ... 16  Please order crimp contacts separately. You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 4	09 33 016 2602	09 33 016 2702	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm
Han E®, Continuing marking, Crimp termination, 17 ... 32  Please order crimp contacts separately. You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 4	09 33 016 2612	09 33 016 2712	 M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

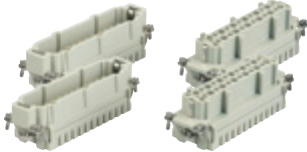
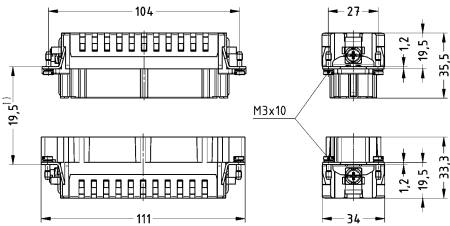
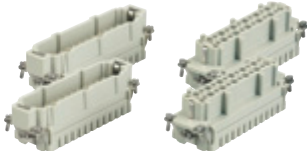
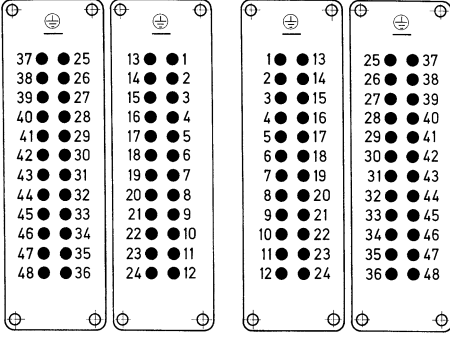
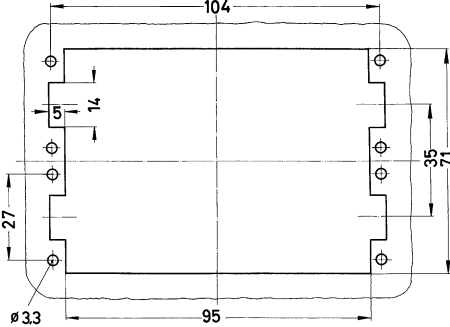
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E®, Screw termination, With wire protection, 1 ... 16 Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.75 ... 2.5	09 33 016 2601	09 33 016 2701	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm
Han E®, Continuing marking, Screw termination, With wire protection, 17 ... 32 Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.75 ... 2.5	09 33 016 2611	09 33 016 2711	 M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

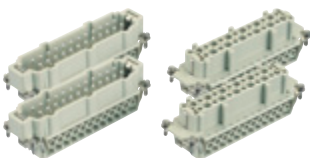
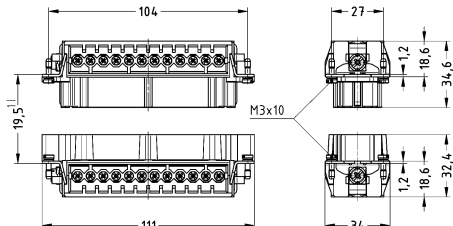
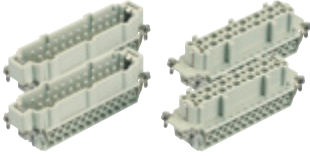
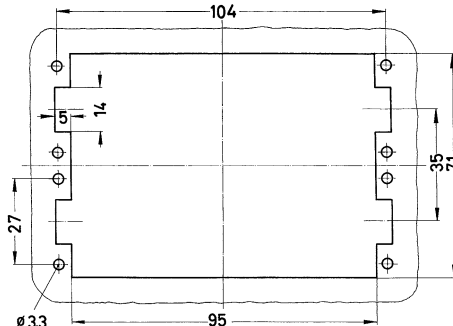
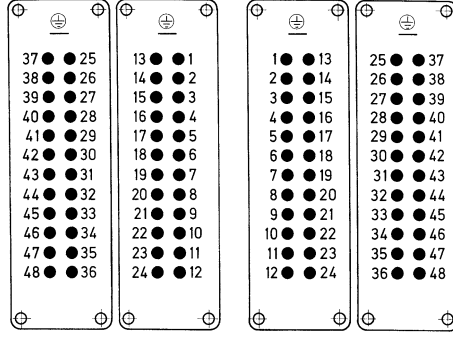
Number of contacts

48+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han E/
EE

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E®, Crimp termination, 1 ... 24  Please order crimp contacts separately. You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 4	09 33 024 2602	09 33 024 2702	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm
Han E®, Continuing marking, Crimp termination, 25 ... 48  Please order crimp contacts separately. You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 4	09 33 024 2612	09 33 024 2712	 M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E®, Screw termination, With wire protection, 1 ... 24 Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.75 ... 2.5	09 33 024 2601	09 33 024 2701	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm
Han E®, Continuing marking, Screw termination, With wire protection, 25 ... 48 Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.75 ... 2.5	09 33 024 2611	09 33 024 2711	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side) 

Features

- Rapid termination technology without tools for a time saving assembly and for optimal process reliability
- Vibration-proved
- Han® ES Press: Easy bridging functionality of contacts by means of plug-in jumpers directly on the connector
- Han® ES Press: Fast realisation of potential multiplication as well as star and delta bridges
- Han® ESS: two termination points per contact

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	6, 10, 16, 24, 32, 48
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

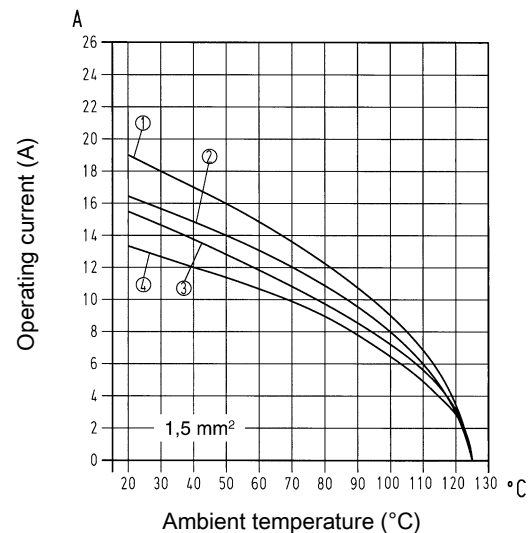
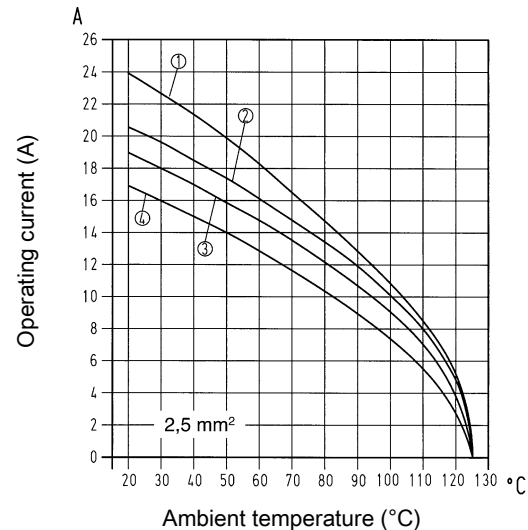
Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2

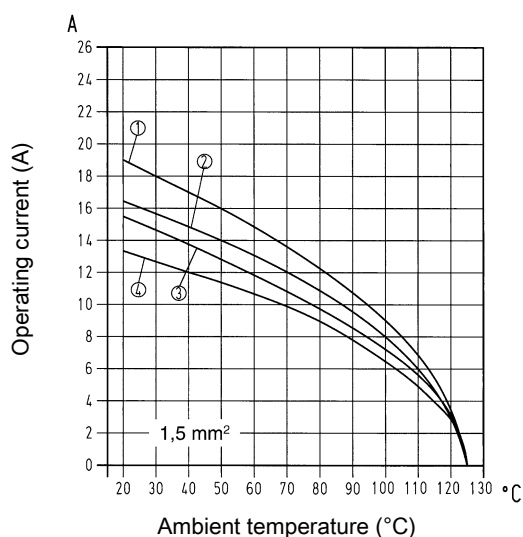
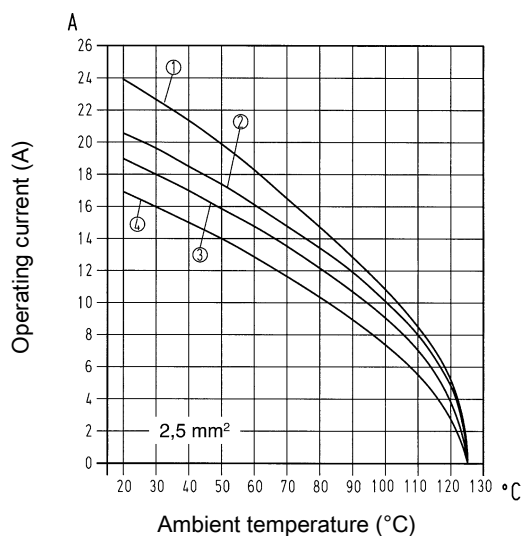
Han® ES



- ① Han® 6 ES
- ② Han® 10 ES
- ③ Han® 16 ES Han® 32 ES
- ④ Han® 24 ES Han® 48 ES

Derating

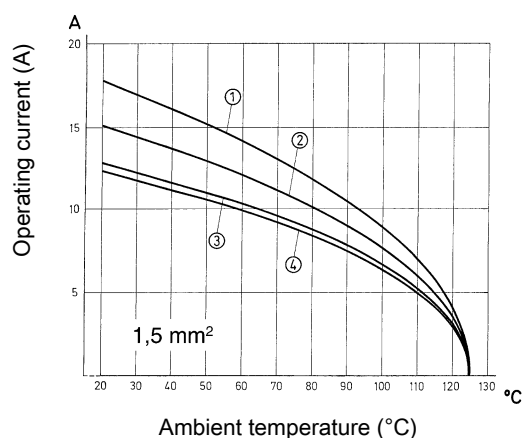
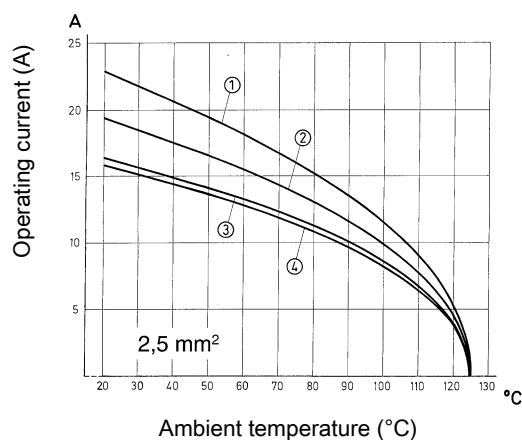
Han® ES Press



- ① Han® 6 ES Press
- ② Han® 10 ES Press
- ③ Han® 16 ES Press Han® 32 ES Press
- ④ Han® 24 ES Press Han® 48 ES Press

Derating

Han® ESS



- ① Han® 6 ESS
- ② Han® 10 ESS
- ③ Han® 16 ESS Han® 32 ESS
- ④ Han® 24 ESS Han® 48 ESS

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390
DNV GL
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076

Details

Internal use in the switch cabinet in conjunction with Han-Snap® (see chapter 11)

Suitable for hoods/housings of series Han® B, Han® M, Han® EMC, Han® HPR, Han® Easy Hood (see chapter 31)

Tightening torque 0.5 Nm

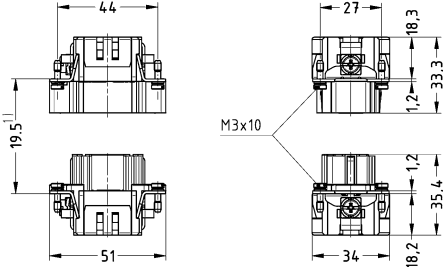
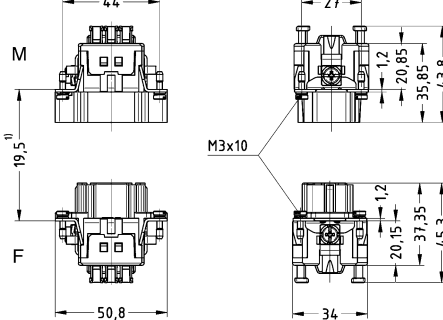
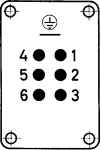
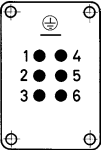
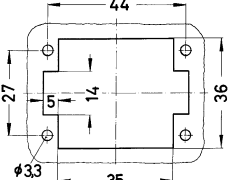
Tightening torque PE screw 1.2 Nm

Number of contacts

6+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han E/
EE

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® ES, Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 006 2616	09 33 006 2716	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm
Han® ES Press, Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  Blue slide for hoods/housings high construction only	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 006 2648	09 33 006 2748	 Distance for contact max. 21 mm   Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® ESS, Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated two terminations per contact for hoods/housings high construction only	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 006 2672	09 33 006 2772	

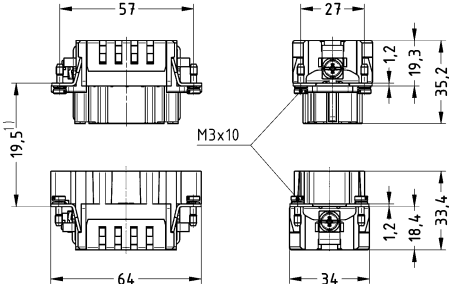
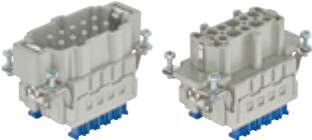
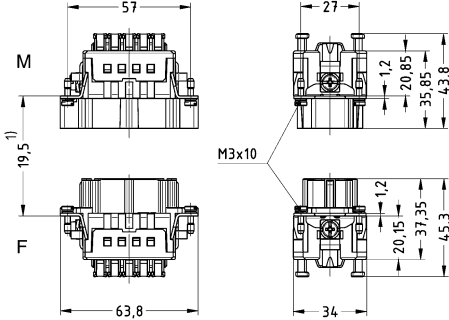
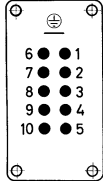
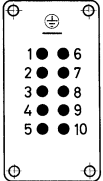
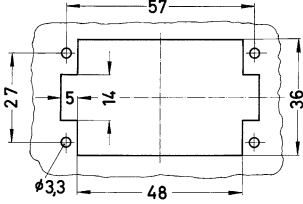
Han E/EE

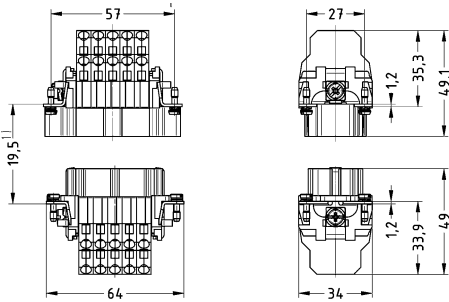
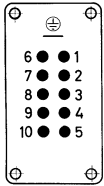
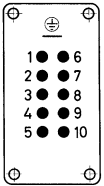
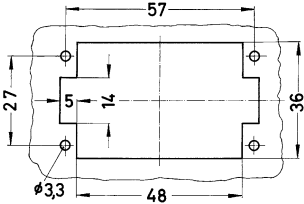
Number of contacts

10+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han E/
EE

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® ES, Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 010 2616	09 33 010 2716	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm
Han® ES Press, Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  Blue slide for hoods/housings high construction only	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 010 2648	09 33 010 2748	 Distance for contact max. 21 mm   M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® ESS, Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  two terminations per contact for hoods/housings high construction only	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 010 2672	09 33 010 2772	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm   M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

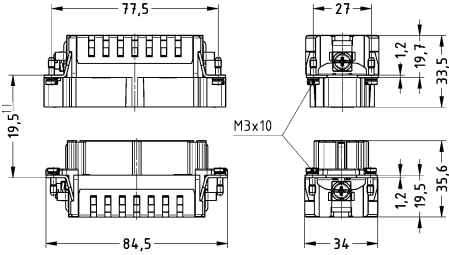
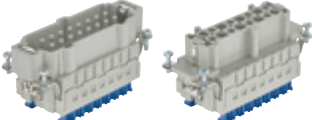
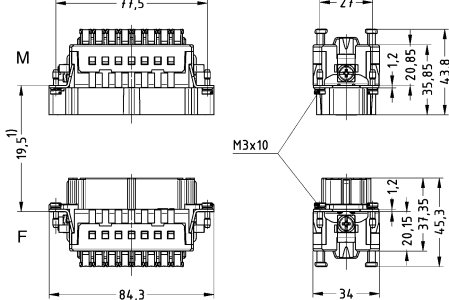
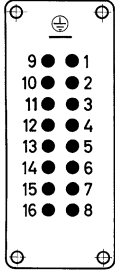
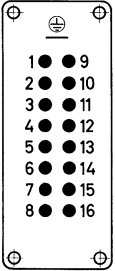
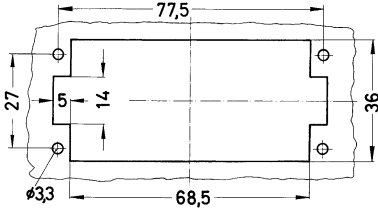
Han E/
EE

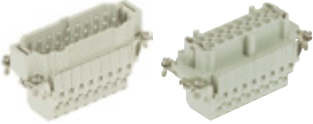
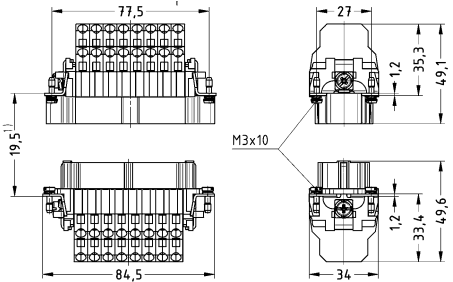
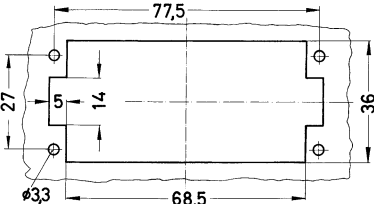
Number of contacts

16+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han E/
EE

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® ES, Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 016 2616	09 33 016 2716	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm
Han® ES Press, Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  Blue slide for hoods/housings high construction only	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 016 2648	09 33 016 2748	 Distance for contact max. 21 mm   M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® ESS, Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  two terminations per contact for hoods/housings high construction only	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 016 2672	09 33 016 2772	 9 ● ● 1 10 ● ● 2 11 ● ● 3 12 ● ● 4 13 ● ● 5 14 ● ● 6 15 ● ● 7 16 ● ● 8 M 1 ● ● 9 2 ● ● 10 3 ● ● 11 4 ● ● 12 5 ● ● 13 6 ● ● 14 7 ● ● 15 8 ● ● 16 F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

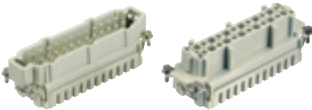
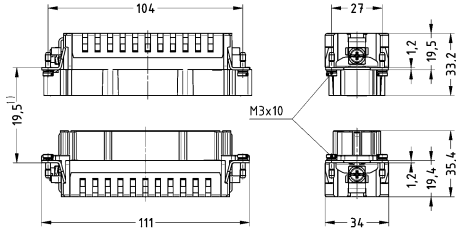
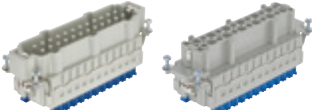
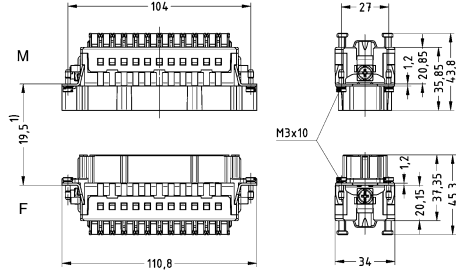
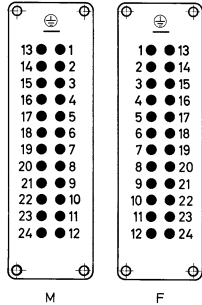
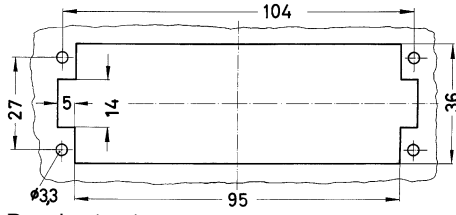
Han E/
EE

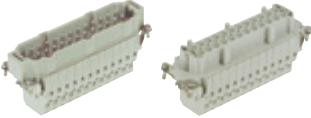
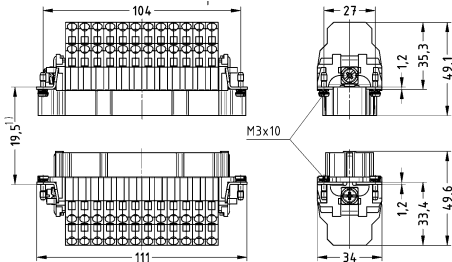
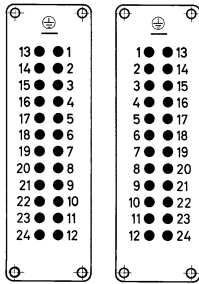
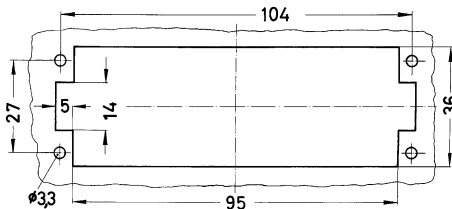
Number of contacts

24+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han E/
EE

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® ES, Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 024 2616	09 33 024 2716	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm
Han® ES Press, Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  Blue slide for hoods/housings high construction only	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 024 2648	09 33 024 2748	 Distance for contact max. 21 mm  M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® ESS, Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  two terminations per contact for hoods/housings high construction only	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 024 2672	09 33 024 2772	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

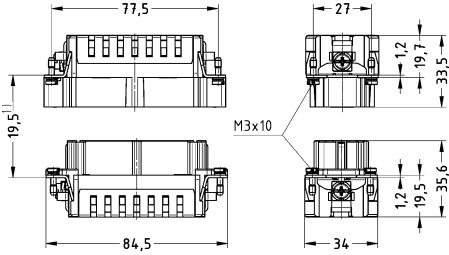
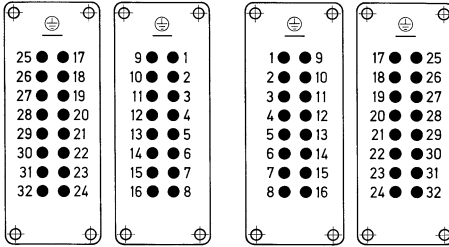
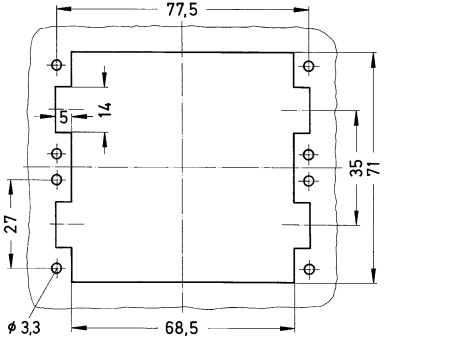
Han E/
EE

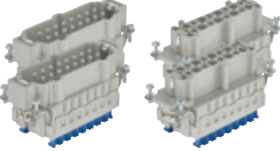
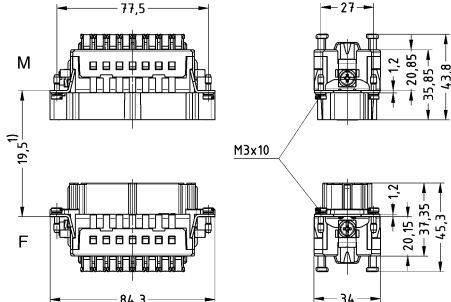
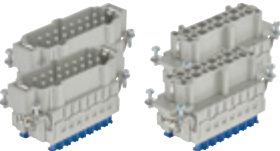
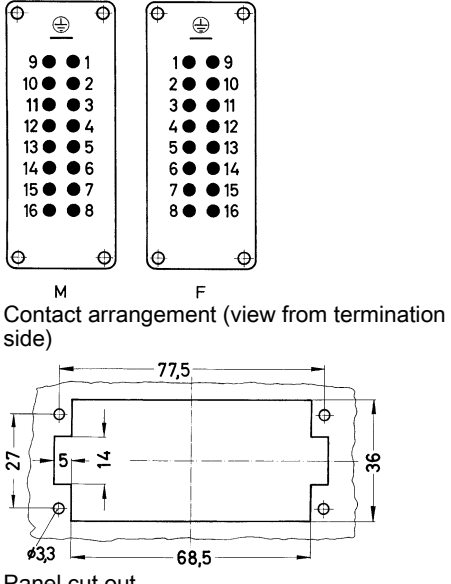


Number of contacts

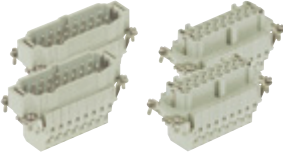
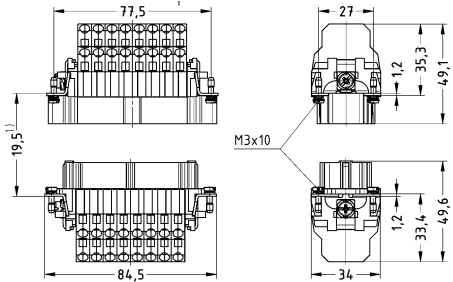
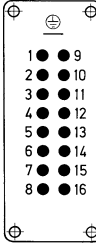
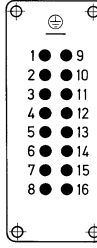
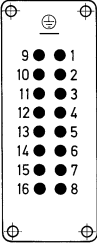
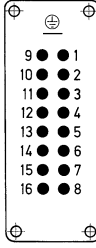
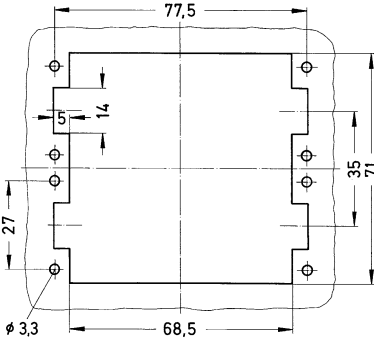
32+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® ES, Cage-clamp termination, 1 ... 16 Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 016 2616	09 33 016 2716	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm
Han® ES, Continuing marking, Cage-clamp termination, 17 ... 32 Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 016 2626	09 33 016 2726	 M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® ES Press, Cage-clamp termination, 1 ... 16 Contact surface: Silver plated  Blue slide for hoods/housings high construction only You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 016 2648	09 33 016 2748	 Distance for contact max. 21 mm
Han® ES Press, Continuing marking, Cage-clamp termination, 17 ... 32 Contact surface: Silver plated  Blue slide for hoods/housings high construction only You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 016 2688	09 33 016 2788	 Panel cut out

Han E/
EE

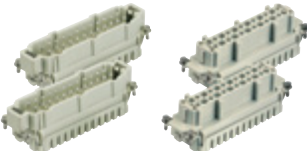
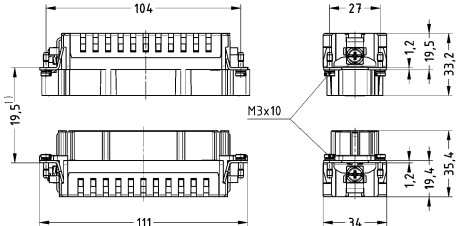
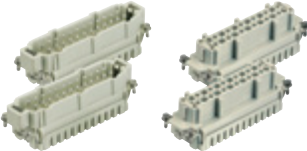
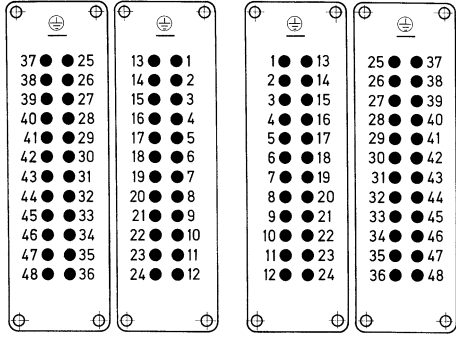
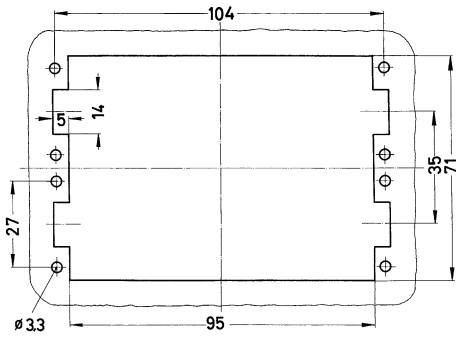
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® ESS, Cage-clamp termination, 1 ... 16 Contact surface: Silver plated  two terminations per contact for hoods/housings high construction only You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 016 2672	09 33 016 2772	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

Number of contacts

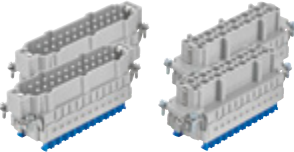
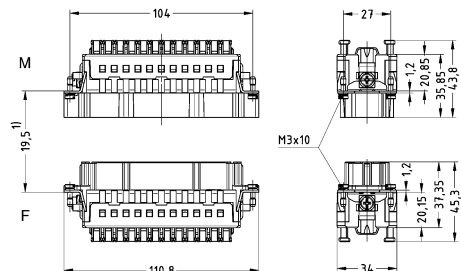
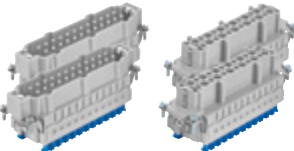
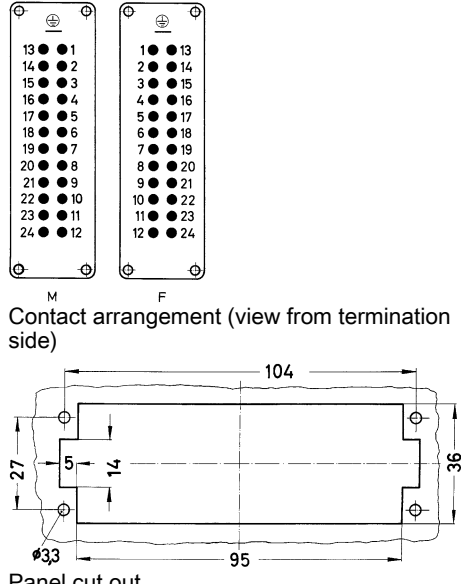
48+

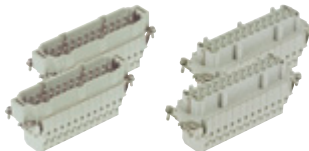
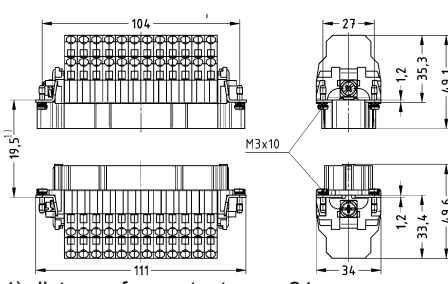
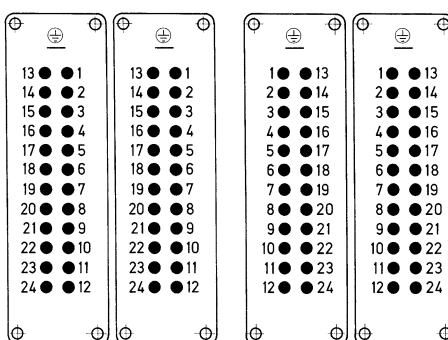
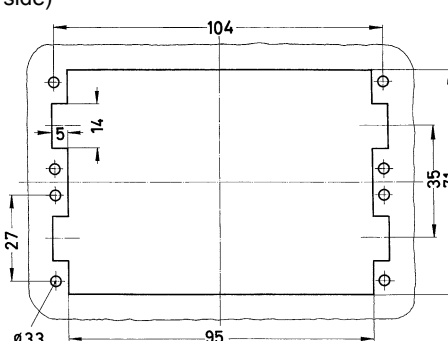
16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han E/
EE

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® ES, Cage-clamp termination, 1 ... 24 Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 024 2616	09 33 024 2716	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm
Han® ES, Continuing marking, Cage-clamp termination, 25 ... 48 Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 024 2626	09 33 024 2726	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

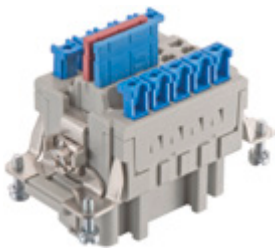
Han E/
EE

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® ES Press, Cage-clamp termination, 1 ... 24 Contact surface: Silver plated  Blue slide for hoods/housings high construction only You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 024 2648	09 33 024 2748	 Distance for contact max. 21 mm
Han® ES Press, Continuing marking, Cage-clamp termination, 25 ... 48 Contact surface: Silver plated  Blue slide for hoods/housings high construction only You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 024 2688	09 33 024 2788	 Panel cut out

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® ESS, Cage-clamp termination, 1 ... 24 Contact surface: Silver plated  two terminations per contact for hoods/housings high construction only You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 024 2672	09 33 024 2772	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han E/
EE

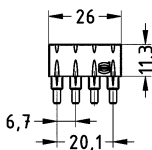
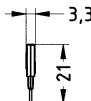
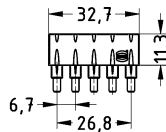
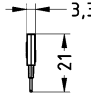
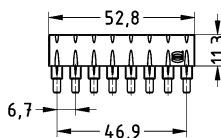
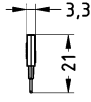
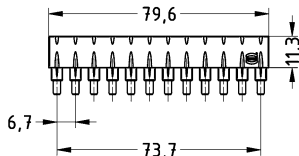
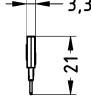


Technical characteristics		Technical characteristics	
Rated current	16 A	Colour (accessories)	RAL 3018 (strawberry red), RAL 5012 (light blue), RAL 5004 (black blue)
Rated voltage	500 V	Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV	RoHS	compliant
Pollution degree	3		
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V		
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$		
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$		
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C		
Mating cycles	≥ 5		
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy		
Material (accessories)	Polyamide		

Details

When using plug-in jumpers within Han® ES Press hoods of high construction must be used.

Identification		Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® ES Press, Plug-in jumper, 2 x 1, Transverse, Contact surface: Tin plated		Black Blue Red 09 33 000 9822 09 33 000 9821 09 33 000 9820	
Han® ES Press, Plug-in jumper, 1 x 2, Longitudinal, Contact surface: Tin plated		Black Blue Red 09 33 000 9852 09 33 000 9841 09 33 000 9830	
Han® ES Press, Plug-in jumper, 1 x 3, Longitudinal, Contact surface: Tin plated		Black Blue Red 09 33 000 9853 09 33 000 9842 09 33 000 9831	

Identification		Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
Han® ES Press, Plug-in jumper, 1 x 4, Longitudinal, Contact surface: Tin plated		Black Blue Red 09 33 000 9854 09 33 000 9843 09 33 000 9832		
Han® ES Press, Plug-in jumper, 1 x 5, Longitudinal, Contact surface: Tin plated		Black Blue Red 09 33 000 9855 09 33 000 9844 09 33 000 9833		
Han® ES Press, Plug-in jumper, 1 x 8, Longitudinal, Contact surface: Tin plated		Black Blue Red 09 33 000 9858 09 33 000 9847 09 33 000 9836		
Han® ES Press, Plug-in jumper, 1 x 12, Longitudinal, Contact surface: Tin plated		Black Blue Red 09 33 000 9862 09 33 000 9851 09 33 000 9840		

Features

- Higher density of crimping contacts
- Coded insert
- Gold and silver contacts available

Technical characteristics

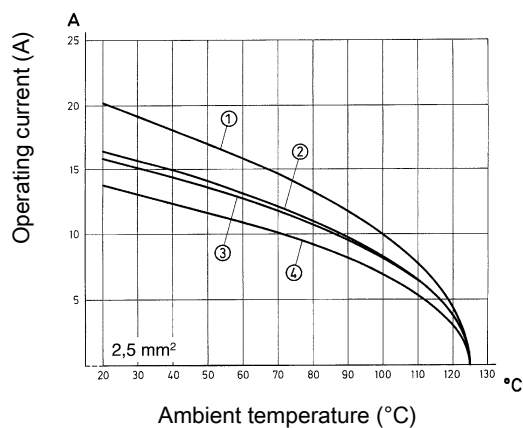
Number of contacts	10, 18, 32, 46, 64, 92
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Derating

Current carrying capacity

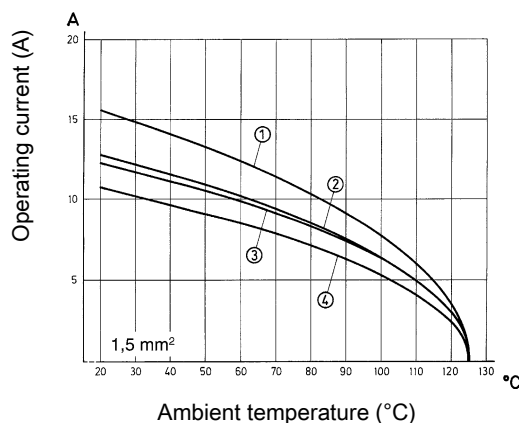
The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Han® 10 EE
- ② Han® 18 EE
- ③ Han® 32 EE Han® 64 EE
- ④ Han® 46 EE Han® 92 EE

Derating



- ① Han® 10 EE
- ② Han® 18 EE
- ③ Han® 32 EE Han® 64 EE
- ④ Han® 46 EE Han® 92 EE

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390
DNV GL

Details

Internal use in the switch cabinet in conjunction with Han-Snap® (see chapter 11)

Suitable for hoods/housings of series Han® B, Han® M, Han® EMC, Han® HPR, Han® Easy Hood (see chapter 31)

Tightening torque 0.5 Nm

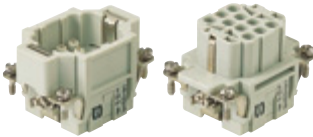
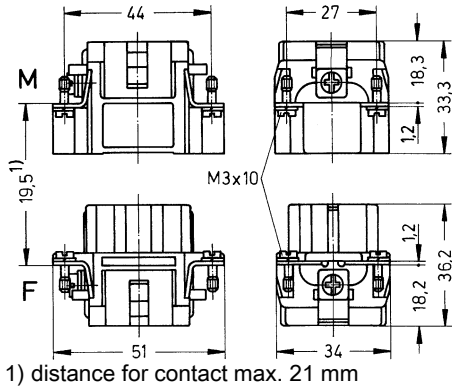
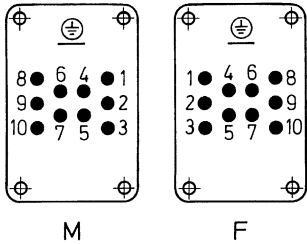
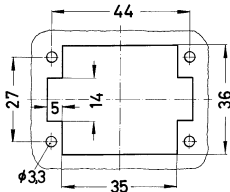
Tightening torque PE screw 1.2 Nm

Number of contacts

10+ 

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han E/
EE

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® EE, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 32 010 3001	09 32 010 3101	  M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out



Number of contacts

18+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han E/
EE

Identification

Conductor
cross-section
(mm²)

Part number
Male Female

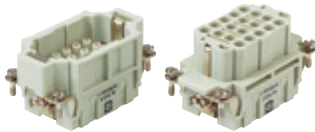
Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han® EE,
Crimp termination

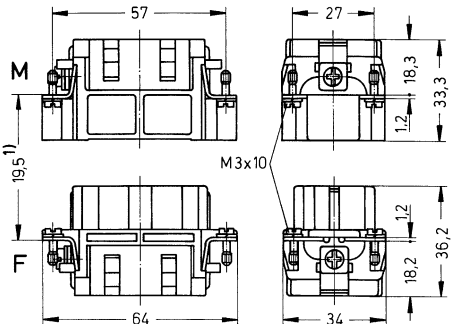
0.14 ... 4

09 32 018 3001

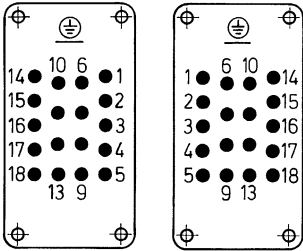
09 32 018 3101



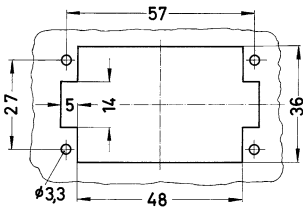
Please order crimp contacts
separately.



1) distance for contact max. 21 mm



M F
Contact arrangement (view from termination
side)



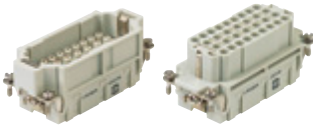
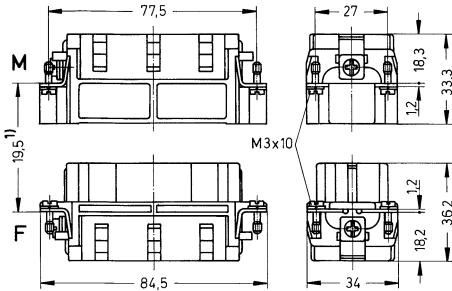
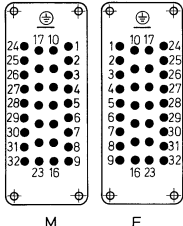
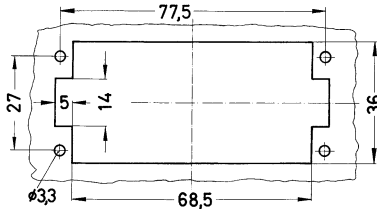
Panel cut out

Number of contacts

32+ 

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han E/
EE

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® EE, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 32 032 3001	09 32 032 3101	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out



Number of contacts

46+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han E/
EE

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® EE, Crimp termination Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 32 046 3001	09 32 046 3101	1) distance for contact max. 21 mm Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Panel cut out



Number of contacts

64+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han E/
EE

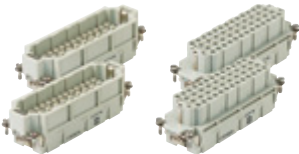
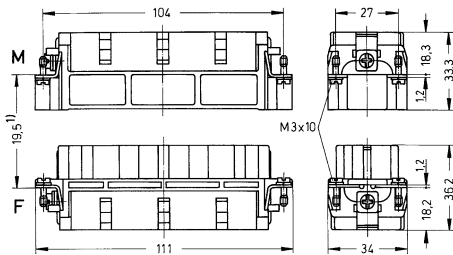
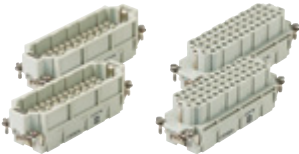
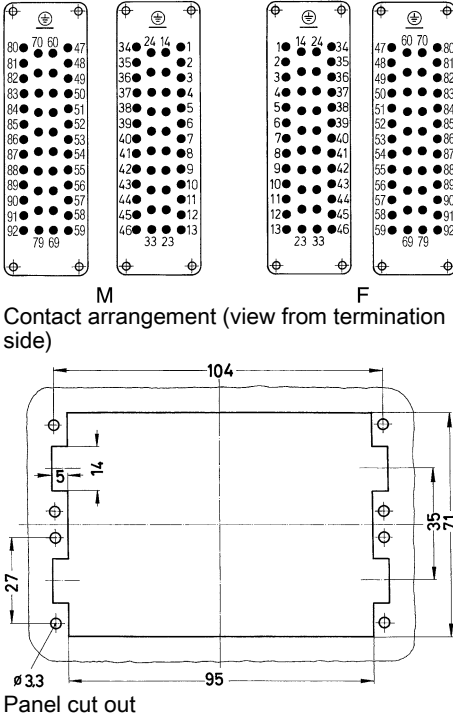
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® EE, Crimp termination, 1 ... 32 Please order crimp contacts separately. You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 4	09 32 032 3001	09 32 032 3101	1) distance for contact max. 21 mm
Han® EE, Continuing marking, Crimp termination, 33 ... 64 Please order crimp contacts separately. You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 4	09 32 032 3011	09 32 032 3111	1) distance for contact max. 21 mm Panel cut out

Number of contacts

92+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han E/
EE

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® EE, Crimp termination, 1 ... 46  Please order crimp contacts separately. You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 4	09 32 046 3001	09 32 046 3101	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm
Han® EE, Continuing marking, Crimp termination, 47 ... 92  Please order crimp contacts separately. You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 4	09 32 046 3011	09 32 046 3111	 Panel cut out

Features

- Highest density of crimping contacts
- Coded insert
- Gold and silver contacts available

Technical characteristics

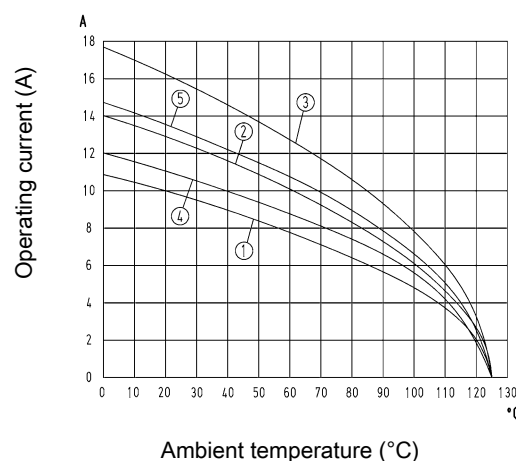
Number of contacts	40, 64
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Han® 64 EEE / 1.5 mm²
- ② Han® 64 EEE / 2.5 mm²
- ③ Han® 64 EEE / 4 mm²
- ④ Han® 40 EEE / 1.5 mm²
- ⑤ Han® 40 EEE / 2.5 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076

Details

Internal use in the switch cabinet in conjunction with Han-Snap® (see chapter 11)

Suitable for hoods/housings of series Han® B, Han® M, Han® EMC, Han® HPR, Han® Easy Hood (see chapter 31)

Tightening torque 0.5 Nm

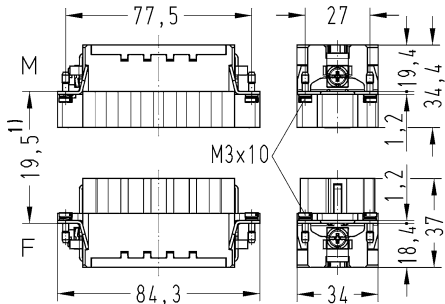
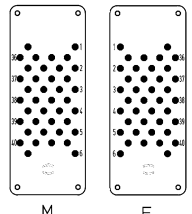
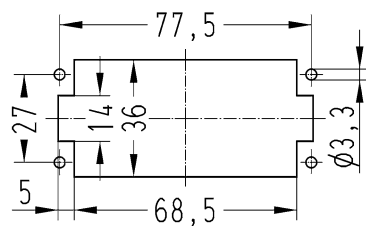
Tightening torque PE screw 1.2 Nm

Number of contacts

40+ 

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han E/
EE

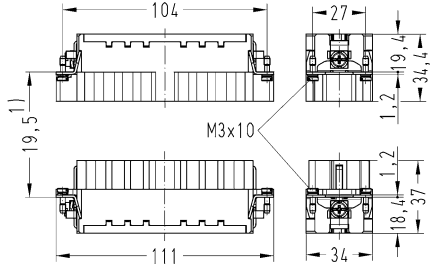
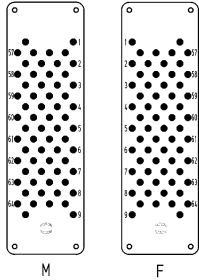
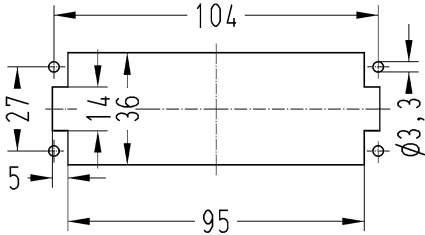
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® EEE, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 32 040 3001	09 32 040 3101	  1) distance for contact max. 21 mm Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

Number of contacts

64+ 

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han E/
EE

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® EEE, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 32 064 3001	09 32 064 3101	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

Technical characteristics

Contact resistance	≤1 mΩ
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material (accessories)	Thermoplastic
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Details

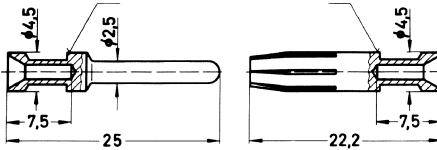
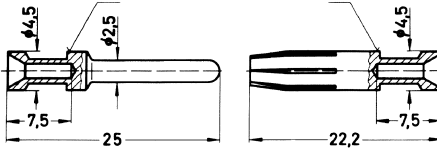
Crimping tools see chapter 90

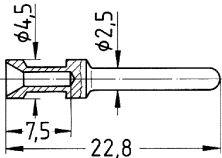
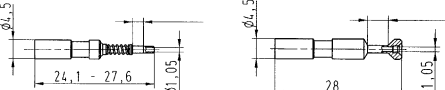
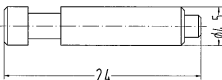
Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Coding pin

Use of the coding pin prevents incorrect mating to other connectors of the same type. The male pin should be omitted from the opposing cavity in the male insert.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																												
		Male	Female																													
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 33 000 6127	09 33 000 6227																													
	0.5	09 33 000 6121	09 33 000 6220																													
	0.75	09 33 000 6114	09 33 000 6214																													
	1	09 33 000 6105	09 33 000 6205																													
	1.5	09 33 000 6104	09 33 000 6204																													
	2.5	09 33 000 6102	09 33 000 6202																													
	3	09 33 000 6106	09 33 000 6206																													
	4	09 33 000 6107	09 33 000 6207																													
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 33 000 6117	09 33 000 6217																													
	0.5	09 33 000 6122	09 33 000 6222																													
	0.75	09 33 000 6115	09 33 000 6215																													
	1	09 33 000 6118	09 33 000 6218																													
	1.5	09 33 000 6116	09 33 000 6216																													
	2.5	09 33 000 6123	09 33 000 6223																													
	4	09 33 000 6119	09 33 000 6221																													
	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16</td><td>2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14</td><td>3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>no groove</td></tr></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm				Conductor cross-section		Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove	
	Conductor cross-section		Identification																													
	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove																													
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove																														
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*																														
1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove																														
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves																														
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves																														
3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove																														
4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove																														
<table><tr><th colspan="2">Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16</td><td>2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14</td><td>3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>no groove</td></tr></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm				Conductor cross-section		Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove		
Conductor cross-section		Identification																														
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove																														
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove																														
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*																														
1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove																														
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves																														
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves																														
3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove																														
4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove																														

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E®, Crimp contact, Relay contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.75 ... 1 1.5 2.5	09 33 000 6109 09 33 000 6110 09 33 000 6111		
FO contact, for 1 mm plastic fibre 		20 10 001 3311	20 10 001 3321	 Crimp zone
Han E® Han® EE Han® EEE, Coding pin  for crimp inserts only With loss of one contact			09 33 000 9954	

Contents	Page
Han Hv E®	Han 04.3
Han® 16 / 32 Hv E	Han 04.9
Han® Hv ES	Han 04.12
Contacts	Han 04.18
Hoods/Housings	Han 04.19

Han
Hv E

Standard Hoods/Housings Han® B

Suitable for
Han® Hv ES cage-clamp terminal
and Han Hv E® crimp terminal

Coding bar

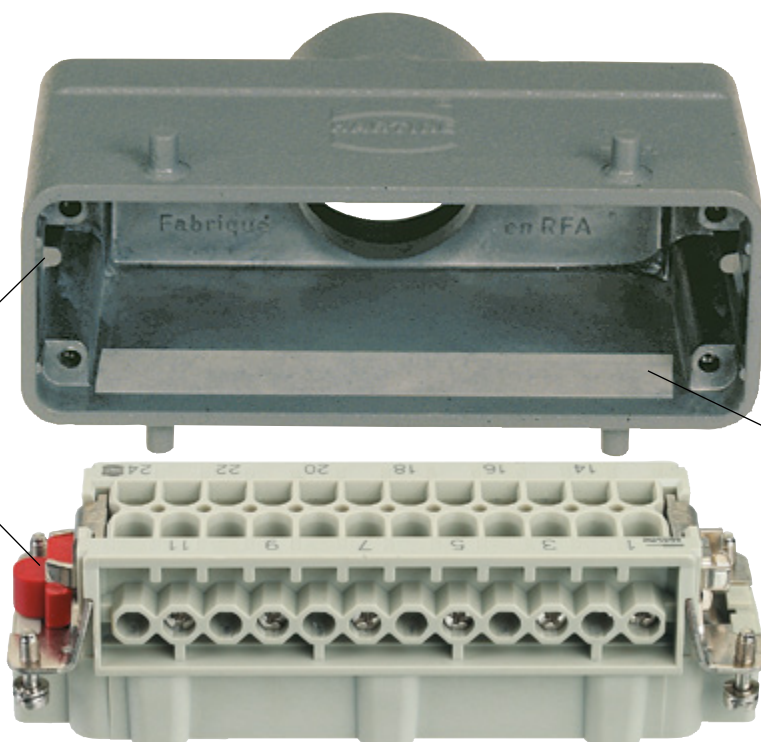


Special hood/housing Han Hv E®

Suitable for
Han Hv E® screw terminal

Coding Han Hv E®

Isolation
to increase the
electric strength



Features

- Designed for application up to 830 V
- Available in multiple termination techniques

Technical characteristics

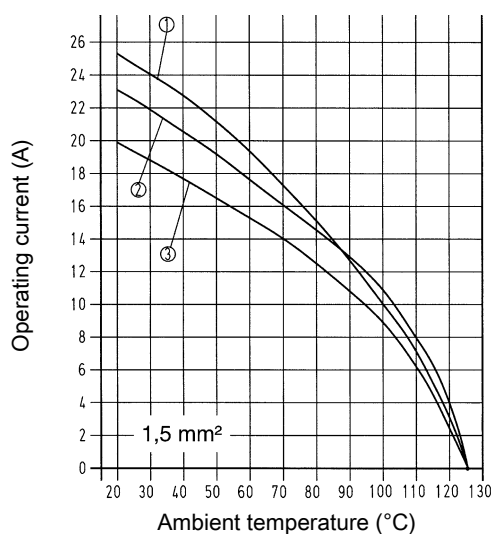
Number of contacts	3, 6, 10, 12, 20
Additional contacts	+ 2 additional relay contacts, + 4 additional relay contacts
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	830 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

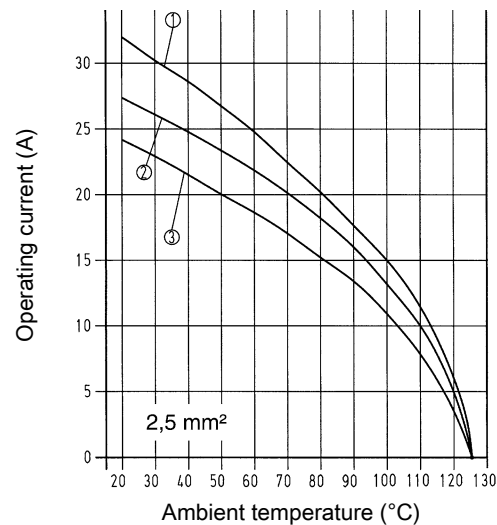
The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Han® 3 Hv E
② Han® 6 / 12 Hv E
③ Han® 10 / 16 / 20 / 32 Hv E

Derating



- ① Han® 3 Hv E
② Han® 6 / 12 Hv E
③ Han® 10 / 16 / 20 / 32 Hv E

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

Details

Han Hv E® screw requires special Han Hv E® housings

Tightening torque 0.5 Nm

Tightening torque PE screw 1.2 Nm

Number of contacts

3+

16 A 830 V 8 kV 3
+ 2 additional relay contacts

Han
Hv E

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han Hv E®, Crimp termination Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.5 ... 4	09 34 003 2602	09 34 003 2702	
Han Hv E®, Screw termination, With wire protection, Contact surface: Silver plated	0.75 ... 2.5	09 34 003 2601	09 34 003 2701	M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Han® 3 Hv E ◆ Power contacts ● Relay contact ○ Without contact Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

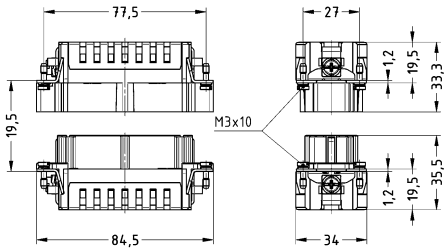
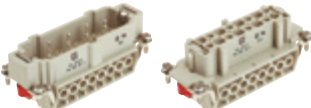
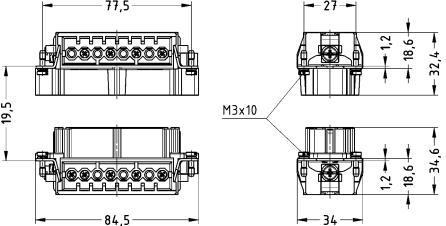
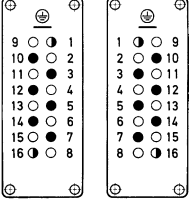
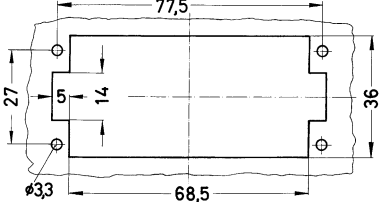


Number of contacts

6+

16 A 830 V 8 kV 3
+ 2 additional relay contacts

Han
Hv E

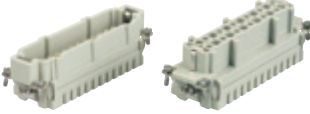
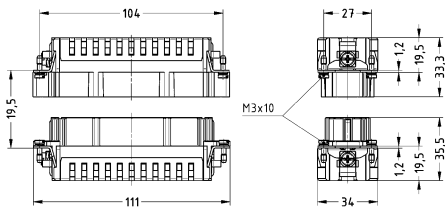
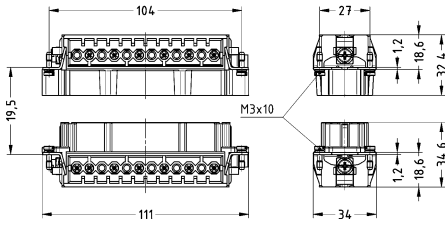
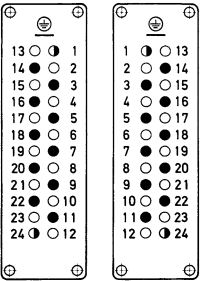
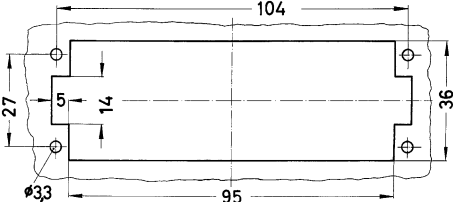
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han Hv E®, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.5 ... 4	09 34 006 2602	09 34 006 2702	
Han Hv E®, Screw termination, With wire protection, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.75 ... 2.5	09 34 006 2601	09 34 006 2701	  M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Han® 6 Hv E ◆ Power contacts ● Relay contact ○ Without contact  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings



Number of contacts

10+

16 A 830 V 8 kV 3
+ 2 additional relay contacts

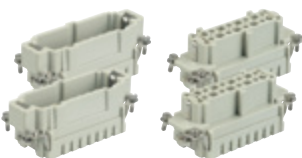
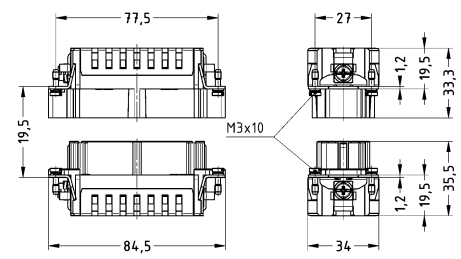
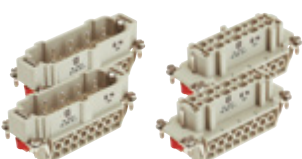
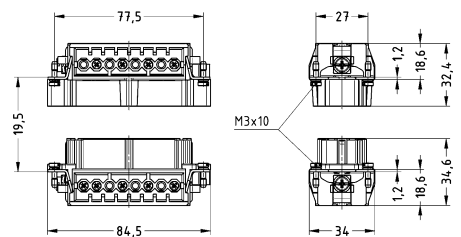
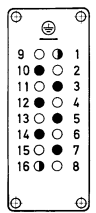
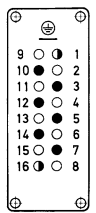
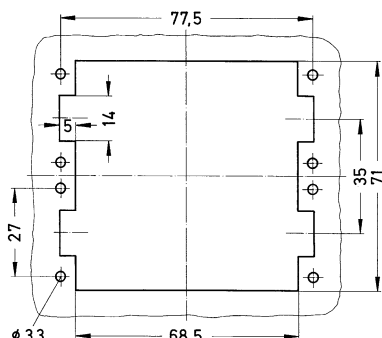
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han Hv E®, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.5 ... 4	09 34 010 2602	09 34 010 2702	
Han Hv E®, Screw termination, With wire protection, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.75 ... 2.5	09 34 010 2601	09 34 010 2701	  M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Han® 10 Hv E ♦ Power contacts ● Relay contact ○ Without contact  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Number of contacts

12+

16 A 830 V 8 kV 3
+ 4 additional relay contacts

Han
Hv E

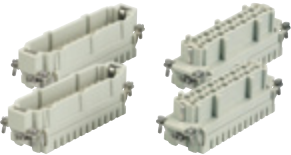
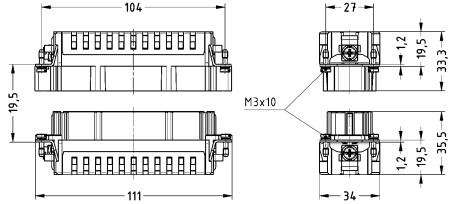
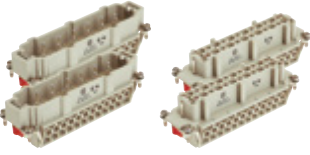
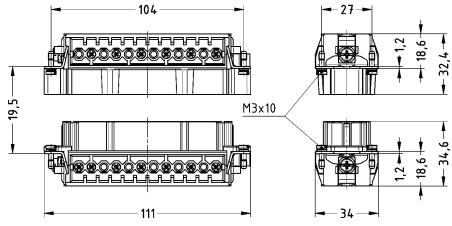
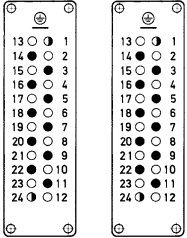
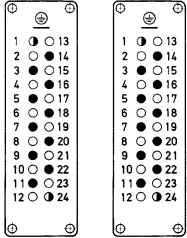
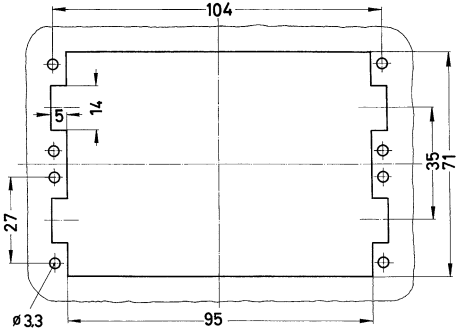
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han Hv E®, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately. You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.5 ... 4	09 34 006 2602	09 34 006 2702	
Han Hv E®, Screw termination, With wire protection, Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.75 ... 2.5	09 34 006 2601	09 34 006 2701	  M  F Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Han® 12 Hv E • Power contacts • Relay contact ○ Without contact  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Number of contacts

20+

16 A 830 V 8 kV 3
+ 4 additional relay contacts

Han
Hv E

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han Hv E®, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately. You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.5 ... 4	09 34 010 2602	09 34 010 2702	
Han Hv E®, Screw termination, With wire protection, Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.75 ... 2.5	09 34 010 2601	09 34 010 2701	 M  F  Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Han® 20 Hv E • Power contacts • Relay contact ○ Without contact  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Features

- Designed for application up to 690 V
- No special tools required

Technical characteristics

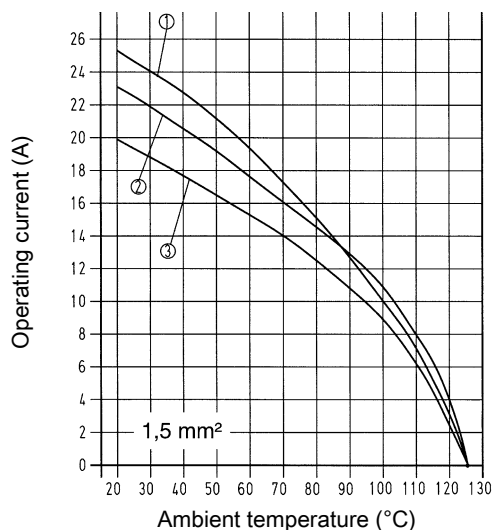
Number of contacts	16, 32
Additional contacts	+ 2 additional relay contacts, + 4 additional relay contacts
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	400 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	690 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

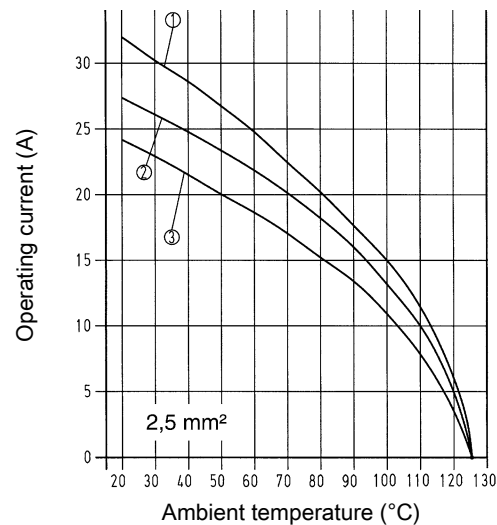
The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Han® 3 Hv E
 ② Han® 6 / 12 Hv E
 ③ Han® 10 / 16 / 20 / 32 Hv E

Derating



- ① Han® 3 Hv E
 ② Han® 6 / 12 Hv E
 ③ Han® 10 / 16 / 20 / 32 Hv E

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

Details

Han Hv E® screw requires special Han Hv E® housings

Tightening torque 0.5 Nm

Tightening torque PE screw 1.2 Nm



Number of contacts

16+

16 A 400/690 V 6 kV 3
+ 2 additional relay contacts

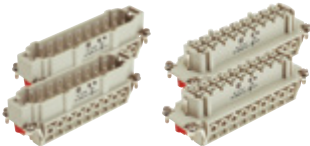
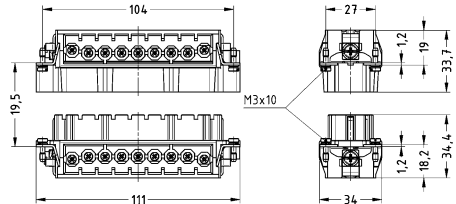
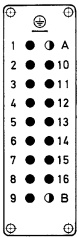
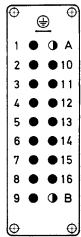
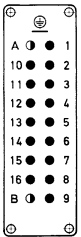
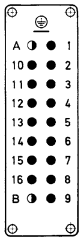
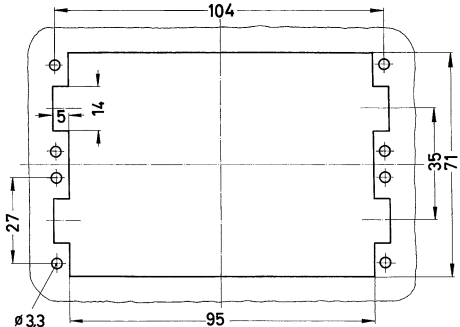
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han Hv E®, Screw termination, With wire protection, Contact surface: Silver plated	0.75 ... 2.5	09 34 016 2601	09 34 016 2701	 M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Han® 16 Hv E ♦ Power contacts ● Relay contact ○ Without contact Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Number of contacts

32+ 

16 A 400/690 V 6 kV 3
+ 4 additional relay contacts

Han
Hv E

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han Hv E®, Screw termination, With wire protection, Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.75 ... 2.5	09 34 016 2601	09 34 016 2701	  M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Han® 32 Hv E • Power contacts • Relay contact ○ Without contact  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Features

- Designed for application up to 830 V
- Reliable cage clamp termination
- No special tools required
- Vibration-proved

Technical characteristics

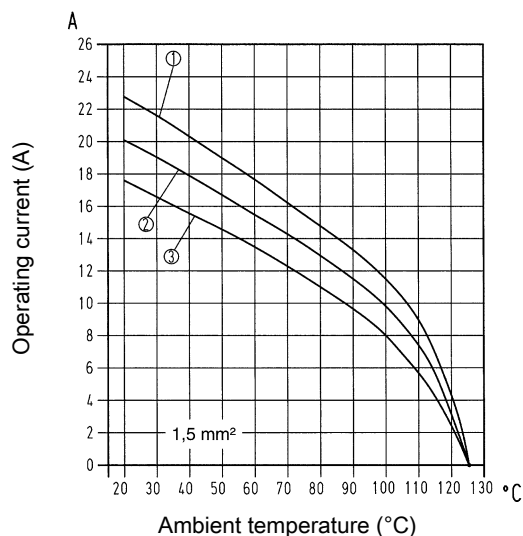
Number of contacts	3, 6, 10, 12, 20
Additional contacts	+ 2 additional relay contacts, + 4 additional relay contacts
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	830 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

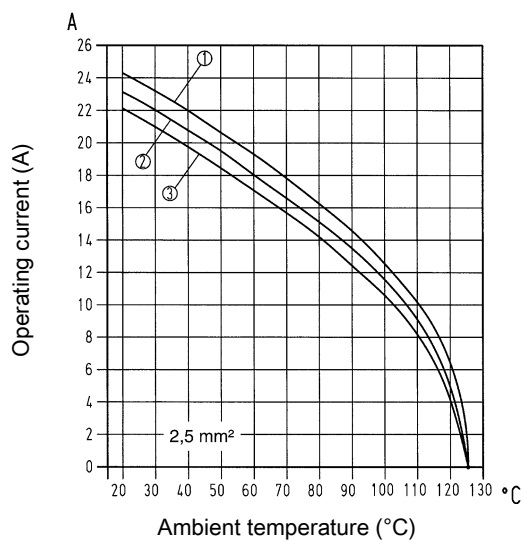
The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Han® 3 Hv ES
 ② Han® 6 Hv ES / Han® 12 Hv ES
 ③ Han® 10 Hv ES / Han® 20 Hv ES

Derating



- ① Han® 3 Hv ES
 ② Han® 6 Hv ES / Han® 12 Hv ES
 ③ Han® 10 Hv ES / Han® 20 Hv ES

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

Details

Not mating compatible to Han Hv E® screw/crimp termination

Tightening torque 0.5 Nm

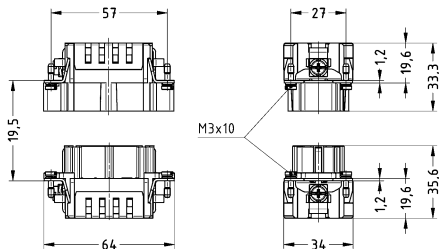
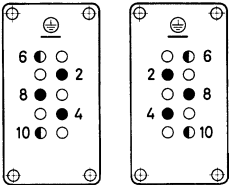
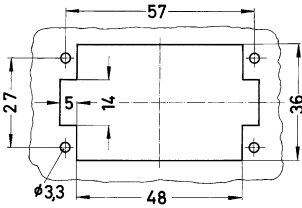
Tightening torque PE screw 1.2 Nm

Number of contacts

3+ 

16 A 830 V 8 kV 3
+ 2 additional relay contacts

Han
Hv E

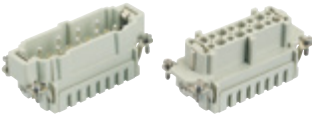
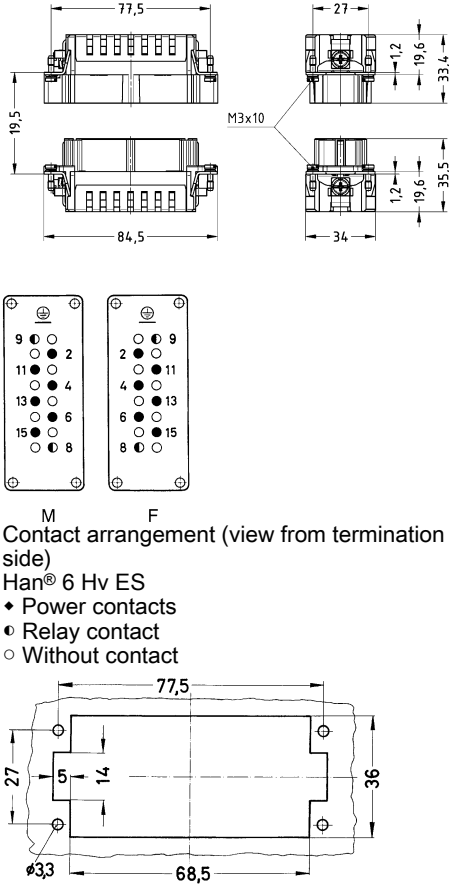
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® Hv ES, Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 2.5	09 34 003 2616	09 34 003 2716	  M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Han® 3 Hv ES ◆ Power contacts ● Relay contact ○ Without contact  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Number of contacts

6+

16 A 830 V 8 kV 3
+ 2 additional relay contacts

Han
Hv E

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® Hv ES, Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 2.5	09 34 006 2616	09 34 006 2716	 Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Number of contacts

10+

16 A 830 V 8 kV 3

+ 2 additional relay contacts

Han
Hv E

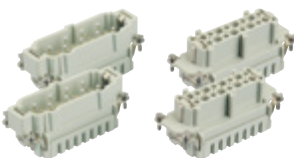
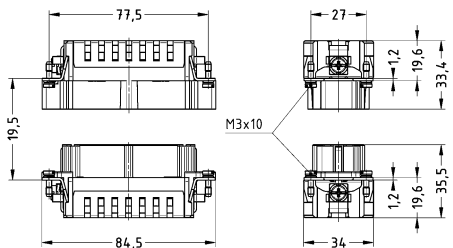
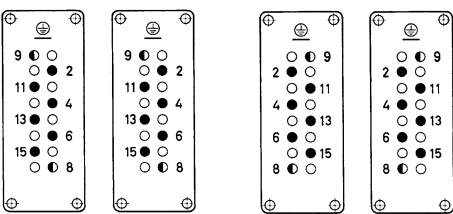
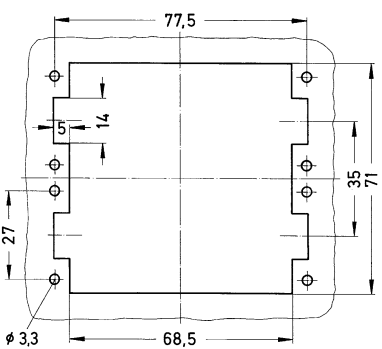
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® Hv ES, Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated	0.14 ... 2.5	09 34 010 2616	09 34 010 2716	M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Han® 10 Hv ES ♦ Power contacts ● Relay contact ○ Without contact Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Number of contacts

12+ 

16 A 830 V 8 kV 3
+ 4 additional relay contacts

Han
Hv E

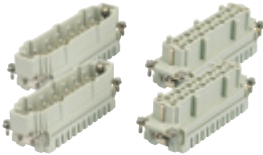
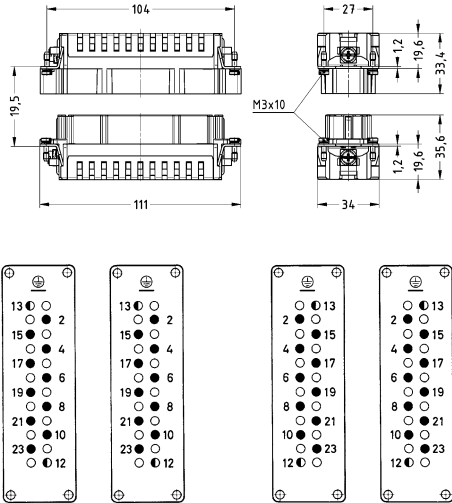
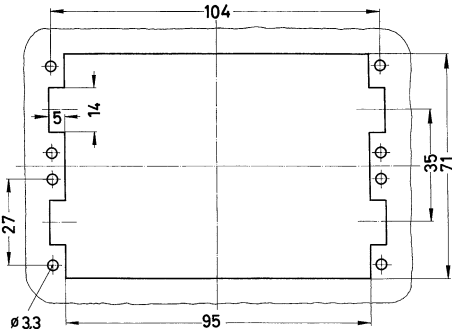
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® Hv ES, Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 2.5	09 34 006 2616	09 34 006 2716	  M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Han® 12 Hv ES • Power contacts • Relay contact ○ Without contact  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Number of contacts

20+ 

16 A 830 V 8 kV 3
+ 4 additional relay contacts

Han
Hv E

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® Hv ES, Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	0.14 ... 2.5	09 34 010 2616	09 34 010 2716	 M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Han® 20 Hv ES ◆ Power contacts ● Relay contact ○ Without contact  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Technical characteristics

Contact resistance	≤1 mΩ
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

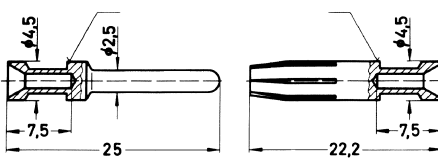
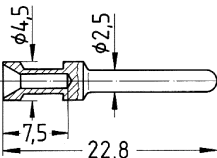
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																		
		Male	Female																			
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated	0.5	09 33 000 6121	09 33 000 6220																			
	0.75	09 33 000 6114	09 33 000 6214																			
	1	09 33 000 6105	09 33 000 6205																			
	1.5	09 33 000 6104	09 33 000 6204																			
	2.5	09 33 000 6102	09 33 000 6202																			
	3	09 33 000 6106	09 33 000 6206																			
	4	09 33 000 6107	09 33 000 6207																			
				<table><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16 2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14 3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 no groove</td></tr></table>	Conductor cross-section	Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove
	Conductor cross-section	Identification																				
	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove																				
	0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove																				
	0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*																				
	1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove																				
	1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves																				
2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves																					
3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove																					
4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove																					
				* on the back crimp collar																		
				Stripping length 7.5 mm																		
Han E®, Crimp contact, Relay contact, Contact surface: Silver plated	0.75 ... 1	09 33 000 6109																				
	1.5	09 33 000 6110																				
	2.5	09 33 000 6111																				

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 4X, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Aluminium die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 7037 (dust grey)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polycarbonate, Stainless steel
Colour (locking)	RAL 7037 (dust grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94 (locking levers)	V-0

Technical characteristics

RoHS compliant

Specifications and approvals

DNV GL

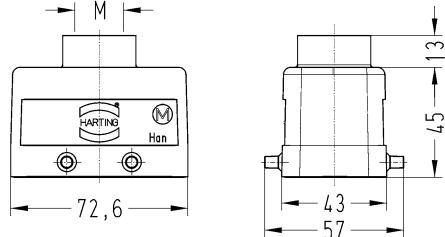
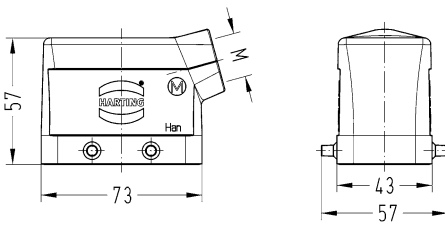
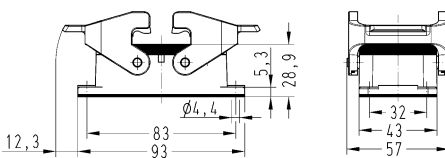
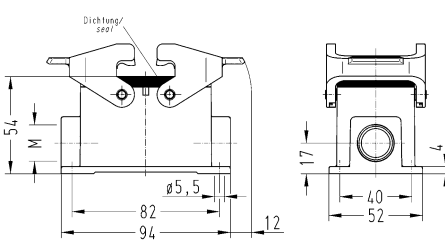
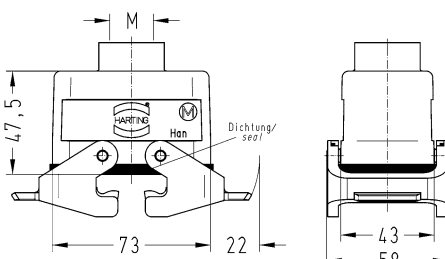
Details

Special hoods/housings for Han Hv E® screw terminal

Standard hoods/housings see chapter 31

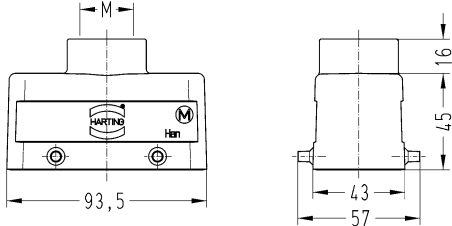
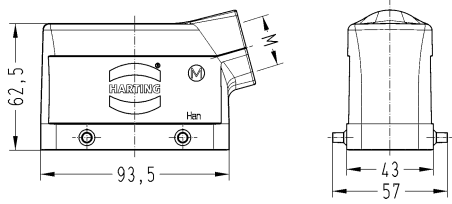
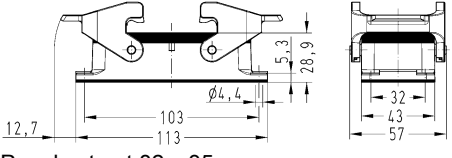
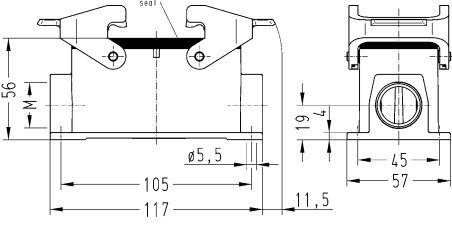
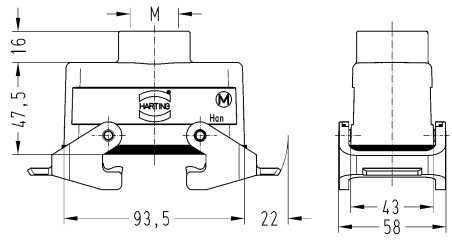
Special hoods/housings for Han Hv E® screw terminal
Double locking lever

Han
Hv E

Identification	Cable entry	Part number Low construction	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han Hv E®, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25	19 34 003 0420 19 34 003 0421	
Han Hv E®, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M20	19 34 003 0520	
Han Hv E®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 34 003 0301	 Panel cut out 60 x 35 mm
Han Hv E®, Surface mounted housing, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	2x M20	19 34 003 0270	
Han Hv E®, Cable to cable housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M20 1x M25	19 34 003 0730 19 34 003 0731	

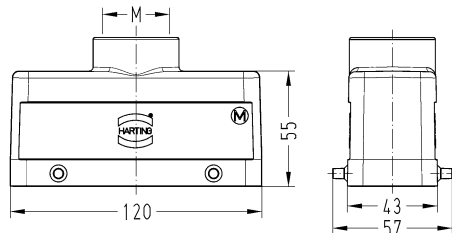
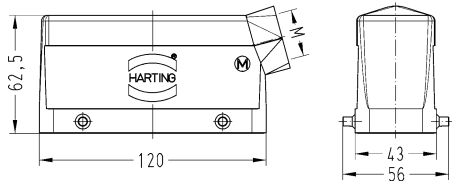
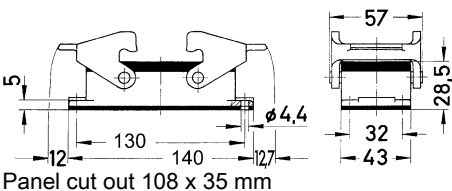
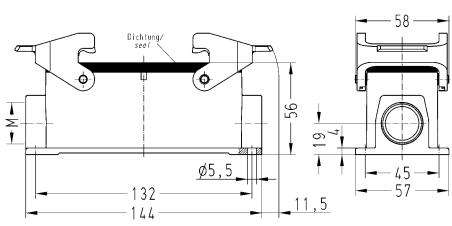
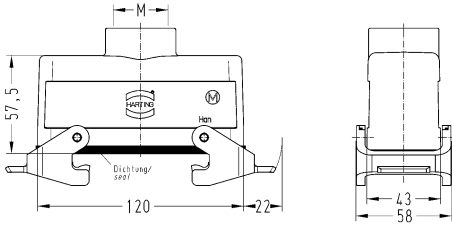
Special hoods/housings for Han Hv E® screw terminal
Double locking lever

Han
Hv E

Identification	Cable entry	Part number Low construction	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han Hv E®, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M25	19 34 006 0421	
Han Hv E®, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25	19 34 006 0521	
Han Hv E®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 34 006 0301	 Panel cut out 82 x 35mm
Han Hv E®, Surface mounted housing, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	2x M25	19 34 006 0271	
Han Hv E®, Cable to cable housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 1x M32	19 34 006 0731 19 34 006 0732	

Special hoods/housings for Han Hv E® screw terminal
Double locking lever

Han
Hv E

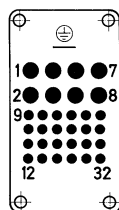
Identification	Cable entry	Part number Low construction	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han Hv E®, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M32	19 34 010 0422	
Han Hv E®, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25	19 34 010 0521	
Han Hv E®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 34 010 0301	 Panel cut out 108 x 35 mm
Han Hv E®, Surface mounted housing, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	2x M25	19 34 010 0271	
Han Hv E®, Cable to cable housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M32	19 34 010 0732	

Contents	Page
Han® K 4/4 Axial screw / Cage-clamp	Han 05.8
Han® K 8/24 Crimp	Han 05.11
Han® K 32/55 Crimp	Han 05.14
Han® K 4/0 Screw	Han 05.17
Han® K 4/2 Screw	Han 05.19
Han® K 6/12 Crimp	Han 05.21
Han® K 6/12 Axial screw / Screw	Han 05.24
Han® K 6/36 Crimp	Han 05.26
Han® K 12/2 Crimp	Han 05.29
Han® K 9/9/18 Crimp	Han 05.32
Han® K 4/8 Screw	Han 05.35
Han® K 6/6 Crimp	Han 05.37
Han® K 6/6 Axial screw / Screw	Han 05.40
Han® K 8/0 Axial screw	Han 05.42

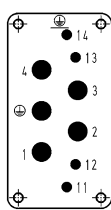
Han-Com

Size Description

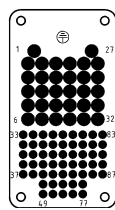
10 B



Han® K 8/24
Power 16 A / 230/400 V
Signal 10 A / 160 V

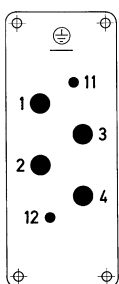


Han® K 4/4
63 A / 690 V
16 A / 230 V

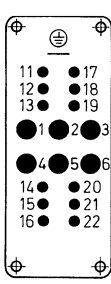


Han® K 32/55
10 A / 250 V
4 A / 50 V

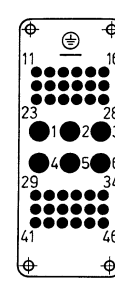
16 B



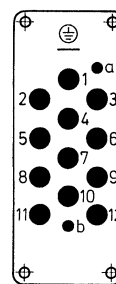
Han® K 4/0, 4/2
Power 80 A / 830 V
Power 16 A / 400 V
Signal 16 A / 400 V



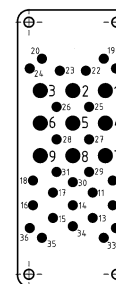
Han® K 6/12
40 A / 690 V
10 A / 230/400 V



Han® K 6/36
40 A / 690 V
10 A / 160 V

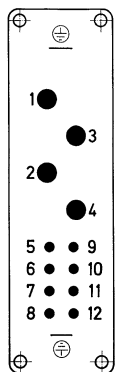


Han® K 12/2
40 A / 690 V
10 A / 250 V

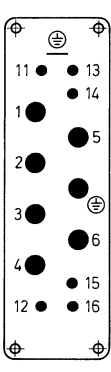


Han® K 9/9/18
40 A / 830 V
16 A / 830 V
10 A / 250 V

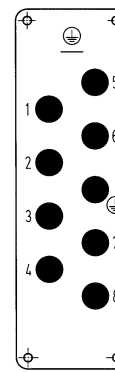
24 B



Han® K 4/8
Power 80 A / 400 V
Signal 16 A / 400 V



Han® K 6/6
100 A / 690 V
16 A / 400 V



Han® K 8/0
100 A / 690 V

32 B

suitable for 2 inserts of size 16 B

48 B

suitable for 2 inserts of size 24 B

Summary

Type	Technical characteristics								Suitable Hoods/ Housings
	Power area				Signal area				
	Number of contacts	A	V ~	Termination	Number of contacts	A	V ~	Termination	Size
Han® K 4/0	4+PE	80	830	screw	—	—	—	—	16 B, 32 B
Han® K 4/2	4+PE	80	830	screw	2	16	400	screw	16 B, 32 B
Han® K 4/4	4+PE	63	690	axial screw	4	16	250	cage clamp	10 B
Han® K 4/8	4+PE	80	400	screw	8	16	400	screw	24 B, 48 B
Han® K 6/6	6+PE	100	690	crimp	6	16	400	crimp	24 B, 48 B
Han® K 6/6	6+PE	100	690	axial screw	6	16	400	screw	24 B, 48 B
Han® K 6/12	6+PE	40	690	crimp	12	10	230/400	crimp	16 B, 32 B
Han® K 6/12	6+PE	40	690	axial screw	12	10	230/400	screw	16 B, 32 B
Han® K 6/36	6+PE	40	690	crimp	36	10	160	crimp	16 B, 32 B
Han® K 8/0	8+PE	100	690	axial screw	—	—	—	—	24 B, 48 B
Han® K 8/24	8+PE	16	230/400	crimp	24	10	160	crimp	10 B
Han® K 12/2	12+PE	40	690	crimp	2	10	250	crimp	16 B, 32 B
Han® K 9/9/18	9+9+PE	40/16	830	crimp	18	10	250	crimp	16 B, 32 B
Han® K 32/55	32+PE	10	250	crimp	55	4	50	crimp	10 B

Type identification

Han® K 6/12

Han®
 K
 6
 12

Industrial connectors Han®
 Series Han® K / Han-Com®
 Number of power contacts
 Number of signal contacts

Identification of contact position

Han® K connectors from 1 to ... (power area)
 from 11 to ... (signal area)

Exceptions
 Han® K 4/8 and Han® K 8/24 from 1 to ... (consecutively)
 Han® K 12/2 from 1 to 12 (power area)
 with „a“ and „b“ (signal area)

Comment for users

For the combination of several circuits in one cable and/or e.g. one connector the following standards are valid:
 DIN VDE 0100-410/10.2018 § 414.4 and DIN EN 60204-1/06.2007 § 13.1.3

Accessories

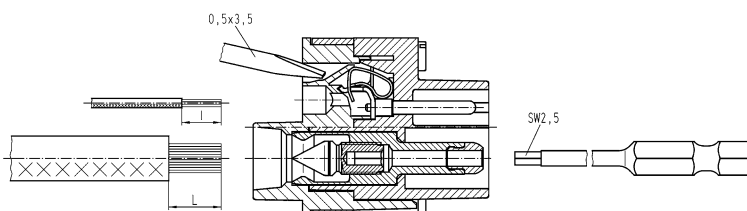
Crimping tools chapter 90
 Cable clamps chapter 80
 Coding of hoods/housings chapter 80
 Label acc. to CSA-approval chapter 80
 Han-Snap® chapter 11
 PCB adapter chapter 80

Description	Depiction	Dimensions in mm
-------------	-----------	------------------

Step 1:

Signal contacts:
Push screwdriver (0.5 x 3.5) into rectangular chamber. Strip insulation from the wire with a length and insert the wire into the round contact chamber.

Power contacts:
Strip insulation from the wire with a length and insert the wire into the contact chamber until insulation is flush with contact. Do not twist the strands of the wire.



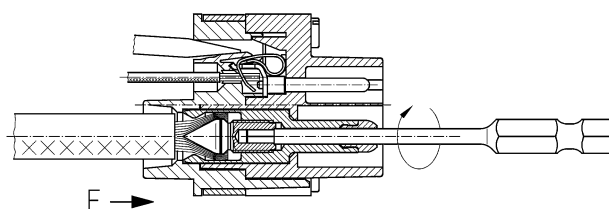
I: Stripping length for signal contacts

L: Stripping length for power contacts

Step 2:

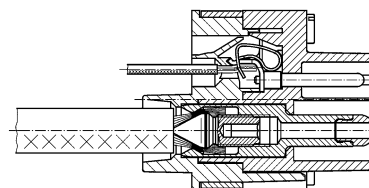
Signal contacts:
Push screwdriver (0.5 x 3.5) out of rectangular chamber.

Power contacts:
Hold the wire in position and tighten by a hexagonal driver (SW 2.5) from the mating side with a tightening torque.



Step 3:

Complete connection



Description

Depiction

Dimensions in mm

Step 1:

Signal contacts:

Strip insulation from the wire with a length and insert the wire into the rectangular contact chamber.

Power contacts:

Strip insulation from the wire with a length and insert the wire into the contact chamber until insulation is flush with contact. Do not twist the strands of the wire.

Step 2:

Signal contacts:

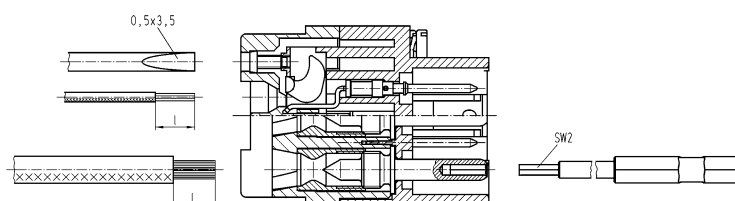
Tighten screw termination with screwdriver (0.5 x 3.5) with a tightening torque.

Power contacts:

Hold the wire in position and tighten by a hexagonal driver (SW 2) from the mating side with a tightening torque.

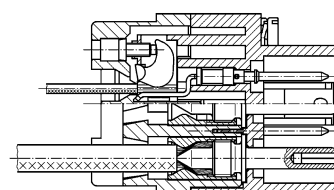
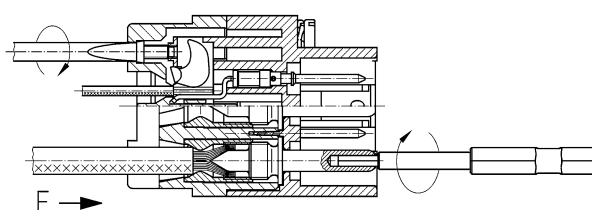
Step 3:

Complete connection



I: Stripping length for signal contacts

L: Stripping length for power contacts



Description

Depiction

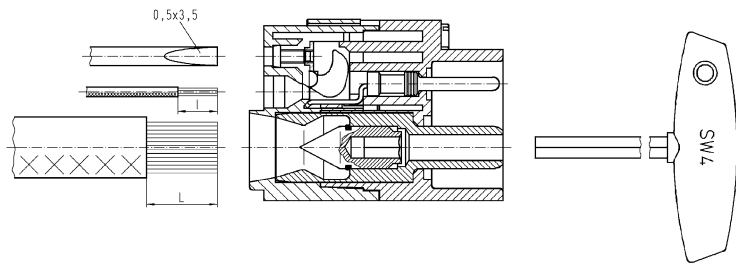
Dimensions in mm

Step 1:

Signal contacts:
Strip insulation from the wire with a length
and insert the wire into the rectangular
contact chamber.

Power contacts:

Strip insulation from the wire with a length
and insert the wire into the contact chamber
until insulation is flush with contact.
Do not twist the strands of the wire.



I: Stripping length for signal contacts

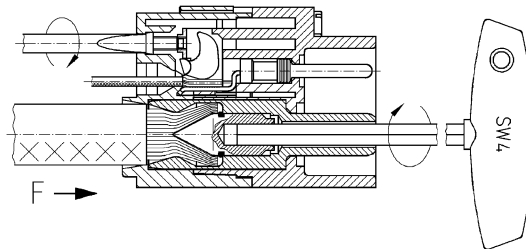
L: Stripping length for power contacts

Step 2:

Signal contacts:
Tighten screw termination with screwdriver
(0.5 x 3.5) with a tightening torque.

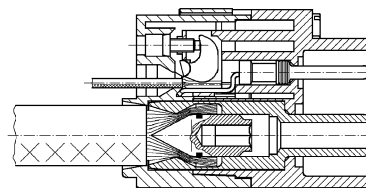
Power contacts:

Hold the wire in position and tighten by a
hexagonal driver (SW 4) from the mating side
with a tightening torque.



Step 3:

Complete connection



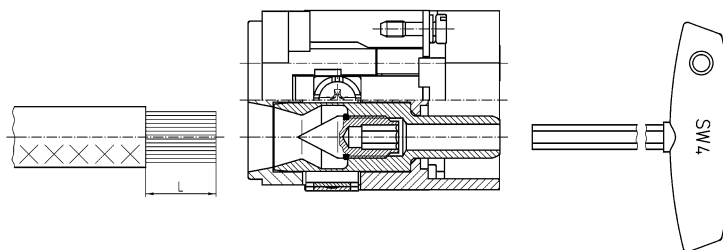
Description

Depiction

Dimensions in mm

Step 1:

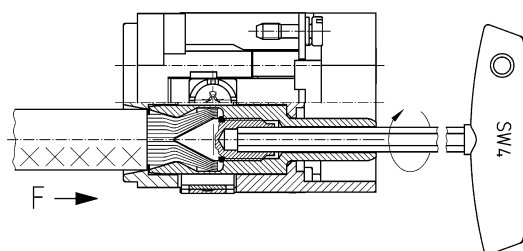
Strip insulation from the wire with a length L and insert the wire into the contact chamber until insulation is flush with contact. Do not twist the strands of the wire.



L: Stripping length for power contacts

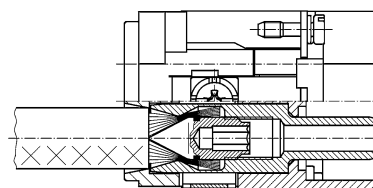
Step 2:

Hold the wire in position and tighten by a hexagonal driver (SW 4) from the mating side with a tightening torque.



Step 3:

Complete connection



Features

- Combination of signal and power in one connector
- Axial screw termination for power area
- Cage clamp termination for signal area
- Same range of cross-section for PE contacts and power contacts

Technical characteristics

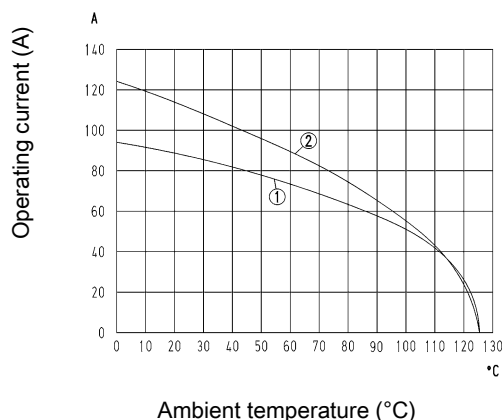
Number of contacts	4
Additional contacts	+ 4 additional signal contacts
Rated current	63 A
Rated voltage	690 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current (signal)	16 A
Rated voltage (signal)	250 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	4 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	3
Rated current acc. to UL	63 A
Rated current acc. to UL (signal)	16 A
Rated current acc. to CSA	63 A
Rated current acc. to CSA (signal)	16 A
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to UL (signal)	230 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA (signal)	230 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 0.5 \text{ m}\Omega$
Contact resistance, signal area	$\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Wire outer diameter	$\leq 8,9 \text{ mm}, \leq 11 \text{ mm} @ 22 \text{ mm}^2$
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6(a) / 6(a)-I: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0,35 % lead by weight / Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes containing up to 0,35 % lead by weight and in batch hot dip galvanised steel components containing up to 0,2 % lead by weight, 6(c): Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 16 mm²
 ② Conductor cross-section 22 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
 DNV GL

Details

Hoods/Housings see chapter 31

Hex key (A/F 2.5) see chapter 90

Remarks on the axial screw technique

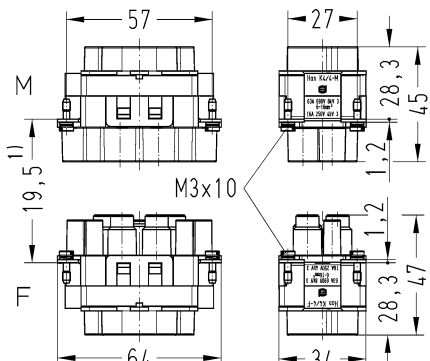
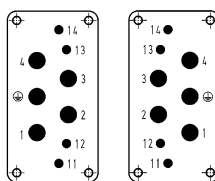
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

4+ 

63 A 690 V 8 kV 3
+ 4 additional signal contacts
16 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han-Com

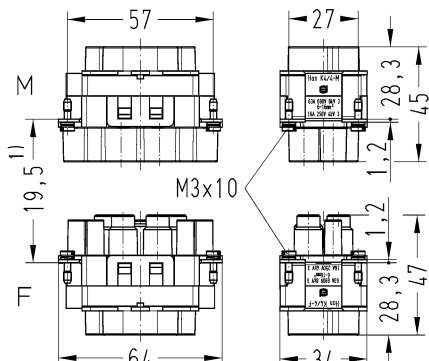
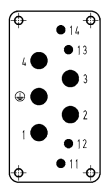
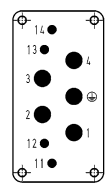
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																		
		Male	Female																			
Han-Com® , Han® K 4/4, Axial screw termination / cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  Finger safe	6 ... 16, 0,14 ... 2,5 Signal	09 38 008 2601	09 38 008 2701	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm																		
Han-Com® , Han® K 4/4, Axial screw termination / cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  Not finger safe	6 ... 16, 0,14 ... 2,5 Signal	09 38 008 2611		 M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side) <table><tr><th colspan="3">power contacts</th></tr><tr><th>wire gauge</th><th>tightening torque</th><th>stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>6 mm²</td><td>2 Nm</td><td>11 ... 12 mm</td></tr><tr><td>10 mm²</td><td>3 Nm</td><td>11 ... 12 mm</td></tr><tr><td>16 mm²</td><td>4 Nm</td><td>11 ... 12 mm</td></tr><tr><td>22 mm²</td><td>4 Nm</td><td>13 ... 14 mm</td></tr></table> Signal contacts : Stripping length 7 ... 9 mm	power contacts			wire gauge	tightening torque	stripping length	6 mm²	2 Nm	11 ... 12 mm	10 mm²	3 Nm	11 ... 12 mm	16 mm²	4 Nm	11 ... 12 mm	22 mm²	4 Nm	13 ... 14 mm
power contacts																						
wire gauge	tightening torque	stripping length																				
6 mm²	2 Nm	11 ... 12 mm																				
10 mm²	3 Nm	11 ... 12 mm																				
16 mm²	4 Nm	11 ... 12 mm																				
22 mm²	4 Nm	13 ... 14 mm																				



Number of contacts

4+

63 A 690 V 8 kV 3
+ 4 additional signal contacts
16 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																		
		Male	Female																			
Han-Com® , Han® K 4/4, Axial screw termination / cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  Finger safe	10 ... 22, 0,14 ... 2,5 Signal	09 38 008 2602	09 38 008 2702	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm																		
Han-Com® , Han® K 4/4, Axial screw termination / cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  Not finger safe	10 ... 22, 0,14 ... 2,5 Signal	09 38 008 2612		  M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side) <table><tr><th colspan="3">power contacts</th></tr><tr><th>wire gauge</th><th>tightening torque</th><th>stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>6 mm²</td><td>2 Nm</td><td>11 ... 12 mm</td></tr><tr><td>10 mm²</td><td>3 Nm</td><td>11 ... 12 mm</td></tr><tr><td>16 mm²</td><td>4 Nm</td><td>11 ... 12 mm</td></tr><tr><td>22 mm²</td><td>4 Nm</td><td>13 ... 14 mm</td></tr></table> Signal contacts : Stripping length 7 ... 9 mm	power contacts			wire gauge	tightening torque	stripping length	6 mm²	2 Nm	11 ... 12 mm	10 mm²	3 Nm	11 ... 12 mm	16 mm²	4 Nm	11 ... 12 mm	22 mm²	4 Nm	13 ... 14 mm
power contacts																						
wire gauge	tightening torque	stripping length																				
6 mm²	2 Nm	11 ... 12 mm																				
10 mm²	3 Nm	11 ... 12 mm																				
16 mm²	4 Nm	11 ... 12 mm																				
22 mm²	4 Nm	13 ... 14 mm																				

Features

- Combination of signal and power in one connector
- Crimp termination for power and signal area
- Use of standard Han E® and Han D® contacts

Technical characteristics

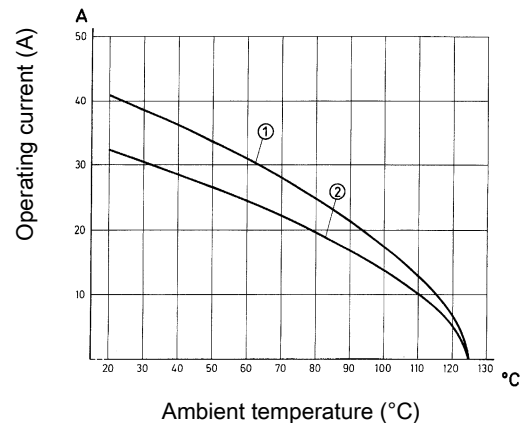
Number of contacts	8
Additional contacts	+ 24 additional signal contacts
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	230 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	400 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current (signal)	10 A
Rated voltage (signal)	160 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	2.5 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	3
Rated current acc. to UL	16 A
Rated current acc. to UL (signal)	10 A
Rated current acc. to CSA	16 A
Rated current acc. to CSA (signal)	10 A
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to UL (signal)	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	300 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA (signal)	300 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$, $\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polyamide
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	HB
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6(c) : Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 4 mm²
 ② Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
 DNV GL

Details

Hoods/Housings see chapter 31

Contact resistance Han D® crimp contact: $\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$

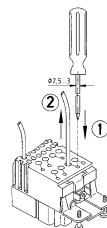
Contact resistance Han E® crimp contact: $\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Removal of power contacts (Han E®)



- ① Push cross-slotted screw driver (size 0) in the relevant hole of the contact until it reaches the bottom
 ② Withdraw the crimped contact from the insert

Number of contacts

8+

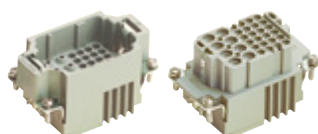
16 A 230/400 V 4 kV 3
+ 24 additional signal contacts
10 A 160 V 2,5 kV 3

Han-Com

Identification

Conductor cross-section (mm²)Part number
Male FemaleDrawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han-Com®,
Han® K 8/24,
Crimp termination

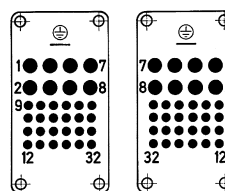
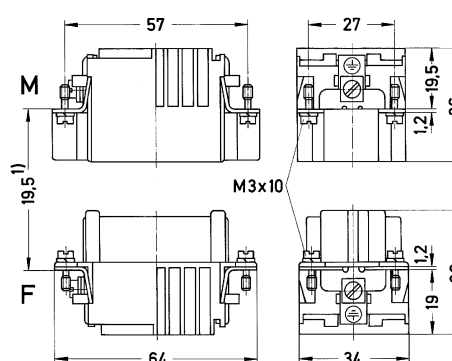


Please order crimp contacts separately.

0,5 ... 4,
0,14 ... 2,5
Signal

09 38 032 3001

09 38 032 3101



1) distance for contact max. 21 mm

1) distance for contact max. 21 mm

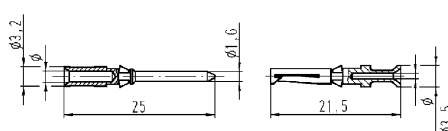
Han D®,
Crimp contact,
Contact surface:
Silver plated



0,14 ... 0,37
0,5
0,75
1
1,5
2,5

09 15 000 6104
09 15 000 6103
09 15 000 6105
09 15 000 6102
09 15 000 6101
09 15 000 6106

09 15 000 6204
09 15 000 6203
09 15 000 6205
09 15 000 6202
09 15 000 6201
09 15 000 6206



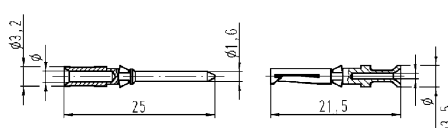
Han D®,
Crimp contact,
Contact surface:
Gold plated



0,14 ... 0,37
0,5
0,75
1
1,5
2,5

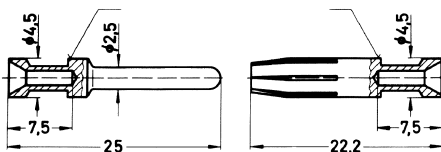
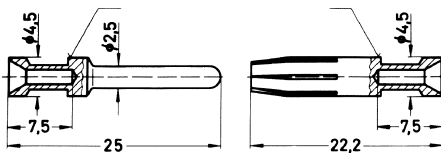
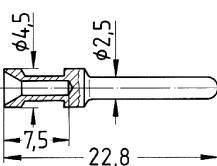
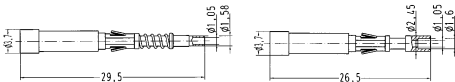
09 15 000 6124
09 15 000 6123
09 15 000 6125
09 15 000 6122
09 15 000 6121
09 15 000 6126

09 15 000 6224
09 15 000 6223
09 15 000 6225
09 15 000 6222
09 15 000 6221
09 15 000 6226



Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length
0.14-0.37 mm ² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm
0.5 mm ² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm
0.75 mm ² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm
1 mm ² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm
1.5 mm ² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm
2.5 mm ² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm

Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length
0.14-0.37 mm ² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm
0.5 mm ² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm
0.75 mm ² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm
1 mm ² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm
1.5 mm ² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm
2.5 mm ² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																											
		Male	Female																												
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated	0,5 0,75 1 1,5 2,5 4	09 33 000 6121 09 33 000 6114 09 33 000 6105 09 33 000 6104 09 33 000 6102 09 33 000 6107	09 33 000 6220 09 33 000 6214 09 33 000 6205 09 33 000 6204 09 33 000 6202 09 33 000 6207	 <table><tr><th colspan="2">Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16</td><td>2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14</td><td>3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>no groove</td></tr></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm	Conductor cross-section		Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove
Conductor cross-section		Identification																													
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove																													
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove																													
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*																													
1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove																													
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves																													
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves																													
3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove																													
4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove																													
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated	0,5 0,75 1 1,5 2,5 4	09 33 000 6122 09 33 000 6115 09 33 000 6118 09 33 000 6116 09 33 000 6123 09 33 000 6119	09 33 000 6222 09 33 000 6215 09 33 000 6218 09 33 000 6216 09 33 000 6223 09 33 000 6221	 <table><tr><th colspan="2">Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16</td><td>2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14</td><td>3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>no groove</td></tr></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm	Conductor cross-section		Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove
Conductor cross-section		Identification																													
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove																													
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove																													
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*																													
1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove																													
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves																													
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves																													
3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove																													
4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove																													
Han E®, Crimp contact, Relay contact , Contact surface: Silver plated	0,75 ... 1 1,5 2,5	09 33 000 6109 09 33 000 6110 09 33 000 6111																													
FO contact, for 1 mm plastic fibre		20 10 001 3211	20 10 001 3221	 20 10 001 3211 + 20 10 001 3221																											

Features

- Combination of signal and power in one connector
- Crimp termination for power and signal area
- Use of standard Han D® and Han® D-sub contacts

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	32
Additional contacts	+ 55 additional signal contacts
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	2
Rated current (signal)	4 A
Rated voltage (signal)	50 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	0.8 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	2
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to UL (signal)	30 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega, \leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6(c): Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076

Details

Contact resistance Han D® crimp contact: $\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$

Contact resistance D-Sub crimp contact: $\leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega$

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

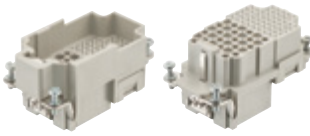
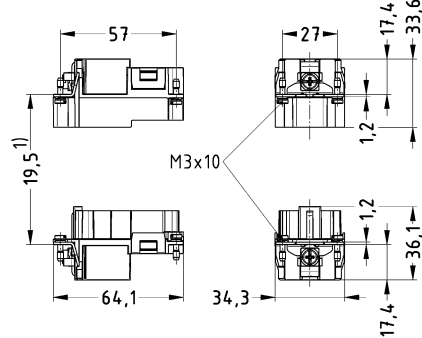
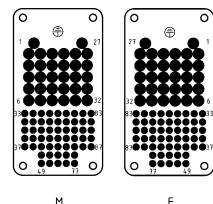
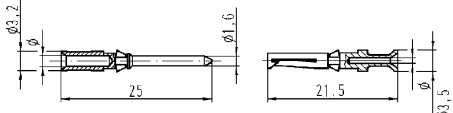
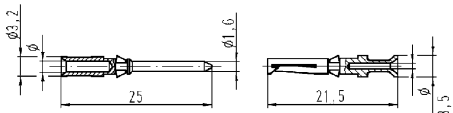
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

32+

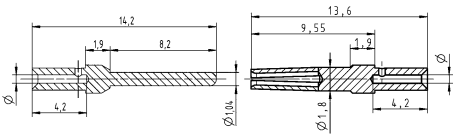
10 A 250 V 4 kV 2
+ 55 additional signal contacts
4 A 50 V 0,8 kV 2

Han-Com

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																					
		Male	Female																						
Han-Com® , Han® K 32/55, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0,14 ... 2,5, 0,09 ... 0,52 Signal	09 38 087 3001	09 38 087 3101	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  Contact arrangement (view from termination side)																					
Han D® , Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0,14 ... 0,37 0,5 0,75 1 1,5 2,5	09 15 000 6104 09 15 000 6103 09 15 000 6105 09 15 000 6102 09 15 000 6101 09 15 000 6106	09 15 000 6204 09 15 000 6203 09 15 000 6205 09 15 000 6202 09 15 000 6201 09 15 000 6206	 <table><thead><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm² AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></tbody></table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																							
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																							
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																							
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																							
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																							
Han D® , Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated 	0,14 ... 0,37 0,5 0,75 1 1,5 2,5	09 15 000 6124 09 15 000 6123 09 15 000 6125 09 15 000 6122 09 15 000 6121 09 15 000 6126	09 15 000 6224 09 15 000 6223 09 15 000 6225 09 15 000 6222 09 15 000 6221 09 15 000 6226	 <table><thead><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm² AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></tbody></table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																							
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																							
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																							
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																							
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																							



Han-
Com

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
D-Sub , Standard, Crimp contact, Turned	0,09 ... 0,25	09 67 000 7576	09 67 000 7476	
	0,13 ... 0,33	09 67 000 5576	09 67 000 5476	
	0,25 ... 0,52	09 67 000 8576	09 67 000 8476	



Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length
0.09-0.25 mm²	0.64 mm	4 mm
0.13-0.33 mm²	0.88 mm	4 mm
0.25-0.52 mm²	1.13 mm	4 mm
0.33-0.82 mm²	1.34 mm	4 mm

for stranded wire according IEC 60228 Class 5



Features

- Screw termination
- No signal contacts

Technical characteristics

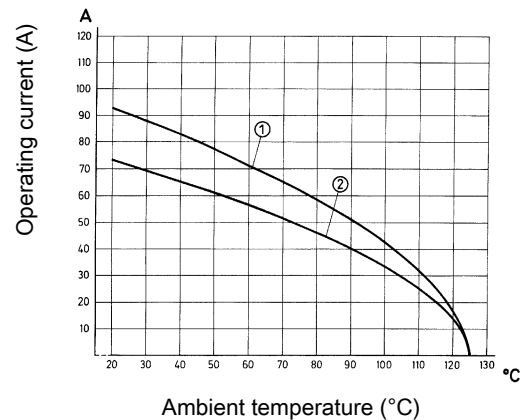
Number of contacts	4
Rated current	80 A
Rated voltage	830 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current acc. to UL	80 A
Rated current acc. to CSA	80 A
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	300 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 0.3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6(a) / 6(a)-I: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0,35 % lead by weight / Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes containing up to 0,35 % lead by weight and in batch hot dip galvanised steel components containing up to 0,2 % lead by weight, 6(c): Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 16 mm²
② Conductor cross-section 10 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Hoods/Housings see chapter 31

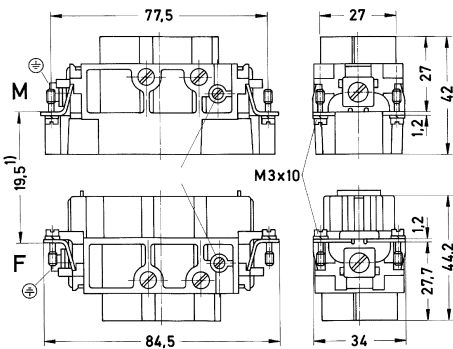
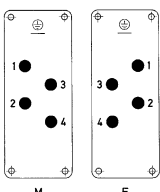
In accordance with the appropriate regulations a wire-end sleeve has to be used at clamps without wire protection (see "screw terminal", chapter 00).

Number of contacts

4+ 

80 A 830 V 8 kV 3

Han-Com

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																								
		Male	Female																									
Han-Com® , Han® K 4/0, Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	1,5 ... 16	09 38 006 2611	09 38 006 2711	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side) <table><tr><th colspan="3">power contacts</th></tr><tr><th>wire gauge</th><th>tightening torque</th><th>stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>1.2 Nm</td><td>14 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>2 Nm</td><td>14 mm</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>3 Nm</td><td>14 mm</td></tr><tr><td>6 mm²</td><td>3 Nm</td><td>14 mm</td></tr><tr><td>10 mm²</td><td>3 Nm</td><td>14 mm</td></tr><tr><td>16 mm²</td><td>3 Nm</td><td>14 mm</td></tr></table>	power contacts			wire gauge	tightening torque	stripping length	1.5 mm²	1.2 Nm	14 mm	2.5 mm²	2 Nm	14 mm	4 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm	6 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm	10 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm	16 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm
power contacts																												
wire gauge	tightening torque	stripping length																										
1.5 mm²	1.2 Nm	14 mm																										
2.5 mm²	2 Nm	14 mm																										
4 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm																										
6 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm																										
10 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm																										
16 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm																										

Features

- Combination of signal and power in one connector
- Screw termination for power and signal area

Technical characteristics

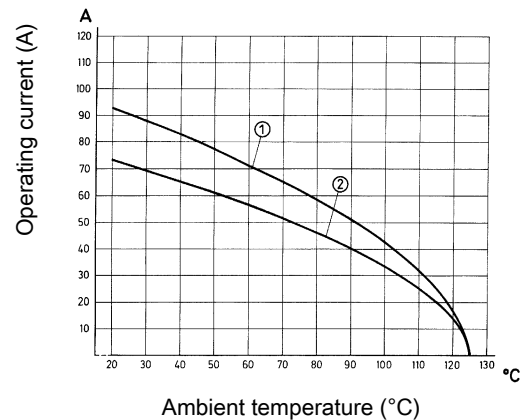
Number of contacts	4
Additional contacts	+ 2 additional signal contacts
Rated current	80 A
Rated voltage	830 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current (signal)	16 A
Rated voltage (signal)	400 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	6 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	3
Rated current acc. to UL	80 A
Rated current acc. to UL (signal)	16 A
Rated current acc. to CSA	80 A
Rated current acc. to CSA (signal)	16 A
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to UL (signal)	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	300 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA (signal)	300 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 0.3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Contact resistance, signal area	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6(a) / 6(a)-I: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0,35 % lead by weight / Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes containing up to 0,35 % lead by weight and in batch hot dip galvanised steel components containing up to 0,2 % lead by weight, 6(c): Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 16 mm²
② Conductor cross-section 10 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Hoods/Housings see chapter 31

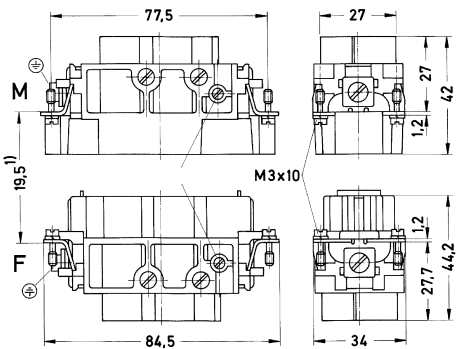
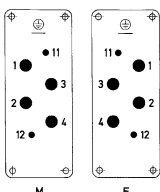
In accordance with the appropriate regulations a wire-end sleeve has to be used at clamps without wire protection (see "screw terminal", chapter 00).



Number of contacts

4+

80 A 830 V 8 kV 3
+ 2 additional signal contacts
16 A 400 V 6 kV 3

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																								
		Male	Female																									
Han-Com® , Han® K 4/2, Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	1,5 ... 16, 0,5 ... 2,5 Signal	09 38 006 2601	09 38 006 2701	  Contact arrangement (view from termination side) <table><tr><th colspan="3">パワーコンタクト</th></tr><tr><th>導体断面積</th><th>締め付けトルク</th><th>ストリップ 長さ</th></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>1.2 Nm</td><td>14 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>2 Nm</td><td>14 mm</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>3 Nm</td><td>14 mm</td></tr><tr><td>6 mm²</td><td>3 Nm</td><td>14 mm</td></tr><tr><td>10 mm²</td><td>3 Nm</td><td>14 mm</td></tr><tr><td>16 mm²</td><td>3 Nm</td><td>14 mm</td></tr></table> Signal contacts : Stripping length 7.5 mm Tightening torque 0.5 Nm	パワーコンタクト			導体断面積	締め付けトルク	ストリップ 長さ	1.5 mm²	1.2 Nm	14 mm	2.5 mm²	2 Nm	14 mm	4 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm	6 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm	10 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm	16 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm
パワーコンタクト																												
導体断面積	締め付けトルク	ストリップ 長さ																										
1.5 mm²	1.2 Nm	14 mm																										
2.5 mm²	2 Nm	14 mm																										
4 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm																										
6 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm																										
10 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm																										
16 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm																										

Features

- Combination of signal and power in one connector
- Crimp termination for power and signal area
- Use of standard Han® C and Han D® contacts
- 16 coding options

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	6
Additional contacts	+ 12 additional signal contacts
Rated current	40 A
Rated voltage	690 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current (signal)	10 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth (signal)	230 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor (signal)	400 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	4 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	3
Rated current acc. to UL	40 A
Rated current acc. to UL (signal)	10 A
Rated current acc. to CSA	40 A
Rated current acc. to CSA (signal)	10 A
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to UL (signal)	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	300 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA (signal)	300 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega, \leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Wire outer diameter	$\leq 5 \text{ mm}$
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material (accessories)	Thermoplastic
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant
RoHS exemptions	6(c) : Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Contact resistance Han® C crimp contact: $\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$

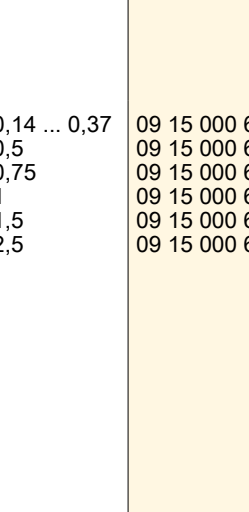
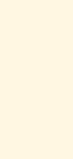
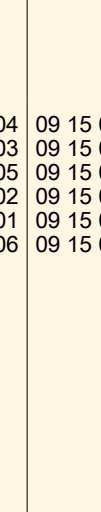
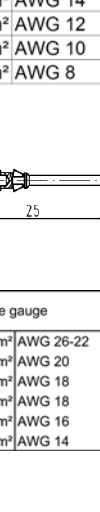
Contact resistance Han D® crimp contact: $\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

6+ 

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																					
		Male	Female																						
Han-Com® , Han® K 6/12, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order coding pins separately.	1,5 ... 6, 0,14 ... 2,5 Signal	09 38 018 3002	09 38 018 3102	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm																					
Han® C , Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	1,5 2,5 4 6	09 32 000 6104 09 32 000 6105 09 32 000 6107 09 32 000 6108	09 32 000 6204 09 32 000 6205 09 32 000 6207 09 32 000 6208	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr> <tr> <td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr> <tr> <td>4 mm² AWG 12</td><td>2.85 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr> <tr> <td>6 mm² AWG 10</td><td>3.5 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr> <tr> <td>10 mm² AWG 8</td><td>4.3 mm</td><td>12 mm</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm	4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm	6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm	10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm			
Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm																							
4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm																							
6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm																							
10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm																							
Han D® , Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0,14 ... 0,37 0,5 0,75 1 1,5 2,5	09 15 000 6104 09 15 000 6103 09 15 000 6105 09 15 000 6102 09 15 000 6101 09 15 000 6106	09 15 000 6204 09 15 000 6203 09 15 000 6205 09 15 000 6202 09 15 000 6201 09 15 000 6206	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr> <tr> <td>0.5 mm² AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr> <tr> <td>0.75 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr> <tr> <td>1 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr> <tr> <td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr> <tr> <td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																							
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																							
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																							
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																							
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																							

Han-Com

Features

- Combination of signal and power in one connector
- Axial screw termination for power area
- Screw termination for signal area

Technical characteristics

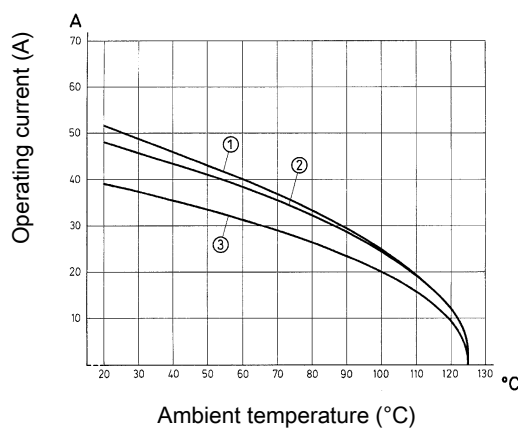
Number of contacts	6
Additional contacts	+ 12 additional signal contacts
Rated current	40 A
Rated voltage	690 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current (signal)	10 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth (signal)	230 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor (signal)	400 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	4 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	3
Rated current acc. to UL	40 A
Rated current acc. to UL (signal)	10 A
Rated current acc. to CSA	40 A
Rated current acc. to CSA (signal)	10 A
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to UL (signal)	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	300 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA (signal)	300 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 0.5 \text{ m}\Omega$
Contact resistance, signal area	$\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Wire outer diameter	$\leq 6,1 \text{ mm}$
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6(c) : Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 10 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 6 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 4 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Hoods/Housings see chapter 31

Hex key (A/F 2) see chapter 90

Remarks on the axial screw technique

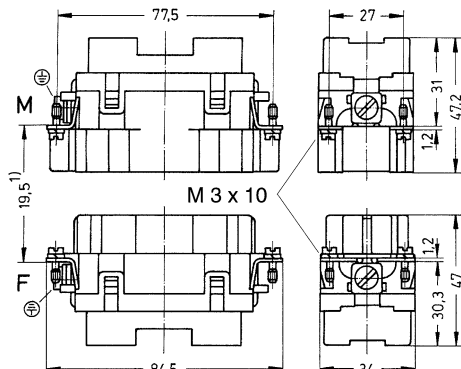
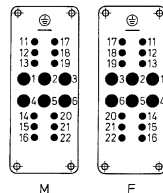
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

6+ 

40 A 690 V 8 kV 3
+ 12 additional signal contacts
10 A 230/400 V 4 kV 3

Han-Com

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																		
		Male	Female																			
Han-Com® , Han® K 6/12, Axial screw termination / screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	2,5 ... 8, 0,2 ... 2,5 Signal	09 38 018 2601	09 38 018 2701	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm																		
Han-Com® , Han® K 6/12, Axial screw termination / screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	6 ... 10, 0,2 ... 2,5 Signal	09 38 018 2602	09 38 018 2702	 M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side) <table><tr><th colspan="3">Power contacts</th></tr><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Tightening torque</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>1.5 Nm</td><td>5 ... 6 mm</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>1.5 Nm</td><td>5 ... 6 mm</td></tr><tr><td>6 mm²</td><td>2 Nm</td><td>8 ... 9 mm</td></tr><tr><td>10 mm²</td><td>2 Nm</td><td>8 ... 9 mm</td></tr></table> Signal contacts : Stripping length 7.5 mm Tightening torque 0.5 Nm	Power contacts			Conductor cross-section	Tightening torque	Stripping length	2.5 mm²	1.5 Nm	5 ... 6 mm	4 mm²	1.5 Nm	5 ... 6 mm	6 mm²	2 Nm	8 ... 9 mm	10 mm²	2 Nm	8 ... 9 mm
Power contacts																						
Conductor cross-section	Tightening torque	Stripping length																				
2.5 mm²	1.5 Nm	5 ... 6 mm																				
4 mm²	1.5 Nm	5 ... 6 mm																				
6 mm²	2 Nm	8 ... 9 mm																				
10 mm²	2 Nm	8 ... 9 mm																				

Features

- Combination of signal and power in one connector
- Crimp termination for power and signal area
- Use of standard Han® C and Han D® contacts

Technical characteristics

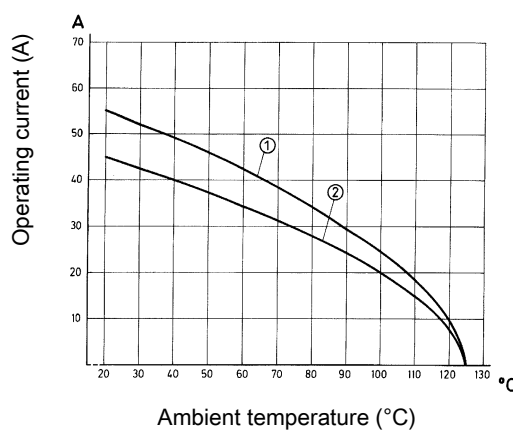
Number of contacts	6
Additional contacts	+ 36 additional signal contacts
Rated current	40 A
Rated voltage	690 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current (signal)	10 A
Rated voltage (signal)	160 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	2.5 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	3
Rated current acc. to UL	40 A
Rated current acc. to UL (signal)	10 A
Rated current acc. to CSA	40 A
Rated current acc. to CSA (signal)	10 A
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to UL (signal)	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	300 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA (signal)	300 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega, \leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Wire outer diameter	$\leq 5 \text{ mm}$
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6(c): Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 6 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 4 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Hoods/Housings see chapter 31

Contact resistance Han D® crimp contact: $\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$

Contact resistance Han® C crimp contact: $\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

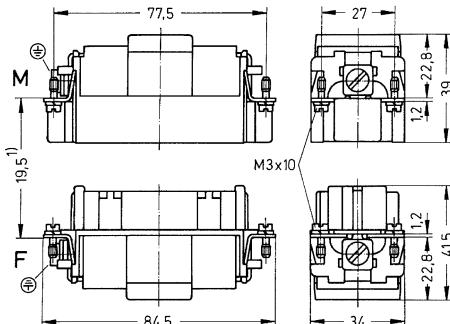
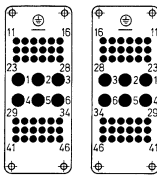
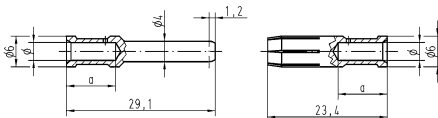
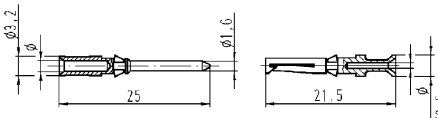
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

6+ 

40 A 690 V 8 kV 3
+ 36 additional signal contacts
10 A 160 V 2.5 kV 3

Han-Com

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																					
		Male	Female																						
Han-Com® , Han® K 6/36, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	1,5 ... 6, 0,14 ... 2,5 Signal	09 38 042 3001	09 38 042 3101	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  Contact arrangement (view from termination side)																					
Han® C , Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	1,5 2,5 4 6	09 32 000 6104 09 32 000 6105 09 32 000 6107 09 32 000 6108	09 32 000 6204 09 32 000 6205 09 32 000 6207 09 32 000 6208	 <table><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm² AWG 12</td><td>2.85 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>6 mm² AWG 10</td><td>3.5 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>10 mm² AWG 8</td><td>4.3 mm</td><td>12 mm</td></tr></table>	Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm	4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm	6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm	10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm			
Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm																							
4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm																							
6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm																							
10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm																							
Han D® , Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0,14 ... 0,37 0,5 0,75 1 1,5 2,5	09 15 000 6104 09 15 000 6103 09 15 000 6105 09 15 000 6102 09 15 000 6101 09 15 000 6106	09 15 000 6204 09 15 000 6203 09 15 000 6205 09 15 000 6202 09 15 000 6201 09 15 000 6206	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm² AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																							
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																							
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																							
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																							
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																							

**Han
05
.
28**

Features

- Combination of signal and power in one connector
- Crimp termination for power and signal area
- Use of standard Han® C and Han D® contacts

Technical characteristics

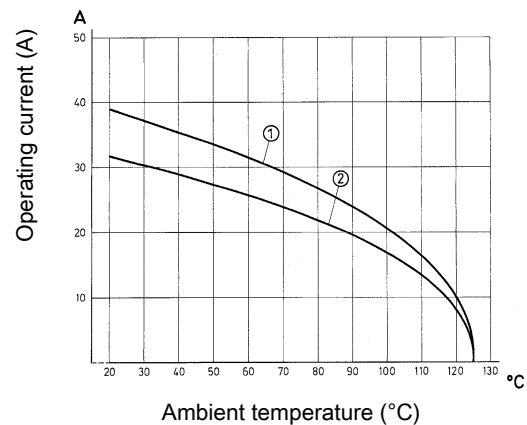
Number of contacts	12
Additional contacts	+ 2 additional signal contacts
Rated current	40 A
Rated voltage	690 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current (signal)	10 A
Rated voltage (signal)	250 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	4 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	3
Rated current acc. to UL	40 A
Rated current acc. to UL (signal)	10 A
Rated current acc. to CSA	40 A
Rated current acc. to CSA (signal)	10 A
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to UL (signal)	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	300 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA (signal)	300 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega, \leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Wire outer diameter	$\leq 5 \text{ mm}$
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6(c) : Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 6 mm²
 ② Conductor cross-section 4 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
 DNV GL

Details

Hoods/Housings see chapter 31

Contact resistance Han D® crimp contact: $\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$

Contact resistance Han® C crimp contact: $\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

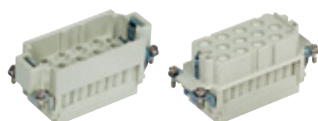
12+

 40 A 690 V 8 kV 3
 + 2 additional signal contacts
 10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han-Com

Identification

Conductor cross-section (mm²)

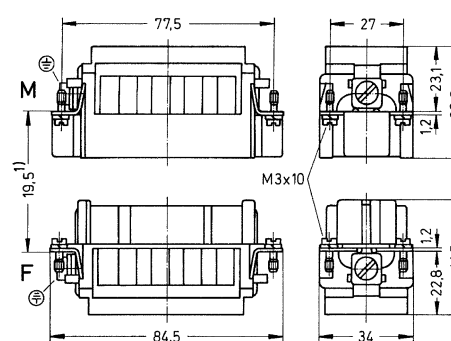
Part number
Male FemaleDrawing
(dimensions in mm)
 Han-Com®,
 Han® K 12/2,
 Crimp termination


Please order crimp contacts separately.

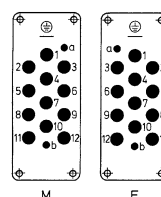
1,5 ... 6,
0,14 ... 2,5
Signal

09 32 012 3001

09 32 012 3101

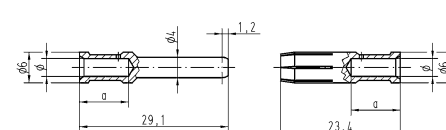


1) distance for contact max. 21 mm



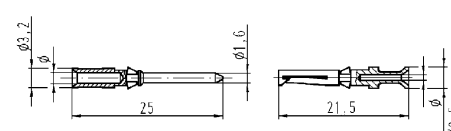
Contact arrangement (view from termination side)

 Han® C ,
 Crimp contact,
 Contact surface:
 Silver plated
1,5
2,5
4
6
 09 32 000 6104
 09 32 000 6105
 09 32 000 6107
 09 32 000 6108

 09 32 000 6204
 09 32 000 6205
 09 32 000 6207
 09 32 000 6208


Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm
4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm
6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm
10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm

 Han D®,
 Crimp contact,
 Contact surface:
 Silver plated
0,14 ... 0,37
0,5
0,75
1
1,5
2,5
 09 15 000 6104
 09 15 000 6103
 09 15 000 6105
 09 15 000 6102
 09 15 000 6101
 09 15 000 6106

 09 15 000 6204
 09 15 000 6203
 09 15 000 6205
 09 15 000 6202
 09 15 000 6201
 09 15 000 6206


Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han D® , Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated	0,14 ... 0,37 0,5 0,75 1 1,5 2,5	09 15 000 6124 09 15 000 6123 09 15 000 6125 09 15 000 6122 09 15 000 6121 09 15 000 6126	09 15 000 6224 09 15 000 6223 09 15 000 6225 09 15 000 6222 09 15 000 6221 09 15 000 6226	
FO contact, for 1 mm plastic fibre		20 10 001 3211	20 10 001 3221	

Features

- Combination of signal and power in one connector
- Crimp termination for power and signal area
- Han® C power contacts
- Han E® power contacts
- Han D® signal contacts

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	18
Additional contacts	+ 18 additional signal contacts
Rated current	40 A, 16 A
Rated voltage	830 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current (signal)	10 A
Rated voltage (signal)	250 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	4 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	3
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$, $\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6(c) : Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Contact resistance Han D® crimp contact: $\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$

Contact resistance Han E® crimp contact: $\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$

Contact resistance Han® C crimp contact: $\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

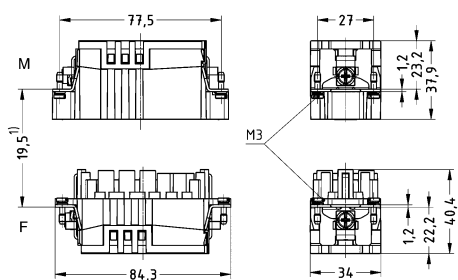
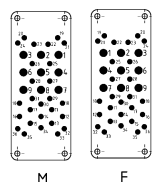
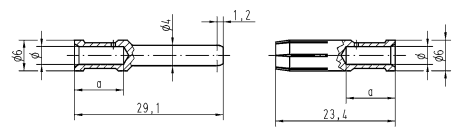
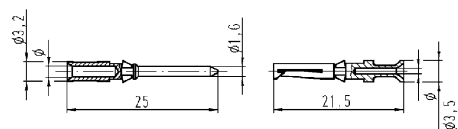
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

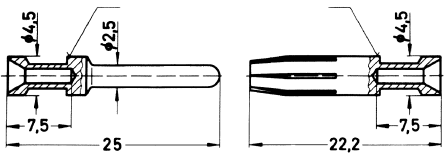
18+ 

40 A 830 V 8 kV 3 16 A 830 V 8 kV 3
+ 18 additional signal contacts
10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han-Com

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																					
		Male	Female																						
Han-Com® , Han® K 9/9/18, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately. To ensure a preloading PE-con- tact under all conditions, it is necessary to use guide pins/ bushes (09 33 000 9908 / 09 33 000 9909).	1,5 ... 6, 0,14 ... 4, 0,14 ... 2,5 Signal	09 38 036 3001	09 38 036 3101	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  Contact arrangement (view from termination side)																					
Han® C , Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	1,5 2,5 4 6	09 32 000 6104 09 32 000 6105 09 32 000 6107 09 32 000 6108	09 32 000 6204 09 32 000 6205 09 32 000 6207 09 32 000 6208	 <table><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm² AWG 12</td><td>2.85 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>6 mm² AWG 10</td><td>3.5 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>10 mm² AWG 8</td><td>4.3 mm</td><td>12 mm</td></tr></table>	Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm	4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm	6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm	10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm			
Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm																							
4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm																							
6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm																							
10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm																							
Han D® , Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0,14 ... 0,37 0,5 0,75 1 1,5 2,5	09 15 000 6104 09 15 000 6103 09 15 000 6105 09 15 000 6102 09 15 000 6101 09 15 000 6106	09 15 000 6204 09 15 000 6203 09 15 000 6205 09 15 000 6202 09 15 000 6201 09 15 000 6206	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm² AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																							
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																							
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																							
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																							
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																							

Han-Com

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E® , Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated	0,14 ... 0,37	09 33 000 6127	09 33 000 6227	
	0,5	09 33 000 6121	09 33 000 6220	
	0,75	09 33 000 6114	09 33 000 6214	
	1	09 33 000 6105	09 33 000 6205	
	1,5	09 33 000 6104	09 33 000 6204	
	2,5	09 33 000 6102	09 33 000 6202	
	3	09 33 000 6106	09 33 000 6206	
	4	09 33 000 6107	09 33 000 6207	



Conductor cross-section		Identification
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*
1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves
3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove
4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove
* on the back crimp collar		

Stripping length 7.5 mm

Features

- Combination of signal and power in one connector
- Screw termination for power and signal area

Technical characteristics

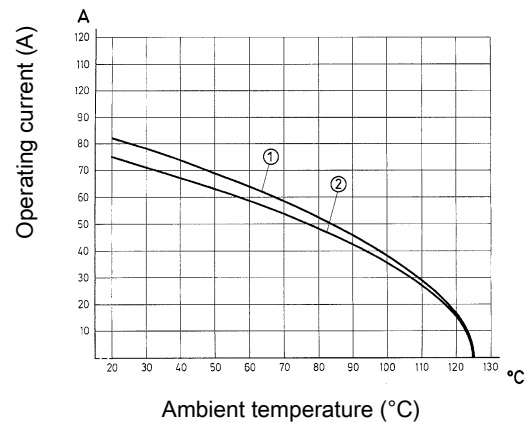
Number of contacts	4
Additional contacts	+ 8 additional signal contacts
Rated current	80 A
Rated voltage	400 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current (signal)	16 A
Rated voltage (signal)	400 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	6 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	3
Rated current acc. to UL	80 A
Rated current acc. to UL (signal)	16 A
Rated current acc. to CSA	80 A
Rated current acc. to CSA (signal)	16 A
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to UL (signal)	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA (signal)	600 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 0.3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Contact resistance, signal area	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polyamide
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	HB
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6(a) / 6(a)-I: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0,35 % lead by weight / Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes containing up to 0,35 % lead by weight and in batch hot dip galvanised steel components containing up to 0,2 % lead by weight, 6(c): Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 16 mm²
 ② Conductor cross-section 10 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
 DNV GL

Details

Hoods/Housings see chapter 31

In accordance with the appropriate regulations a wire-end sleeve has to be used at clamps without wire protection (see "screw terminal", chapter 00).



Number of contacts

4+

80 A 400 V 6 kV 3
+ 8 additional signal contacts
16 A 400 V 6 kV 3

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																								
		Male	Female																									
Han-Com® , Han® K 4/8, Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated	1,5 ... 16, 0,5 ... 2,5 Signal	09 38 012 2601	09 38 012 2701	Contact arrangement (view from termination side) <table><tr><th colspan="3">パワーコンタクト</th></tr><tr><th>導体断面積</th><th>締付けトルク</th><th>ストリップ長さ</th></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>1.2 Nm</td><td>14 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>2 Nm</td><td>14 mm</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>3 Nm</td><td>14 mm</td></tr><tr><td>6 mm²</td><td>3 Nm</td><td>14 mm</td></tr><tr><td>10 mm²</td><td>3 Nm</td><td>14 mm</td></tr><tr><td>16 mm²</td><td>3 Nm</td><td>14 mm</td></tr></table> Signal contacts : Stripping length 7.5 mm Tightening torque 0.5 Nm	パワーコンタクト			導体断面積	締付けトルク	ストリップ長さ	1.5 mm²	1.2 Nm	14 mm	2.5 mm²	2 Nm	14 mm	4 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm	6 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm	10 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm	16 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm
パワーコンタクト																												
導体断面積	締付けトルク	ストリップ長さ																										
1.5 mm²	1.2 Nm	14 mm																										
2.5 mm²	2 Nm	14 mm																										
4 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm																										
6 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm																										
10 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm																										
16 mm²	3 Nm	14 mm																										

Features

- Combination of signal and power in one connector
- Crimp termination for power and signal area
- Use of standard Han® TC 100 and Han E® contacts
- 16 coding options

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	6
Additional contacts	+ 6 additional signal contacts
Rated current	100 A
Rated voltage	690 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current (signal)	16 A
Rated voltage (signal)	400 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	6 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	3
Rated current acc. to UL	100 A
Rated current acc. to UL (signal)	16 A
Rated current acc. to CSA	100 A
Rated current acc. to CSA (signal)	15 A
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to UL (signal)	300 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA (signal)	600 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$, $\leq 0.3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Wire outer diameter	$\leq 12,8 \text{ mm}$
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material (accessories)	Thermoplastic
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant
RoHS exemptions	6(c) : Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Contact resistance Han E® crimp contact: $\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$

Contact resistance TC 100: $\leq 0.3 \text{ m}\Omega$

For more technical details (i.e. number of crimping operations or crimping position) see eCatalogue

Crimping tools see chapter 90

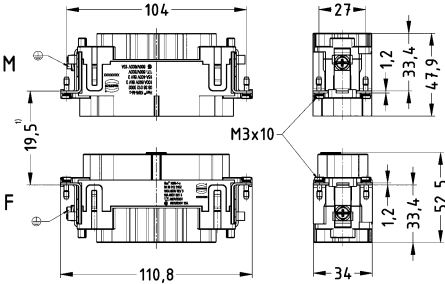
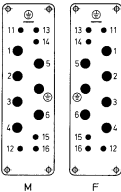
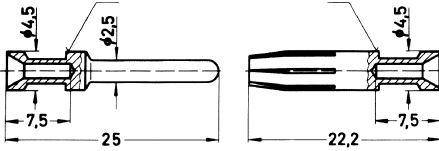
Remarks on the crimp technique

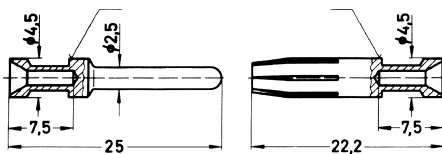
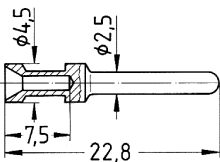
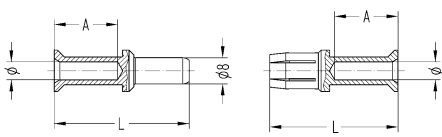
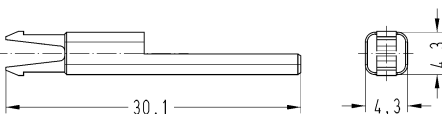
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

6+

100 A 690 V 8 kV 3
+ 6 additional signal contacts
16 A 400 V 6 kV 3

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																		
		Male	Female																			
Han-Com®, Han® K 6/6, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order coding pins separately.	10 ... 25, 0,14 ... 2,5 Signal	09 38 012 3002	09 38 012 3102	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  Contact arrangement (view from termination side)																		
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0,5 0,75 1 1,5 2,5 4	09 33 000 6121 09 33 000 6114 09 33 000 6105 09 33 000 6104 09 33 000 6102 09 33 000 6107	09 33 000 6220 09 33 000 6214 09 33 000 6205 09 33 000 6204 09 33 000 6202 09 33 000 6207	 <table><thead><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16 2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14 3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 no groove</td></tr></tbody></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm	Conductor cross-section	Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove
Conductor cross-section	Identification																					
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove																					
0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove																					
0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*																					
1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove																					
1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves																					
2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves																					
3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove																					
4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove																					

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																											
		Male	Female																												
Han E® , Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated	0,5 0,75 1 1,5 2,5 4	09 33 000 6122 09 33 000 6115 09 33 000 6118 09 33 000 6116 09 33 000 6123 09 33 000 6119	09 33 000 6222 09 33 000 6215 09 33 000 6218 09 33 000 6216 09 33 000 6223 09 33 000 6221	 <table><tr><th colspan="2">Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16</td><td>2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14</td><td>3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>no groove</td></tr></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm	Conductor cross-section		Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove
Conductor cross-section		Identification																													
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove																													
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove																													
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*																													
1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove																													
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves																													
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves																													
3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove																													
4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove																													
Han E® , Crimp contact, Relay contact , Contact surface: Silver plated	0,75 ... 1 1,5 2,5	09 33 000 6109 09 33 000 6110 09 33 000 6111																													
TC 100 , Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated	10 16 25	09 11 000 6114 09 11 000 6116 09 11 000 6125	09 11 000 6214 09 11 000 6216 09 11 000 6225	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length A</th></tr><tr><td>10 mm²</td><td>4.3</td><td>19 mm</td></tr><tr><td>16 mm²</td><td>5.5</td><td>19 mm</td></tr><tr><td>25 mm²</td><td>7</td><td>19 mm</td></tr><tr><td>35 mm²</td><td>8.2</td><td>16 mm</td></tr></table> for stranded wire according to IEC 60 228 Class 5	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length A	10 mm²	4.3	19 mm	16 mm²	5.5	19 mm	25 mm²	7	19 mm	35 mm²	8.2	16 mm												
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length A																													
10 mm²	4.3	19 mm																													
16 mm²	5.5	19 mm																													
25 mm²	7	19 mm																													
35 mm²	8.2	16 mm																													
Coding element		09 12 000 9922																													

Features

- Combination of signal and power in one connector
- Axial screw termination for power area
- Screw termination for signal area

Technical characteristics

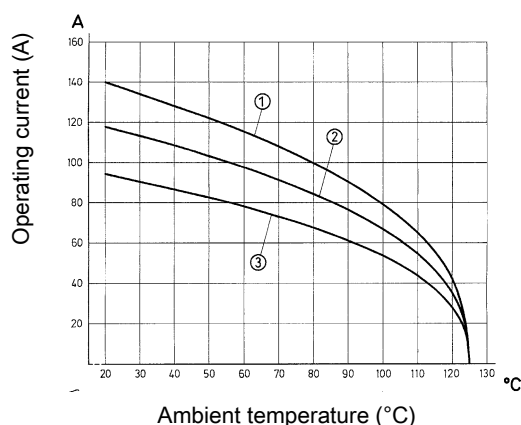
Number of contacts	6
Additional contacts	+ 6 additional signal contacts
Rated current	100 A
Rated voltage	690 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current (signal)	16 A
Rated voltage (signal)	400 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	6 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	3
Rated current acc. to UL	100 A
Rated current acc. to UL (signal)	16 A
Rated current acc. to CSA	100 A
Rated current acc. to CSA (signal)	15 A
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to UL (signal)	300 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA (signal)	600 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 0.5 \text{ m}\Omega$
Contact resistance, signal area	$\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Wire outer diameter	$\leq 11,4 \text{ mm}$
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6(a) / 6(a)-I: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0,35 % lead by weight / Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes containing up to 0,35 % lead by weight and in batch hot dip galvanised steel components containing up to 0,2 % lead by weight, 6(c): Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 35 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 25 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 16 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Hoods/Housings see chapter 31

Hex key (A/F 4) see chapter 90

Adapter 3/8" 09 99 000 0370 see chapter 90

Remarks on the axial screw technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.



Number of contacts

6+

100 A 690 V 8 kV 3
+ 6 additional signal contacts
16 A 400 V 6 kV 3

Han-
Com

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)															
		Male	Female																
Han-Com®, Han® K 6/6, Axial screw termination / screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated	16 ... 35, 0,2 ... 2,5 Signal	09 38 012 2651	09 38 012 2751	Contact arrangement (view from termination side) <table><tr><th colspan="3">power contacts</th></tr><tr><th>wire gauge</th><th>tightening torque</th><th>stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>16 mm²</td><td>6 Nm</td><td>13 ... 14 mm</td></tr><tr><td>25 mm²</td><td>7 Nm</td><td>13 ... 14 mm</td></tr><tr><td>35 mm²</td><td>8 Nm</td><td>13 ... 14 mm</td></tr></table> Signal contacts : Stripping length 7.5 mm Tightening torque 0.5 Nm	power contacts			wire gauge	tightening torque	stripping length	16 mm²	6 Nm	13 ... 14 mm	25 mm²	7 Nm	13 ... 14 mm	35 mm²	8 Nm	13 ... 14 mm
power contacts																			
wire gauge	tightening torque	stripping length																	
16 mm²	6 Nm	13 ... 14 mm																	
25 mm²	7 Nm	13 ... 14 mm																	
35 mm²	8 Nm	13 ... 14 mm																	

Features

- Axial screw termination
- No signal contacts

Technical characteristics

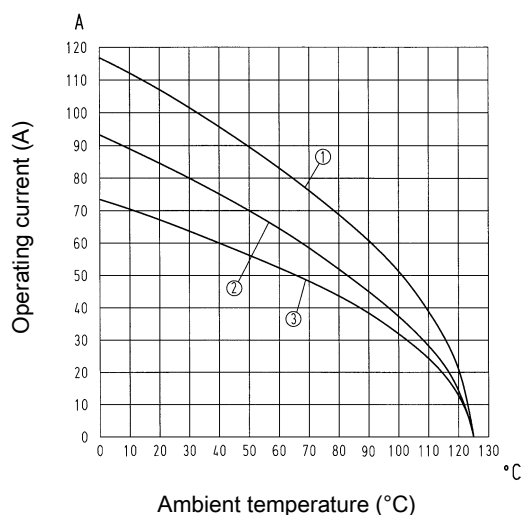
Number of contacts	8
Rated current	100 A
Rated voltage	690 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current acc. to UL	82 A
Rated current acc. to CSA	100 A
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 0.5 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Wire outer diameter	$\leq 11,4 \text{ mm}$
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6(c) : Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 25 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 16 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 10 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Hoods/Housings see chapter 31

Hex key (A/F 4) see chapter 90

Adapter 3/8" 09 99 000 0370 see chapter 90

Remarks on the axial screw technique

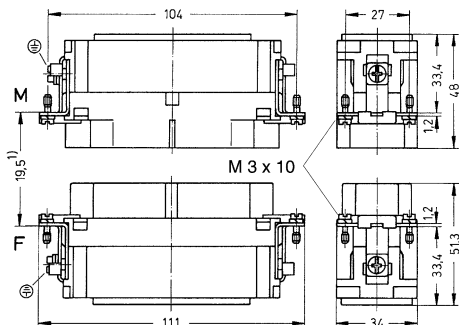
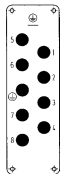
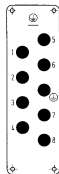
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

8+ 

100 A 690 V 8 kV 3

Han-Com

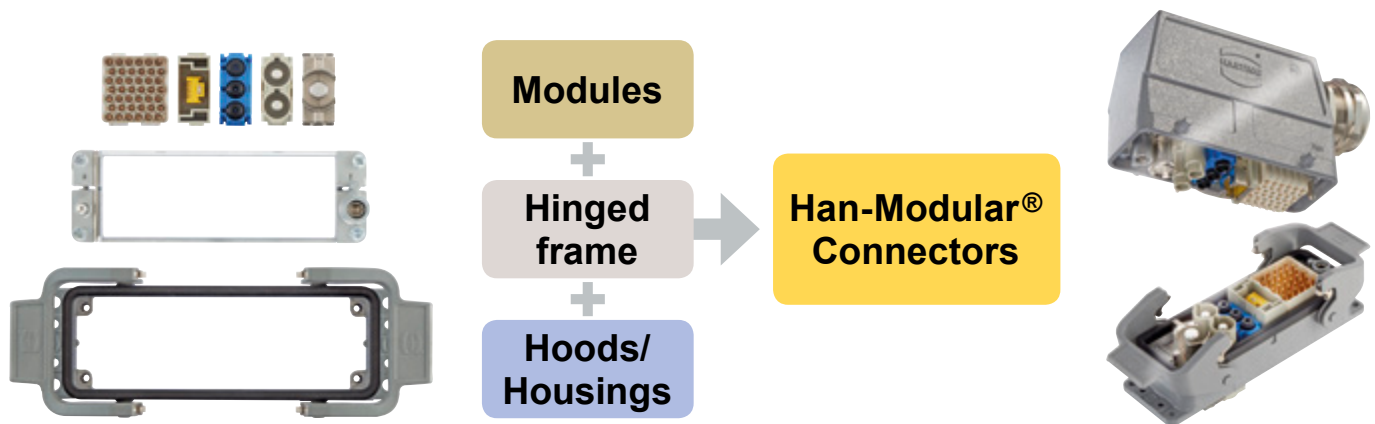
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)															
		Male	Female																
Han-Com® , Han® K 8/0, Axial screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	10 ... 25	09 38 008 2653	09 38 008 2753	  M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side) <table><tr><th colspan="3">power contacts</th></tr><tr><th>wire gauge</th><th>tightening torque</th><th>stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>10 mm²</td><td>6 Nm</td><td>13 ... 14 mm</td></tr><tr><td>16 mm²</td><td>6 Nm</td><td>13 ... 14 mm</td></tr><tr><td>25 mm²</td><td>7 Nm</td><td>13 ... 14 mm</td></tr></table>	power contacts			wire gauge	tightening torque	stripping length	10 mm²	6 Nm	13 ... 14 mm	16 mm²	6 Nm	13 ... 14 mm	25 mm²	7 Nm	13 ... 14 mm
power contacts																			
wire gauge	tightening torque	stripping length																	
10 mm²	6 Nm	13 ... 14 mm																	
16 mm²	6 Nm	13 ... 14 mm																	
25 mm²	7 Nm	13 ... 14 mm																	

Contents	Page
Summary	Han 06.5
Han-Modular® hinged frames	Han 06.9
Han® PE module	Han 06.14
Han® 200 A module	Han 06.16
Han® 200 A PE module	Han 06.20
Han® 100 A module	Han 06.22
Han® 100 A Single module	Han 06.24
Han® 70 A module	Han 06.26
Han® 70 A Hybrid module	Han 06.29
Han® 40 A module	Han 06.32
Han® C module	Han 06.35
Han® CC Protected module	Han 06.38
Han® CD module	Han 06.40
Han® Guiding module	Han 06.43
Han E® module	Han 06.48
Han E® Screw module	Han 06.51
Han E® Protected module	Han 06.53
Han® EE module	Han 06.55
Han® EEE module	Han 06.58
Han® ES module	Han 06.61
Han® HV module	Han 06.63
Han® HV Single module	Han 06.66
Han DD® module	Han 06.68

Contents	Page
Han DD® Quad module	Han 06.71
Han® DDD module	Han 06.73
Han® High Density module	Han 06.75
Han® Full High Density module	Han 06.77
Han® D-Sub module	Han 06.79
Han® USB module	Han 06.82
Han® FireWire module	Han 06.84
Han® RJ45 module, female	Han 06.85
Han® RJ45 module, male	Han 06.87
RJ45 patch cable	Han 06.90
Han® Gigabit module	Han 06.93
Han® Shielded module	Han 06.98
Han® High density shielded module	Han 06.100
Han® Megabit module	Han 06.101
Accessories for Gigabit, Shielded and Megabit	Han 06.105
Han-Quintax® module	Han 06.107
Han-Quintax® High Density module	Han 06.109
Han® D Coax	Han 06.111
Han® E Coax	Han 06.113
Han® Multi module	Han 06.115
Han® Pneumatic module	Han 06.122
Han® SC module	Han 06.124
Han® LC module	Han 06.127

Contents	Page
Han-Smart® Ethernet Switches	Han 06.129
Han-Smart® ID CAN module	Han 06.131
Han-Smart® Surge protection module	Han 06.133
Han-Modular® Compact	Han 06.137
Han-Modular® Twin	Han 06.142
Han-Modular® ECO	Han 06.145
Han® Modular Flexbox	Han 06.150
Han-Modular® docking frames	Han 06.155
Sliding frame.....	Han 06.159
Accessories	Han 06.161

Description of the Han-Modular® system



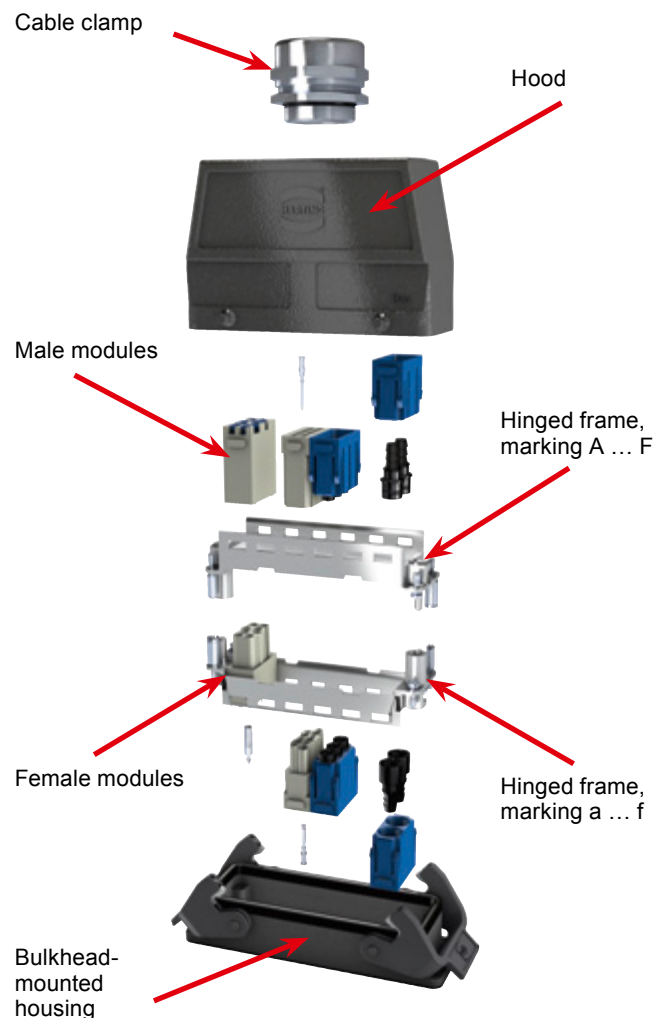
The Han-Modular® series is designed for combining different transmission media in one connector. The multifaceted system of inserts, contacts, frames, hoods and housings as well as accessories fulfils individual customer requirements. The customer can choose between more than 100 different modules. These are suitable for different transmission media and cover various termination techniques.

The patented Han-Modular® hinged frame enables the configuration of all modules in the well-accepted Han® hoods and housings. Further additional solutions are available, e.g. suitable docking frames for drawer units. Individual customer requirements can be realised by means of the Han-Modular® series. Combining various transmission media in one single connector results in lower expenditures in installation time and production downtime. Space savings and cost savings are further benefits. The easy extension possibilities secure the ideal solution for an actual as well as future safe design.

Product features at a glance

- ☐ Combination of different connectors to one unit
- ☐ Shorter installation times
- ☐ Important space saving
- ☐ Save money for components as well as for the whole industrial site
- ☐ Future safe design due to easy extensions

Assembly details



		Han® 200 A Axial Module	Han® 200 A PE Module	Han® 100 A Axial Module	Han® PE Module
100 - 200 A					
	Number of contacts	1*	1 x PE*	1*	1 x PE
	Electrical data	200 A / 1000 V	200 A	100 A / 1000 V	100 A
	Termination type	Axial screw termination	Axial screw termination	Axial screw termination	Axial screw termination
	Cross-section	40 ... 70 mm²	40 ... 70 mm²	16 ... 35 mm²	16 ... 35 mm²
	Male module (M)	09 14 001 2662	09 14 001 2667	09 14 002 2651	09 14 001 2633
	Female module (F)	09 14 001 2762	09 14 001 2767	09 14 002 2751	09 14 001 2733
	Cross-section	25 ... 40 mm²	25 ... 40 mm²	10 ... 25 mm²	10 ... 25 mm²
40 - 70 A					
	Number of contacts	2	1 + (4 x Han E®)	2	3
	Electrical data	70 A / 1000 V	70 A / 1000 V	40 A / 1000 V	40 A / 690 V
	Termination type	Axial screw termination	Axial screw termination	Axial screw termination	Axial screw termination
	Cross-section	14 ... 22 mm²	14 ... 22 mm²	6 ... 10 mm²	6 ... 10 mm²
	Male module (M)	09 14 002 2647	09 14 005 2647	09 14 002 2602	09 14 003 2602
	Female module (F)	09 14 002 2742	09 14 005 2742	09 14 002 2702	09 14 003 2702
	Cross-section	6 ... 16 mm²	6 ... 16 mm²	2.5 ... 8 mm²	2.5 ... 8 mm²
16 A					
	Number of contacts	6	8	5	5
	Electrical data	16 A / 500 V	16 A / 400 V	16 A / 400 V	16 A / 230/400 V
	Termination type	Quick Lock termination	Quick Lock termination	Cage clamp termination	Screw termination
	Cross-section	0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	0.14 ... 2.5 mm²	0.5 ... 2.5 mm²
	Male module (M)	09 14 006 2633	09 14 008 2633	09 14 005 2616	09 14 005 2601
	Female module (F)	09 14 006 2733	09 14 008 2733	09 14 005 2716	09 14 005 2701
≤ 10 A					
	Number of contacts	12, silver plated	12, gold plated		
	Electrical data	10 A / 250 V	10 A / 250 V		
	Termination type	Quick Lock termination	Quick Lock termination		
	Cross-section	0.25 ... 1.5 mm²	0.25 ... 1.5 mm²		
	Male module (M)	09 14 012 2632	09 14 012 2634		
	Female module (F)	09 14 012 2732	09 14 012 2734		
Axial screw termination	Hexagonal drivers	with grip	Bit 1/4"	Adapter 3/8"	Hexagonal torque set
	2 mm (40 A)	09 99 000 0313	09 99 000 0369		09 99 000 0834
	2.5 mm (70 A)		09 99 000 0375		09 99 000 0834
	4 mm (100 A)	09 99 000 0363		09 99 000 0370	09 99 000 0833
	5 mm (200 A)	09 99 000 0364		09 99 000 0371	09 99 000 0833

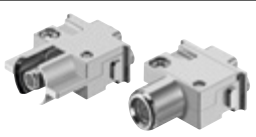
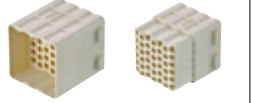
* Double module, requires two places in the frame

Modu-
lar

Summary



Modular

PE		Han® PE module (Including crimp contact for earthing)			
Modular	Number of contacts	1 x PE	1 x PE	1 x PE	
	Cross-section	35 mm²	25 mm²	16 mm²	
	Termination type	Crimp termination, Han® HC	Crimp termination, Han® HC	Crimp termination, Han® HC	
	Male module (M)	09 14 001 3074	09 14 001 3073	09 14 001 3072	
	Female module (F)	09 14 001 3174	09 14 001 3173	09 14 001 3172	
70 - 200 A		Han® 200 A Crimp module	Han® 100 A Crimp module	Han® 100 A Single module	Han® 70 A Crimp module
					
	Number of contacts	1*	2*	1	2
	Electrical data	200 A / 1000 V	100 A / 1000 V	100 A / 830 V	70 A / 1000 V
	Cross-section	25 ... 70 mm²	10 ... 35 mm²	10 ... 35 mm²	6 ... 25 mm²
	Termination type	Crimp termination, Han® HC	Crimp termination, Han® HC	Crimp termination, Han® HC	Crimp termination, Han® HC
	Male module (M)	09 14 001 3001	09 14 002 3051	09 14 001 3031	09 14 002 3041
	Female module (F)	09 14 001 3101	09 14 002 3151	09 14 001 3131	09 14 002 3141
40 A		Han® 40 A Crimp module	Han® C module	Han® CC module	Han® CD module
					
	Number of contacts	2	3	4	3 + 4
	Electrical data	40 A / 1000 V	40 A / 690 V	40 A / 830 V	40 A + 10 A / 830 V
	Cross-section	1.5 ... 10 mm²	1.5 ... 6 mm²	1.5 ... 6 mm²	0.14 ... 6 mm²
	Termination type	Crimp termination, Han® C	Crimp termination, Han® C	Crimp termination, Han® C	Crimp, Han® C + Han D®
	Male module (M)	09 14 002 3002	09 14 003 3001	09 14 004 3041	09 14 007 3001
	Female module (F)	09 14 002 3102	09 14 003 3101	09 14 004 3141	09 14 007 3101
16 A		Han E® module	Han® EE module	Han® EEE module	Han E® Protected module
					
	Number of contacts	6	8	20*	6
	Electrical data	16 A / 500 V	16 A / 400 V	16 A / 500 V	16 A / 830 V
	Cross-section	0.14 ... 4 mm²	0.14 ... 4 mm²	0.14 ... 4 mm²	0.14 ... 4 mm²
	Termination type	Crimp termination, Han E®	Crimp termination, Han E®	Crimp termination, Han E®	Crimp termination, Han E®
	Male module (M)	09 14 006 3001	09 14 008 3001	09 14 020 3001	09 14 006 3041
	Female module (F)	09 14 006 3101	09 14 008 3101	09 14 020 3101	09 14 006 3141
≤ 10 A		Han DD® module	Han® DDD module	Han DD® Quad module	Han® High Density module
					
	Number of contacts	12	17	42*	25
	Electrical data	10 A / 250 V	10 A / 150 V	10 A / 150 V	4 A / 50 V
	Cross-section	0.14 ... 2.5 mm²	0.14 ... 2.5 mm²	0.14 ... 2.5 mm²	0.08 ... 0.52 mm²
	Termination type	Crimp termination, Han D®	Crimp termination, Han D®	Crimp termination, Han D®	Crimp termination, D-Sub
	Male module (M)	09 14 012 3002	09 14 017 3001	09 14 042 3001	09 14 025 3001
	Female module (F)	09 14 012 3102	09 14 017 3101	09 14 042 3101	09 14 025 3101
High Voltage		Han® HV module 40 A	Han® HV module 16 A	Han® HV single module	
Han 06					
	Number of contacts	2*	2*	2	
	Electrical data	40 A / 2900/5000 V	16 A / 2900/5000 V	16 A / 2500 V	
	Cross-section	1.5 ... 10 mm²	0.14 ... 4 mm²	0.14 ... 4 mm²	
	Termination type	Crimp termination, Han® C	Crimp termination, Han E®	Crimp termination, Han E®	
	Male module (M)	09 14 002 3023	09 14 002 3021	09 14 002 3025	
6	Female module (F)	09 14 002 3123	09 14 002 3121	09 14 002 3125	

* Double module, requires two places in the frame

Han® RJ45 module	Han® RJ45 module	for patch cable	for IDC	for patch cable	for IDC and preLink
	- 8 contacts - cat. 6A - 10 Gbit/s				
	Part numbers	Male module (M) 09 14 001 4623	Male module (M) 09 14 001 4623	Female module (F) 09 14 001 4721	Female module (F) 09 14 001 4722
		Adapter for patch cable: 09 14 000 9966	RJ Industrial IDC: 09 45 400 1560		RJ45 female IDC: 09 14 545 1561
Patch cable cat. 6: 09 47 474 71xx				RJ45 female preLink: 09 14 008 4720	
Han-Quintax® Modules		Han-Quintax®	Han® High Density Quintax	Han D® Coax	Han E® Coax
	Quintax modul				
	Number of contacts	2 x 4*	2 x 8*	2 x Coax*	2 x Coax*
	Male module (M)	09 14 002 3001	09 14 002 3001	09 14 002 3001	09 14 002 3001
	Female module (F)	09 14 002 3101	09 14 002 3101	09 14 002 3101	09 14 002 3101
	Insert (Cable Ø ≤ 9.5 mm)				
	Data rate	100 Mbit/s (cat. 5e)	100 Mbit/s (cat. 5e)	≤ 500 Mhz / 75 Ω	≤ 500 Mhz / 50 Ω
	Electrical data	10 A / 50 V	5 A / 50 V	10 A / 50 V	16 A / 50 V
	Cross-section	0.14 ... 2.5 mm²	0.09 ... 0.52 mm²	0.14 ... 2.5 mm²	0.14 ... 4 mm²
	Termination type	Crimp termination, Han D®	Crimp termination, D-Sub	Crimp termination, Han D®	Crimp termination, Han E®
Male insert (M)	09 15 004 3013	09 15 008 3013	09 15 001 3013	09 15 001 3023	
Female insert (F)	09 15 004 3113	09 15 008 3113	09 15 001 3113	09 15 001 3123	
PE shielding termination	Optional shielding termination to the hinged frame with the aid of Han-Quintax® metal adapter 09 14 000 9915				
Han® GigaBit – Han® MegaBit Modules		Han® GigaBit module	Han® MegaBit module with 2 cable entries	Han® MegaBit module with 1 cable entry	Han® Shielded Module
	Adapter Module				
	Male module (M)	09 14 001 3011	09 14 001 3011	09 14 001 3011	09 14 001 3011
	Female module (F)	09 14 001 3111	09 14 001 3111	09 14 001 3111	09 14 001 3111
	Insert (Cable Ø ≤ 14 mm)				
	Number of contacts	8	2 x 4	8	20
	Data rate	10 Gbit/s (cat. 6A)	2 x 100 Mbit/s (cat. 5e)	1 Gbit/s (cat. 5e)	
	Electrical data	5 A / 50 V	10 A / 50 V	10 A / 50 V	4 A / 32 V
	Cross-section	0.09 ... 0.52 mm²	0.14 ... 2.5 mm²	0.14 ... 2.5 mm²	0.09 ... 0.52 mm²
	Termination type	Crimp termination, D-Sub	Crimp termination, Han D®	Crimp termination, Han D®	Crimp termination, D-Sub
Shielding termination	Crimp flange	2 x crimp flange	Crimp flange	Crimp flange	
Male insert (M)	09 14 008 3011	09 14 008 3016	09 14 008 3021	09 14 020 3013	
Female insert (F)	09 14 008 3111	09 14 008 3116	09 14 008 3121	09 14 020 3113	
	with PE shielding termination	with PE shielding termination	with PE shielding termination		
Male insert (M)	09 14 008 3012	09 14 008 3017	09 14 008 3022		
Female insert (F)	09 14 008 3112	09 14 008 3117	09 14 008 3122		
Serial Bus Modules		Han D-Sub module	Han® USB module	Han® FireWire module	Han® ID CAN module
					
	Number of contacts	9 + shielding	8	6	7
	Data rate	12 Mbit/s (Profibus)	5 Gbit/s (USB 3.0)	400 Mbit/s (IEEE 1394a)	1 Mbit/s (CAN bus)
	Electrical data	5 A / 50 V	1 A / 50 V	1 A / 50 V	24 V
	Cross-section	0.09 ... 0.52 mm²			0.13 ... 1.5 mm²
	Termination type	Crimp termination, D-Sub	USB patch cable	FireWire patch cable	Cage clamp termination
Male module (M)	09 14 009 3001	09 14 001 4601	09 14 001 4611	09 80 015 0100	
Female module (F)	09 14 009 3101	09 14 001 4703	09 14 001 4711	09 80 115 0200	

* Double module, requires two places in the frame

Coaxial Modules		Han® Multi Module (for D-Sub coaxial contacts)		Han® Multi Module (for DIN 41626 coaxial contacts)	
	Number of contacts	4	4	12*	12*
	Male module (M)	09 14 004 4501	09 14 004 4501	09 14 012 4501	09 14 012 4501
	Female module (F)	09 14 004 4513	09 14 004 4513	09 14 012 4512	09 14 012 4512
	Coaxial contacts (≤ 2 GHz)				
	Impedance	75 Ω	50 Ω	75 Ω	50 Ω
	Coaxial cable	RG179, RG187	RG174, RG188, RG316	RG179, RG187	RG174, RG188, RG316
Termination type	Crimp /crimp termination	Crimp /crimp termination	Solder /crimp termination	Solder /crimp termination	
Male contact	09 69 282 5230	09 69 282 5140	09 14 000 6221	09 14 000 6211	
Female contact	09 69 182 5230	09 69 182 5140	09 14 000 6121	09 14 000 6111	
Optical Modules		Han® LC module	Han® SC module	Han® Multi module	Han® Multi module
	Number of contacts	6	4	4	12*
	Male module (M)	09 14 006 4701	09 14 004 4701	09 14 004 4501	09 14 012 4501
	Female module (F)	09 14 006 4711	09 14 004 4711	09 14 004 4512	09 14 012 4512
	Contacts				
	1 mm POF		20 10 001 5211	Male: 20 10 001 4211 Female: 20 10 001 4221	Male: 20 10 001 4211 Female: 20 10 001 4221
	1 mm POF Fast assembly termination		20 10 001 5217		
	SI-Fibre 200 / 230 µm Multi-Mode		20 10 230 5211	Male: 20 10 230 4211 Female: 20 10 230 4221	Male: 20 10 230 4211 Female: 20 10 230 4221
GI-Fibre 50-62,5 / 125 µm Multi-Mode	20 10 125 8211	20 10 125 5211	Male: 20 10 125 4212 Female: 20 10 125 4222	Male: 20 10 125 4212 Female: 20 10 125 4222	
GI-Fibre 9 / 125 µm Single-Mode	20 10 125 8220	20 10 125 5220			
Further Modules		Han-Eco® Monoblock	Han-Eco® PE module	Han® Dummy module	Han® Pneumatic module metal
	Field of application	for Han-Eco® hoods/housings only	for Han-Eco® hoods/housings only	to fill-up empty module places	
	Number of contacts	10, 14, 20, 28 + PE	1 x PE		3
	Electrical data	16 A / 500 V			3, 4, 6 mm
	Cross-section	0.5 ... 2.5 mm²			
Termination type	Screw termination	Screw termination			
Male module (M)	19 41 0xx 2601	19 41 001 2600	09 14 000 9950	09 14 003 3501	
Female module (F)	19 41 0xx 2701	19 41 001 2700		09 14 003 3501	
Contacts for pneumatic modules		Pneumatic contacts (max. 10 bar)			Adapter
	For tube outer diameter				
	Tube-Ø	6 mm OD	4 mm OD	3 mm OD	for Han® C contacts
	Male contact	09 14 000 6356	09 14 000 6354	09 14 000 6353	Male: 09 14 000 6391
	Female without shut-off	09 14 000 6456	09 14 000 6454	09 14 000 6453	Female: 09 14 000 6491
	Female with shut-off	09 14 000 6466	09 14 000 6464	09 14 000 6463	
	For tube inner diameter				
	Tube-Ø	6 mm ID	4 mm ID	3 mm ID	
	Male contact	09 14 000 6306	09 14 000 6304	09 14 000 6303	
	Female without shut-off	09 14 000 6406	09 14 000 6404	09 14 000 6403	
	Female with shut-off	09 14 000 6416	09 14 000 6414	09 14 000 6413	

* Double module, requires two places in the frame

* Double module, requires two places in the frame

Features

- Suitable for more than 100 different modules
- Quick and easy assembly supported by an audible “Click”
- Very robust mechanical characteristics
- Modules can be assembled/removed without tools
- Two leading PE contacts
- Easy handling

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Mating cycles with other HMC components	≥10000
Material (frames)	Zinc die-cast, Stainless steel
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Both different markings must be used for one connector!

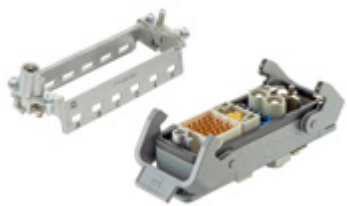
Conductor cross-section PE (power side) 4 ... 10 mm²

Conductor cross-section 10 mm² only with ferrule crimping tool
09 99 000 0374

Conductor cross-section PE (signal side) 1 ... 2.5 mm²

Locking element 09 14 000 9960 see accessories in chapter 06

Modu-
lar

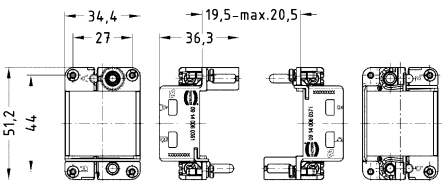


Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Han-Modular®,
Hinged frame,
for 2 modules,
A ... B,
Mating cycles ≥500



09 14 006 0361



Han-Modular®,
Hinged frame,
for 2 modules,
a ... b,
Mating cycles ≥500

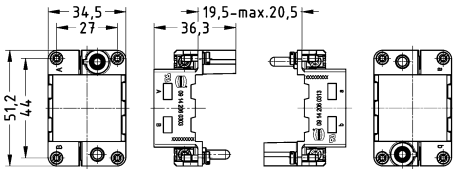


09 14 006 0371

Han-Modular®,
Hinged frame,
HMC version,
for 2 modules,
A ... B,
Mating cycles ≥10000



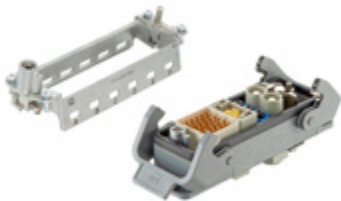
09 14 206 0303



Han-Modular®,
Hinged frame,
HMC version,
for 2 modules,
a ... b,
Mating cycles ≥10000

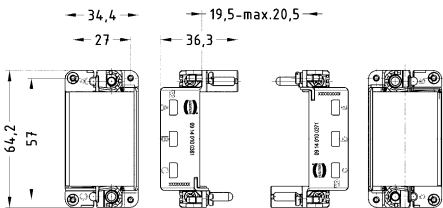
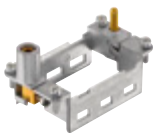
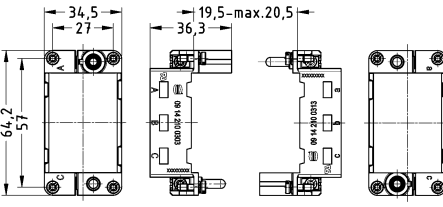


09 14 206 0313



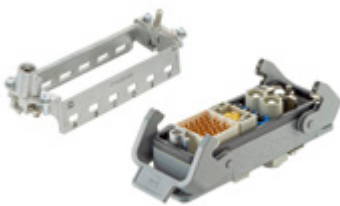
Modu-

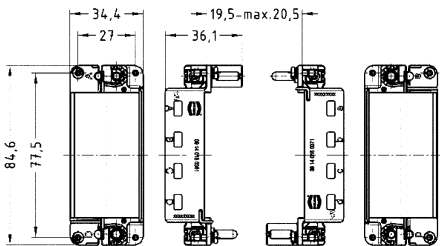
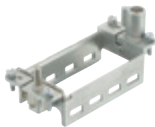
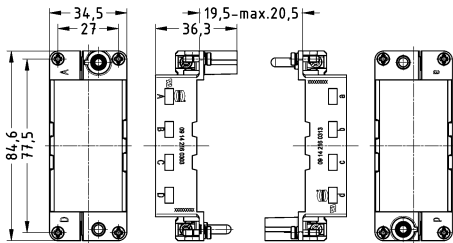
lar

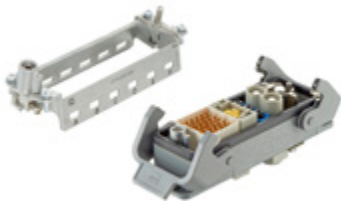
Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular[®], Hinged frame, for 3 modules, A ... C, Mating cycles ≥500 	09 14 010 0361	
Han-Modular[®], Hinged frame, for 3 modules, a ... c, Mating cycles ≥500 	09 14 010 0371	
Han-Modular[®], Hinged frame, HMC version, for 3 modules, A ... C, Mating cycles ≥10000 	09 14 210 0303	
Han-Modular[®], Hinged frame, HMC version, for 3 modules, a ... c, Mating cycles ≥10000 	09 14 210 0313	



Modular

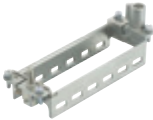
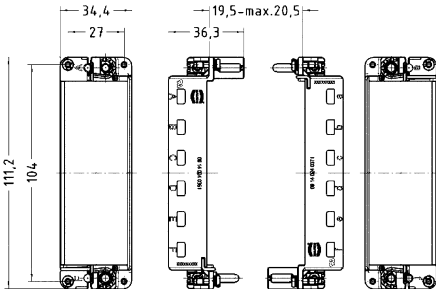
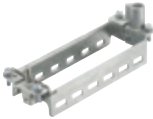
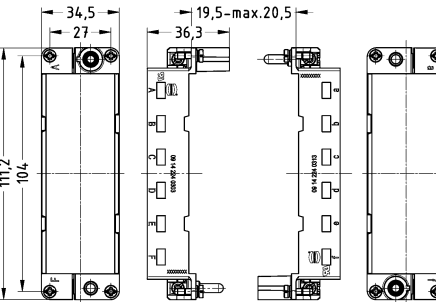


Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular®, Hinged frame, for 4 modules, A ... D, Mating cycles ≥500 	09 14 016 0361	
Han-Modular®, Hinged frame, for 4 modules, a ... d, Mating cycles ≥500 	09 14 016 0371	
Han-Modular®, Hinged frame, HMC version, for 4 modules, A ... D, Mating cycles ≥10000 	09 14 216 0303	
Han-Modular®, Hinged frame, HMC version, for 4 modules, a ... d, Mating cycles ≥10000 	09 14 216 0313	



Modu-

lar

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular®, Hinged frame, for 6 modules, A ... F, Mating cycles ≥500 	09 14 024 0361	
Han-Modular®, Hinged frame, for 6 modules, a ... f, Mating cycles ≥500 	09 14 024 0371	
Han-Modular®, Hinged frame, HMC version, for 6 modules, A ... F, Mating cycles ≥10000 	09 14 224 0303	
Han-Modular®, Hinged frame, HMC version, for 6 modules, a ... f, Mating cycles ≥10000 	09 14 224 0313	

Number of contacts

1

Modu-
lar

Features

- PE module to connect large cable diameters within the Han-Modular® hinged frames
- Electrically conductive connection of the PE contact to the hinged frames and the hoods and housings acc. to EN 61984
- Pre-leading and robust 100 A PE contact
- Suitable for the connection of standard power cables even with large cross-sections (no special cables with reduced PE necessary)
- Crimp- and axial module are compatible modules

Technical characteristics

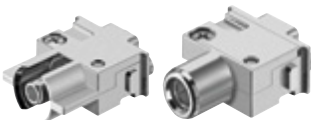
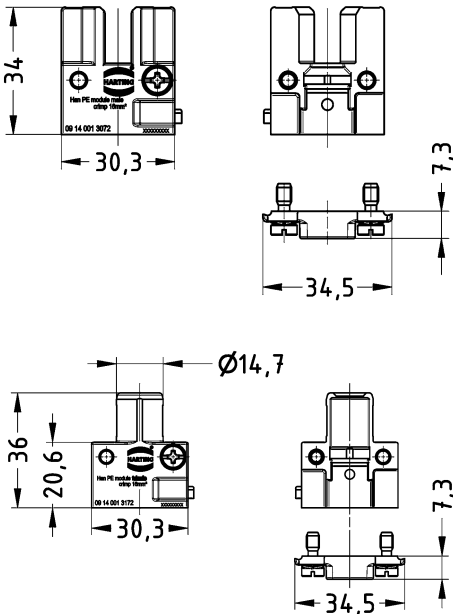
Number of contacts	1
Contact resistance	≤0.3 mΩ
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Material (insert)	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076

Details

Short-time withstand current: 1920 A for 1 second (acc. to IEC 60947-7-2)

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)										
		Male	Female											
Han-Modular®, Han® PE module, Crimp termination, Pack contents: 2 PE module halves, 1 contact pressure plate, 1 crimp contact Contact surface: Silver plated 	16	09 14 001 3072	09 14 001 3172	 Stripping length <table><tr><td>mm²</td><td>10</td><td>16</td><td>25</td><td>35</td></tr><tr><td>mm</td><td>19</td><td>19</td><td>19</td><td>16</td></tr></table>	mm²	10	16	25	35	mm	19	19	19	16
	mm²	10	16		25	35								
	mm	19	19		19	16								
	25	09 14 001 3073	09 14 001 3173											
35	09 14 001 3074	09 14 001 3174												

Number of contacts

1

Modu-
lar

Features

- PE module to connect large cable diameters within the Han-Modular® hinged frames
- Electrically conductive connection of the PE contact to the hinged frames and the hoods and housings acc. to EN 61984
- Pre-leading and robust 100 A PE contact
- Suitable for the connection of standard power cables even with large cross-sections (no special cables with reduced PE necessary)
- Crimp- and axial module are compatible modules

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	1
Contact resistance	≤0.3 mΩ
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Material (insert)	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight, 6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

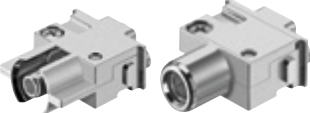
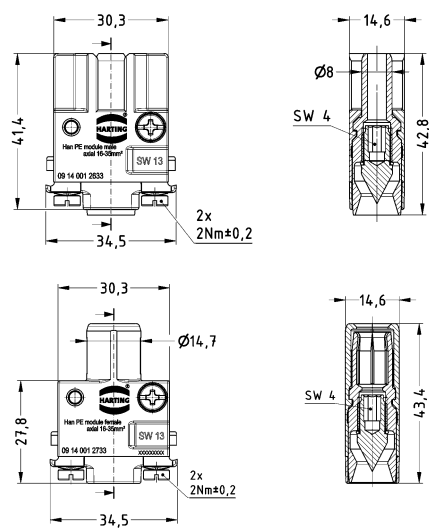
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076

Details

Remarks on the axial screw technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Short-time withstand current: 1920 A for 1 second (acc. to IEC 60947-7-2)

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)										
		Male	Female											
Han-Modular®, Han® PE module, Axial screw termination, Pack contents: PE module with pre-assembled axial screw contact Contact surface: Silver plated 	10 ... 25 16 ... 35 22 ... 38	09 14 001 2632 09 14 001 2633 09 14 001 2634	09 14 001 2732 09 14 001 2733 09 14 001 2734	 Stripping length 13 mm Tightening torque <table border="1"> <tr> <td>mm²</td><td>10</td><td>16</td><td>25</td><td>35</td></tr> <tr> <td>Nm</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td></tr> </table>	mm²	10	16	25	35	Nm	6	6	7	8
mm²	10	16	25	35										
Nm	6	6	7	8										

Features

- Contacts can be unlocked from the mating side
- Power module for big cross-sections up to 70 mm²
- Suitable as a 3 + PE connector in a Han® 32 B housing

Technical characteristics

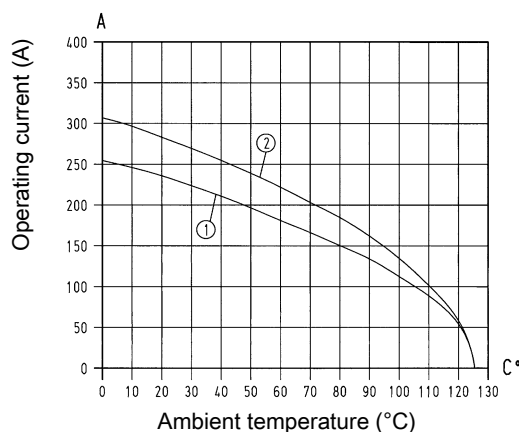
Number of contacts	1
Rated current	200 A
Rated voltage	1000 V, 800 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 0.3 \text{ m}\Omega$, $\leq 0.2 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight, 6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



① 24 B hoods/housings with 3 modules Conductor cross-section 50 mm²

② 24 B hoods/housings with 3 modules Conductor cross-section 70 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390
DNV GL

Details

Contact resistance crimp contact: $\leq 0.3 \text{ m}\Omega$

For more technical details (i.e. number of crimping operations or crimping position) see eCatalogue

Remarks on the axial screw technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Contact resistance axial screw contact: $\leq 0.2 \text{ m}\Omega$

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

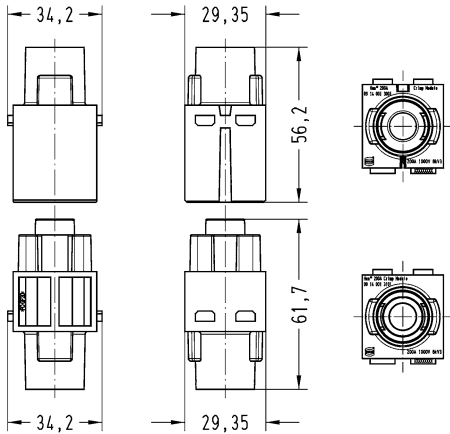
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

1

200 A 1.000 V 8 kV 3

Modu-
lar

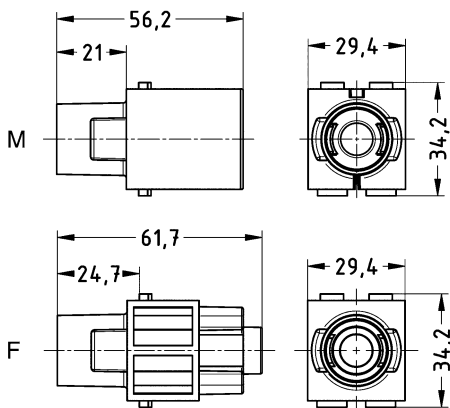
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																		
		Male	Female																			
Han-Modular®, Han® 200 A module, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	25 ... 70	09 14 001 3001	09 14 001 3101	 Removal tool 09 99 000 0820 See chapter 90																		
TC 200, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	25 35 50 70	09 11 000 6120 09 11 000 6121 09 11 000 6122 09 11 000 6123	09 11 000 6220 09 11 000 6221 09 11 000 6222 09 11 000 6223	<table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length A</th></tr><tr><td>25 mm²</td><td>7</td><td>19 mm</td></tr><tr><td>35 mm²</td><td>8.2</td><td>20 mm</td></tr><tr><td>50 mm²</td><td>10</td><td>22.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>70 mm²</td><td>11.5</td><td>22.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">for stranded wire according to IEC 60 228 Class 5</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length A	25 mm²	7	19 mm	35 mm²	8.2	20 mm	50 mm²	10	22.5 mm	70 mm²	11.5	22.5 mm	for stranded wire according to IEC 60 228 Class 5		
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length A																				
25 mm²	7	19 mm																				
35 mm²	8.2	20 mm																				
50 mm²	10	22.5 mm																				
70 mm²	11.5	22.5 mm																				
for stranded wire according to IEC 60 228 Class 5																						
TC 200, Screw contact, Contact surface: Silver plated	70	09 11 000 6124	09 11 000 6224																			

Number of contacts

1

200 A 1.000 V 8 kV 3

Modu-
lar

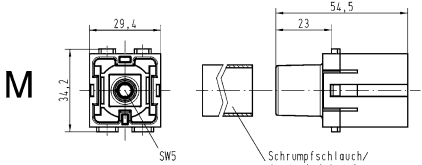
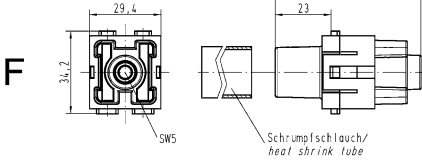
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																		
		Male	Female																			
Han-Modular®, Han® 200 A module, With protective insert, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	25 ... 70	09 14 001 3002	09 14 001 3102																			
TC 200, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	25 35 50 70	09 11 000 7120 09 11 000 7121 09 11 000 7122 09 11 000 7123	09 11 000 6220 09 11 000 6221 09 11 000 6222 09 11 000 6223	<table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length A</th></tr><tr><td>25 mm²</td><td>7</td><td>19 mm</td></tr><tr><td>35 mm²</td><td>8.2</td><td>20 mm</td></tr><tr><td>50 mm²</td><td>10</td><td>22.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>70 mm²</td><td>11.5</td><td>22.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">for stranded wire according to IEC 60 228 Class 5</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length A	25 mm²	7	19 mm	35 mm²	8.2	20 mm	50 mm²	10	22.5 mm	70 mm²	11.5	22.5 mm	for stranded wire according to IEC 60 228 Class 5		
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length A																				
25 mm²	7	19 mm																				
35 mm²	8.2	20 mm																				
50 mm²	10	22.5 mm																				
70 mm²	11.5	22.5 mm																				
for stranded wire according to IEC 60 228 Class 5																						

Number of contacts

1

200 A 1.000 V 8 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Han® 200 A module, Axial screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	25 ... 40 40 ... 70	09 14 001 2663 09 14 001 2662	09 14 001 2763 09 14 001 2762	M  F  Stripping length 16 mm Tightening torque 8 Nm @ 25 ... 40 mm², 9 Nm @ 40 mm², 10 Nm @ 70 mm²

Technical characteristics

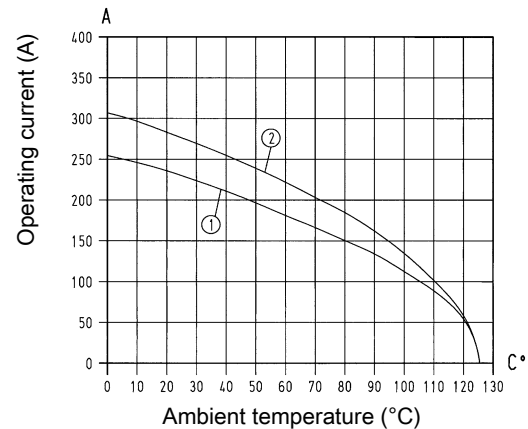
Modu- lar	Number of contacts	1
	Contact resistance	≤0.2 mΩ
	Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
	Mating cycles	≥500
	Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
	Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
	Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
	Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
	RoHS	compliant with exemption
	RoHS exemptions	6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight, 6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



① 24 B hoods/housings with 3 modules Conductor cross-section 50 mm²

② 24 B hoods/housings with 3 modules Conductor cross-section 70 mm²

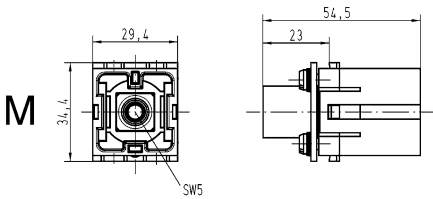
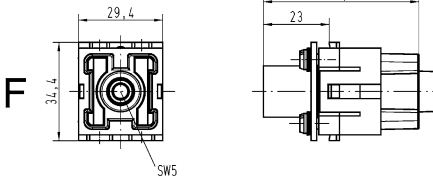
Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
DNV GL
UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390

Number of contacts

1

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Han® 200 A PE module, Axial screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	25 ... 40 40 ... 70	09 14 001 2668 09 14 001 2667	09 14 001 2768 09 14 001 2767	M  F  Hex key with grip 09 99 000 0364 Adapter 3/8" 09 99 000 0371 See chapter 90 Stripping length 16 mm Tightening torque 8 Nm @ 25 ... 40 mm², 9 Nm @ 40 mm², 10 Nm @ 70 mm²

Features

- Crimp- and axial module are compatible modules
- Contacts can be unlocked from the mating side

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	2
Rated current	100 A
Rated voltage	1000 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 0.3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight, 6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

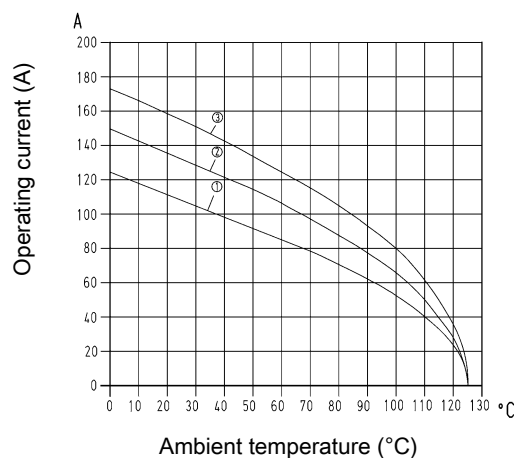
Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2

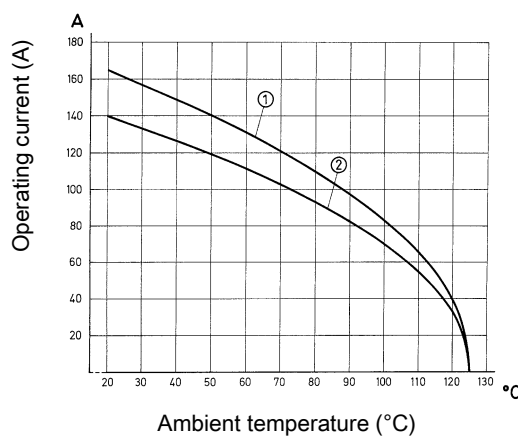
Crimp termination



- ① 24 B hoods/housings with 3 modules Conductor cross-section 16 mm²
- ② 24 B hoods/housings with 3 modules Conductor cross-section 25 mm²
- ③ 24 B hoods/housings with 3 modules Conductor cross-section 35 mm²

Derating

Axial screw termination



- ① 24 B hoods/housings with 3 modules Conductor cross-section 35 mm²
- ② 24 B hoods/housings with 3 modules Conductor cross-section 25 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390
DNV GL

Details

For more technical details (i.e. number of crimping operations or crimping position) see eCatalogue

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

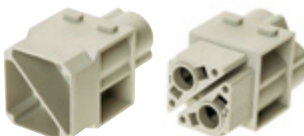
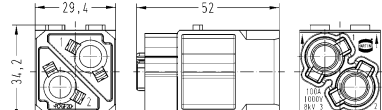
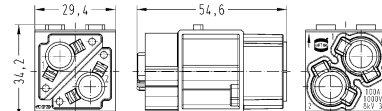
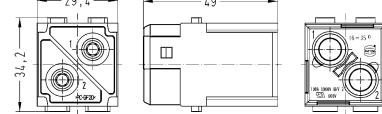
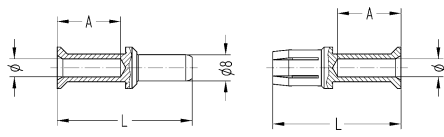
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

2

100 A 1.000 V 8 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)															
		Male	Female																
Han-Modular®, Han® 100 A module, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	10 ... 35	09 14 002 3051	09 14 002 3151	M  F 															
Han-Modular®, Han® 100 A module, Axial screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	10 ... 25 16 ... 35 38	09 14 002 2653 09 14 002 2651 09 14 002 2650	09 14 002 2753 09 14 002 2751 09 14 002 2750	M  F  Stripping length 12 ... 14 mm Tightening torque 6 Nm @ 10 ... 16 mm², 7 Nm @ 25 mm², 8 Nm @ 35 ... 38 mm²															
TC 100, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	10 16 25 35	09 11 000 6114 09 11 000 6116 09 11 000 6125 09 11 000 6135	09 11 000 6214 09 11 000 6216 09 11 000 6225 09 11 000 6235	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length A</th></tr><tr><td>10 mm²</td><td>4.3</td><td>19 mm</td></tr><tr><td>16 mm²</td><td>5.5</td><td>19 mm</td></tr><tr><td>25 mm²</td><td>7</td><td>19 mm</td></tr><tr><td>35 mm²</td><td>8.2</td><td>16 mm</td></tr></table> for stranded wire according to IEC 60 228 Class 5	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length A	10 mm²	4.3	19 mm	16 mm²	5.5	19 mm	25 mm²	7	19 mm	35 mm²	8.2	16 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length A																	
10 mm²	4.3	19 mm																	
16 mm²	5.5	19 mm																	
25 mm²	7	19 mm																	
35 mm²	8.2	16 mm																	

Features

- Crimp or axial screw termination available
- Unlock of contacts with a screw driver from mating side
- Separate axial screw contacts can be terminated without any special tools directly to the wire

Technical characteristics

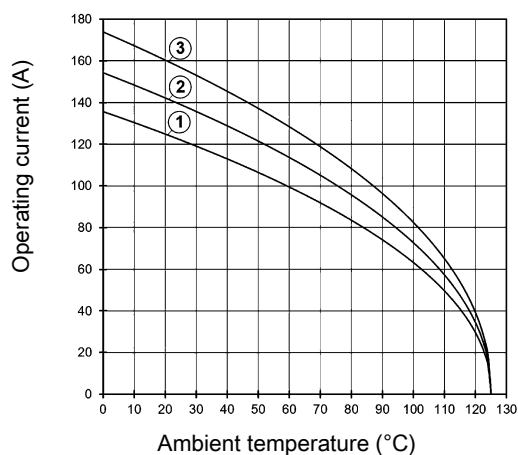
Number of contacts	1
Rated current	100 A
Rated voltage	830 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 0.3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight, 6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 16 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 25 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 35 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390
DNV GL

Details

Hex key (A/F 4) see chapter 90

For more technical details (i.e. number of crimping operations or crimping position) see eCatalogue

Remarks on the axial screw technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

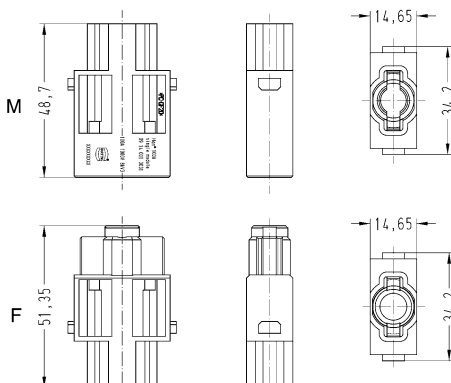
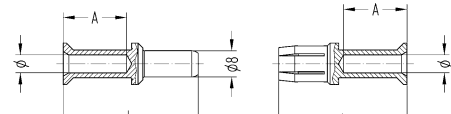
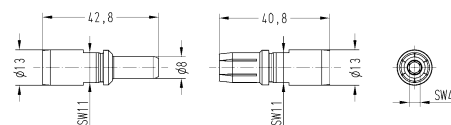
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

1

100 A 830 V 8 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)															
		Male	Female																
Han-Modular®, Han® 100 A module, Single module  Please order contacts separately.	10 ... 35	09 14 001 3031	09 14 001 3131																
TC 100, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	10 16 25 35	09 11 000 6114 09 11 000 6116 09 11 000 6125 09 11 000 6135	09 11 000 6214 09 11 000 6216 09 11 000 6225 09 11 000 6235	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length A</th></tr><tr><td>10 mm²</td><td>4.3</td><td>19 mm</td></tr><tr><td>16 mm²</td><td>5.5</td><td>19 mm</td></tr><tr><td>25 mm²</td><td>7</td><td>19 mm</td></tr><tr><td>35 mm²</td><td>8.2</td><td>16 mm</td></tr></table> for stranded wire according to IEC 60 228 Class 5	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length A	10 mm²	4.3	19 mm	16 mm²	5.5	19 mm	25 mm²	7	19 mm	35 mm²	8.2	16 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length A																	
10 mm²	4.3	19 mm																	
16 mm²	5.5	19 mm																	
25 mm²	7	19 mm																	
35 mm²	8.2	16 mm																	
TC 100, Axial screw contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	10 ... 25 16 ... 35	09 11 000 6112 09 11 000 6113	09 11 000 6212 09 11 000 6213	 Stripping length 13 mm Tightening torque <table><tr><th>mm²</th><th>10</th><th>16</th><th>25</th><th>35</th></tr><tr><td>Nm</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td></tr></table>	mm²	10	16	25	35	Nm	6	6	7	8					
mm²	10	16	25	35															
Nm	6	6	7	8															

Features

- for power circuits
- Male inserts with protection collar
- Polarisation of module

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	2
Rated current	70 A
Rated voltage	1000 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 0.5 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight, 6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

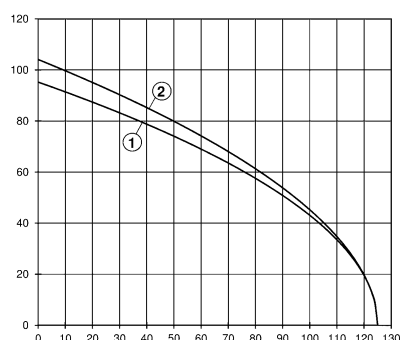
Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2

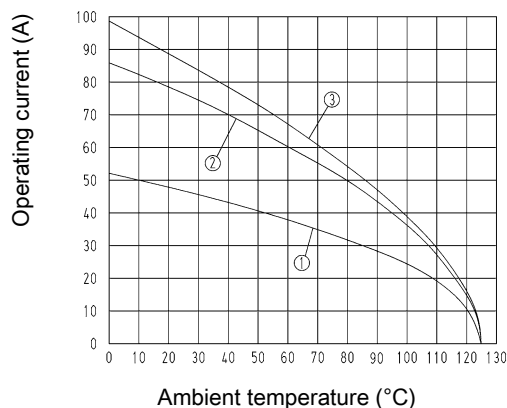
Crimp termination



- ① 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 16 mm²
 ② 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 25 mm²

Derating

Axial screw termination



- ① 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 6 mm²
 ② 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 16 mm²
 ③ 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 22 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
 UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390
 DNV GL

Details

Remarks on the axial screw technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Hex key (A/F 2.5) see chapter 90

For more technical details (i.e. number of crimping operations or crimping position) see eCatalogue

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

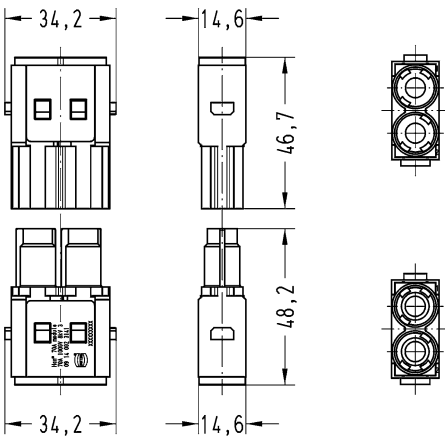
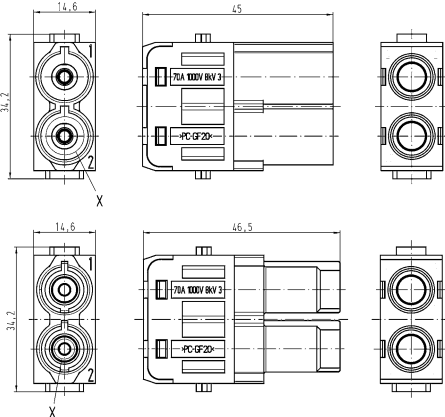
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

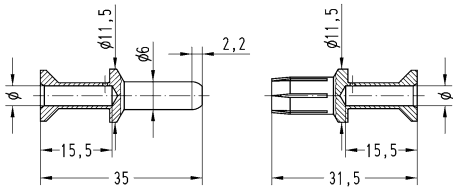
2

70 A 1.000 V 8 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)		
		Male	Female			
Han-Modular®, Han® 70 A module, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	10 ... 25	09 14 002 3041	09 14 002 3141			
Han-Modular®, Han® 70 A module, Axial screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  Finger safe Han-Modular®, Han® 70 A module, Axial screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	6 ... 16 14 ... 22 6 ... 16 14 ... 22	09 14 002 2641 09 14 002 2642 09 14 002 2646 09 14 002 2647	09 14 002 2741 09 14 002 2742	 6 ... 16 mm²: Stripping length 11 ... 12 mm 14 ... 22 mm²: Stripping length 12.5 ... 13.5 mm Tightening torque 2 Nm @ 6 mm², 3 Nm @ 10 mm², 4 Nm @ 14 mm², 4 Nm @ 16 mm², 4 Nm @ 22 mm²		

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)															
		Male	Female																
TC 70, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated	10 16 25	09 11 000 6131 09 11 000 6132 09 11 000 6133	09 11 000 6231 09 11 000 6232 09 11 000 6233	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length A</th></tr><tr><td>10 mm²</td><td>4.3</td><td>15.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>16 mm²</td><td>5.5</td><td>15.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>25 mm²</td><td>7</td><td>15.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td colspan="3">for stranded wire according to IEC 60 228 Class 5</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length A	10 mm²	4.3	15.5 mm	16 mm²	5.5	15.5 mm	25 mm²	7	15.5 mm	for stranded wire according to IEC 60 228 Class 5		
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length A																	
10 mm²	4.3	15.5 mm																	
16 mm²	5.5	15.5 mm																	
25 mm²	7	15.5 mm																	
for stranded wire according to IEC 60 228 Class 5																			

Features

- Axial screw termination
- for power circuits
- Male inserts with protection collar
- Polarisation of module

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	1
Additional contacts	+ 4 additional signal contacts
Rated current	70 A
Rated voltage	1000 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current (signal)	16 A
Rated voltage (signal)	400 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	6 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 0.5 \text{ m}\Omega, \leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight, 6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Hex key (A/F 2.5) see chapter 90

Remarks on the axial screw technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Contact resistance axial screw contact: $\leq 0.5 \text{ m}\Omega$

Contact resistance Han E® crimp contact: $\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

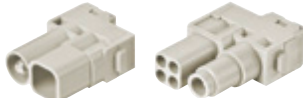
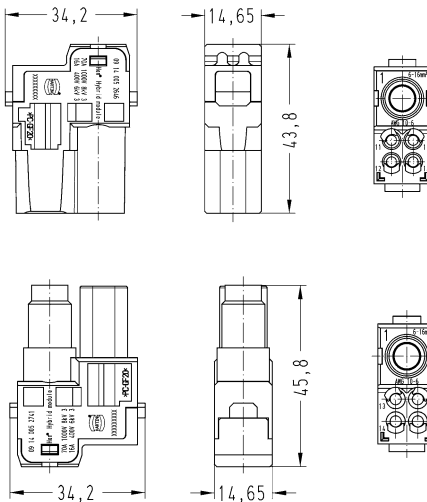
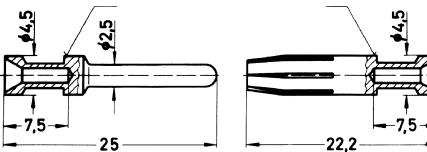
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

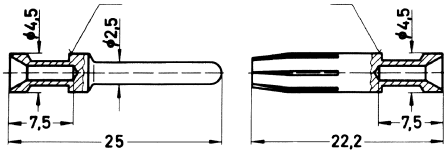
Number of contacts

1

70 A 1.000 V 8 kV 3
+ 4 additional signal contacts
16 A 400 V 6 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																		
		Male	Female																			
Han-Modular®, Han® 70 A Hybrid module, Axial screw termination / crimp termination  Please order signal contacts separately.	6 ... 16 14 ... 22	09 14 005 2646 09 14 005 2647	09 14 005 2741 09 14 005 2742	 6 ... 16 mm²: Stripping length 11 ... 12 mm 14 ... 22 mm²: Stripping length 12.5 ... 13.5 mm Tightening torque 2 Nm @ 6 mm², 3 Nm @ 10 mm², 4 Nm @ 14 mm², 4 Nm @ 16 mm², 4 Nm @ 22 mm²																		
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5 3 4	09 33 000 6127 09 33 000 6121 09 33 000 6114 09 33 000 6105 09 33 000 6104 09 33 000 6102 09 33 000 6106 09 33 000 6107	09 33 000 6227 09 33 000 6220 09 33 000 6214 09 33 000 6205 09 33 000 6204 09 33 000 6202 09 33 000 6206 09 33 000 6207	 <table><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16 2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14 3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 no groove</td></tr></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm	Conductor cross-section	Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove
Conductor cross-section	Identification																					
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove																					
0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove																					
0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*																					
1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove																					
1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves																					
2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves																					
3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove																					
4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove																					

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																		
		Male	Female																			
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 33 000 6117	09 33 000 6217																			
	0.5	09 33 000 6122	09 33 000 6222																			
	0.75	09 33 000 6115	09 33 000 6215																			
	1	09 33 000 6118	09 33 000 6218																			
	1.5	09 33 000 6116	09 33 000 6216																			
	2.5	09 33 000 6123	09 33 000 6223																			
	4	09 33 000 6119	09 33 000 6221																			
																						
				<table><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16 2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14 3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 no groove</td></tr></table>	Conductor cross-section	Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove
Conductor cross-section	Identification																					
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove																					
0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove																					
0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*																					
1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove																					
1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves																					
2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves																					
3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove																					
4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove																					
				* on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm																		

Features

- Crimp or axial screw termination available
- No special tools required for axial-screw termination

Technical characteristics

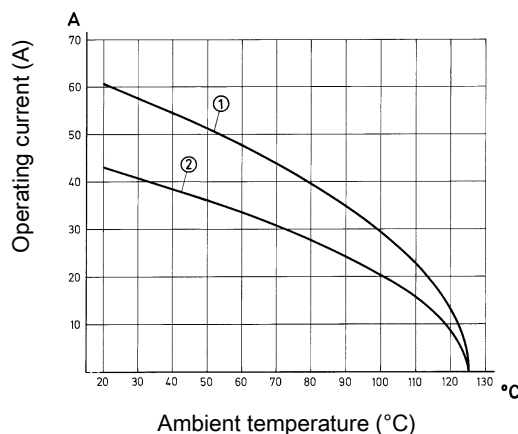
Number of contacts	2
Rated current	40 A
Rated voltage	1000 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 0.3 \text{ m}\Omega, \leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



① 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 10 mm²

② 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 6 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
DNV GL
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390

Details

Contact resistance Han® C crimp contact: $\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$

Contact resistance axial screw contact: $\leq 0.3 \text{ m}\Omega$

Hex key (A/F 2) see chapter 90

Remarks on the axial screw technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

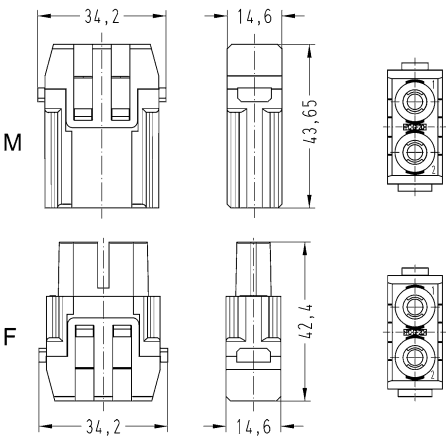
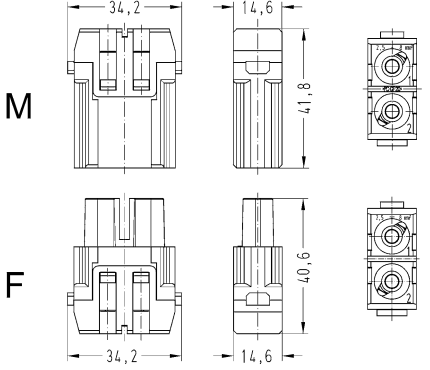
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

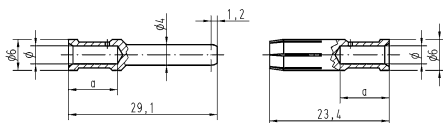
Number of contacts

2

40 A 1.000 V 8 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																				
		Male	Female																					
Han-Modular®, Han® 40 A module, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	1.5 ... 10	09 14 002 3002	09 14 002 3102	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)																				
Han-Modular®, Han® 40 A module, Axial screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	2.5 ... 8 6 ... 10	09 14 002 2601 09 14 002 2602	09 14 002 2701 09 14 002 2702	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Stripping length <table border="1"> <tr> <td>mm²</td><td>2,5</td><td>4</td><td>6</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr> <td>mm</td><td>5⁺¹</td><td>5⁺¹</td><td>8⁺¹</td><td>11⁺¹</td></tr> </table> Tightening torque <table border="1"> <tr> <td>mm²</td><td>2,5</td><td>4</td><td>6</td><td>10</td></tr> <tr> <td>Nm</td><td>1,5</td><td>1,5</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> </table>	mm²	2,5	4	6	10	mm	5 ⁺¹	5 ⁺¹	8 ⁺¹	11 ⁺¹	mm²	2,5	4	6	10	Nm	1,5	1,5	2	2
mm²	2,5	4	6	10																				
mm	5 ⁺¹	5 ⁺¹	8 ⁺¹	11 ⁺¹																				
mm²	2,5	4	6	10																				
Nm	1,5	1,5	2	2																				

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																		
		Male	Female																			
Han® C, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated	1.5	09 32 000 6104	09 32 000 6204																			
	2.5	09 32 000 6105	09 32 000 6205																			
	4	09 32 000 6107	09 32 000 6207																			
	6	09 32 000 6108	09 32 000 6208																			
	10	09 32 000 6109	09 32 000 6209																			
				<table><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm² AWG 12</td><td>2.85 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>6 mm² AWG 10</td><td>3.5 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>10 mm² AWG 8</td><td>4.3 mm</td><td>12 mm</td></tr></table>	Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm	4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm	6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm	10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm
Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length																				
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm																				
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm																				
4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm																				
6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm																				
10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm																				

Features

- Standard module for power up to 40 A
- No special tools required for axial-screw termination

Technical characteristics

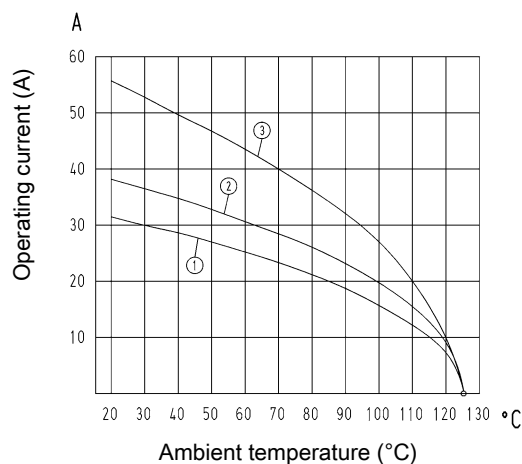
Number of contacts	3
Rated current	40 A
Rated voltage	690 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current acc. to UL	40 A
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 0.3 \text{ m}\Omega, \leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 4 mm²
- ② 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 6 mm²
- ③ 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 10 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
DNV GL
UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390

Details

Contact resistance Han® C crimp contact: $\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$

Contact resistance axial screw contact: $\leq 0.3 \text{ m}\Omega$

Hex key (A/F 2) see chapter 90

Remarks on the axial screw technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Crimping tools see chapter 90

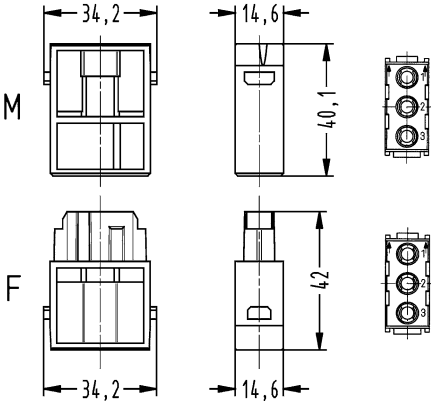
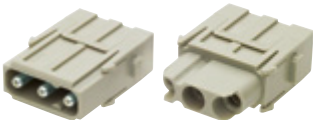
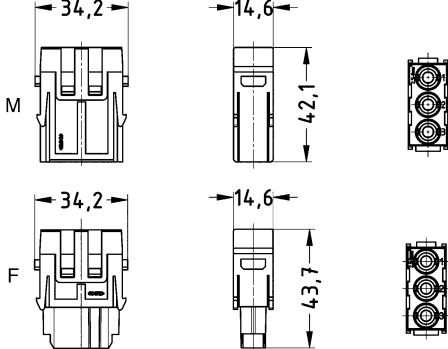
Remarks on the crimp technique

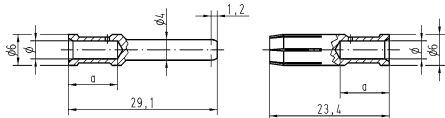
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

3
40 A 690 V 8 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																				
		Male	Female																					
Han-Modular®, Han® C module, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	1.5 ... 6	09 14 003 3001	09 14 003 3101	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)																				
Han-Modular®, Han® C module, Axial screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	2.5 ... 8 6 ... 10	09 14 003 2601 09 14 003 2602	09 14 003 2701 09 14 003 2702	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Stripping length <table><tr><td>mm²</td><td>2,5</td><td>4</td><td>6</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>mm</td><td>5⁺¹</td><td>5⁺¹</td><td>8⁺¹</td><td>11⁺¹</td></tr></table> Tightening torque <table><tr><td>mm²</td><td>2,5</td><td>4</td><td>6</td><td>10</td></tr><tr><td>Nm</td><td>1,5</td><td>1,5</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr></table>	mm²	2,5	4	6	10	mm	5 ⁺¹	5 ⁺¹	8 ⁺¹	11 ⁺¹	mm²	2,5	4	6	10	Nm	1,5	1,5	2	2
mm²	2,5	4	6	10																				
mm	5 ⁺¹	5 ⁺¹	8 ⁺¹	11 ⁺¹																				
mm²	2,5	4	6	10																				
Nm	1,5	1,5	2	2																				

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																		
		Male	Female																			
Han® C, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated	1.5	09 32 000 6104	09 32 000 6204																			
	2.5	09 32 000 6105	09 32 000 6205																			
	4	09 32 000 6107	09 32 000 6207																			
	6	09 32 000 6108	09 32 000 6208																			
				<table><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm² AWG 12</td><td>2.85 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>6 mm² AWG 10</td><td>3.5 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>10 mm² AWG 8</td><td>4.3 mm</td><td>12 mm</td></tr></table>	Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm	4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm	6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm	10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm
Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length																				
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm																				
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm																				
4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm																				
6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm																				
10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm																				

Modu-
lar

Features

- Suitable for Han® C crimp contacts
- Designed for a high working voltage up to 830 V
- Finger safe male and female contacts
- High density of contacts

Technical characteristics

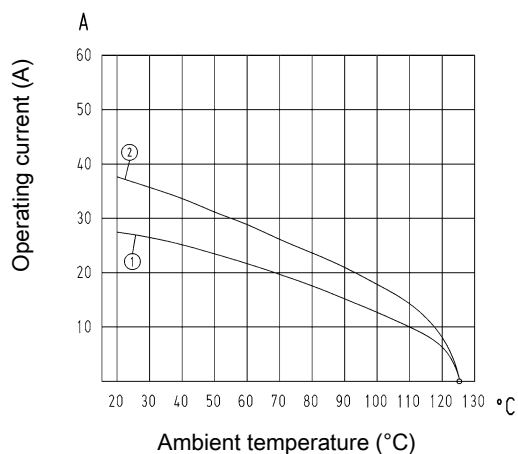
Number of contacts	4
Rated current	40 A
Rated voltage	830 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 4 mm²
 ② 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 6 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 DNV GL

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

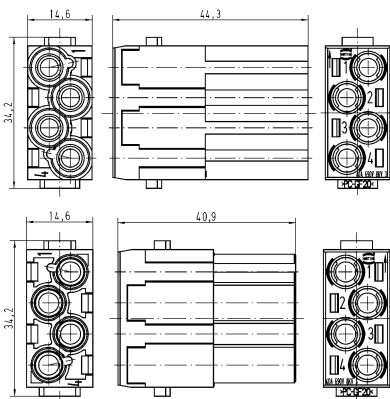
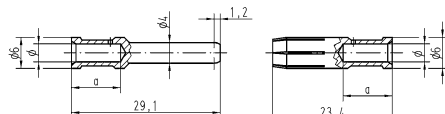
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

4

40 A 830 V 8 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																		
		Male	Female																			
Han-Modular®, Han® CC Protected module, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	1.5 ... 6	09 14 004 3041	09 14 004 3141																			
Han® C, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	1.5 2.5 4 6	09 32 000 6104 09 32 000 6105 09 32 000 6107 09 32 000 6108	09 32 000 6204 09 32 000 6205 09 32 000 6207 09 32 000 6208	 <table><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm² AWG 12</td><td>2.85 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>6 mm² AWG 10</td><td>3.5 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>10 mm² AWG 8</td><td>4.3 mm</td><td>12 mm</td></tr></table>	Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm	4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm	6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm	10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm
Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length																				
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm																				
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm																				
4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm																				
6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm																				
10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm																				

Features

- 3 contacts (40 A) for power circuits and 4 contacts (10 A) for signal circuits
- Ideal as motor drive connector
- Finger safe male and female contacts

Technical characteristics

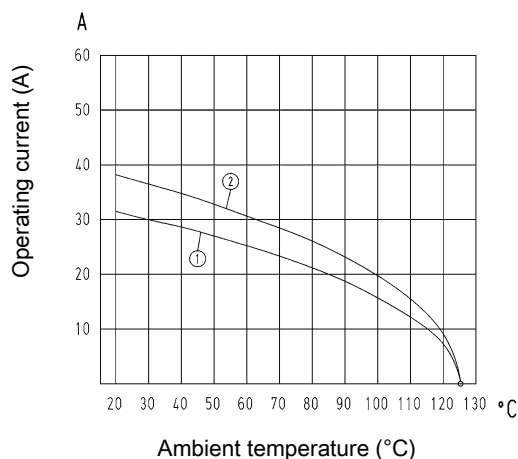
Number of contacts	3
Additional contacts	+ 4 additional signal contacts
Rated current	40 A
Rated voltage	830 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current (signal)	10 A
Rated voltage (signal)	830 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	8 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega, \leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Wire outer diameter	$\leq 5 \text{ mm}$
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



① 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 4 mm²

② 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 6 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Contact resistance Han D® crimp contact: $\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$

Contact resistance Han® C crimp contact: $\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

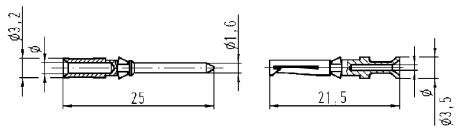
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

3

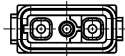
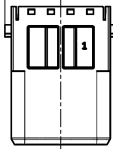
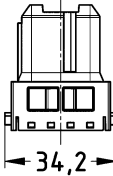
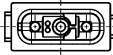
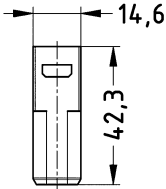
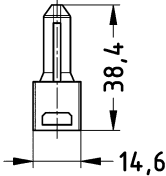
Modu-
lar

Han
06
.
41

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																												
		Male	Female																													
Han D®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 15 000 6124	09 15 000 6224																													
	0.5	09 15 000 6123	09 15 000 6223																													
	0.75	09 15 000 6125	09 15 000 6225																													
	1	09 15 000 6122	09 15 000 6222																													
	1.5	09 15 000 6121	09 15 000 6221																													
	2.5	09 15 000 6126	09 15 000 6226																													
				<table><tr><th colspan="2">Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge		Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm²	AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge		Ø	Stripping length																													
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																													
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																													
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																													
1 mm²	AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																													
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																													
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																													

Features	Technical characteristics
- Centring function with a very large inlet cone of +/- 4 mm - Significantly better handling compared to conventional guide pins/sockets - Ideal add-on when dealing with many mating cycles or inaccessible connectors	Limiting temperature Mating cycles Lock-in range Material (insert) Colour (insert) Material flammability class acc. to UL 94 -40 ... +125 °C ≥500 ±4 mm Polycarbonate RAL 9005 (jet black) V-0
Specifications and approvals	
EN 60664-1 IEC 61984	

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Han® Guiding module, Dummy module 	09 14 003 3050	09 14 003 3150	 34,2  M  34,2 F   14,6 42,3  38,4 14,6

Number of contacts

3

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Features

- 2 contacts with relay function (last mate - first break)
- Enables other power contacts to be switched off via a relay

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	3
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	≥10 ¹⁰ Ω
Contact resistance	≤1 mΩ
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Lock-in range	±4 mm
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

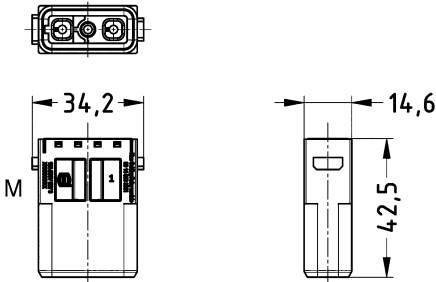
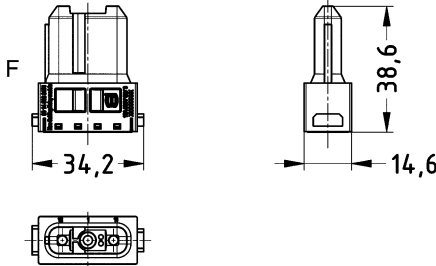
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

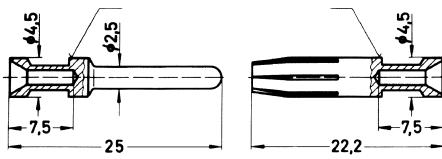
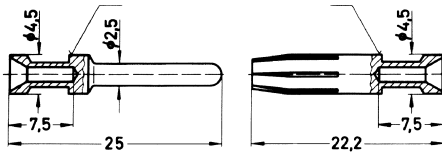
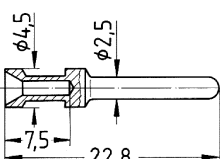
Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
		Male	Female		
Han-Modular®, Han® Guiding module, Relay module, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 14 003 3051	09 14 003 3151	 	

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																											
		Male	Female																												
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 33 000 6127	09 33 000 6227																												
	0.5	09 33 000 6121	09 33 000 6220																												
	0.75	09 33 000 6114	09 33 000 6214																												
	1	09 33 000 6105	09 33 000 6205																												
	1.5	09 33 000 6104	09 33 000 6204																												
	2.5	09 33 000 6102	09 33 000 6202																												
	3	09 33 000 6106	09 33 000 6206																												
	4	09 33 000 6107	09 33 000 6207																												
				<table><tr><th colspan="2">Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16</td><td>2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14</td><td>3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>no groove</td></tr></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm	Conductor cross-section		Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove
	Conductor cross-section		Identification																												
	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove																												
	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove																												
	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*																												
	1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove																												
	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves																												
	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves																												
3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove																													
4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove																													
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 33 000 6117	09 33 000 6217																												
	0.5	09 33 000 6122	09 33 000 6222																												
	0.75	09 33 000 6115	09 33 000 6215																												
	1	09 33 000 6118	09 33 000 6218																												
	1.5	09 33 000 6116	09 33 000 6216																												
	2.5	09 33 000 6123	09 33 000 6223																												
	4	09 33 000 6119	09 33 000 6221																												
					<table><tr><th colspan="2">Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16</td><td>2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14</td><td>3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>no groove</td></tr></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm	Conductor cross-section		Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12
Conductor cross-section		Identification																													
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove																													
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove																													
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*																													
1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove																													
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves																													
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves																													
3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove																													
4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove																													
																															
Han E®, Crimp contact, Relay contact, Contact surface: Silver plated	0.75 ... 1	09 33 000 6109																													
	1.5	09 33 000 6110																													
	2.5	09 33 000 6111																													
																															

Number of contacts

2+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Features

- Only for use in the Han-Eco® Modular plastic housings

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	2
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Lock-in range	$\pm 4 \text{ mm}$
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

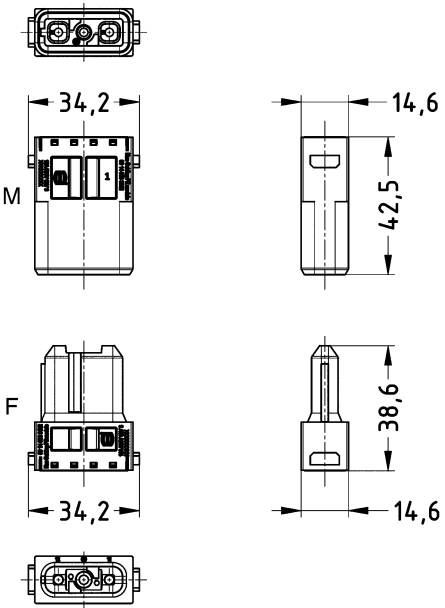
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

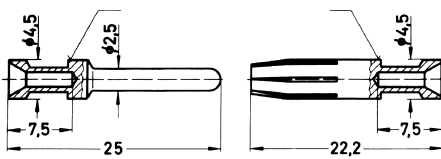
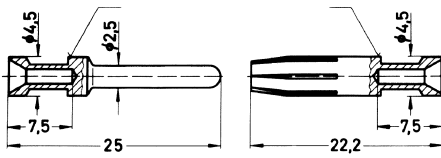
Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
		Male	Female		
Han-Modular®, Han® Guiding module, PE module, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately. Not for Han-Modular® hinged frames!	0.14 ... 4	09 14 003 3052	09 14 003 3152		

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																											
		Male	Female																												
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 33 000 6127	09 33 000 6227																												
	0.5	09 33 000 6121	09 33 000 6220																												
	0.75	09 33 000 6114	09 33 000 6214																												
	1	09 33 000 6105	09 33 000 6205																												
	1.5	09 33 000 6104	09 33 000 6204																												
	2.5	09 33 000 6102	09 33 000 6202																												
	3	09 33 000 6106	09 33 000 6206																												
	4	09 33 000 6107	09 33 000 6207																												
	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16</td><td>2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14</td><td>3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>no groove</td></tr></table>				Conductor cross-section		Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove
	Conductor cross-section		Identification																												
	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove																												
	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove																												
	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*																												
	1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove																												
	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves																												
	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves																												
	3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove																												
	4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove																												
* on the back crimp collar																															
Stripping length 7.5 mm																															
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 33 000 6117	09 33 000 6217																												
	0.5	09 33 000 6122	09 33 000 6222																												
	0.75	09 33 000 6115	09 33 000 6215																												
	1	09 33 000 6118	09 33 000 6218																												
	1.5	09 33 000 6116	09 33 000 6216																												
	2.5	09 33 000 6123	09 33 000 6223																												
	3	09 33 000 6119	09 33 000 6221																												
	4	09 33 000 6119	09 33 000 6221																												
	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16</td><td>2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14</td><td>3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>no groove</td></tr></table>				Conductor cross-section		Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove
	Conductor cross-section		Identification																												
	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove																												
	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove																												
	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*																												
	1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove																												
	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves																												
	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves																												
	3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove																												
	4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove																												
* on the back crimp collar																															
Stripping length 7.5 mm																															

Features

- Standard module for power up to 16 A
- Han-Quick Lock® or crimp termination available

Technical characteristics

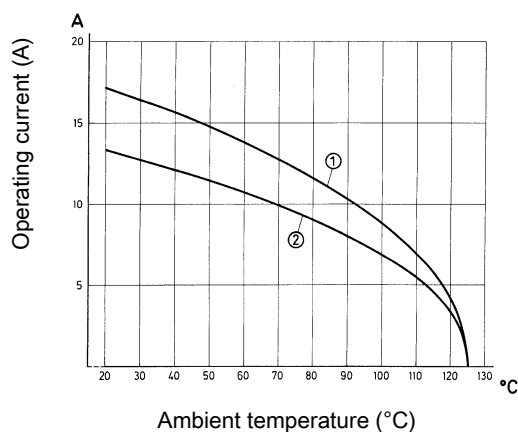
Number of contacts	6
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Mating cycles with other HMC components	≥ 10000
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



① 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²

② 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390
DNV GL
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

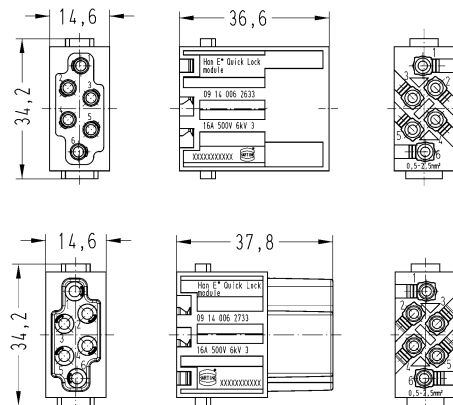
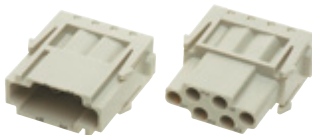
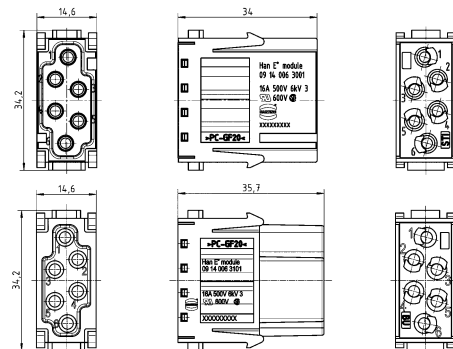
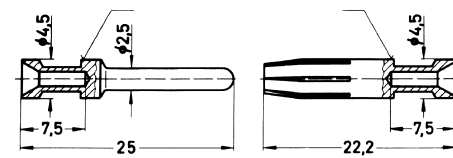
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

6

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																		
		Male	Female																			
Han-Modular®, Han E® module, Han-Quick Lock® termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.5 ... 2.5	09 14 006 2633	09 14 006 2733	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)																		
Han-Modular®, Han E® module, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 14 006 3001	09 14 006 3101	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)																		
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5 3 4	09 33 000 6127 09 33 000 6121 09 33 000 6114 09 33 000 6105 09 33 000 6104 09 33 000 6102 09 33 000 6106 09 33 000 6107	09 33 000 6227 09 33 000 6220 09 33 000 6214 09 33 000 6205 09 33 000 6204 09 33 000 6202 09 33 000 6206 09 33 000 6207	 <table><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16 2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14 3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 no groove</td></tr></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm	Conductor cross-section	Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove
Conductor cross-section	Identification																					
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove																					
0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove																					
0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*																					
1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove																					
1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves																					
2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves																					
3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove																					
4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove																					

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 33 000 6117	09 33 000 6217	
	0.5	09 33 000 6122	09 33 000 6222	
	0.75	09 33 000 6115	09 33 000 6215	
	1	09 33 000 6118	09 33 000 6218	
	1.5	09 33 000 6116	09 33 000 6216	
	2.5	09 33 000 6123	09 33 000 6223	
	4	09 33 000 6119	09 33 000 6221	



Conductor cross-section	Identification
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove
0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove
0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*
1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove
1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves
2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves
3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove
4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove

* on the back crimp collar

Stripping length 7.5 mm

Number of contacts

5

16 A 230/400 V 4 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Features

- Screw connection, suitable for all users around the world
- No special tools required
- for flexible and solid conductors from 0.5 to 2.5 mm²
- Additional protection against voltage and accidental contact by a sliding insulation cover which closes automatically during mating.

Technical characteristics

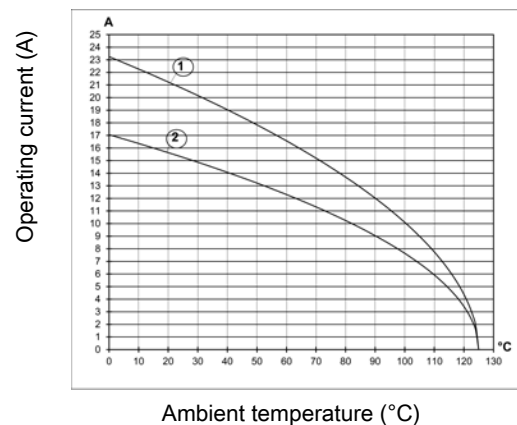
Number of contacts	5
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	230 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	400 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	≥10 ¹⁰ Ω
Contact resistance	≤1 mΩ
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2

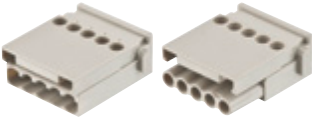
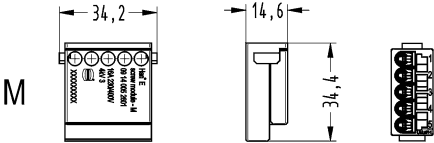
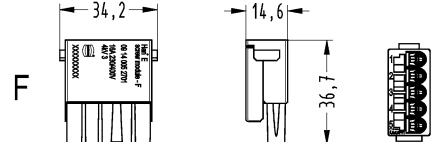


- ① Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390
DNV GL

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Han E® module, Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.5 ... 2.5	09 14 005 2601	09 14 005 2701	M  F  Stripping length 7.5 mm Tightening torque 0.5 Nm

Features

- Suitable for Han E® crimp contacts
- Designed for a high working voltage up to 830 V
- Finger safe male and female contacts

Technical characteristics

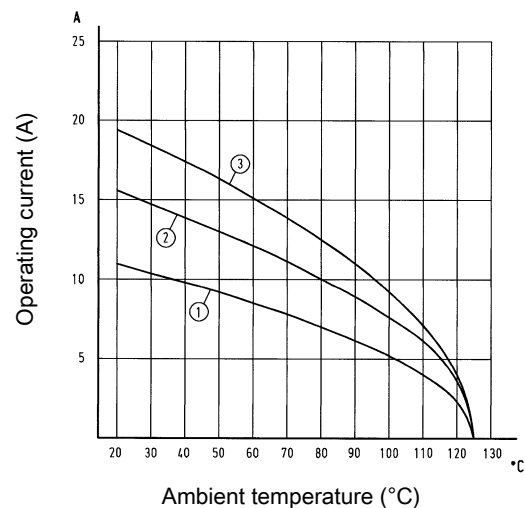
Number of contacts	6
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	830 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Mating cycles with other HMC components	≥ 10000
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²
 ② 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²
 ③ 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 4 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
 UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390
 DNV GL

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

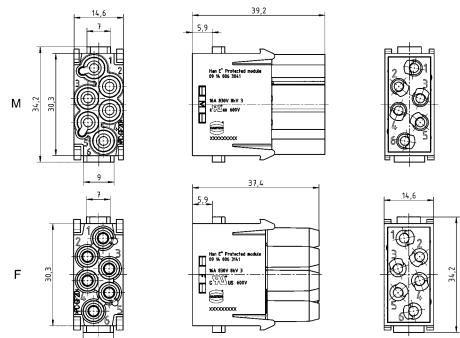
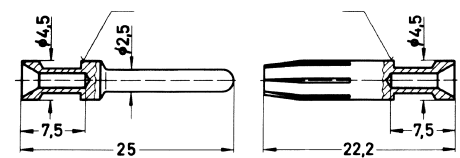
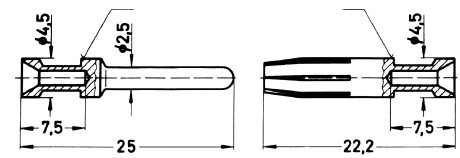
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

6

16 A 830 V 8 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																		
		Male	Female																			
Han-Modular®, Han E® Protected module, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 14 006 3041	09 14 006 3141	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)																		
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5 3 4	09 33 000 6127 09 33 000 6121 09 33 000 6114 09 33 000 6105 09 33 000 6104 09 33 000 6102 09 33 000 6106 09 33 000 6107	09 33 000 6227 09 33 000 6220 09 33 000 6214 09 33 000 6205 09 33 000 6204 09 33 000 6202 09 33 000 6206 09 33 000 6207	 <table><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16 2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14 3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 no groove</td></tr></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm	Conductor cross-section	Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove
Conductor cross-section	Identification																					
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove																					
0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove																					
0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*																					
1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove																					
1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves																					
2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves																					
3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove																					
4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove																					
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5 4	09 33 000 6117 09 33 000 6122 09 33 000 6115 09 33 000 6118 09 33 000 6116 09 33 000 6123 09 33 000 6119	09 33 000 6217 09 33 000 6222 09 33 000 6215 09 33 000 6218 09 33 000 6216 09 33 000 6223 09 33 000 6221	 <table><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16 2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14 3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 no groove</td></tr></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm	Conductor cross-section	Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove
Conductor cross-section	Identification																					
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove																					
0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove																					
0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*																					
1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove																					
1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves																					
2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves																					
3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove																					
4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove																					

Features

- Han-Quick Lock® or crimp termination available
- High packing density

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	8
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	400 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Mating cycles with other HMC components	≥ 10000
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

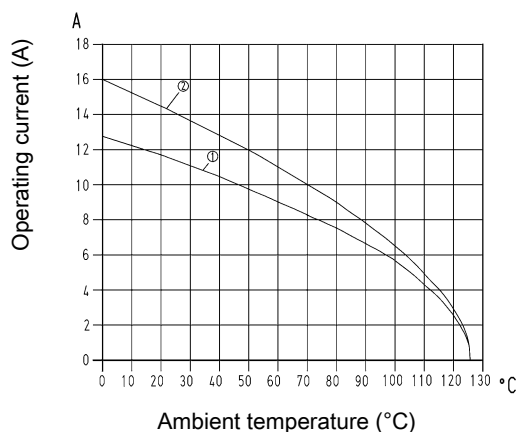
Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2

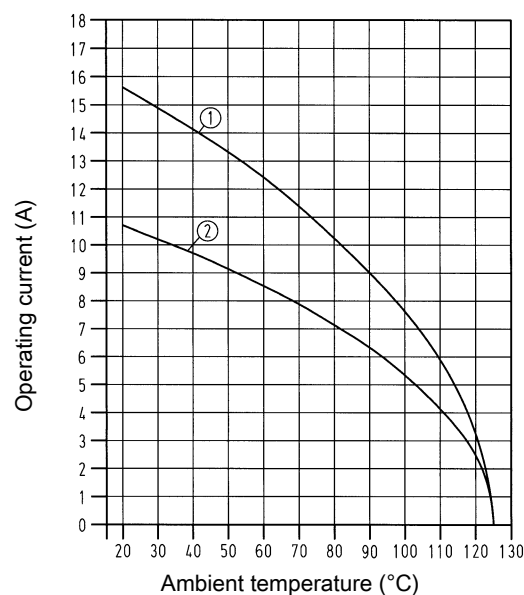
Han-Quick Lock® termination



- ① 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²
 ② 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²

Derating

Crimp termination



- ① 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²
 ② 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390
 DNV GL

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

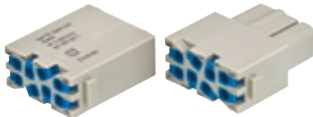
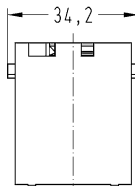
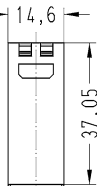
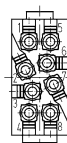
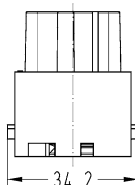
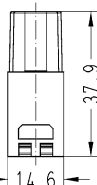
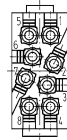
Remarks on the crimp technique

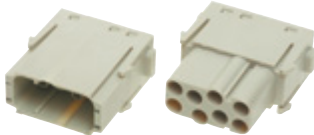
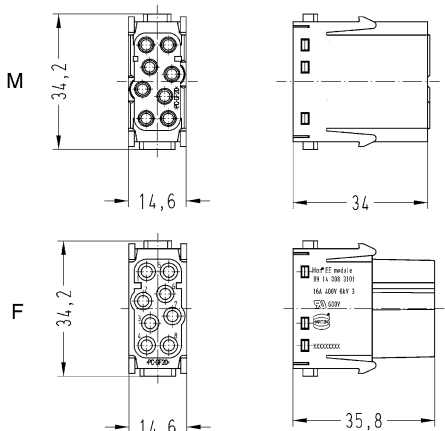
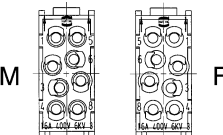
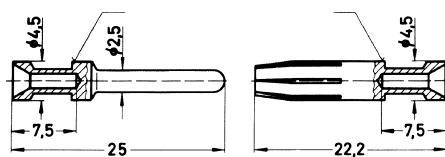
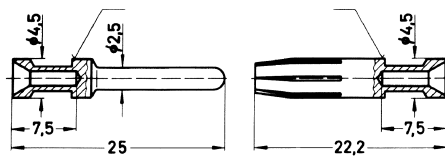
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

8
16 A 400 V 6 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Han® EE module, Han-Quick Lock® termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  Blue slide Han-Modular®, Han® EE module, Han-Quick Lock® termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  Black slide	0.5 ... 2.5	09 14 008 2633	09 14 008 2733	M    F    Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Stripping length 10 mm
	0.25 ... 1.5	09 14 008 2634	09 14 008 2734	

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																		
		Male	Female																			
Han-Modular®, Han® EE module, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 14 008 3001	09 14 008 3101	  Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Stripping length 7.5 mm																		
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5 3 4	09 33 000 6127 09 33 000 6121 09 33 000 6114 09 33 000 6105 09 33 000 6104 09 33 000 6102 09 33 000 6106 09 33 000 6107	09 33 000 6227 09 33 000 6220 09 33 000 6214 09 33 000 6205 09 33 000 6204 09 33 000 6202 09 33 000 6206 09 33 000 6207	 <table><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16 2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14 3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 no groove</td></tr></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm	Conductor cross-section	Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove
Conductor cross-section	Identification																					
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove																					
0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove																					
0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*																					
1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove																					
1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves																					
2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves																					
3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove																					
4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove																					
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5 4	09 33 000 6117 09 33 000 6122 09 33 000 6115 09 33 000 6118 09 33 000 6116 09 33 000 6123 09 33 000 6119	09 33 000 6217 09 33 000 6222 09 33 000 6215 09 33 000 6218 09 33 000 6216 09 33 000 6223 09 33 000 6221	 <table><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16 2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14 3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 no groove</td></tr></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm	Conductor cross-section	Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove
Conductor cross-section	Identification																					
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove																					
0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove																					
0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*																					
1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove																					
1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves																					
2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves																					
3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove																					
4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove																					

Features

- Suitable for Han E® crimp contacts
- Higher density of crimping contacts
- Standard module for power up to 16 A
- Also suitable as a reliable signal connector

Technical characteristics

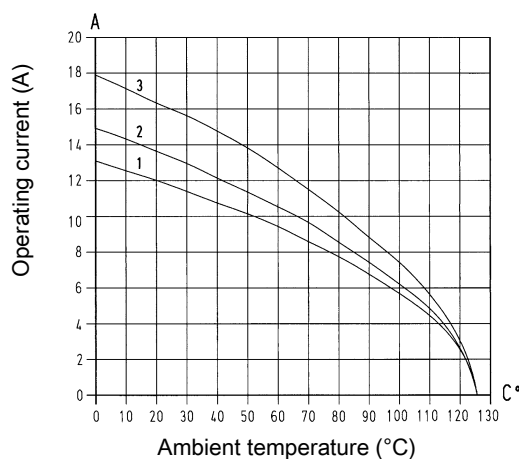
Number of contacts	20
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Mating cycles with other HMC components	≥ 10000
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① 24 B hoods/housings with 3 modules Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²
- ② 24 B hoods/housings with 3 modules Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²
- ③ 24 B hoods/housings with 3 modules Conductor cross-section 4 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
DNV GL
UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

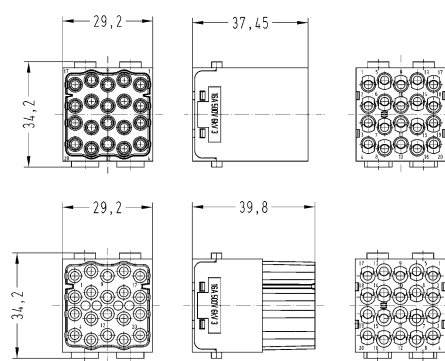
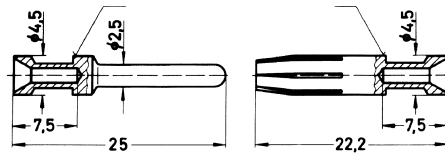
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

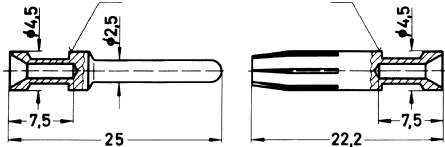
20

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																		
		Male	Female																			
Han-Modular®, Han® EEE module, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 14 020 3001	09 14 020 3101	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)																		
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5 3 4	09 33 000 6127 09 33 000 6121 09 33 000 6114 09 33 000 6105 09 33 000 6104 09 33 000 6102 09 33 000 6106 09 33 000 6107	09 33 000 6227 09 33 000 6220 09 33 000 6214 09 33 000 6205 09 33 000 6204 09 33 000 6202 09 33 000 6206 09 33 000 6207	 <table><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16 2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14 3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 no groove</td></tr></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm	Conductor cross-section	Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove
Conductor cross-section	Identification																					
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove																					
0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove																					
0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*																					
1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove																					
1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves																					
2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves																					
3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove																					
4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove																					

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																										
		Male	Female																											
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 33 000 6117	09 33 000 6217																											
	0.5	09 33 000 6122	09 33 000 6222																											
	0.75	09 33 000 6115	09 33 000 6215																											
	1	09 33 000 6118	09 33 000 6218																											
	1.5	09 33 000 6116	09 33 000 6216																											
	2.5	09 33 000 6123	09 33 000 6223																											
	4	09 33 000 6119	09 33 000 6221																											
<table><tr><th colspan="2">Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16</td><td>2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14</td><td>3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>no groove</td></tr></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm				Conductor cross-section		Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove
Conductor cross-section		Identification																												
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove																												
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove																												
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*																												
1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove																												
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves																												
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves																												
3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove																												
4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove																												

Features

- Reliable cage clamp termination
- No special tools required

Technical characteristics

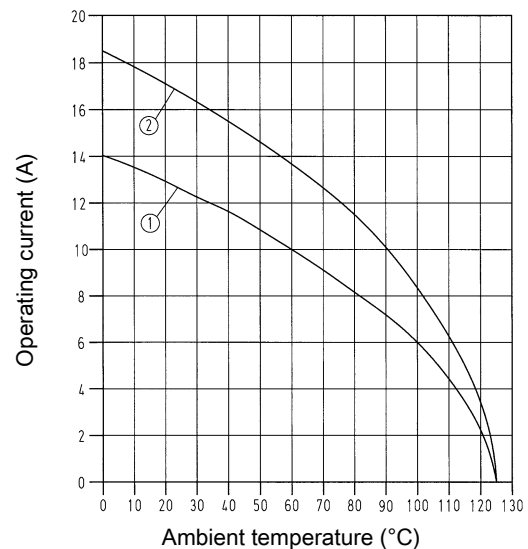
Number of contacts	5
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	400 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



① 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²

② 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²

Specifications and approvals

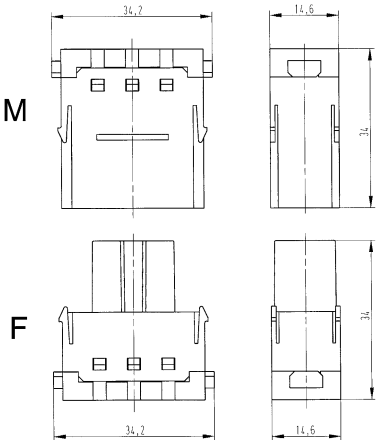
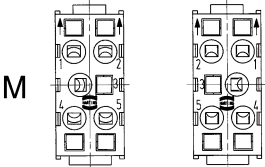
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390
DNV GL

Number of contacts

5

16 A 400 V 6 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Han® ES module, Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 2.5	09 14 005 2616	09 14 005 2716	M  F
Han-Modular®, Han® ES module, Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Gold plated	0.14 ... 2.5	09 14 005 2617	09 14 005 2717	M  F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)

Features

- Available in two versions: for Han® C or Han E® crimp contacts
- 2 contacts up to 5000 V
- Insulator out of a voltage resistant teflon material
- Combination with all other modules (pneumatic, signal etc.)

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	2
Rated current	40 A, 16 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	2900 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	5000 V
Rated impulse voltage	15 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current acc. to UL	31 A, 16 A
Rated voltage acc. to UL	5000 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate / Teflon (PTFE)
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

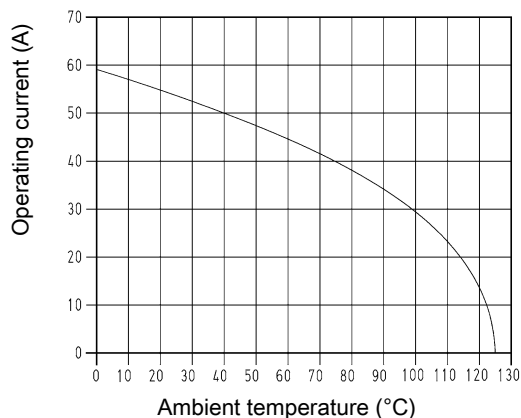
Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2

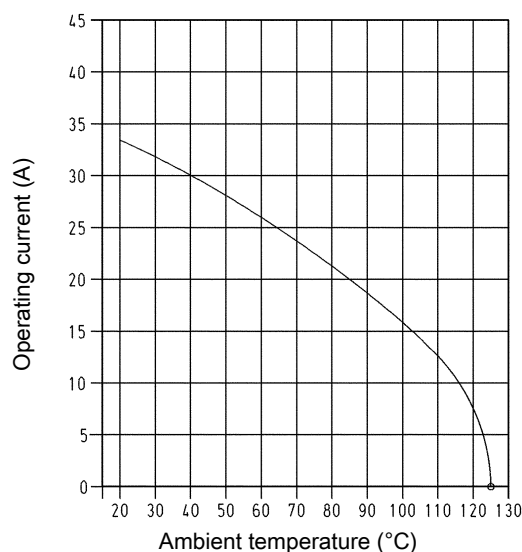
Han® C crimp contacts



① 24 B hoods/housings with 3 modules Conductor cross-section 6 mm²

Derating

Han E® crimp contacts



① Housing Han® 16 B with 1 Han® HV module Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
EN 50124-1
IEC 60352-4
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

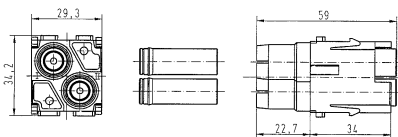
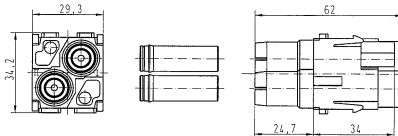
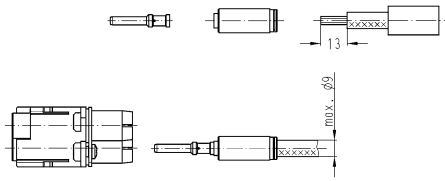
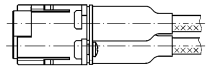
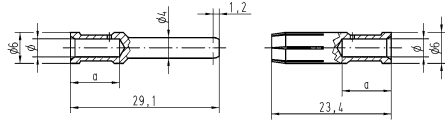
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

2

40 A 2.900/5.000 V 15 kV 3

Mod-
ular

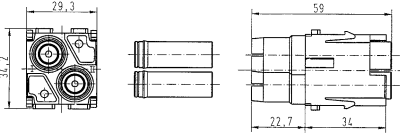
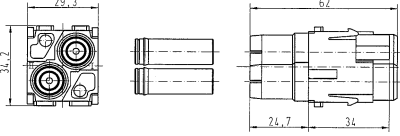
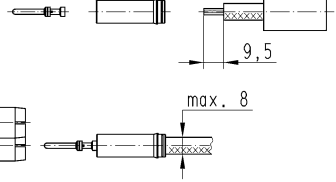
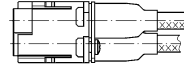
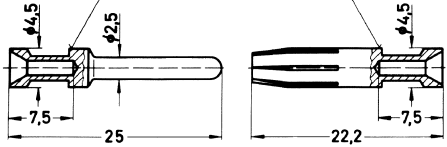
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																		
		Male	Female																			
Han-Modular®, Han® HV module, for Han® C crimp contacts, Crimp termination, Pack contents: 1 module, 2 locking sleeves, 2 heat shrink tubes  Please order crimp contacts separately.	1.5 ... 10	09 14 002 3023	09 14 002 3123	M  F  Assembly instructions   ATTENTION! Stripping length 13 mm Crimp with tool 09 99 000 0888, 09 99 000 0110 or 09 99 000 0377 Snap crimped cable in the insert. Shrink the heat shrink tube over the rear of contact.																		
Han® C, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	1.5 2.5 4 6 10	09 32 000 6104 09 32 000 6105 09 32 000 6107 09 32 000 6108 09 32 000 6109	09 32 000 6204 09 32 000 6205 09 32 000 6207 09 32 000 6208 09 32 000 6209	 <table><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm² AWG 12</td><td>2.85 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>6 mm² AWG 10</td><td>3.5 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>10 mm² AWG 8</td><td>4.3 mm</td><td>12 mm</td></tr></table>	Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm	4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm	6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm	10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm
Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length																				
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm																				
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm																				
4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm																				
6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm																				
10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm																				

Number of contacts

2

16 A 2.900/5.000 V 15 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																											
		Male	Female																												
Han-Modular®, Han® HV module, for Han E® crimp contacts, Crimp termination, Pack contents: 1 module, 2 locking sleeves, 2 heat shrink tubes  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.5 ... 4	09 14 002 3021	09 14 002 3121	M  F  Assembly instructions   ATTENTION! Stripping length 9.5 mm Crimp with crimping tool 09 99 000 0888 Snap crimped cable in the insert. Shrink the heat shrink tube over the rear of contact.																											
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5 3 4	09 33 000 6121 09 33 000 6114 09 33 000 6105 09 33 000 6104 09 33 000 6102 09 33 000 6106 09 33 000 6107	09 33 000 6220 09 33 000 6214 09 33 000 6205 09 33 000 6204 09 33 000 6202 09 33 000 6206 09 33 000 6207	 <table><tr><th colspan="2">Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16</td><td>2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14</td><td>3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>no groove</td></tr></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm	Conductor cross-section		Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove
Conductor cross-section		Identification																													
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove																													
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove																													
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*																													
1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove																													
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves																													
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves																													
3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove																													
4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove																													

Features

- Suitable for Han E® crimp contacts
- 2 contacts up to 2500 V
- Insulator out of a voltage resistant teflon material
- Combination with all other modules (pneumatic, signal etc.)

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	2
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	2500 V
Rated impulse voltage	15 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate / Teflon (PTFE)
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

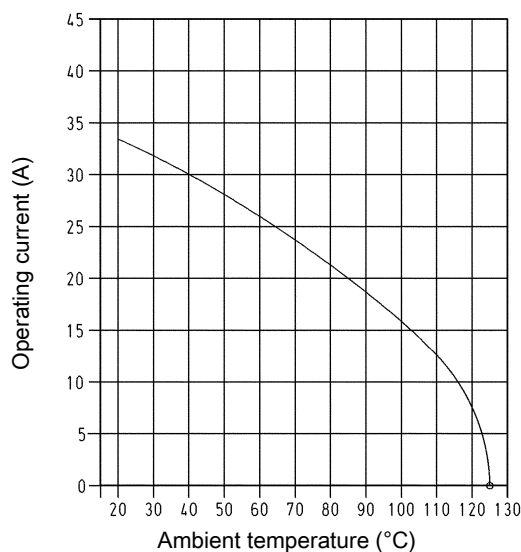
Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2

Han E® crimp contacts



① Housing Han® 16 B with 1 Han® HV module Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
EN 50124-1
DNV GL

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

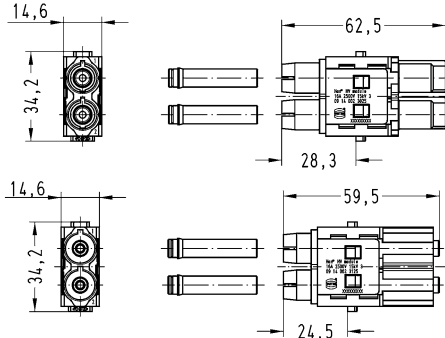
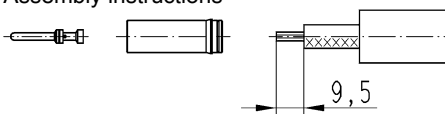
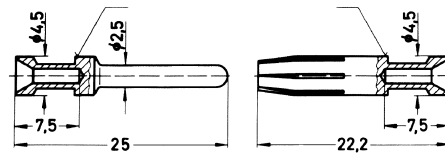
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

2

16 A 2.500 V 15 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																											
		Male	Female																												
Han-Modular®, Han® HV module, Single module, Crimp termination, Pack contents: 1 module, 2 locking sleeves, 2 heat shrink tubes  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.5 ... 4	09 14 002 3025	09 14 002 3125	 Assembly instructions  ATTENTION! Stripping length 9.5 mm Crimp with crimping tool 09 99 000 0888 Snap crimped cable in the insert. Shrink the heat shrink tube over the rear of contact.																											
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5 3 4	09 33 000 6121 09 33 000 6114 09 33 000 6105 09 33 000 6104 09 33 000 6102 09 33 000 6106 09 33 000 6107	09 33 000 6220 09 33 000 6214 09 33 000 6205 09 33 000 6204 09 33 000 6202 09 33 000 6206 09 33 000 6207	 <table><tr><th colspan="2">Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16</td><td>2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14</td><td>3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>no groove</td></tr></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm	Conductor cross-section		Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove
Conductor cross-section		Identification																													
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove																													
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove																													
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*																													
1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove																													
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves																													
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves																													
3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove																													
4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove																													

Features

- Han-Quick Lock[®] or crimp termination available
- Standard module for signal up to 10 A

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	12
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Mating cycles with other HMC components	≥ 10000
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

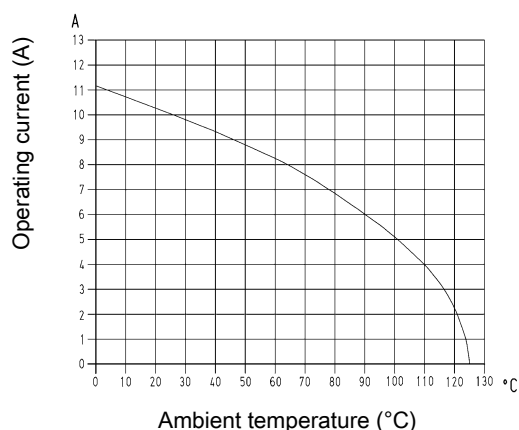
Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2

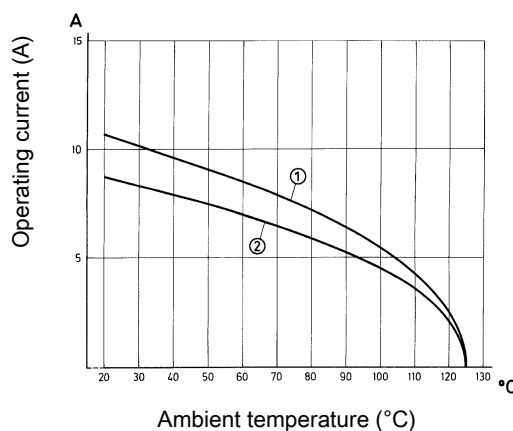
Han-Quick Lock[®] termination



① 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²

Derating

Crimp termination



- ① 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²
 ② 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 1 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
 DNV GL

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

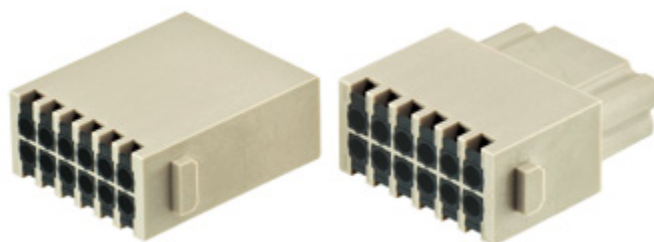
Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

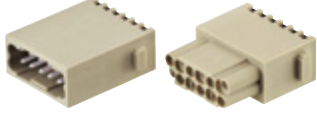
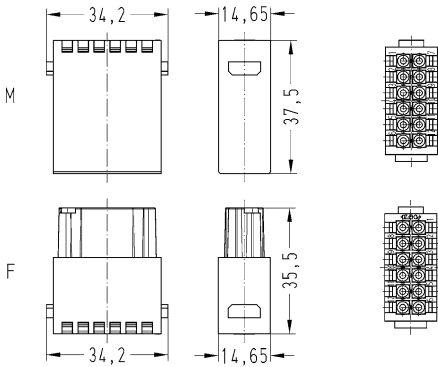
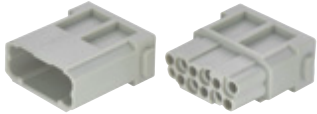
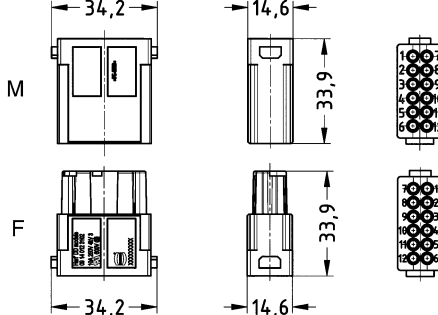
Number of contacts

12

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

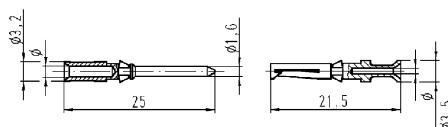


Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Han DD® module, Han-Quick Lock® termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  Black slide	0.25 ... 1.5	09 14 012 2632	09 14 012 2732	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Stripping length 10 mm
Han-Modular®, Han DD® module, Han-Quick Lock® termination, Contact surface: Gold plated Black slide	0.25 ... 1.5	09 14 012 2634	09 14 012 2734	
Han-Modular®, Han DD® module, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 14 012 3002	09 14 012 3102	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)

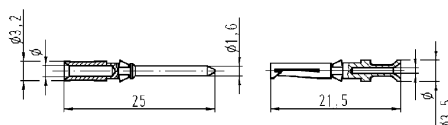
Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number	
		Male	Female
Han D®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 15 000 6104	09 15 000 6204
	0.5	09 15 000 6103	09 15 000 6203
	0.75	09 15 000 6105	09 15 000 6205
	1	09 15 000 6102	09 15 000 6202
	1.5	09 15 000 6101	09 15 000 6201
	2.5	09 15 000 6106	09 15 000 6206



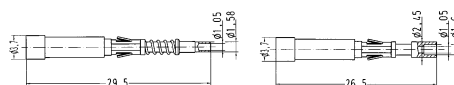
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm

Han D®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 15 000 6124	09 15 000 6224
	0.5	09 15 000 6123	09 15 000 6223
	0.75	09 15 000 6125	09 15 000 6225
	1	09 15 000 6122	09 15 000 6222
	1.5	09 15 000 6121	09 15 000 6221
	2.5	09 15 000 6126	09 15 000 6226



Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm

FO contact, for 1 mm plastic fibre		20 10 001 3211	20 10 001 3221
---------------------------------------	--	----------------	----------------



20 10 001 3211 + 20 10 001 3221

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	42
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	150 V
Rated impulse voltage	2.5 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	250 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	LCP
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

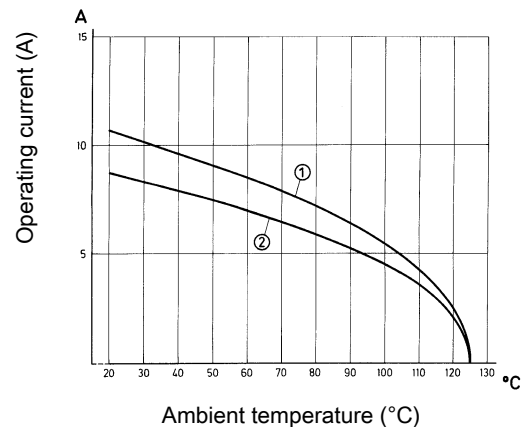
Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2

Crimp termination



① 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²

② 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 1 mm²

Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

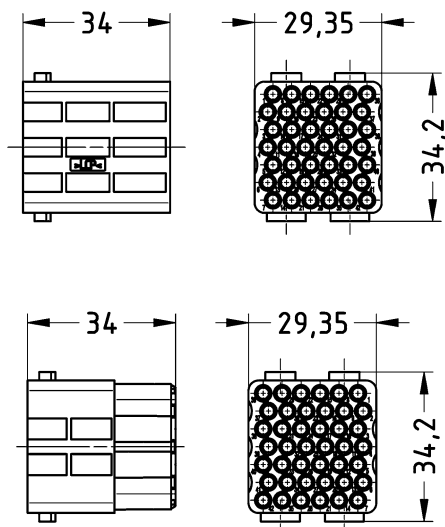
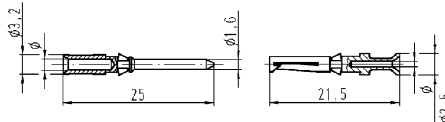
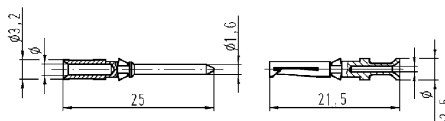
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

42

10 A 150 V 2.5 kV 3

Mod-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																					
		Male	Female																						
Han-Modular®, Han DD® Quad module, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 14 042 3001	09 14 042 3101																						
Han D®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5	09 15 000 6104 09 15 000 6103 09 15 000 6105 09 15 000 6102 09 15 000 6101 09 15 000 6106	09 15 000 6204 09 15 000 6203 09 15 000 6205 09 15 000 6202 09 15 000 6201 09 15 000 6206	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm² AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																							
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																							
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																							
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																							
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																							
Han D®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5	09 15 000 6124 09 15 000 6123 09 15 000 6125 09 15 000 6122 09 15 000 6121 09 15 000 6126	09 15 000 6224 09 15 000 6223 09 15 000 6225 09 15 000 6222 09 15 000 6221 09 15 000 6226	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm² AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																							
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																							
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																							
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																							
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																							

Features

- Suitable for Han D® crimp contacts
- High packing density

Technical characteristics

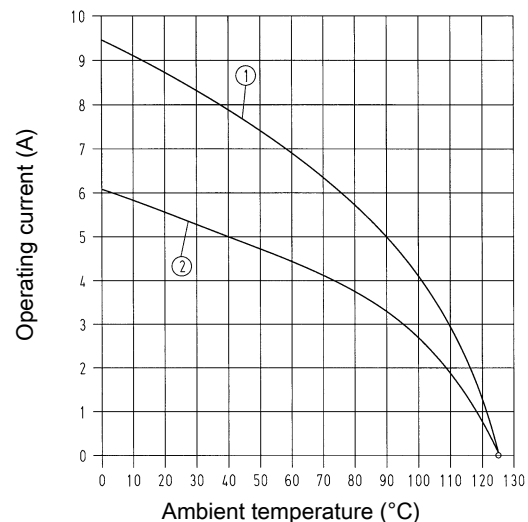
Number of contacts	17
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	160 V
Rated impulse voltage	2.5 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	250 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Mating cycles with other HMC components	≥ 10000
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²
 ② 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules Conductor cross-section 1 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390
 DNV GL

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

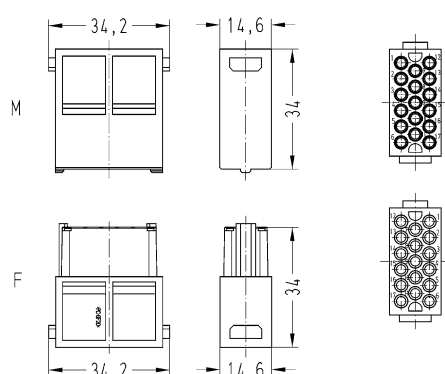
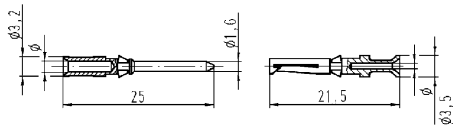
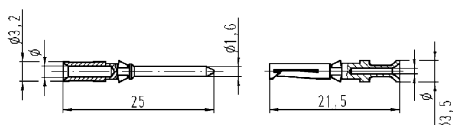
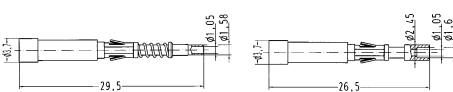
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

17

10 A 160 V 2.5 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																					
		Male	Female																						
Han-Modular®, Han® DDD module, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 14 017 3001	09 14 017 3101	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)																					
Han D®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5	09 15 000 6104 09 15 000 6103 09 15 000 6105 09 15 000 6102 09 15 000 6101 09 15 000 6106	09 15 000 6204 09 15 000 6203 09 15 000 6205 09 15 000 6202 09 15 000 6201 09 15 000 6206	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm² AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																							
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																							
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																							
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																							
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																							
Han D®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5	09 15 000 6124 09 15 000 6123 09 15 000 6125 09 15 000 6122 09 15 000 6121 09 15 000 6126	09 15 000 6224 09 15 000 6223 09 15 000 6225 09 15 000 6222 09 15 000 6221 09 15 000 6226	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm² AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																							
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																							
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																							
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																							
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																							
FO contact, for 1 mm plastic fibre 		20 10 001 3211	20 10 001 3221	 20 10 001 3211 + 20 10 001 3221																					

Features

- Suitable for standard D-Sub crimp contacts
- High packing density

Technical characteristics

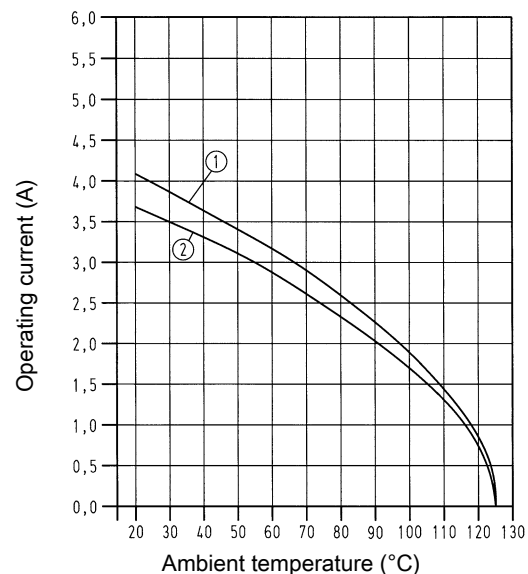
Number of contacts	25
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	30 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules; turned contacts Conductor cross-section 0.5 mm²
 ② 24 B hoods/housings with 6 modules; stamped contacts Conductor cross-section 0.5 mm²

Specifications and approvals

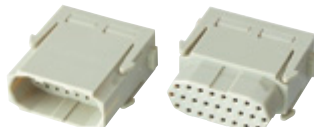
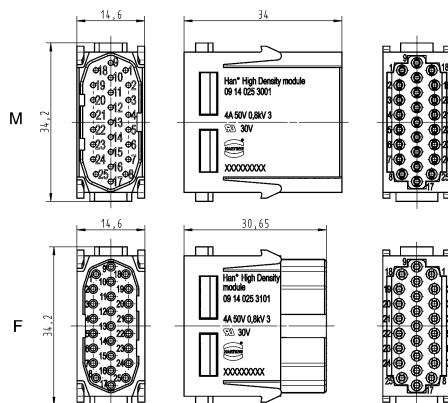
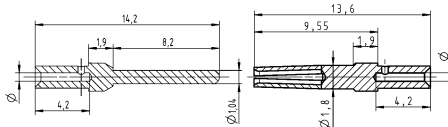
EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

Details

Guide pins and bushes are recommended (see chapter 80).

25

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)															
		Male	Female																
Han-Modular®, Han® High Density module, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.09 ... 0.52	09 14 025 3001	09 14 025 3101	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)															
D-Sub, Standard, Crimp contact, Turned 	0.09 ... 0.25 0.13 ... 0.33 0.25 ... 0.52	09 67 000 7576 09 67 000 5576 09 67 000 8576	09 67 000 7476 09 67 000 5476 09 67 000 8476	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.09-0.25 mm²</td><td>0.64 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.13-0.33 mm²</td><td>0.88 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.25-0.52 mm²</td><td>1.13 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.33-0.82 mm²</td><td>1.34 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr></table> for stranded wire according IEC 60228 Class 5	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.09-0.25 mm²	0.64 mm	4 mm	0.13-0.33 mm²	0.88 mm	4 mm	0.25-0.52 mm²	1.13 mm	4 mm	0.33-0.82 mm²	1.34 mm	4 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																	
0.09-0.25 mm²	0.64 mm	4 mm																	
0.13-0.33 mm²	0.88 mm	4 mm																	
0.25-0.52 mm²	1.13 mm	4 mm																	
0.33-0.82 mm²	1.34 mm	4 mm																	

Features

- Suitable for standard D-Sub crimp contacts
- 44 % higher density

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	36
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	32 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

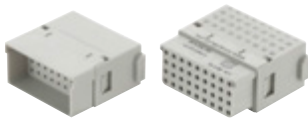
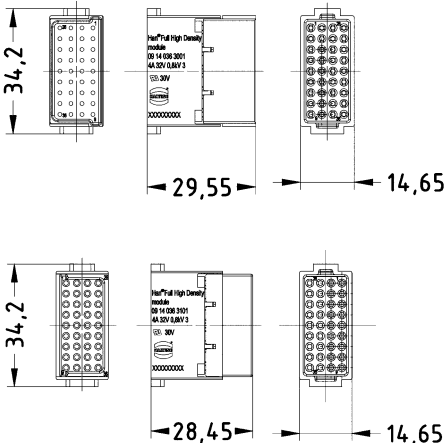
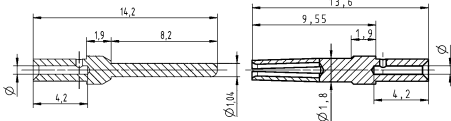
Modu-
lar

Number of contacts

36

4 A 32 V 0.8 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)															
		Male	Female																
Han-Modular®, Han® Full High Density module, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.09 ... 0.52	09 14 036 3001	09 14 036 3101																
D-Sub, Standard, Crimp contact, Turned 	0.09 ... 0.25 0.13 ... 0.33 0.25 ... 0.52	09 67 000 7576 09 67 000 5576 09 67 000 8576	09 67 000 7476 09 67 000 5476 09 67 000 8476	<table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.09-0.25 mm²</td><td>0.64 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.13-0.33 mm²</td><td>0.88 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.25-0.52 mm²</td><td>1.13 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.33-0.82 mm²</td><td>1.34 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr></table> for stranded wire according IEC 60228 Class 5	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.09-0.25 mm²	0.64 mm	4 mm	0.13-0.33 mm²	0.88 mm	4 mm	0.25-0.52 mm²	1.13 mm	4 mm	0.33-0.82 mm²	1.34 mm	4 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																	
0.09-0.25 mm²	0.64 mm	4 mm																	
0.13-0.33 mm²	0.88 mm	4 mm																	
0.25-0.52 mm²	1.13 mm	4 mm																	
0.33-0.82 mm²	1.34 mm	4 mm																	

Features

- D-Sub 1 (9-pin) in the Han-Modular® system
- Suitable for the transmission of sensitive signals
- Compatible to crimp, solder or IDC termination

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	9
Rated current	5 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	30 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate, Zinc die-cast
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
DNV GL

Details

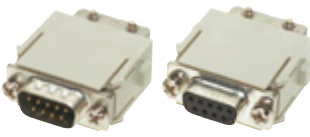
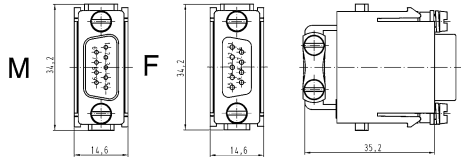
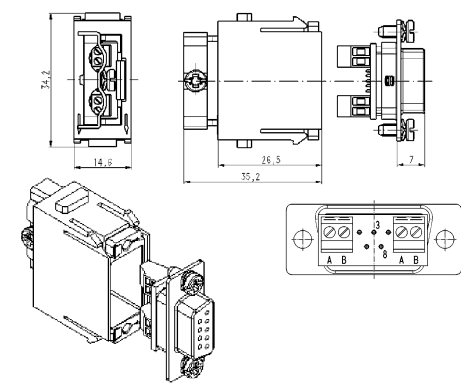
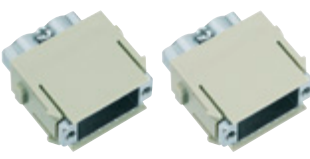
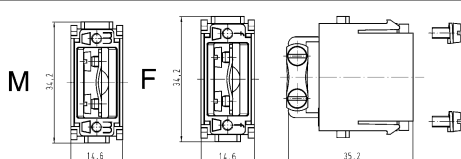
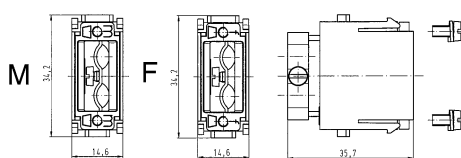
Guide pins and bushes are recommended (see chapter 80).

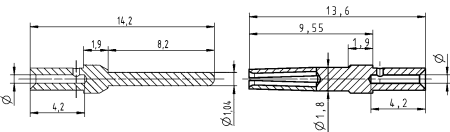
Number of contacts

9

5 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Han® D-Sub module, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.08 ... 0.52	09 14 009 3001	09 14 009 3101	
Han-Modular®, Han® D-Sub module, Screw termination  for RS 485-based bus systems with T-functionality	0.08 ... 0.52		09 14 009 3151	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Signal A: Contact no. 8 Signal B: Contact no. 3
Han-Modular®, Adapter module, for D-Sub 1 (9-pin)  for one cable Han-Modular®, Adapter module, for D-Sub 1 (9-pin)  for two cables		09 14 000 9930	09 14 000 9931	
		09 14 000 9932	09 14 000 9933	

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)															
		Male	Female																
D-Sub, Standard, Crimp contact, Turned	0.09 ... 0.25 0.13 ... 0.33 0.25 ... 0.52	09 67 000 7576 09 67 000 5576 09 67 000 8576	09 67 000 7476 09 67 000 5476 09 67 000 8476	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.09-0.25 mm²</td><td>0.64 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.13-0.33 mm²</td><td>0.88 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.25-0.52 mm²</td><td>1.13 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.33-0.82 mm²</td><td>1.34 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr></table> for stranded wire according IEC 60228 Class 5	Wire gauge	ø	Stripping length	0.09-0.25 mm²	0.64 mm	4 mm	0.13-0.33 mm²	0.88 mm	4 mm	0.25-0.52 mm²	1.13 mm	4 mm	0.33-0.82 mm²	1.34 mm	4 mm
Wire gauge	ø	Stripping length																	
0.09-0.25 mm²	0.64 mm	4 mm																	
0.13-0.33 mm²	0.88 mm	4 mm																	
0.25-0.52 mm²	1.13 mm	4 mm																	
0.33-0.82 mm²	1.34 mm	4 mm																	

Modu-
lar

Features

- According to USB 2.0 / USB 3.0 specification
- Simple and cost effective termination by plug in patch cable
- Cable tie strain relief

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	4, 8
Rated current	1 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	30 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

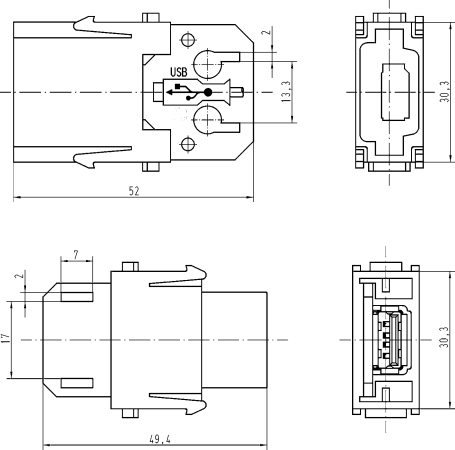
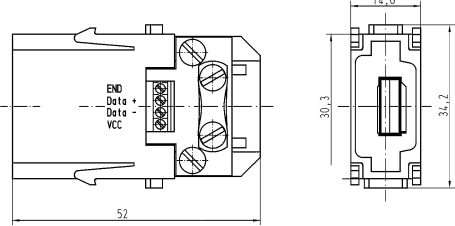
Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 60352-4
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
DNV GL

Number of contacts

4
1 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Han® USB module, for patch cable  USB 2.0	0.14 ... 0.5	09 14 001 4601	09 14 001 4701	
Han-Modular®, Han® USB module, for patch cable  USB 3.0			09 14 001 4703	
Han-Modular®, Han® USB module, for screw termination, Screw termination  USB 2.0		09 14 001 4651		 Stripping length 4.5 mm Tightening torque 0.12 Nm

1 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Features

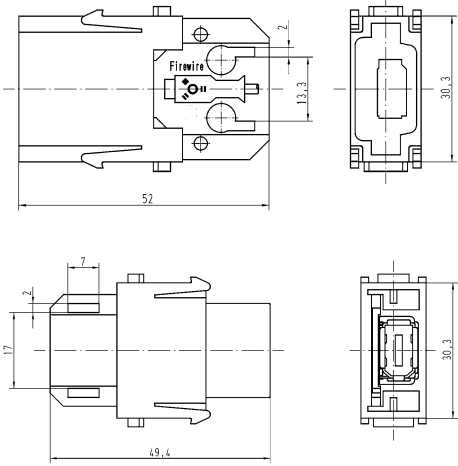
- Compatibel to IEEE 1394
- Simple and cost effective termination by plug in patch cable
- Cable tie strain relief

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	6
Rated current	1 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	≥10 ¹⁰ Ω
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
DNV GL

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Han® FireWire module, for patch cable 	09 14 001 4611	09 14 001 4711	

Number of contacts

8

Modu-
lar

Features

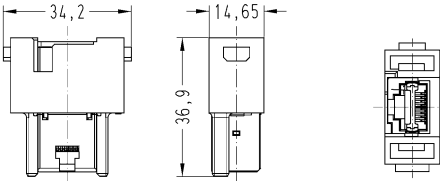
- Single module with standard shielded RJ45 plug and jack
- Cat. 6 for all data pairs (8-pin)
- Patch cables are assembled/removed without tools

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	8, 4
Rated current	1 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	30 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +70 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 6 _A , Class E _A up to 500 MHz, Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Material (insert)	Polyamide, Polycarbonate, Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Material (shielding)	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
DNV GL
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

Identification	Part number Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular®, Han® RJ45 module, Single module 	09 14 001 4722	
Please order insert separately. Han-Modular®, Han® RJ45 module, Gender changer, for patch cable, 8-pins, Cat. 6_A 	09 14 001 4721	

Han® RJ45 module, female



Modu-
lar

Identification		Part number Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Data connectors, Han® RJ45 cable jack, preLink® termination, 8-pins, Cat. 6A 	AWG 23 ... AWG 22	09 14 008 4720	
Data connectors, Han® RJ45 cable jack, IDC termination, 4-pin, Cat. 5 	AWG 24 ... AWG 22	09 14 545 1120	
Data connectors, Han® RJ45 cable jack, IDC termination, 8-pins, Cat. 6A 	AWG 24 ... AWG 22 AWG 28 ... AWG 24	09 14 545 1562 09 14 545 1561	

Number of contacts

8

1 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3

Modu-
lar

Features

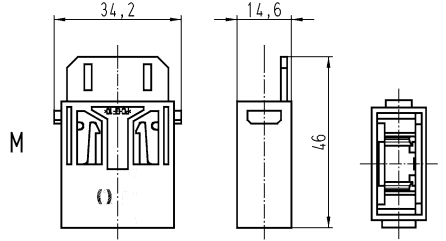
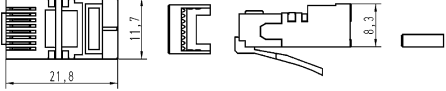
Specifications and approvals

- Single module with standard shielded RJ45 plug and jack
- The RJ45 inserts are protected by a reliable plastic insulator

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
DNV GL

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	8
Rated current	1 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	30 V
Insulation resistance	≥10 ¹⁰ Ω
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +70 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Identification	Part number Male	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular®, Han® RJ45 module  for data connectors RJ45, Data connectors, for Han® RJ45 module, Cat. 5 	09 14 001 4622 09 12 000 9958	 

Modu-
lar

Features

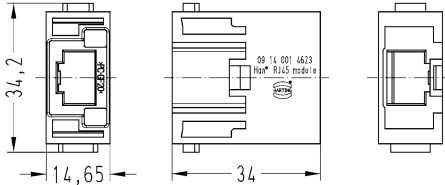
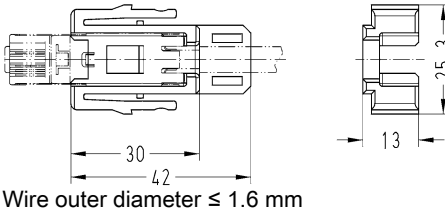
- Single module with standard shielded RJ45 plug and jack
- The RJ45 inserts are protected by a reliable plastic insulator
- 360° shielded contact
- Field assembly without tools possible by means of *HARAX®* rapid termination in IDC technology
- Suitable for termination of massive and flexible wires

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	4
Insulation resistance	≥10 ¹⁰ Ω
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +70 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Wire outer diameter	≤1.6 mm
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate, Polyamide
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
DNV GL
IEC 60603-7

Identification		Part number	Drawing
		Male	(dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular®, Han® RJ45 module, Single module  Data connectors, RJ Industrial RJ45 connector set 		09 14 001 4623	
	AWG 24 ... AWG 22 AWG 26	09 45 400 1100 09 45 400 1109	 Wire outer diameter ≤ 1.6 mm

Features

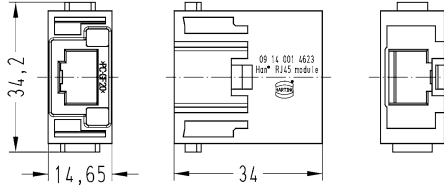
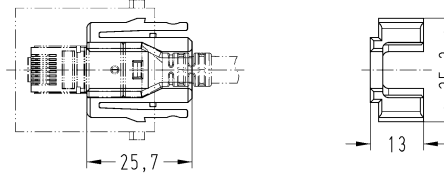
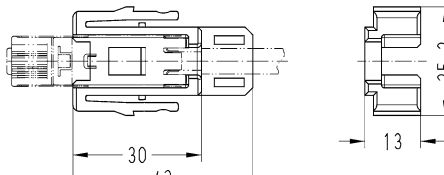
- Single module with standard shielded RJ45 plug and jack
- The RJ45 inserts are protected by a reliable plastic insulator
- 360° shielded contact
- Field assembly without tools possible by means of *HARAX*® rapid termination in IDC technology
- Gigalink: Field assembly by means of piercing contacts (Assembly tool 09 45 800 0520)
- Suitable for termination of massive and flexible wires
- Gigalink: Suitable for termination of flexible wires

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	8
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +70 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Wire outer diameter	$\leq 1.05 \text{ mm}$, $\leq 1.5 \text{ mm}$
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 6A, Class E _A up to 500 MHz, Cat. 6, Class E up to 250 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate, Polyamide
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 DNV GL
 IEC 60603-7
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079

Identification		Part number Male	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular®, Han® RJ45 module, Single module 		09 14 001 4623	
Data connectors, RJ Industrial RJ45 Gigalink connector set, Cat. 6 _A 	AWG 28 ... AWG 24	09 45 400 1520	 Wire outer diameter $\leq 1.05 \text{ mm}$
Data connectors, RJ Industrial RJ45 connector set, Cat. 6 	AWG 27 ... AWG 22	09 45 400 1560	 Wire outer diameter $\leq 1.5 \text{ mm}$

Modu-
lar

Features

- Single module with standard shielded RJ45 plug and jack
- The RJ45 inserts are protected by a reliable plastic insulator
- Patch cables are assembled/removed without tools

Technical characteristics

Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
DNV GL

Identification

Han-Modular®,
Han® RJ45 module,
Single module



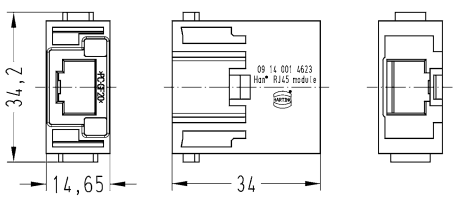
Han-Modular®,
Han® RJ45 module,
Adapter,
for patch cable



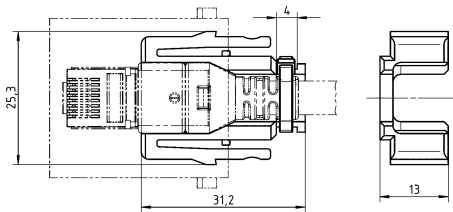
Part number
Male

09 14 001 4623

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)



09 14 000 9966



4x 2 Twisted Pair
HARTING RJ Industrial®
HARTING RJ Industrial®



Modu-
lar

Features

- Locking lever protection for RJ45 connector latch
- Very short plug design in combination with robust bend protection
- Fully EMC screened (aluminium-clad foil and braid)

Technical characteristics

Number of cores	8
Core structure	4x 2 Twisted Pair
Connector 1	HARTING RJ Industrial®
Connector 2	HARTING RJ Industrial®
Limiting temperature	-30 ... +75 °C unmoved, -5 ... +50 °C moved
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP20
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 5e, Class D up to 100 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s
Material (cable)	PUR (polyurethane)
Colour (cable)	Yellow
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

IEC 11801
IEC 24702
IEC 61935-2



Details

Other cable lengths on request!

Identification	Cable length	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
RJ45, Copper cable (round), Halogen-free, oil resistant, Pre-assembled on both sides	0.2 m	09 47 474 7001	
	0.3 m	09 47 474 7002	
	0.4 m	09 47 474 7003	
	0.5 m	09 47 474 7004	
	0.6 m	09 47 474 7005	
	0.7 m	09 47 474 7006	
	0.8 m	09 47 474 7007	
	0.9 m	09 47 474 7008	
	1 m	09 47 474 7009	
	1.5 m	09 47 474 7010	
	2 m	09 47 474 7011	
	2.5 m	09 47 474 7012	
	3 m	09 47 474 7013	
	3.5 m	09 47 474 7024	
	4 m	09 47 474 7014	
	5 m	09 47 474 7015	
	6 m	09 47 474 7016	
	7 m	09 47 474 7017	
	7.5 m	09 47 474 7018	
	8 m	09 47 474 7019	
	9 m	09 47 474 7020	
	10 m	09 47 474 7021	
	12 m	09 47 474 7035	
	15 m	09 47 474 7022	
	20 m	09 47 474 7023	
	25 m	09 47 474 7025	
	30 m	09 47 474 7027	
	35 m	09 47 474 7026	
	40 m	09 47 474 7028	
	50 m	09 47 474 7029	

4x 2 Twisted Pair
HARTING RJ Industrial®
HARTING RJ Industrial®



Features

- Locking lever protection for RJ45 connector latch
- Very short plug design in combination with robust bend protection
- Fully EMC screened (aluminium-clad foil and braid)

Technical characteristics

Number of cores	8
Core structure	4x 2 Twisted Pair
Connector 1	HARTING RJ Industrial®
Connector 2	HARTING RJ Industrial®
Limiting temperature	-30 ... +75 °C unmoved, -5 ... +50 °C moved
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP20
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 6, Class E up to 250 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Material (cable)	PUR (polyurethane)
Colour (cable)	Yellow
RoHS	compliant

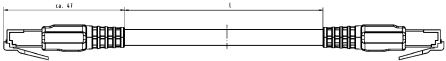
Specifications and approvals

IEC 11801
IEC 61156-6
IEC 24702



Details

Other cable lengths on request!

Identification	Cable length	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
RJ45, Copper cable (round), Wiring 1:1, Halogen-free, oil resistant, Pre-assembled on both sides	0.2 m	09 47 474 7101	
	0.3 m	09 47 474 7102	
	0.4 m	09 47 474 7103	
	0.5 m	09 47 474 7104	
	0.6 m	09 47 474 7105	
	0.7 m	09 47 474 7106	
	0.8 m	09 47 474 7107	
	0.9 m	09 47 474 7108	
	1 m	09 47 474 7109	
	1.5 m	09 47 474 7110	
	2 m	09 47 474 7111	
	2.5 m	09 47 474 7112	
	3 m	09 47 474 7113	
	4 m	09 47 474 7114	
	5 m	09 47 474 7115	
	6 m	09 47 474 7116	
	7 m	09 47 474 7117	
	7.5 m	09 47 474 7118	
	8 m	09 47 474 7119	
	9 m	09 47 474 7120	
	10 m	09 47 474 7121	
	15 m	09 47 474 7122	
	16 m	09 47 474 7124	
	20 m	09 47 474 7123	
	25 m	09 47 474 7126	
	30 m	09 47 474 7125	
	100 m	09 47 474 7199	

Features

- Shielding bus separate from housing potential
- Suitable for the transmission of sensitive signals (e.g. bus signals)
- Usable for Gigabit Ethernet cat. 6A
- Suitable for PoE++

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	8
Additional contacts	+ shielding
Rated current	5 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage	50 V AC, 60 V DC
Rated voltage acc. to UL	30 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega$
Contact resistance, shielding	$\leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 6A, Class E _A up to 500 MHz, Cat. 7A, Class F _A up to 1.000 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s, 10 Gbit/s
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Material (shielding)	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

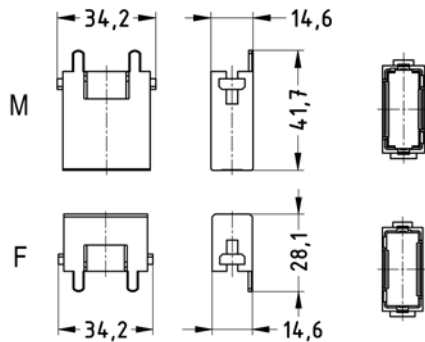
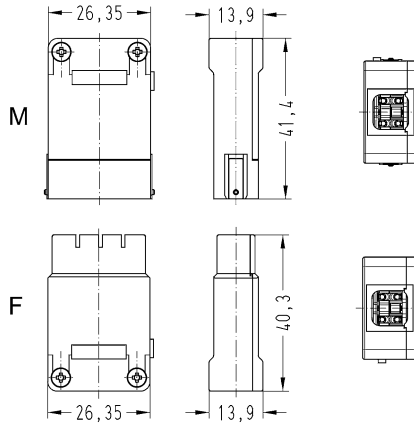
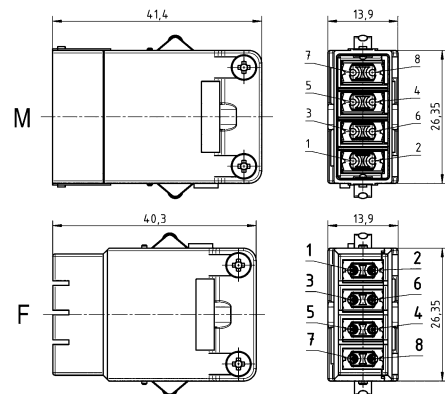
Modu-
lar

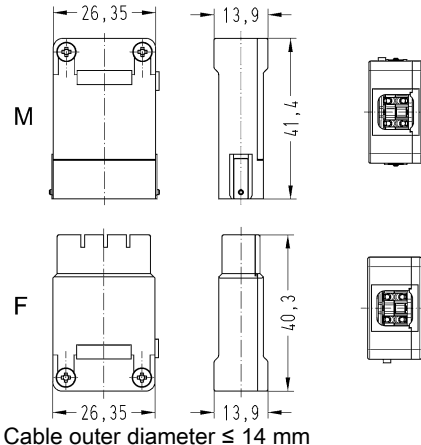
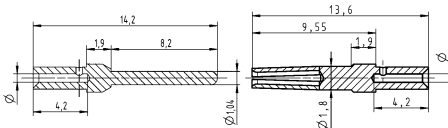
Number of contacts

8

5 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3
+ shielding

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Adapter module 		09 14 001 3011	09 14 001 3111	
Han® Gigabit insert, Crimp termination, Cat. 6A  Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order adapter module separately. Please order cable clamp or crimp flange separately.	0.09 ... 0.52	09 14 008 3011		 Cable outer diameter ≤ 14 mm
Han® Gigabit insert, Crimp termination, Cat. 6A  With additional shield connection to the hinged frame Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order adapter module separately.	0.09 ... 0.52	09 14 008 3012	09 14 008 3112	 Cable outer diameter ≤ 14 mm

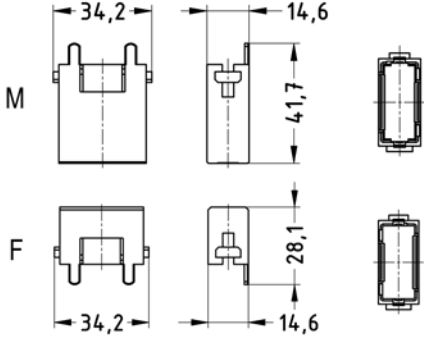
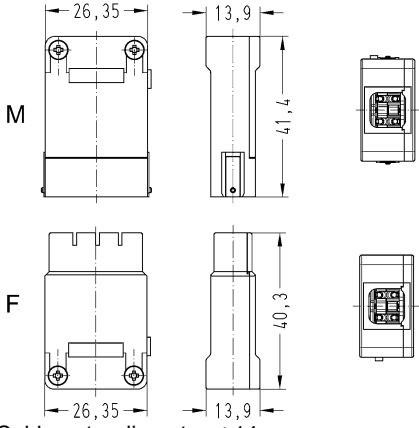
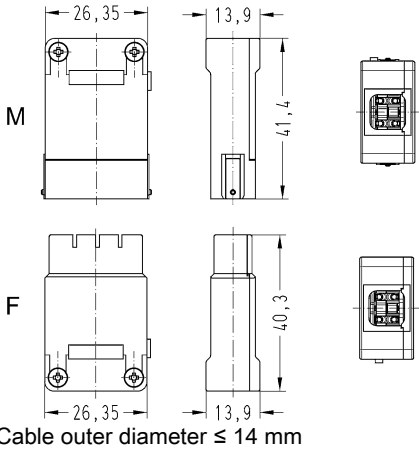
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)															
		Male	Female																
Han® Gigabit insert, Crimp termination, Cat. 6A  Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order adapter module separately.	0.09 ... 0.52		09 14 008 3111	M F 															
D-Sub, Standard, Crimp contact, Turned 	0.09 ... 0.25 0.13 ... 0.33 0.25 ... 0.52	09 67 000 7576 09 67 000 5576 09 67 000 8576	09 67 000 7476 09 67 000 5476 09 67 000 8476	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.09-0.25 mm²</td><td>0.64 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.13-0.33 mm²</td><td>0.88 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.25-0.52 mm²</td><td>1.13 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.33-0.82 mm²</td><td>1.34 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr></table> for stranded wire according IEC 60228 Class 5	Wire gauge	ø	Stripping length	0.09-0.25 mm²	0.64 mm	4 mm	0.13-0.33 mm²	0.88 mm	4 mm	0.25-0.52 mm²	1.13 mm	4 mm	0.33-0.82 mm²	1.34 mm	4 mm
Wire gauge	ø	Stripping length																	
0.09-0.25 mm²	0.64 mm	4 mm																	
0.13-0.33 mm²	0.88 mm	4 mm																	
0.25-0.52 mm²	1.13 mm	4 mm																	
0.33-0.82 mm²	1.34 mm	4 mm																	

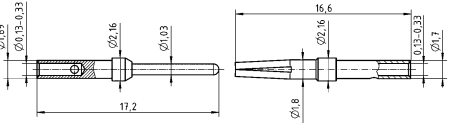
Number of contacts

8

5 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3
+ shielding

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Adapter module 		09 14 001 3011	09 14 001 3111	
Han® Gigabit insert, Crimp termination, Cat. 7_A  Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order adapter module separately.	0.09 ... 0.52	09 14 008 3031	09 14 008 3131	 Cable outer diameter ≤ 14 mm
Han® Gigabit insert, Crimp termination, Cat. 7_A  With additional shield connection to the hinged frame Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order adapter module separately.	0.09 ... 0.52	09 14 008 3032	09 14 008 3132	 Cable outer diameter ≤ 14 mm

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
D-Sub, Crimp contact, Turned 	0.13 ... 0.33	09 93 000 5576	09 93 000 5476	

Modu-
lar

Features

- Shielding bus separate from housing potential
- Suitable for the transmission of sensitive signals (e.g. bus signals)

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	20
Additional contacts	+ shielding
Rated current	4 A
Rated voltage	32 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega$
Contact resistance, shielding	$\leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	LCP, Polycarbonate
Material (shielding)	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

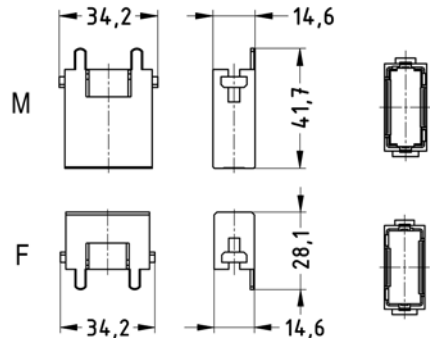
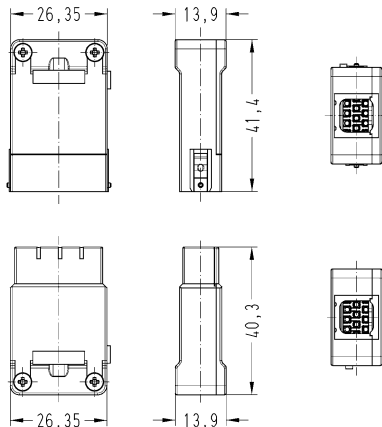
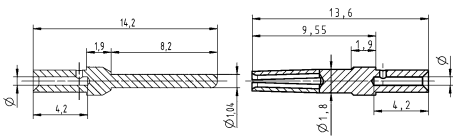
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079
DNV GL
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

Number of contacts

20

4 A 32 V 0.8 kV 3
+ shielding

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)															
		Male	Female																
Han-Modular®, Adapter module 		09 14 001 3011	09 14 001 3111																
Han® Shielded Module insert, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.09 ... 0.52	09 14 020 3013	09 14 020 3113																
D-Sub, Standard, Crimp contact, Turned 	0.09 ... 0.25 0.13 ... 0.33 0.25 ... 0.52	09 67 000 7576 09 67 000 5576 09 67 000 8576	09 67 000 7476 09 67 000 5476 09 67 000 8476	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.09-0.25 mm²</td><td>0.64 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.13-0.33 mm²</td><td>0.88 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.25-0.52 mm²</td><td>1.13 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.33-0.82 mm²</td><td>1.34 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr></table> for stranded wire according IEC 60228 Class 5	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.09-0.25 mm²	0.64 mm	4 mm	0.13-0.33 mm²	0.88 mm	4 mm	0.25-0.52 mm²	1.13 mm	4 mm	0.33-0.82 mm²	1.34 mm	4 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																	
0.09-0.25 mm²	0.64 mm	4 mm																	
0.13-0.33 mm²	0.88 mm	4 mm																	
0.25-0.52 mm²	1.13 mm	4 mm																	
0.33-0.82 mm²	1.34 mm	4 mm																	

Number of contacts

27

2 A 16 V 0.8 kV 3
+ shielding

Modu-
lar

Features

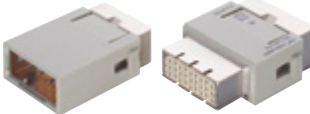
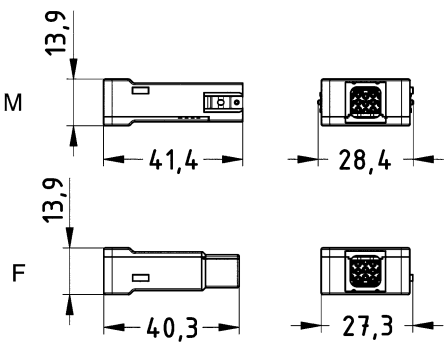
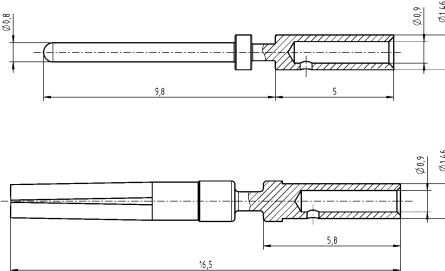
- Transmission of shielding separately from the hood's ground
- Suitable for the transmission of sensitive signals (e.g. bus signals)
- Higher density of crimping contacts

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	27
Additional contacts	+ shielding
Rated current	2 A
Rated voltage	16 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Contact resistance, shielding	≤10 mΩ
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Material (insert)	LCP
Material (shielding)	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Han® High density shielded module, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.13 ... 0.33	09 14 027 3013	09 14 027 3113	
M12, Crimp contact, Turned, Pack contents: Single contact Contact surface: Gold plated 	0.13 ... 0.33	21 01 100 9020	21 01 100 9025	

Features

- Shielding bus separate from housing potential
- Usable for Megabit Ethernet cat. 5e
- Suitable for Han® B, Han® M, Han® EMC and Han® HPR hoods/housings, high construction

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	8
Additional contacts	+ shielding
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Contact resistance, shielding	$\leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Material (shielding)	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Not suitable for hoods/housings low construction as well as Han-Modular® Eco, Han-Modular® Compact and Han-Modular® Twin.

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

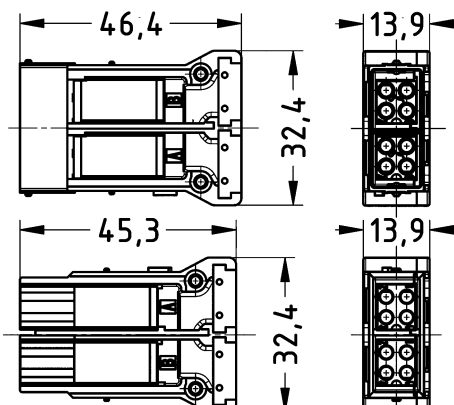
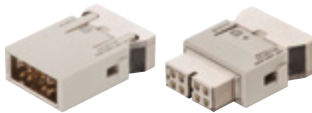
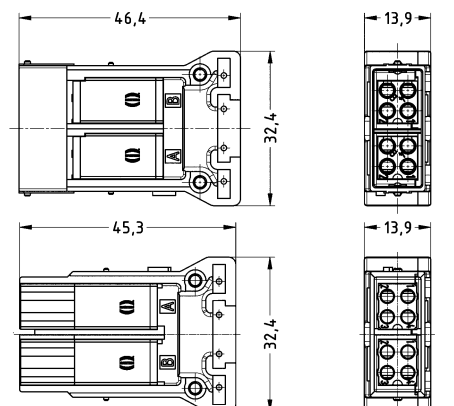
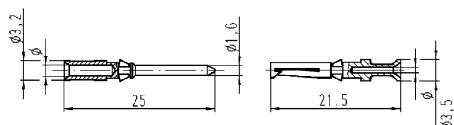
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

8

10 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3
+ shielding

Modu-
lar

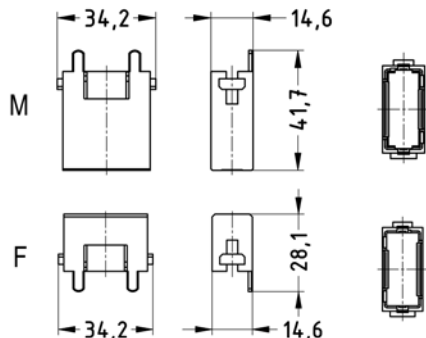
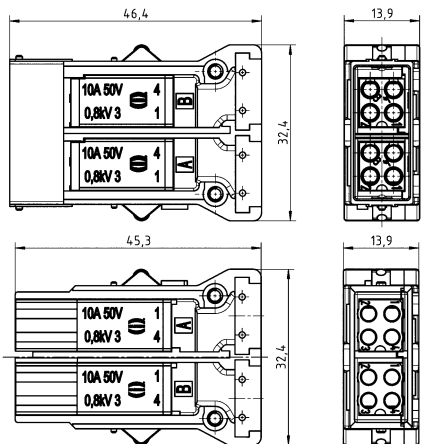
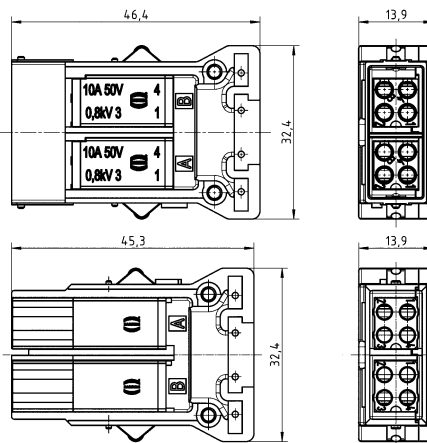
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																					
		Male	Female																						
Han® Megabit insert, 2x 4 contacts, 2 cable entries, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order adapter module separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 14 008 3016	09 14 008 3116																						
Han® Megabit insert, 2x 4 contacts, One entry, Crimp termination  2x 4 contacts Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order adapter module separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 14 008 3021	09 14 008 3121																						
Han D®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5	09 15 000 6124 09 15 000 6123 09 15 000 6125 09 15 000 6122 09 15 000 6121 09 15 000 6126	09 15 000 6224 09 15 000 6223 09 15 000 6225 09 15 000 6222 09 15 000 6221 09 15 000 6226	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm² AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																							
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																							
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																							
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																							
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																							

Number of contacts

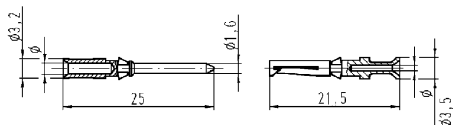
8

10 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3
+ shielding

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Adapter module 		09 14 001 3011	09 14 001 3111	
Han® Megabit insert, 2x 4 contacts, 2 cable entries, Crimp termination  With additional shield connection to the hinged frame Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order adapter module separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 14 008 3017	09 14 008 3117	
Han® Megabit insert, 2x 4 contacts, One entry, Crimp termination  2x 4 contacts With additional shield connection to the hinged frame Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order adapter module separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 14 008 3022	09 14 008 3122	

Modu-
lar

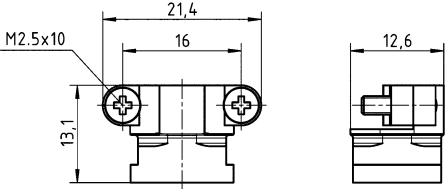
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																												
		Male	Female																													
Han D®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 15 000 6124	09 15 000 6224																													
	0.5	09 15 000 6123	09 15 000 6223																													
	0.75	09 15 000 6125	09 15 000 6225																													
	1	09 15 000 6122	09 15 000 6222																													
	1.5	09 15 000 6121	09 15 000 6221																													
	2.5	09 15 000 6126	09 15 000 6226																													
				<table><tr><th colspan="2">Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge		Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm²	AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge		Ø	Stripping length																													
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																													
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																													
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																													
1 mm²	AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																													
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																													
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																													

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Zinc die-cast
RoHS compliant

Details

09 14 000 9983, 61 03 000 0143 and 61 03 000 0148 only for modules with one cable entry!

Identification		Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Cable clamp		6 ... 10	09 14 000 9983	
Cable clamp, D-Sub 1 ... 4		5 ... 7 7 ... 10 9 ... 12 11 ... 14	61 03 000 0141 61 03 000 0044 61 03 000 0143 61 03 000 0148	

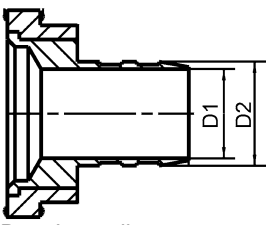
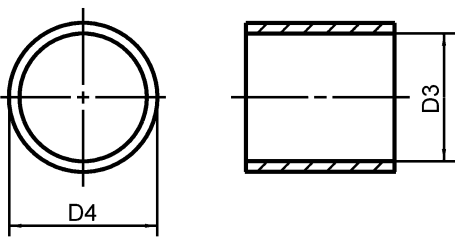
Technical characteristics

RoHS
RoHS exemptions

compliant with exemption
6c: Copper alloy containing up
to 4 % lead by weight

Details

HARTING offers to test and define the best crimp flange and
ferrule combination for customer specific cables.

Identification	Inner diameter	Outer diameter	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
D-Sub, Crimp flange, D-Sub 1 ... 4	3 mm	4 mm	61 03 000 0062	 D1 = Inner diameter D2 = Outer diameter
	3.5 mm	4.5 mm	61 03 000 0063	
	4 mm	5 mm	61 03 000 0064	
	4.5 mm	5.5 mm	61 03 000 0065	
	5 mm	6 mm	61 03 000 0066	
	5.5 mm	6.5 mm	61 03 000 0166	
	6 mm	7 mm	61 03 000 0067	
	6.5 mm	7.5 mm	61 03 000 0068	
	7 mm	8 mm	61 03 000 0069	
	7.5 mm	8.5 mm	61 03 000 0070	
	8 mm	9 mm	61 03 000 0071	
	8.5 mm	9.5 mm	61 03 000 0165	
	9 mm	10 mm	61 03 000 0072	
D-Sub, Crimp ferrule	5 mm	6 mm	61 03 000 0045	 D4 = Outer diameter D3 = Inner diameter
	5.5 mm	6.5 mm	61 03 000 0046	
	6 mm	7 mm	61 03 000 0047	
	6.5 mm	7.5 mm	61 03 000 0048	
	7 mm	8 mm	61 03 000 0049	
	7.5 mm	8.5 mm	61 03 000 0050	
	8 mm	9 mm	61 03 000 0051	
	8.5 mm	9.5 mm	61 03 000 0052	
	9 mm	10 mm	61 03 000 0053	
	9.5 mm	10.5 mm	61 03 000 0054	
	10 mm	11 mm	61 03 000 0055	
	10.5 mm	11.5 mm	61 03 000 0056	
	11 mm	12 mm	61 03 000 0057	
	11.5 mm	12.5 mm	61 03 000 0058	
	12 mm	13 mm	61 03 000 0142	
	12.5 mm	13.5 mm	61 03 000 0059	
	13 mm	14 mm	61 03 000 0127	
	13.7 mm	15 mm	61 03 000 0060	
	14 mm	15 mm	61 03 000 0061	

Features

- Shielding bus separate from housing potential
- Suitable for the transmission of sensitive signals (e.g. bus signals)
- The four pole Han® Quintax contact is suitable for Ethernet cat. 5e and PROFIBUS when diagonally wiring of the data pairs.

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	4
Additional contacts	+ shielding
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Contact resistance, shielding	$\leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Material (shielding)	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material (accessories)	Metal
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

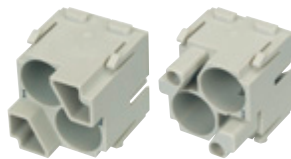
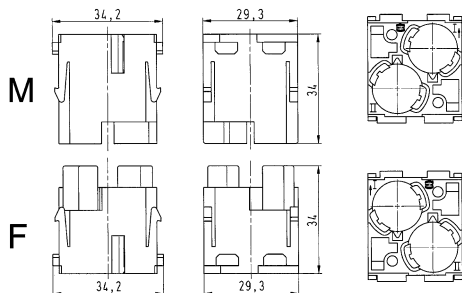
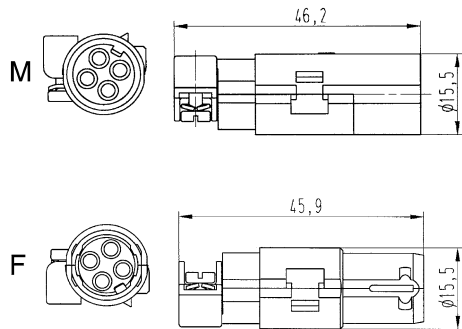
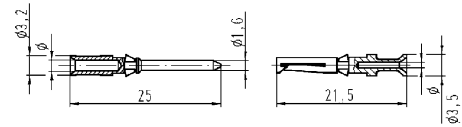
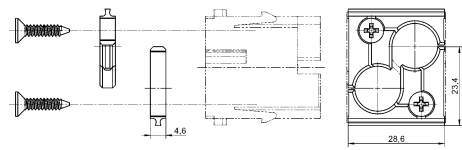
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																					
		Male	Female																						
Han-Modular®, Han-Quintax® module, Crimp termination 		09 14 002 3001	09 14 002 3101	M F  Contact arrangement (view from termination side)																					
Han-Quintax®, for Han D® crimp contacts  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 15 004 3013	09 15 004 3113	M F  Cable diameter 3 ... 9.5 mm																					
Han D®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5	09 15 000 6124 09 15 000 6123 09 15 000 6125 09 15 000 6122 09 15 000 6121 09 15 000 6126	09 15 000 6224 09 15 000 6223 09 15 000 6225 09 15 000 6222 09 15 000 6221 09 15 000 6226	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm² AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																							
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																							
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																							
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																							
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																							
Han-Quintax®, Adapter, Metal  Optional		09 14 000 9915	09 14 000 9915																						

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	8
Additional contacts	+ shielding
Rated current	5 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega$
Contact resistance, shielding	$\leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Material (shielding)	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material (accessories)	Metal

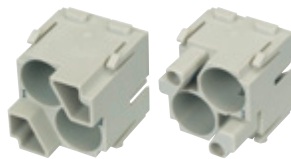
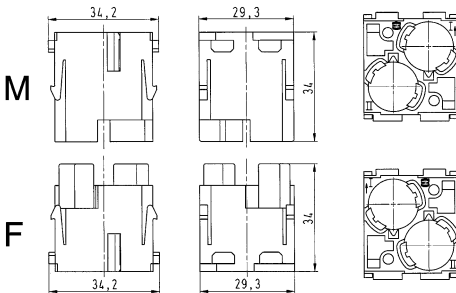
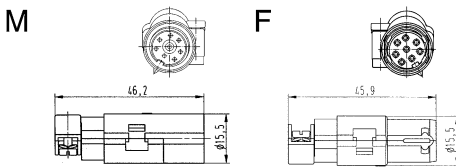
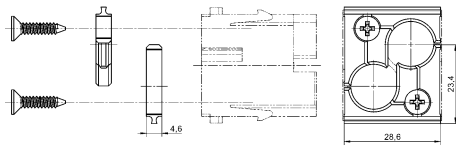
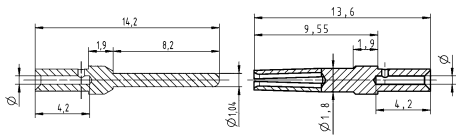
Technical characteristics

Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL
UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)															
		Male	Female																
Han-Modular®, Han-Quintax® module, Crimp termination 		09 14 002 3001	09 14 002 3101	M F  Contact arrangement (view from termination side)															
Han-Quintax® High Density, for Han® D-Sub crimp contacts  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.09 ... 0.52	09 15 008 3013	09 15 008 3113	M F  Cable diameter 3 ... 9.5 mm															
Han-Quintax®, Adapter, Metal 		09 14 000 9915	09 14 000 9915																
Optional D-Sub, Standard, Crimp contact, Turned 	0.09 ... 0.25 0.13 ... 0.33 0.25 ... 0.52	09 67 000 7576 09 67 000 5576 09 67 000 8576	09 67 000 7476 09 67 000 5476 09 67 000 8476	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.09-0.25 mm²</td><td>0.64 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.13-0.33 mm²</td><td>0.88 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.25-0.52 mm²</td><td>1.13 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.33-0.82 mm²</td><td>1.34 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr></table> for stranded wire according IEC 60228 Class 5	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.09-0.25 mm²	0.64 mm	4 mm	0.13-0.33 mm²	0.88 mm	4 mm	0.25-0.52 mm²	1.13 mm	4 mm	0.33-0.82 mm²	1.34 mm	4 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																	
0.09-0.25 mm²	0.64 mm	4 mm																	
0.13-0.33 mm²	0.88 mm	4 mm																	
0.25-0.52 mm²	1.13 mm	4 mm																	
0.33-0.82 mm²	1.34 mm	4 mm																	

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	1
Additional contacts	+ shielding
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Contact resistance, shielding	$\leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega$
Impedance	75 Ω
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Material (shielding)	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption

Technical characteristics

RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight
-----------------	---

Specifications and approvals

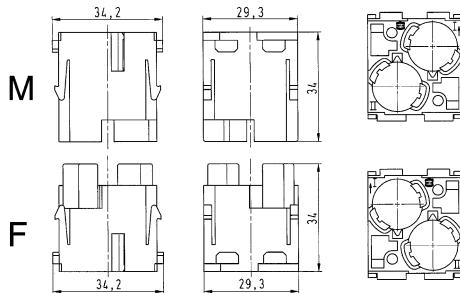
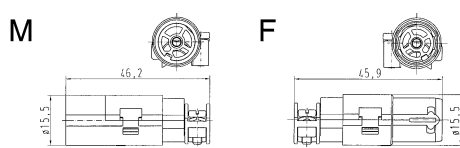
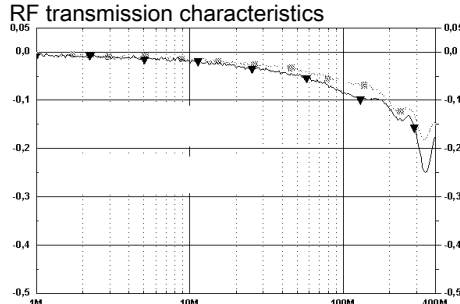
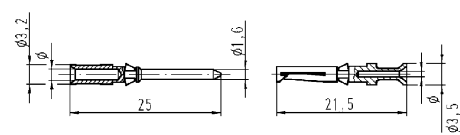
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																					
		Male	Female																						
Han-Modular®, Han-Quintax® module, Crimp termination 		09 14 002 3001	09 14 002 3101	M F 																					
Han® D Coax, Crimp termination, for Han D® crimp contacts  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 15 001 3013	09 15 001 3113	M F  RF transmission characteristics  ■ 75 Ohm Cable ▼ 75 Ohm Cable with Han D® Coax																					
Han D®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5	09 15 000 6124 09 15 000 6123 09 15 000 6125 09 15 000 6122 09 15 000 6121 09 15 000 6126	09 15 000 6224 09 15 000 6223 09 15 000 6225 09 15 000 6222 09 15 000 6221 09 15 000 6226	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm² AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																							
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																							
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																							
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																							
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																							

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	1
Additional contacts	+ shielding
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Contact resistance, shielding	$\leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega$
Impedance	50 Ω
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Material (shielding)	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption

Technical characteristics

RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight
-----------------	---

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																								
		Male	Female																									
Han-Modular®, Han-Quintax® module, Crimp termination		09 14 002 3001	09 14 002 3101	M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)																								
Han® E Coax, Crimp termination, for Han E® crimp contacts	0.14 ... 4	09 15 001 3023	09 15 001 3123	M F <table><tr><td>Han E® Coax with RG 213 cable (2.5 mm²)</td><td>200 MHz</td><td>500 MHz</td><td>1.0 GHz</td><td>1.2 GHz</td><td>1.5 GHz</td><td>2.0 GHz</td><td>2.5 GHz</td></tr><tr><td>Return loss [dB]</td><td>23.8</td><td>21.1</td><td>>18.7</td><td>>17.7</td><td>>16.4</td><td>>14.1</td><td>>12.0</td></tr><tr><td>Attenuation [dB]</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.11</td><td>0.17</td><td>0.2</td><td><0.23</td><td><0.53</td><td><2.0</td></tr></table>	Han E® Coax with RG 213 cable (2.5 mm²)	200 MHz	500 MHz	1.0 GHz	1.2 GHz	1.5 GHz	2.0 GHz	2.5 GHz	Return loss [dB]	23.8	21.1	>18.7	>17.7	>16.4	>14.1	>12.0	Attenuation [dB]	0.07	0.11	0.17	0.2	<0.23	<0.53	<2.0
Han E® Coax with RG 213 cable (2.5 mm²)	200 MHz	500 MHz	1.0 GHz	1.2 GHz	1.5 GHz	2.0 GHz	2.5 GHz																					
Return loss [dB]	23.8	21.1	>18.7	>17.7	>16.4	>14.1	>12.0																					
Attenuation [dB]	0.07	0.11	0.17	0.2	<0.23	<0.53	<2.0																					
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5 4	09 33 000 6117 09 33 000 6122 09 33 000 6115 09 33 000 6118 09 33 000 6116 09 33 000 6123 09 33 000 6119	09 33 000 6217 09 33 000 6222 09 33 000 6215 09 33 000 6218 09 33 000 6216 09 33 000 6223 09 33 000 6221	<table><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16 2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14 3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 no groove</td></tr></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm	Conductor cross-section	Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove						
Conductor cross-section	Identification																											
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove																											
0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove																											
0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*																											
1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove																											
1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves																											
2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves																											
3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove																											
4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove																											

Number of contacts

4

1.5 A 50 V

Modu-
lar

Features

- Suitable for FOC and coaxial contacts acc. to EN 41626

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	4
Rated current	1.5 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega$
Impedance	50 Ω , 75 Ω
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
DNV GL

Details

ATTENTION when using coaxial contacts:

Male module 09 14 004 4501 with contacts 09 14 000 62xx or 09 69 28x 5xxx

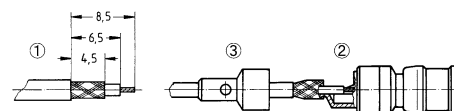
Female module 09 14 004 4513 with contacts 09 14 000 61xx or 09 69 18x 5xxx

When removing the contacts, the two-piece module can be opened using a 7mm screwdriver. This destroys the module.

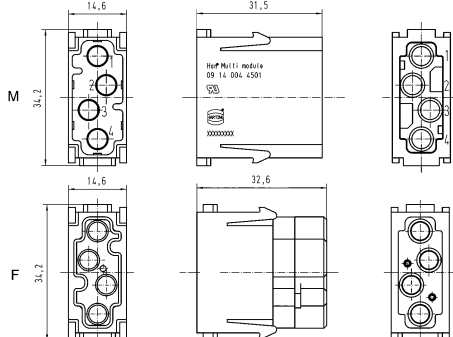
ATTENTION! Guide pins and bushes are prescribed (see chapter 80).

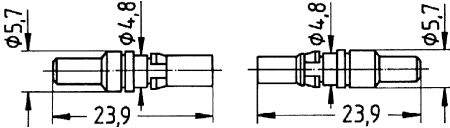
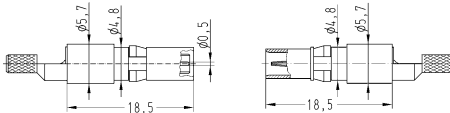
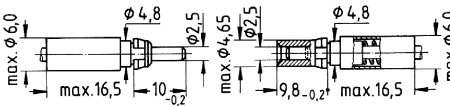
Assembly instructions

for coaxial contact



- ① Stripping length
- ② Solder termination (during soldering max. +300 °C for 2 s)
- ③ Crimp ferrule

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Han® Multi module  Please order contacts separately.	09 14 004 4501	09 14 004 4512	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																																																					
	Male	Female																																																						
DIN 41626, Coaxial contact, Solder/crimp termination, for cables RG 174 U, 188 AU, 316 U, 50 Ohm, Contact surface: Gold plated	09 14 000 6211	09 14 000 6111																																																						
DIN 41626, Coaxial contact, Solder/crimp termination, for cables RG 179 BU, 187 AU, 75 Ohm, Contact surface: Gold plated	09 14 000 6221	09 14 000 6121	 <table border="1"><thead><tr><th rowspan="2">Wires</th><th>Shell Ø</th><th>Internal wire Ø</th><th colspan="3">Dämpfung db/100 m bei</th></tr><tr><th>mm</th><th>mm</th><th>100MHz</th><th>200MHz</th><th>800MHz</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>50 Ω</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>RG 174 / U</td><td>2.5</td><td>0.48</td><td></td><td></td><td>84</td></tr><tr><td>RG 188 A / U</td><td>2.6</td><td>0.54</td><td>29</td><td>40</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>RG 316 / U</td><td>2.5</td><td>0.54</td><td></td><td>40</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>75 Ω</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>RG 179 B / U</td><td>2.55</td><td>0.3</td><td></td><td>41</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>RG 187 A / U</td><td>2.7</td><td>0.3</td><td></td><td>41</td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>	Wires	Shell Ø	Internal wire Ø	Dämpfung db/100 m bei			mm	mm	100MHz	200MHz	800MHz	50 Ω						RG 174 / U	2.5	0.48			84	RG 188 A / U	2.6	0.54	29	40		RG 316 / U	2.5	0.54		40		75 Ω						RG 179 B / U	2.55	0.3		41		RG 187 A / U	2.7	0.3		41	
Wires	Shell Ø	Internal wire Ø	Dämpfung db/100 m bei																																																					
	mm	mm	100MHz	200MHz	800MHz																																																			
50 Ω																																																								
RG 174 / U	2.5	0.48			84																																																			
RG 188 A / U	2.6	0.54	29	40																																																				
RG 316 / U	2.5	0.54		40																																																				
75 Ω																																																								
RG 179 B / U	2.55	0.3		41																																																				
RG 187 A / U	2.7	0.3		41																																																				
DIN 41626, FO contact, for 1 mm plastic fibre	20 10 001 4211	20 10 001 4221																																																						
DIN 41626, FO contact, for SI fibre (HCS®) 200/230 µm	20 10 230 4211	20 10 230 4221																																																						
DIN 41626, FO contact, for GI fibre 50/125 µm for ceramic ferrule 62.5/125 µm	20 10 125 4212	20 10 125 4222																																																						



Number of contacts

4

1.5 A 50 V

Features

- Suitable for FOC and coaxial contacts acc. to D-Sub

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	4
Rated current	1.5 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega$
Impedance	50 Ω , 75 Ω
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (locking)	Copper alloy
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy, PBFE / PBTP / PI
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
DNV GL

Details

ATTENTION when using coaxial contacts:

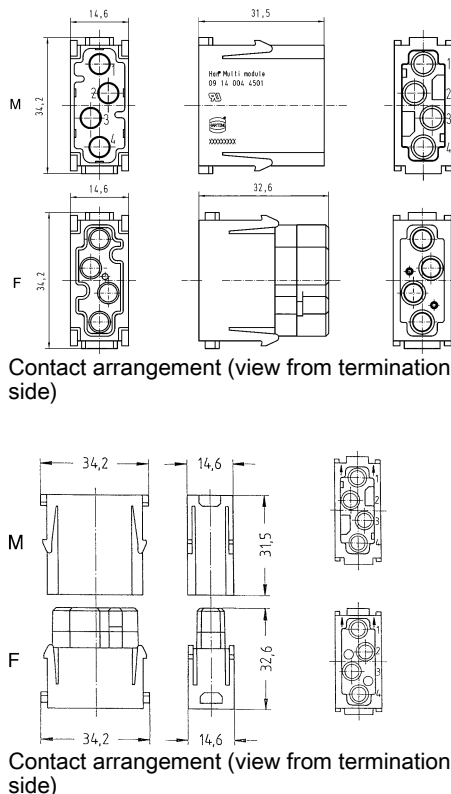
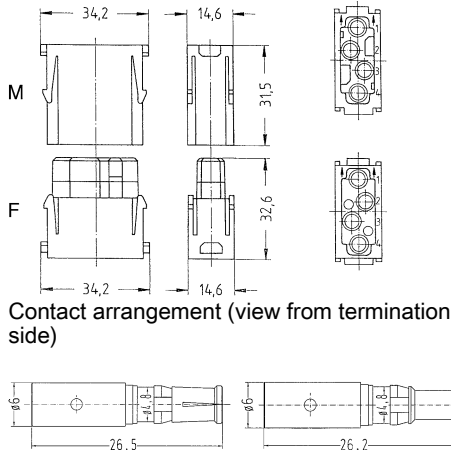
Male module 09 14 004 4501 with contacts 09 14 000 62xx or 09 69 28x 5xxx

Female module 09 14 004 4513 with contacts 09 14 000 61xx or 09 69 18x 5xxx

When removing the contacts, the two-piece module can be opened using a 7mm screwdriver. This destroys the module.

ATTENTION! Guide pins and bushes are prescribed (see chapter 80).

Modu-
lar

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Han® Multi module  Please order contacts separately.	09 14 004 4501	09 14 004 4513	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)
D-Sub, Coaxial contact, Solder / solder termination, for cables RG 58, 50 Ohm, Contact surface: Gold plated 	09 14 000 6215	09 14 000 6115	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)
D-Sub, Mixed, Coaxial contact, Crimp/crimp termination, Straight Turned for cables RG 174 U, 188 AU, 316 U, 50 Ohm, Contact surface: Gold plated 	09 69 282 5140	09 69 182 5140	

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
D-Sub, Mixed, Coaxial contact, Crimp/crimp termination, Straight Turned for cables RG 179 BU, 187 AU, 75 Ohm, Contact surface: Gold plated 	09 69 282 5230	09 69 182 5230	
D-Sub, Mixed, Coaxial contact, Solder/crimp termination, Straight Turned for cables RG 174 U, 188 AU, 316 U, 50 Ohm, Contact surface: Gold plated 	09 69 281 5140	09 69 181 5140	
D-Sub, Mixed, Coaxial contact, Solder/crimp termination, Straight Turned for cables RG 178 BU, 196 AU, 404 U, 50 Ohm, Contact surface: Gold plated 	09 69 281 5141	09 69 181 5141	
D-Sub, Mixed, Coaxial contact, Solder/crimp termination, Straight Turned for cables RG 58 CU, 141 AU, 50 Ohm, Contact surface: Gold plated 	09 69 281 5143	09 69 181 5143	
D-Sub, Mixed, Coaxial contact, Solder/crimp termination, Straight Turned for cables RG 179 BU, 187 AU, 75 Ohm, Contact surface: Gold plated 	09 69 281 5230	09 69 181 5230	

Number of contacts

12

1.5 A 50 V

Modular

Features

- Suitable for FOC and coaxial contacts acc. to EN 41626

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	12
Rated current	1.5 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega$
Impedance	50 Ω , 75 Ω
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
DNV GL

Details

ATTENTION! Guide pins and bushes are prescribed (see chapter 80).

ATTENTION when using coaxial contacts:

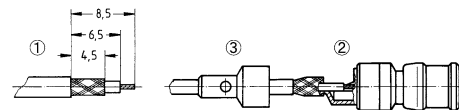
Male module 09 14 004 4501 with contacts 09 14 000 62xx

Female module 09 14 004 4512 with contacts 09 14 000 61xx

Due to the closed entry design of female insert the upper part has to be removed by screw driver before extracting the contacts.

Assembly instructions

for coaxial contact



- ① Stripping length
- ② Solder termination (during soldering max. +300 °C for 2 s)
- ③ Crimp ferrule

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	

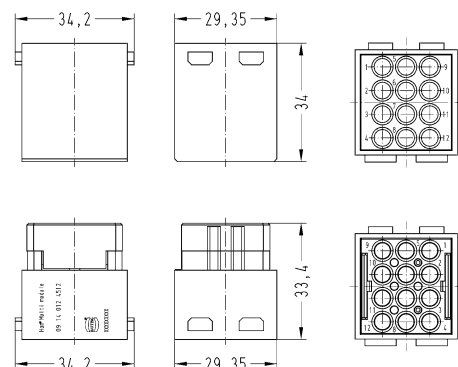
Han-Modular®,
Han® Multi module,
acc. to DIN 41626



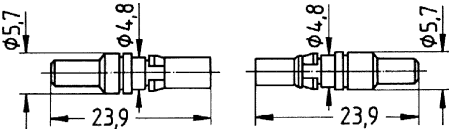
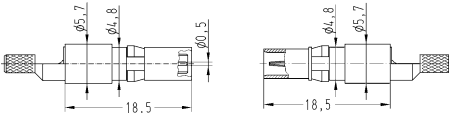
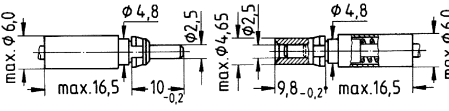
Please order contacts separately.

09 14 012 4501

09 14 012 4512



Contact arrangement (view from termination side)

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																																																					
	Male	Female																																																						
DIN 41626, Coaxial contact, Solder/crimp termination, for cables RG 174 U, 188 AU, 316 U, 50 Ohm, Contact surface: Gold plated	09 14 000 6211	09 14 000 6111																																																						
																																																								
DIN 41626, Coaxial contact, Solder/crimp termination, for cables RG 179 BU, 187 AU, 75 Ohm, Contact surface: Gold plated	09 14 000 6221	09 14 000 6121	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th rowspan="2">Wires</th><th>Shell Ø</th><th>Internal wire Ø</th><th colspan="3">Dämpfung db/100 m bei</th></tr><tr><th>mm</th><th>mm</th><th>100MHz</th><th>200MHz</th><th>800MHz</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>50 Ω</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>RG 174 / U</td><td>2.5</td><td>0.48</td><td></td><td></td><td>84</td></tr><tr><td>RG 188 A / U</td><td>2.6</td><td>0.54</td><td>29</td><td>40</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>RG 316 / U</td><td>2.5</td><td>0.54</td><td></td><td>40</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>75 Ω</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>RG 179 B / U</td><td>2.55</td><td>0.3</td><td></td><td>41</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>RG 187 A / U</td><td>2.7</td><td>0.3</td><td></td><td>41</td><td></td></tr></tbody></table> 	Wires	Shell Ø	Internal wire Ø	Dämpfung db/100 m bei			mm	mm	100MHz	200MHz	800MHz	50 Ω						RG 174 / U	2.5	0.48			84	RG 188 A / U	2.6	0.54	29	40		RG 316 / U	2.5	0.54		40		75 Ω						RG 179 B / U	2.55	0.3		41		RG 187 A / U	2.7	0.3		41	
Wires	Shell Ø	Internal wire Ø	Dämpfung db/100 m bei																																																					
	mm	mm	100MHz	200MHz	800MHz																																																			
50 Ω																																																								
RG 174 / U	2.5	0.48			84																																																			
RG 188 A / U	2.6	0.54	29	40																																																				
RG 316 / U	2.5	0.54		40																																																				
75 Ω																																																								
RG 179 B / U	2.55	0.3		41																																																				
RG 187 A / U	2.7	0.3		41																																																				
DIN 41626, FO contact, for 1 mm plastic fibre	20 10 001 4211	20 10 001 4221																																																						
DIN 41626, FO contact, for SI fibre (HCS®) 200/230 µm	20 10 230 4211	20 10 230 4221																																																						
DIN 41626, FO contact, for GI fibre 50/125 µm for ceramic ferrule 62.5/125 µm	20 10 125 4212	20 10 125 4222																																																						

Number of contacts

3

Modu-
lar



Features

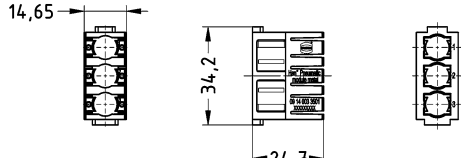
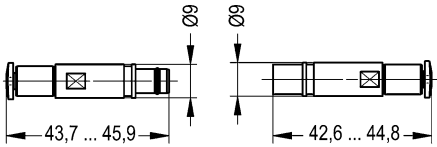
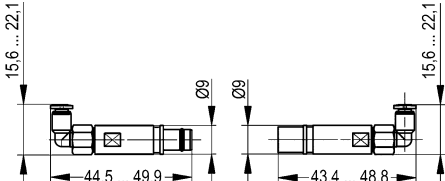
- for the transmission of clean and dry compressed air
- Female contacts with / without shut-off

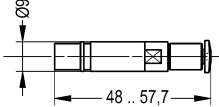
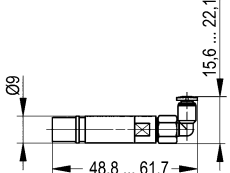
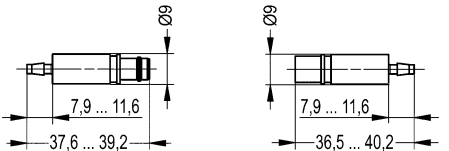
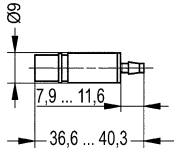
Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	3
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C, -20 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥10000
Tube inner diameter	3 mm, 4 mm, 6 mm
Tube outer diameter	3 mm, 4 mm, 6 mm
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	Blue
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (contacts)	Brass
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

IEC 61984
EN 60664-1

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Han® Pneumatic module  Please order contacts separately.	09 14 003 3501	09 14 003 3501	 Contact arrangement (view from mating side)
Pneumatic contact, Without shut-off Straight, Tube outer diameter 	3 mm 4 mm 6 mm 09 14 000 6353 09 14 000 6354 09 14 000 6356	09 14 000 6453 09 14 000 6454 09 14 000 6456	
Pneumatic contact, Without shut-off Angled, Tube outer diameter 	3 mm 4 mm 6 mm 09 14 000 7353 09 14 000 7354 09 14 000 7356	09 14 000 7453 09 14 000 7454 09 14 000 7456	

Identification		Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Pneumatic contact, With shut-off Straight, Tube outer diameter 	3 mm		09 14 000 6463	
	4 mm		09 14 000 6464	
	6 mm		09 14 000 6466	
Pneumatic contact, With shut-off Angled, Tube outer diameter 	3 mm		09 14 000 7463	
	4 mm		09 14 000 7464	
	6 mm		09 14 000 7466	
Pneumatic contact, Without shut-off Straight, Tube inner diameter 	3 mm	09 14 000 6303	09 14 000 6403	
	4 mm	09 14 000 6304	09 14 000 6404	
	6 mm	09 14 000 6306	09 14 000 6406	
Pneumatic contact, With shut-off Straight, Tube inner diameter 	3 mm		09 14 000 6413	
	4 mm		09 14 000 6414	
	6 mm		09 14 000 6416	

Modu-
lar

Features

- Suitable for HARTING SC contacts
- for GI-Fibre 50 - 62.5 / 125µm
- Insertion loss < 0.5 dB

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	4
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
DNV GL

Details

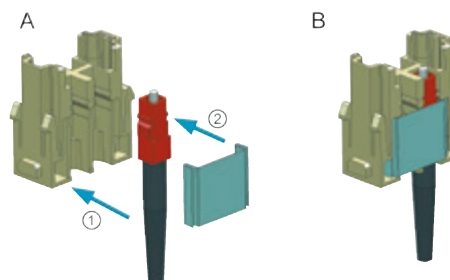
The male and female modules each use the same contacts.

Guide pins and bushes are recommended (see chapter 80).

Details

Assembly instructions

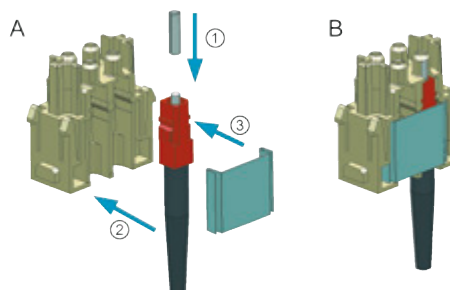
Male module



- A) Assemble the SC contact
Push the SC contact from the side into the relevant insert ①
Push the fixing plate from the side over the contacts ②
B) SC contact fixed in the module

Assembly instructions

Female module

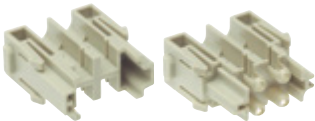
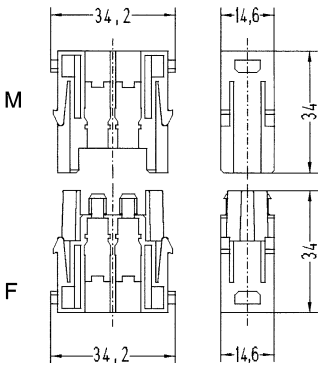
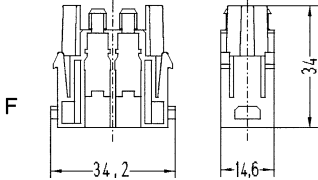
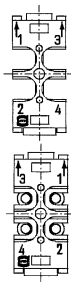
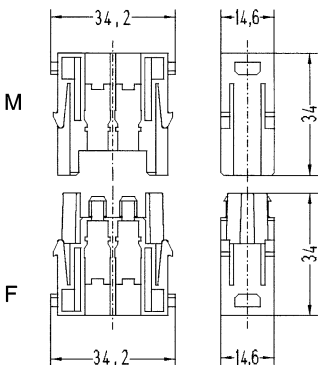
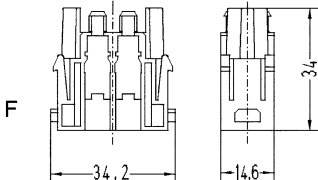
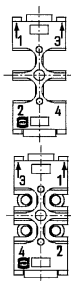
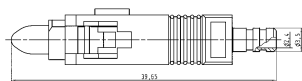


- A) Assemble the SC contact
Push the centering ferrule (included in delivery) on the SC contact ①
Push the SC contact from the side into the relevant insert ②
Push the fixing plate from the side over the contacts ③
B) SC contact fixed in the module

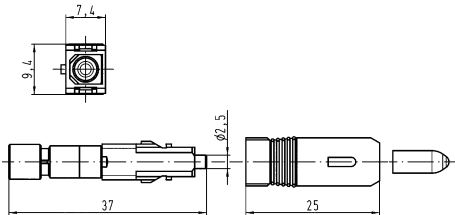
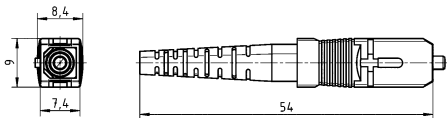
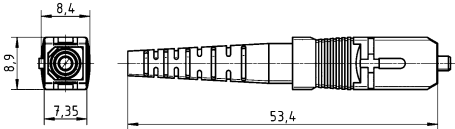
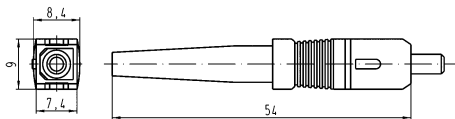
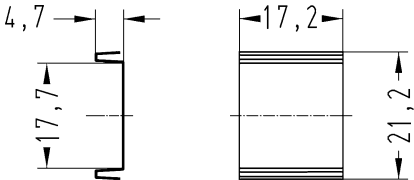
Number of contacts

4

Modu-
lar

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Han® SC module  Please order contacts separately.	09 14 004 4701	09 14 004 4712	M  F  Contact arrangement (view from termination side) 
Han-Modular®, Han® SC module, with ceramic ferrule 62.5/125 µm  Please order contacts separately. Please order fixing plate separately.		09 14 004 4711	M  F  Contact arrangement (view from termination side) 
Han-Modular®, Han® SC module, with metal ferrule  Please order contacts separately.		09 14 004 4713	
SC contact, for 1 mm plastic fibre Crimp termination 	20 10 001 5211		

Modu-
lar

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
SC contact, for 1 mm plastic fibre Fast termination 	20 10 001 5217		
SC contact, for singlemode fibre 9/125 µm 	20 10 125 5220		
SC contact, for GI fibre 50/125 µm for ceramic ferrule 62.5/125 µm 	20 10 125 5211		
SC contact, for SI fibre (HCS®) 200/230 µm 	20 10 230 5211		
Han-Modular®, Fixing plate, for SC module 	09 14 000 9965	09 14 000 9965	

Features

- Suitable for HARTING LC contacts
- for GI-Fibre 50 - 62.5 / 125 µm and for singlemode fibre

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	6
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6b: Lead as an alloying element in aluminium containing up to 0.4 % lead by weight

Details

The male and female modules each use the same contacts.

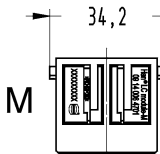
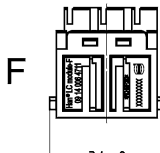
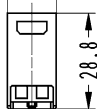
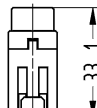
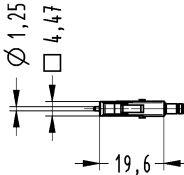
ATTENTION! Guide pins and bushes are prescribed (see chapter 80).

Modu-
lar

Number of contacts

6

Modular

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Han® LC module  Please order contacts separately.	09 14 006 4701	09 14 006 4711	M  F    34,214,628,833,134,214,6 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)
LC contact, Singlemode for cable diameter up to 2 mm 	20 10 125 8221		
LC contact, Singlemode for cable diameter up to 3 mm 	20 10 125 8220		
LC contact, Multimode for cable diameter up to 2 mm 	20 10 125 8212		
LC contact, Multimode for cable diameter up to 3 mm 	20 10 125 8211		 Ø 1,254,4719,6

Features

- Single module with standard shielded RJ45 plug and jack
- The RJ45 inserts are protected by a reliable plastic insulator
- Patch cables are assembled/removed without tools
- Auto-crossing
- Auto-negotiation
- Auto-polarity
- Store and Forward
- Fast Ethernet
- Full Gigabit Ethernet
- Non blocking
- Support of Jumbo-Frames (10 kBytes)
- Energy Efficient Ethernet acc. to IEEE 802.3az

Technical characteristics

Total number of ports	4
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Operating temperature	0 ... +60 °C
Storage temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP30, when mated
Nominal voltage	24 V DC
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 5, Class D up to 100 MHz
Data rate	10 Mbit/s, 100 Mbit/s, 1 Gbit/s
Diagnostic display	Connection (Link), Data transfer (Act), Data transfer rate, Power connection
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 DNV GL
 EN 55022 Radio disturbance characteristics
 EN 61000-4-2 Electrostatic discharge (ESD)
 EN 61000-4-3 Electromagnetic field
 EN 61000-4-4 Rapid transients (burst)
 EN 61000-4-5 Surge voltages
 EN 61000-4-6 conducted disturbances
 EN 61000-6-4 emission standard
 IEC 60068-2-6 Vibration (sinusoidal)
 IEC 60068-2-27 Shock
 IEEE 802.3

Modu-
lar



Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Han® RJ45 module, Single module	09 14 001 4623		
Han-Modular®, Han® RJ45 module, Adapter, for patch cable	09 14 000 9966		
Han-Modular®, Han-Smart®, Switch US4		09 80 113 0400	

Number of contacts

7



Modu-
lar

Features

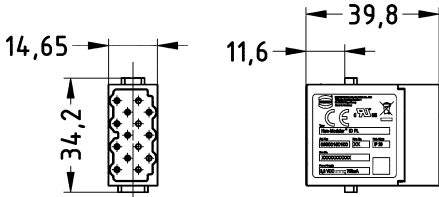
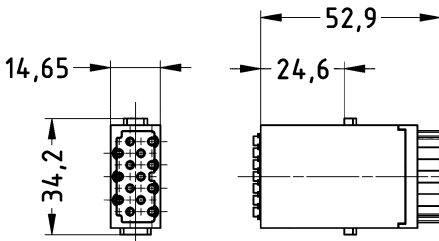
- Module for identifying industrial components
- Programming via the CANopen communication protocol
- Automatically detects baud rate
- Node ID configuration using LSS, acc. to DS305
- Status and diagnostics display
- Default Node ID: 127

Technical characteristics

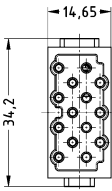
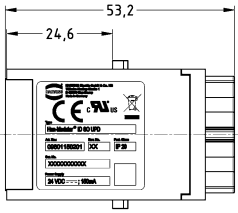
Number of contacts	7
Operating temperature	-40 ... +70 °C
Storage temperature	-40 ... +70 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP30
Nominal voltage	24 V DC
Power consumption	<5 W
Memory	10 MB Flash
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material (accessories)	Polycarbonate
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

DIN EN 60721-3-3
DIN EN 50102
EN 61000-4-2 Electrostatic discharge (ESD)
EN 61000-4-3 Electromagnetic field
EN 61000-4-4 Rapid transients (burst)
EN 61000-4-5 Surge voltages
EN 61000-4-6 conducted disturbances

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Han-Smart®, ID CAN, Memory module, Contact surface: Gold plated 	09 80 015 0100		
Han-Modular®, Han-Smart®, ID CAN, Network module, Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Gold plated 		09 80 115 0200	

Modu-
lar

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Update module, to update the male module  14,65 34,2  53,2 24,6 		09 80 115 0201	

Number of contacts

5



Modu-
lar

Features

- Surge protection for two pairs of balanced signals
- Protects symmetric signals interfaces with electrical isolation

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	5
Operating temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Storage temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP20
Nominal current	0.5 A
Nominal voltage	24 V DC, 24 V AC
Material (insert)	Polyamide
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Details

The surge protection module protects up to 2 pairs of balanced signal interfaces with electrical isolation against lightning strikes or overvoltage events.

Preferred field of application is the protection of analogue signal interfaces like for 0/4-20 mA or differential signals.

The equipotential bonding will be led via the earthed hinged frame of the Han-Modular® system.

**Han
06
.
134**

Number of contacts

5



Modu-
lar

Features

- Surge protection for four single lines
- Protects signals with common reference potential

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	5
Operating temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Storage temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP20
Nominal current	0.5 A
Nominal voltage	24 V DC
Material (insert)	Polyamide
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

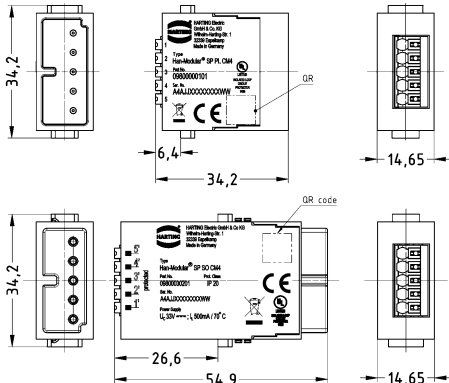
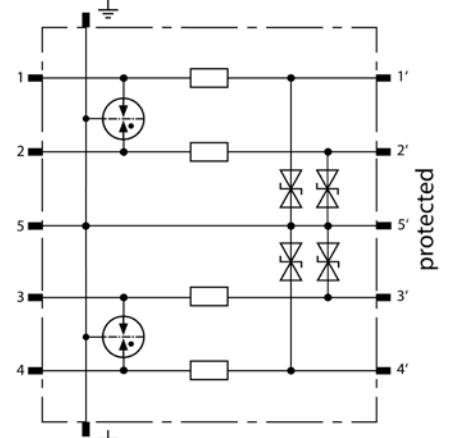
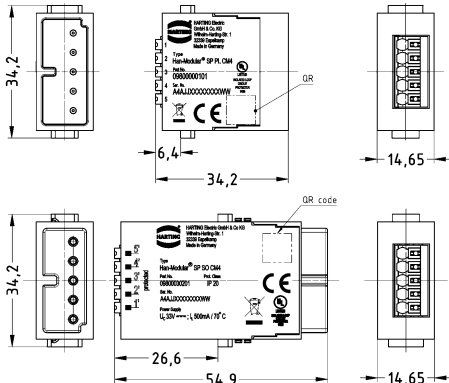
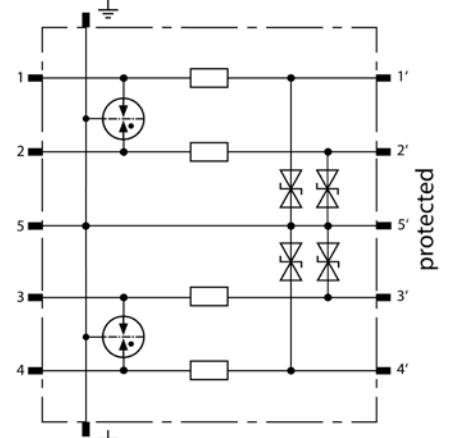
Details

The surge protection module protects up to 4 single lines with common reference potential and unbalanced interfaces against lightning strikes or overvoltages.

Preferred field of application is the protection of digital signals up to 24 VDC with a max load of 0.5 A / line.

The equipotential bonding will be led via the earthed hinged frame of the Han-Modular® system.

Modu-
lar

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Han-Smart®, Han-Smart® Surge protection module, Four channels, Common reference potential, Push-in-spring-cage termination  <td>0.25 ... 1.5</td> <td>09 80 000 0101</td> <td>09 80 003 0201</td> <td>   Circuit diagram </td>	0.25 ... 1.5	09 80 000 0101	09 80 003 0201	  Circuit diagram

Features

- Robust housing
- Compact design saves space
- Modular structure increases flexibility
- Simple and quick assembly
- Two-part hood

Technical characteristics

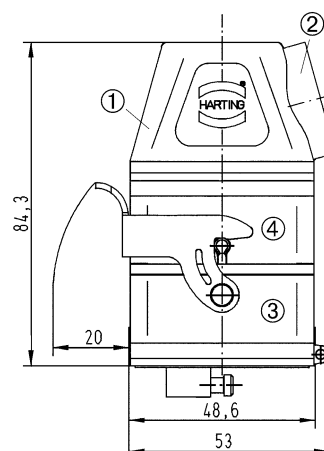
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65, in locked position
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Nickel plated
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Stainless steel
Material (accessories)	Metal
RoHS	compliant

Details

Conductor cross-section PE 0.5 ... 10 mm²

Details

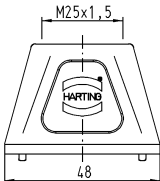
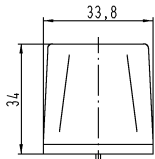
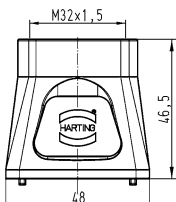
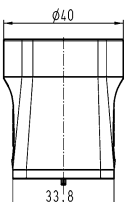
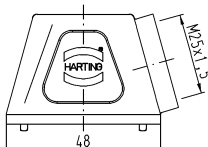
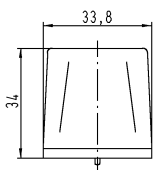
Conductor cross-section 10 mm² only with ferrule crimping tool 09 99 000 0374

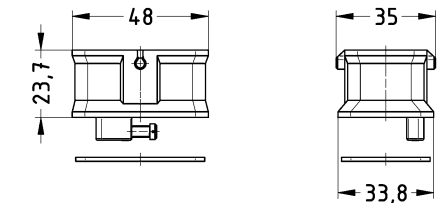
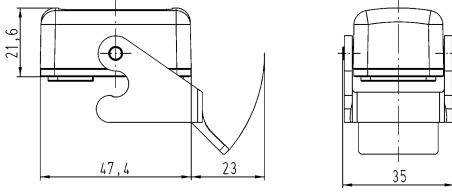


- ① Hood with side entry
- ② Cable entry M25
- ③ Bulkhead mounted housing with locking lever
- ④ Carrier hood

Single locking lever

Modu-
lar

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
Han-Modular® Compact, Hoods, Top entry, Pack contents: 4 screws are included within the delivery 	1x M25 1x M32	19 14 001 0401 19 14 001 0402	   	
Han-Modular® Compact, Hoods, Fixing hole for M4 screw, Top entry 	1x M32	19 14 001 0409		
Han-Modular® Compact, Hoods, Side entry, Pack contents: 4 screws are included within the delivery 	1x M25	19 14 001 0501	 	
Han-Modular® Compact, Hoods, Fixing hole for M4 screw, Side entry 	1x M25	19 14 001 0507		

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular® Compact, Carrier hood 		09 14 001 0311	 ..
Han-Modular® Compact, Protection cover, for carrier hoods, Thermoplastic 		09 14 001 5402	

Single locking lever

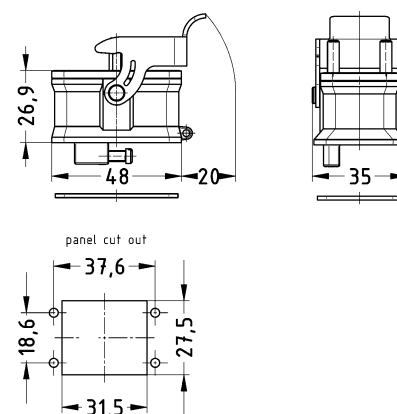
Modu-
lar

Identification

Part number

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)Han-Modular® Compact,
Bulkhead mounted housings

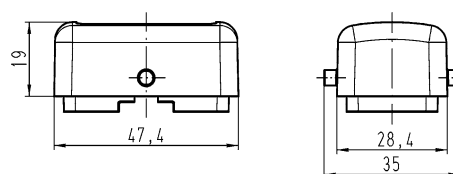
09 14 001 0301

Han-Modular® Compact,
Bulkhead mounted housings,
Fixing hole for M4 screw

09 14 001 0308

Han-Modular® Compact,
Protection cover,
for bulkhead mounted housings,
Thermoplastic

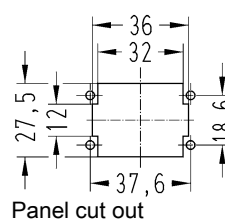
09 14 001 5401



Fixing bracket



09 14 000 9947

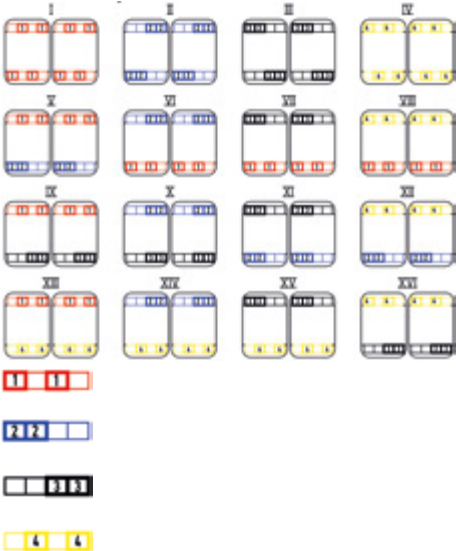


Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Polycarbonate

Technical characteristics

Colour (accessories) Red, Blue, Black, Yellow
RoHS compliant

Identification		Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Coding element, Red		09 14 000 9971	
Coding element, Blue		09 14 000 9972	
Coding element, Black		09 14 000 9973	
Coding element, Yellow		09 14 000 9974	

Features

- Robust housing
- Compact design saves space
- Modular structure increases flexibility
- Simple and quick assembly
- Two-part hood

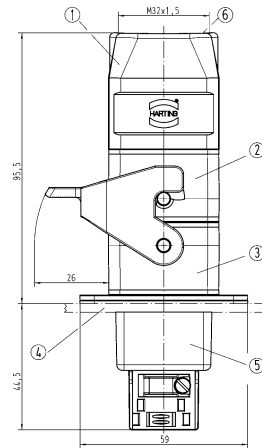
Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Material (hood/housing)	Aluminium die-cast, Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 7037 (dust grey)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polycarbonate, Stainless steel
Colour (locking)	RAL 7037 (dust grey)
Material (accessories)	Zinc die-cast
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94 (locking levers)	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Details

Conductor cross-section PE 0.5 ... 10 mm²

Conductor cross-section 10 mm² only with ferrule crimping tool 09 99 000 0374



- ① Hood with top entry
- ② Carrier hood
- ③ Bulkhead mounted housing with locking lever
- ④ Switch board panel
- ⑤ Panel feed through housings
- ⑥ Cable entry

Single locking lever



Modular

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular® Twin, Hoods, Top entry	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	19 14 002 0400 19 14 002 0401 19 14 002 0402	
Han-Modular® Twin, Hoods, Side entry	1x M25	19 14 002 0501	
Han-Modular® Twin, Carrier hood		09 14 002 0311	
Han-Modular® Twin, Angled housing, Zinc die-cast	1x M32	09 14 002 0950 19 14 002 0952	
Shielded frame		09 14 000 9924	

Single locking lever



Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular® Twin, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock®	09 14 002 0301	
Han-Modular® Twin, Panel feed through housing, Zinc die-cast	09 14 000 9928	
Han-Modular® Twin, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, Metal	09 14 002 5401	

Features

- Suitable for all Han-Modular® single modules
- The variant with PE connection uses pin 1 of the module as PE
- Slim, space saving construction type
- Low cost plastic hoods and housings

Technical characteristics

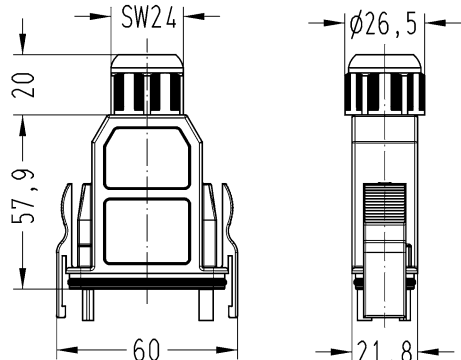
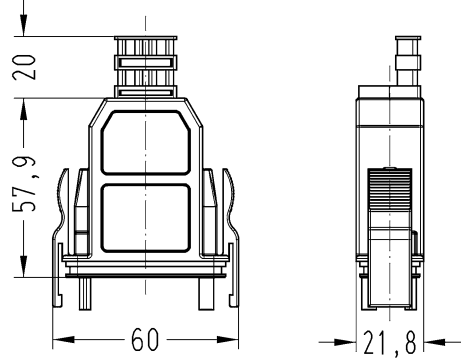
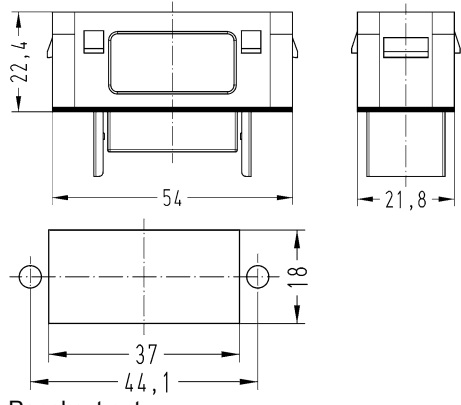
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65, IP20
Material (hood/housing)	Polycarbonate
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (accessories)	Polycarbonate
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

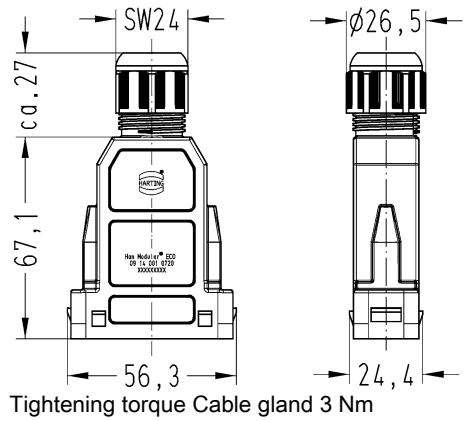
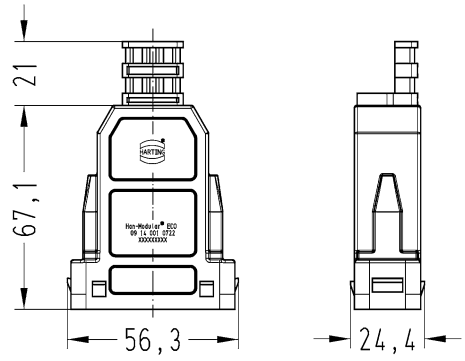
Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Snap-in latches

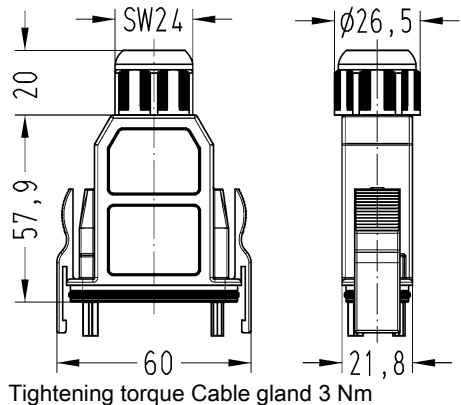
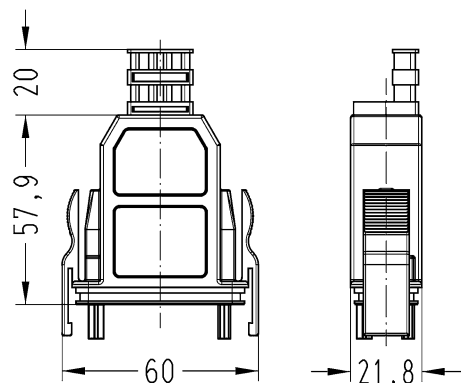
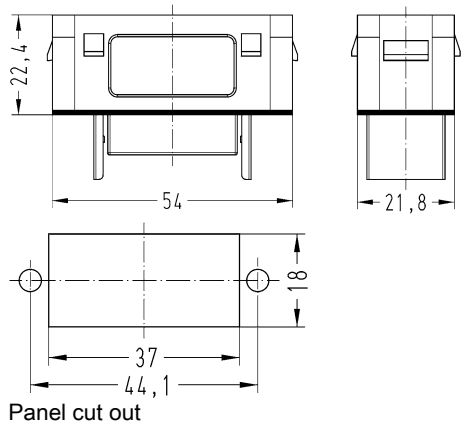
Modular

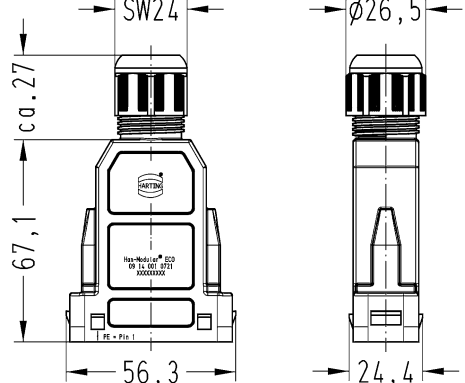
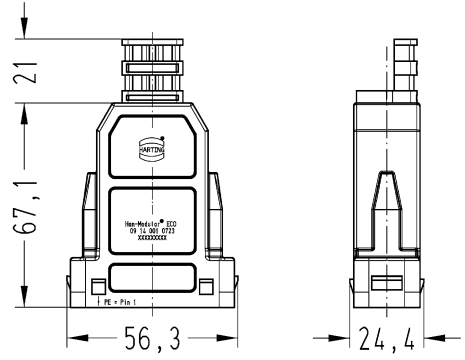
Identification	Cable entry	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular® ECO, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry, IP65 	1x Integrated	6 ... 13	09 14 001 0420	 Tightening torque Cable gland 3 Nm
Han-Modular® ECO, Hoods, Top entry, IP20 	1x	3 ... 14.5	09 14 001 0422	
Han-Modular® ECO, Bulkhead mounted housings 			09 14 001 0320	 Panel cut out

Identification	Cable entry	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular® ECO, Cable to cable housing, With integrated cable gland, Top entry, IP65 	1x Integrated	6 ... 13	09 14 001 0720	 Tightening torque Cable gland 3 Nm
Han-Modular® ECO, Cable to cable housing, Top entry, IP20 	1x	3 ... 14.5	09 14 001 0722	
Han-Modular®, Coding element, Pack contents: 8 pieces per frame 			09 14 000 9929	

Snap-in latches

Modular

Identification	Cable entry	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular® ECO, Hoods, With PE identification (pin 1 = PE), With integrated cable gland, Top entry, IP65 	1x Integrated	6 ... 13	09 14 001 0421	 Tightening torque Cable gland 3 Nm
Han-Modular® ECO, Hoods, With PE identification (pin 1 = PE), Top entry, IP20 	1x	3 ... 14.5	09 14 001 0423	
Han-Modular® ECO, Bulkhead mounted housings, With PE identification (pin 1 = PE) 			09 14 001 0321	 Panel cut out

Identification	Cable entry	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular® ECO, Cable to cable housing, With PE identification (pin 1 = PE), With integrated cable gland, Top entry, IP65 	1x Integrated	6 ... 13	09 14 001 0721	 Tightening torque Cable gland 3 Nm
Han-Modular® ECO, Cable to cable housing, With PE identification (pin 1 = PE), Top entry, IP20 	1x	3 ... 14.5	09 14 001 0723	
Han-Modular®, Coding element, Pack contents: 8 pieces per frame 			09 14 000 9929	



Features

- Fast, easy and secure assembly
- Flexible building block system
- Suitable for Han-Modular® modules
- Over 100 modules available

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP54
Material (hood/housing)	Polyamide, Fibre-glass reinforced
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Colour (seal)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0

Specifications and approvals

IEC 61984
EN 45545-1 R22: HL1, HL2

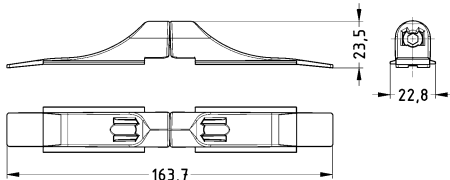
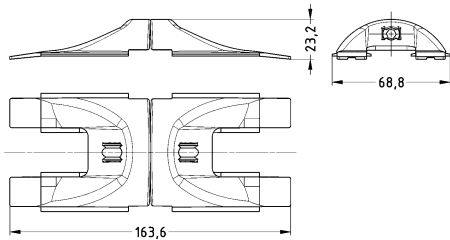
Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Hoods, Top entry	3x 4x	5 ... 24 4 ... 16	09 14 000 8013 09 14 000 8014	
Carrier hood, for 4 modules			09 14 004 8001	

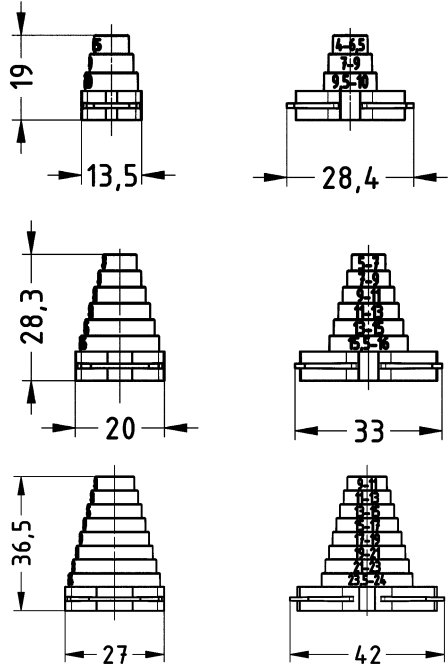
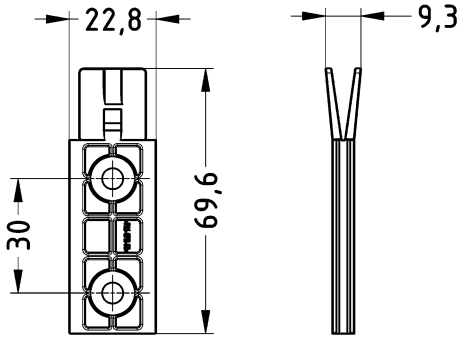
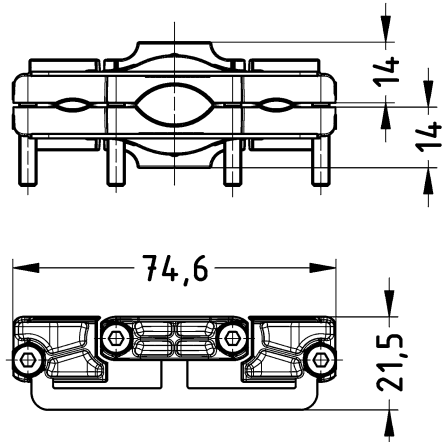
Technical characteristics

Material (seal)	NBR
Colour (seal)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (locking)	Polyamide, Fibre-glass reinforced

Technical characteristics

Colour (locking)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (accessories)	Polyamide, Fibre-glass reinforced
Colour (accessories)	RAL 9005 (jet black)

Identification	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Locking element, Single 		09 14 000 8021	
Locking element, Double 		09 14 000 8022	

Identification	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Cable seal 	4 ... 10 5 ... 16 9 ... 24	09 14 000 8100 09 14 000 8200 09 14 000 8300	
Fixing, for the combination of two Flexboxes and for mounting the Flexbox 		09 14 000 8020	
Strain relief, 3 cable entries 		09 14 000 8033	

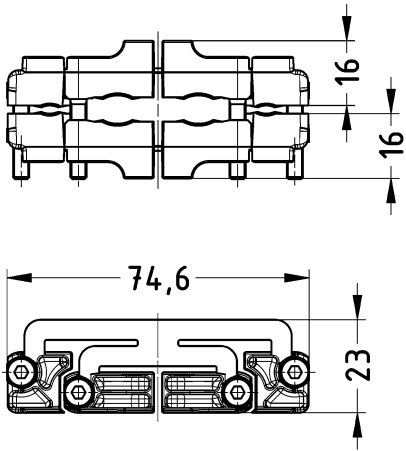
Modu-
lar

Identification	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	---------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Strain relief,
4 cable entries



09 14 000 8034



Features

- Blind mating connector system for drawer systems
- Highest flexibility due to a product range of over 100 connector modules
- Direct panel mounting without hoods and housings
- Leading centring system compensates for tolerances of +/- 2 mm
- Compatible with HMC components for 10.000 mating cycles

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Mating cycles with other HMC components	≥10000
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP20
Lock-in range	±4 mm
Material (frames)	Polycarbonate
Material (accessories)	Zinc die-cast
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

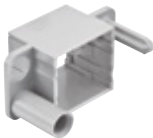
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Details

The docking frame has no PE contact as it is not required in many drawer system applications.

Identification

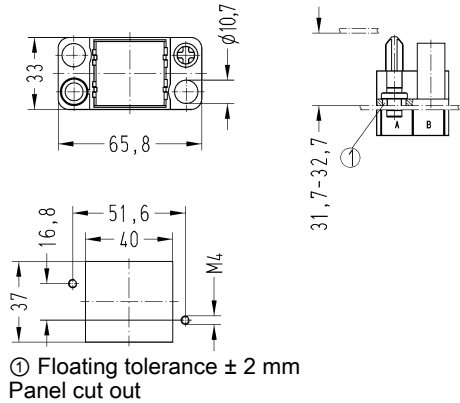
Han-Modular®,
Docking frame,
Float mount,
for 2 modules,
A ... B

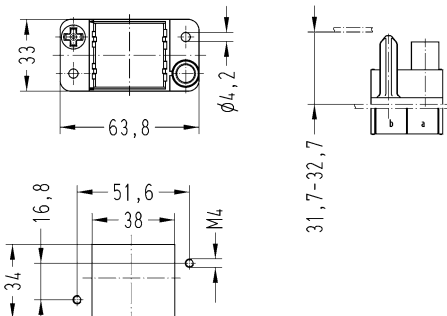
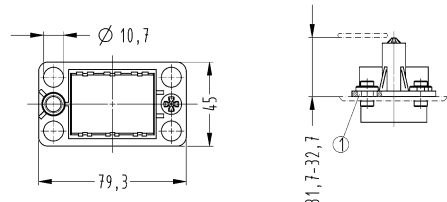
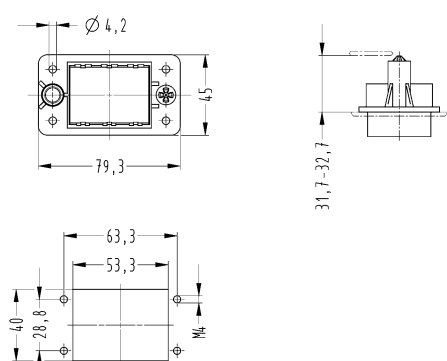
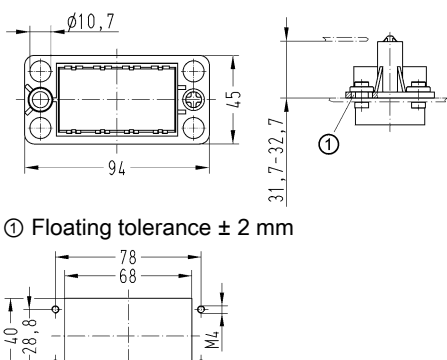


Part number

09 14 006 1701

Drawing (dimensions in mm)



Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular®, Docking frame, Fixed, for 2 modules, a ... b 	09 14 006 1711	 Panel cut out
Han-Modular®, Docking frame, Float mount, for 3 modules, A ... C 	09 14 010 1701	 ① Floating tolerance ± 2 mm
Han-Modular®, Docking frame, Fixed, for 3 modules, a ... c 	09 14 010 1711	 Panel cut out
Han-Modular®, Docking frame, Float mount, for 4 modules, A ... D 	09 14 016 1701	 ① Floating tolerance ± 2 mm Panel cut out

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular®, Docking frame, Fixed, for 4 modules, a ... d	09 14 016 1711	Panel cut out
Han-Modular®, Docking frame, Float mount, for 6 modules, A ... F	09 14 024 1701	① Floating tolerance ± 2 mm Panel cut out
Han-Modular®, Docking frame, Fixed, for 6 modules, a ... f	09 14 024 1711	Panel cut out
Han-Modular®, Float washer To enable the frame to be float mounted using standard M4 fixing screws	09 14 000 9936	

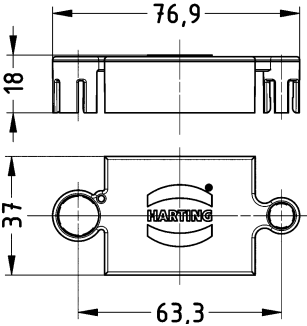
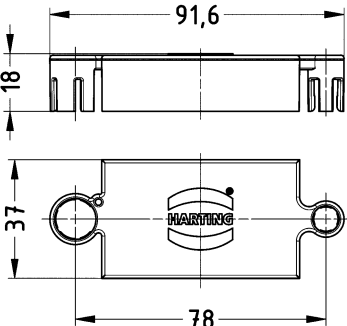
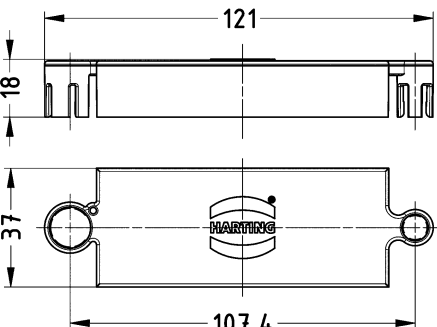
Modu-
lar

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature -40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP20
60529

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Thermoplastic
Material flammability class acc. V-0
to UL 94

Identification	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular®, Dust protection cover, for Han-Modular® plastic docking frame	10 B	09 14 010 5701	
	16 B	09 14 016 5701	
	24 B	09 14 024 5701	
			
			



Features

- Blind mating connector system for drawer systems with test position
- Direct panel mounting without hoods and housings
- Solid leading guide pins and bushes
- Suitable for many modules of the Han-Modular® product series (Please contact your HARTING salesman for support to find your specific combination.)

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-5 ... +55 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Lock-in range	±4 mm
Material (frames)	Polycarbonate
Material (accessories)	Zinc die-cast
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Details

Due the plastic material used in the docking frame without PE, the panel will need to be grounded separately.

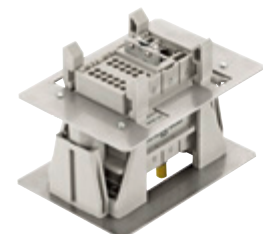
Details



Position unmated
The drawer system and the modules are not mated.



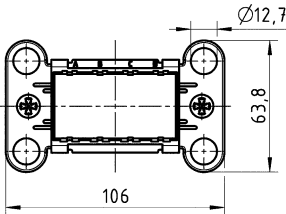
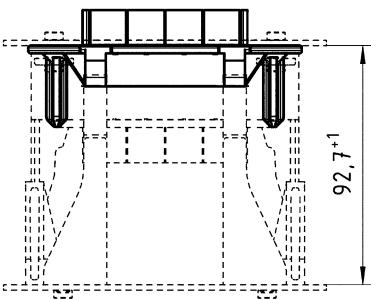
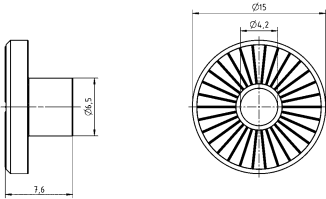
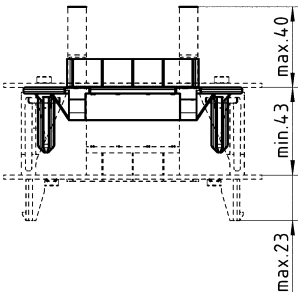
Test position
The drawer system is in the so called test position – the modules are mated.



Working position
The drawer system is pushed completely into the rack – the modules remain mated.



Modu-
lar

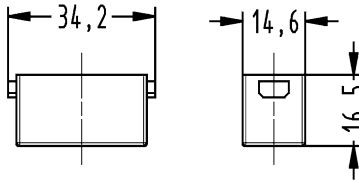
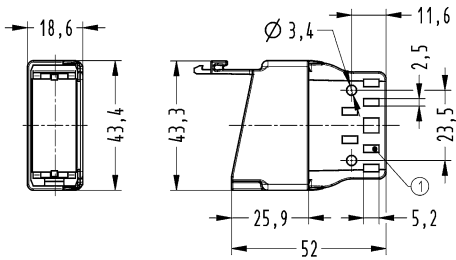
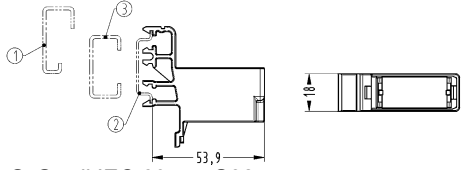
Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Sliding frame, with test position, for 4 modules, Float mount, A ... D 	09 14 016 1721	
Sliding frame, with test position, for 4 modules, Movable side, a ... d 	09 14 016 1731	
Han-Modular®, Float washer To enable the Sliding Frame to be float mounted using standard M4 fixing screws	09 14 000 9986	
Rail guide, for sliding frames for movable side 	09 14 000 9987	

Technical characteristics

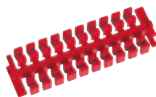
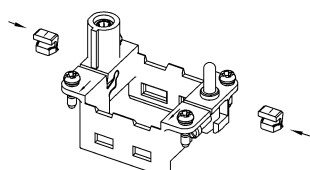
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (locking)	Polycarbonate

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories)	Stainless steel, Thermoplastic
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular®, Han® Dummy module 	09 14 000 9950	
Han-Modular®, Module locking system, With strain relief, Pack contents: 1 module locking system 	09 14 000 0312	 ① For cable ties with max. 5 mm width
Han-Modular®, Module locking system, for rail, Pack contents: 1 module locking system 	09 14 000 0313	 ① G-rail IEC 60715-G32 ② Rail IEC 60715-35 x 7.5 with 1 mm thickness or -35 x 15 with 1.5 mm thickness ③ C-rail IEC 60715-C30
Han® HPR enlarged, Frame, for up to 6 single modules, A ... F, Pack contents: 2x M4 screw, 2x washer SK S4, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 30, 4x washer SK S6 	09 11 000 9945	

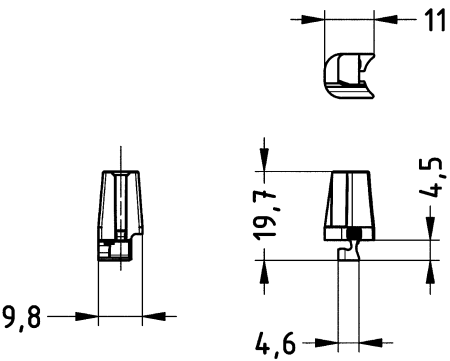
Modu-
lar

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR enlarged, Frame, for up to 6 single modules, a ... f, Pack contents: 2x M4 screw, 2x washer SK S4, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 30, 4x washer SK S6 	09 11 000 9946	
Han-Modular®, Fixing, for Han-Modular® hinged frames, Pack contents: 20 pieces per frame 	09 14 000 9960	 to fix the pre-assembled hinged frames



Modu-
lar

Features	Technical characteristics
• Applicable as a guiding element for electrical power and signal modules in the Han-Modular® hinged frame plus • Considerable time saving assembly compared to conventional guide pins / bushes • Colour coding with 6 different colours	Limiting temperature-40 ... +125 °C Material (accessories)Polycarbonate Colour (accessories)Grey, Red, Blue, Black, Yellow, Green Material flammability class acc. to UL 94V-0

Identification		Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular®, Guide element, for Han-Modular® hinged frames	Black Blue Green Grey Red Yellow	09 14 000 9993 09 14 000 9992 09 14 000 9995 09 14 000 9990 09 14 000 9991 09 14 000 9994	



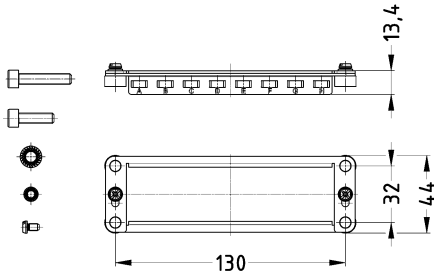
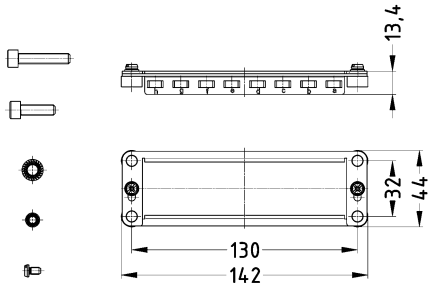
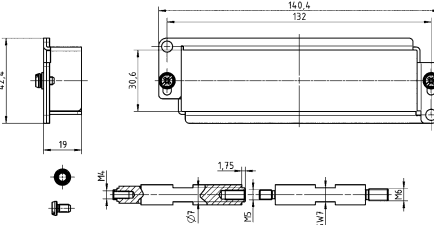
Modu-
lar

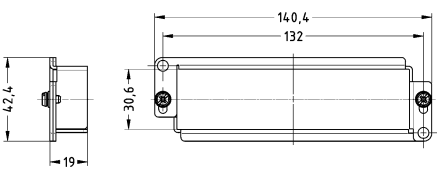
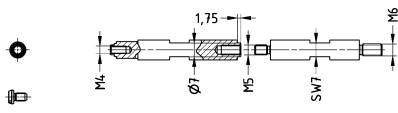
Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Stainless steel

Technical characteristics

RoHS compliant

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR enlarged, Frame, for up to 8 single modules, A ... H, Pack contents: 2x M4 screw, 2x washer SK S4, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 30, 4x washer SK S6 	09 11 000 9935	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm Tightening torque Screws M4: 1.5 Nm
Han® HPR enlarged, Frame, for up to 8 single modules, a ... h, Pack contents: 2x M4 screw, 2x washer SK S4, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 30, 4x washer SK S6 	09 11 000 9936	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm Tightening torque Screws M4: 1.5 Nm
Han® HPR EasyCon, Frame, for up to 8 single modules, A ... H, Pack contents: 2x M4/M5 distance bolts (A/F 7), 2x M5/M6 distance bolts (A/F 7), 4x M4 screw, 4x washer SK S4 	09 40 024 9931	 Tightening torque Distance bolt 6 Nm Tightening torque Fixing screws M4: 1.5 Nm Tightening torque M4: 1.5 Nm

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR EasyCon, Frame, for up to 8 single modules, a ... h, Pack contents: 2x M4/M5 distance bolts (A/F 7), 2x M5/M6 distance bolts (A/F 7), 4x M4 screw, 4x washer SK S4 	09 40 024 9932	  Tightening torque Distance bolt 6 Nm Tightening torque Fixing screws M4: 1.5 Nm Tightening torque M4: 1.5 Nm

Modu-
lar

Modu-
lar

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories)	Zinc die-cast
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Details

PE connection (0.75 ... 2.5 mm²) with cable shoe

Identification

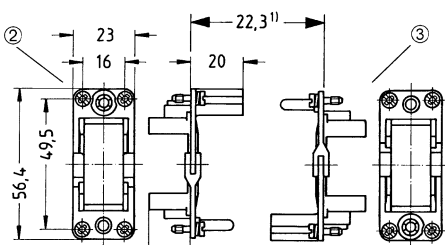
Frame,
for 1 module,
In housing Han® 10 A



Part number

09 14 000 0304

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)



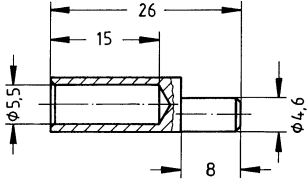
- ① Distance max. 23.5 mm
- ② Hood
- ③ Housing

Technical characteristics

Material (contacts) Copper alloy

Technical characteristics

RoHS compliant

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular®, Cable shoe, for PE extension  for hoods/housings high construction only	16	09 14 000 9912	 Please use pressing tools for non-insulated cable shoes following DIN 46230 with 16 mm² range (eg. K25, co. Klauke)

Contents	Page
Han® HsB	Han 07.2

Features

- Screw termination with wire protection
- Suitable for power supply applications
- Termination with standard screw driver

Technical characteristics

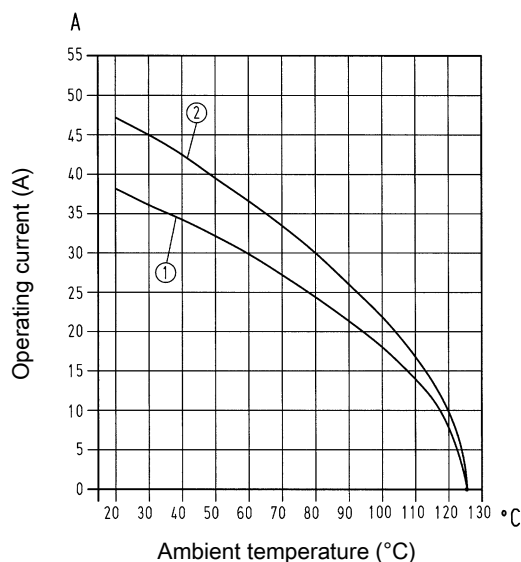
Number of contacts	6, 12
Rated current	35 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	400 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	690 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 4 mm²
 ② Conductor cross-section 6 mm²

Specifications and approvals

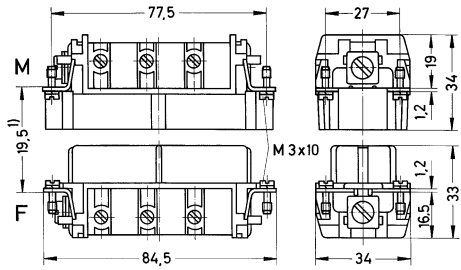
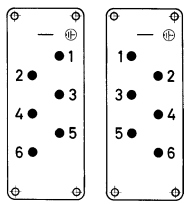
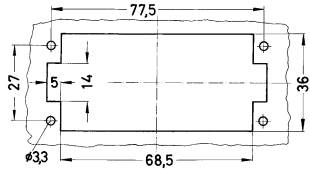
EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
 UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390

Number of contacts

6+ 

35 A 400/690 V 6 kV 3
35 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han
HsB

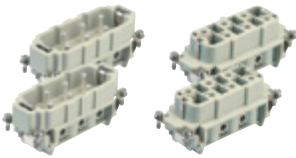
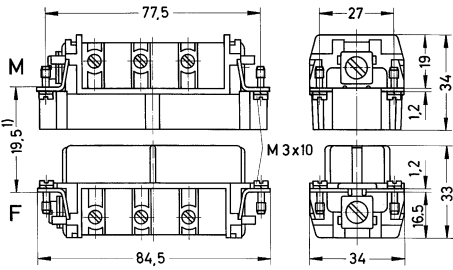
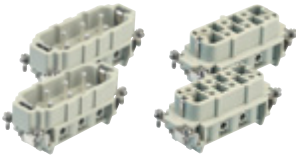
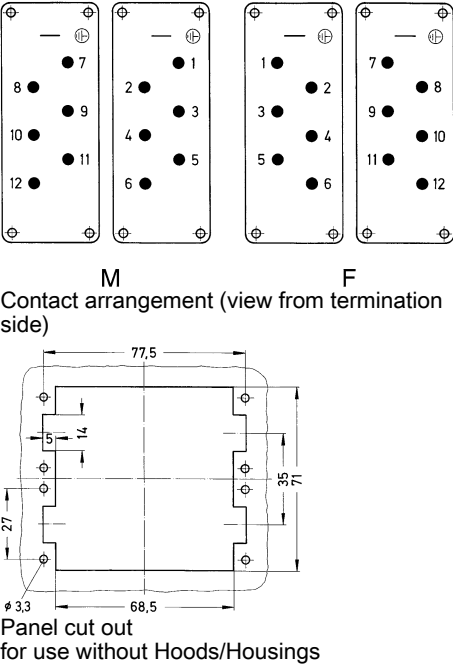
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® HsB, Screw termination, With wire protection, Contact surface: Silver plated 	1.5 ... 6	09 31 006 2601	09 31 006 2701	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm Tightening torque Clamping screw 1.2 Nm  M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Number of contacts

12+

35 A 400/690 V 6 kV 3
35 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han
HsB

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® HsB, Screw termination, With wire protection, 1 ... 6 Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	1.5 ... 6	09 31 006 2601	09 31 006 2701	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm Tightening torque Clamping screw 1.2 Nm
Han® HsB, Continuing marking, Screw termination, With wire protection, 7 ... 12 Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	1.5 ... 6	09 31 006 2611	09 31 006 2711	 Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Contents	Page
Han D® AV	Han 08.4
Han D® AV distributor	Han 08.9
Han E® AV	Han 08.11
Han® ES AV	Han 08.20
Accessories	Han 08.25

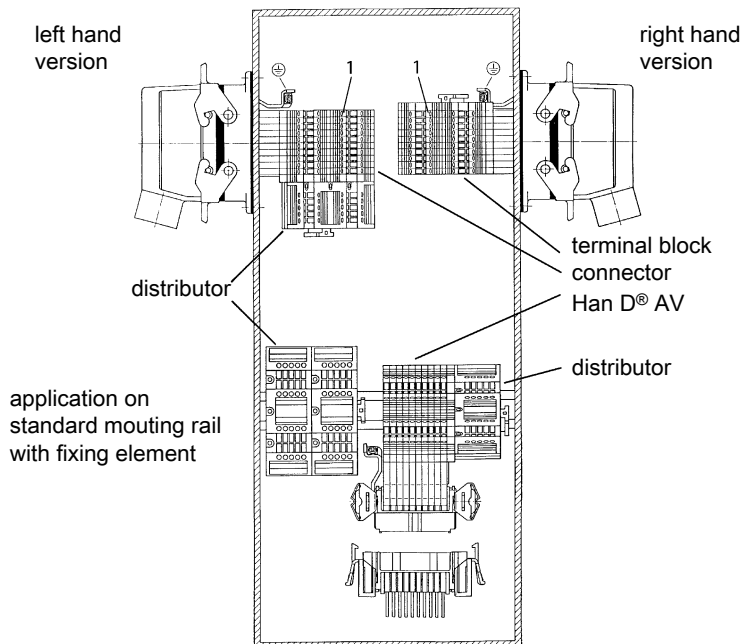
Arrangement in switch cabinet

Terminal block connector in left or right hand version; therefore identical pre-assembled interface cables can be used on both sides.

For application inside of a switch cabinet, on standard mounting rails in conjunction with Han Snap®

Mount the distributor on a standard mounting rail or on the terminal block connector Han D® AV!

The terminal block connectors can be supplied for left or right hand applications so that the PE terminal as well as the terminal for contact no. 1 will be accessible from the "top" in both types of installation.

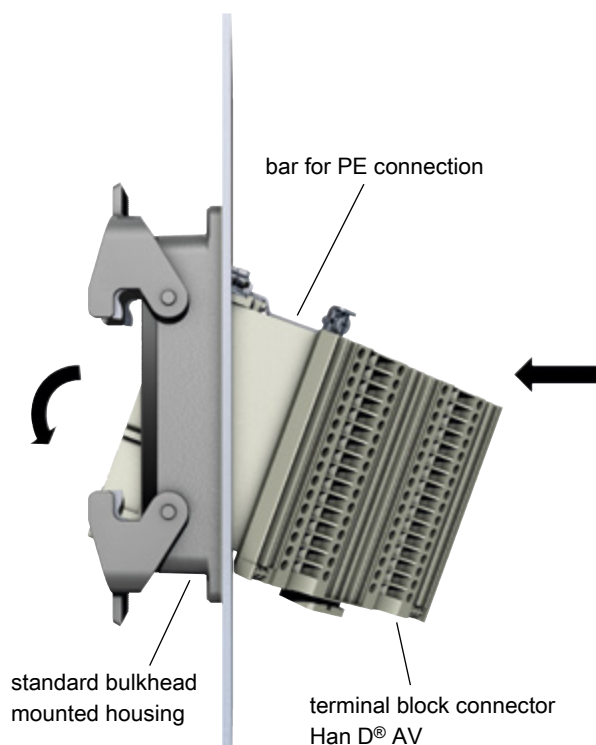


Assembly of terminal block connector

A separate pre-assembly is possible: Therefore, the distributor must be thread from the inside of the switch cabinet into the standard bulkhead mounted housing.

Note:

On one side of the distributor is a bar for PE connection. Insert the distributor – slightly inclined, the side without the PE conductor leading – from the rear into the bulkhead mounted housing!



Identification

The individual terminals have the same identification as on the mating face. In addition each circuit may be separately labelled with identification strips fitted in the adjacent slots.

Counterparts

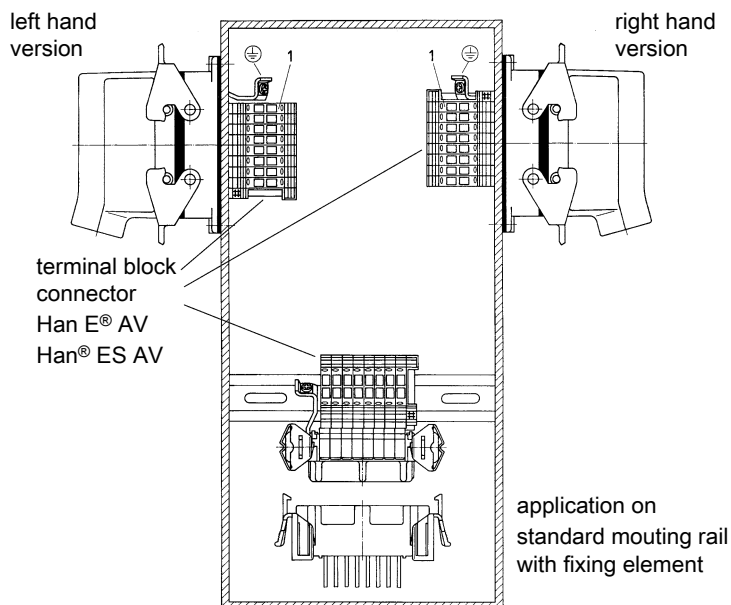
For suitable mating inserts of serie Han D® with crimp termination please refer to the chapter 02.

Arrangement in switch cabinet

Terminal block connector in left or right hand version; therefore identical pre-assembled interface cables can be used on both sides.

For application inside of a switch cabinet, on standard mounting rails in conjunction with Han Snap®

The terminal block connectors can be supplied for left or right hand applications so that the PE terminal as well as the terminal for contact no. 1 will be accessible from the “top” in both types of installation.



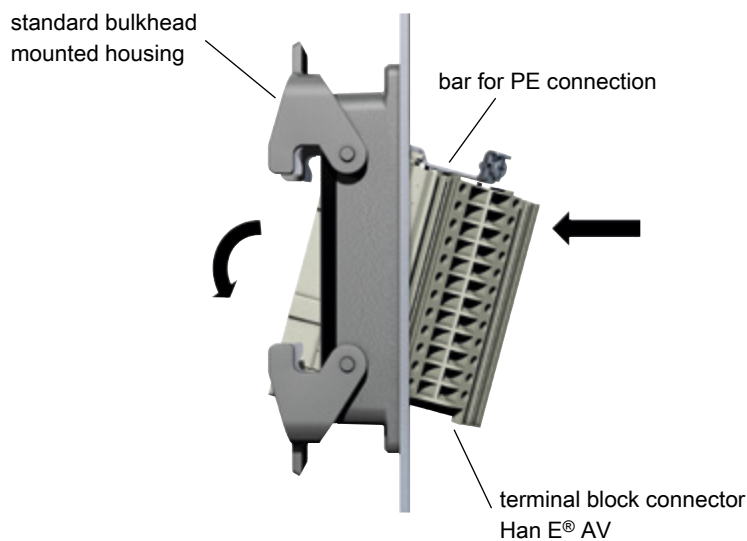
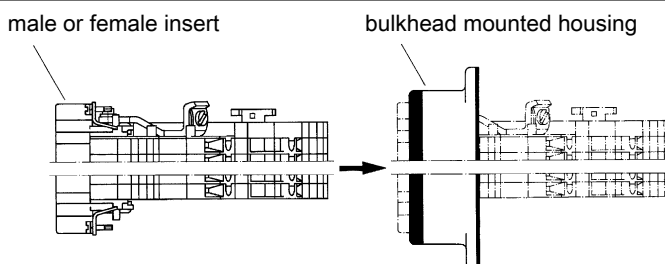
Assembly of terminal block connector

The terminal block connector is inserted into the standard bulkhead mounted housing and fastened – like any standard contact insert – with four fixing screws.

A separate pre-assembly is possible with Han E® AV and Han® ES AV, in the variants with 16 and 24 poles. Therefore, the distributor must be thread from the inside of the switch cabinet into the standard bulkhead mounted housing.

Note:

On one side of the distributor is a bar for PE connection. Insert the distributor – slightly inclined, the side without the PE conductor leading – from the rear into the bulkhead mounted housing!



Identification

The individual terminals have the same identification as on the mating face. In addition each circuit may be separately labelled with identification strips fitted in the adjacent slots.

Counterparts

For suitable mating inserts of series Han E® and Han® ES with screw, cage-clamp or crimp termination please refer to the chapter 03.

Features

- for left or right hand applications available
- PE and connecting terminal for contact no.1 are at the top in both types of installation
- Mountable in standard bulkhead mounted housings and on standard rails by using of fixing elements
- Screw termination with wire protection

Technical characteristics

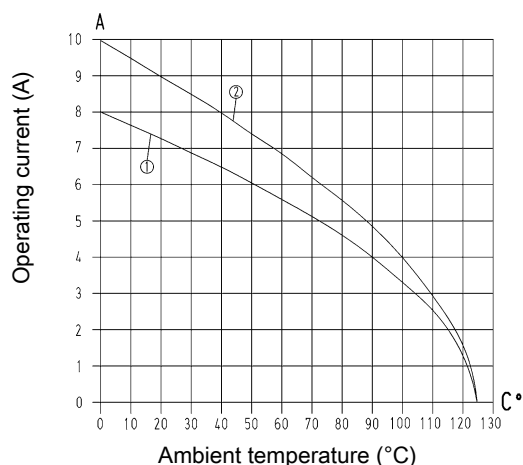
Number of contacts	40, 64
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 4 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Derating

Current carrying capacity

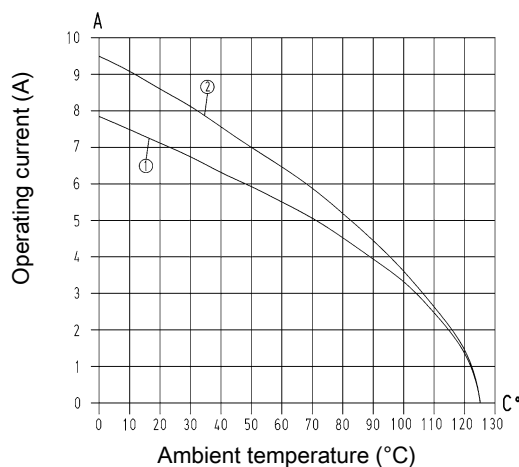
The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Han® 40 D AV Conductor cross-section 0.75 mm²
 ② Han® 40 D AV Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²

Derating



- ① Han® 64 D AV Conductor cross-section 0.75 mm²
 ② Han® 64 D AV Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 DNV GL

Details

Stripping length 8 ... 11 mm

Tightening torque 0.5 Nm

Hoods/Housings see chapter 31

Identification strips

Multi contour (MK) the following identification strips may be used

- ♦ HARTING – 09 21 000 9971
- ♦ Murrplastik – KPX 5/10-5
- ♦ Weidmüller – DEK 5
- ♦ Phoenix – 4 K – DST 5
- ♦ Phoenix – DS 5
- ♦ Phoenix – ZB 5
- ♦ WAGO – WSB 5

Single contour (SK) the following identification strips may be used

- ♦ Murrplastik – KWI 5/10
- ♦ Murrplastik – KWI 5/10-5
- ♦ Murrplastik – KWI 8.6-5
- ♦ Wieland – 9705 A 5/10
- ♦ WAGO – Mini - WSB

Identification

The individual terminals have the same identification as on the mating face. In addition each circuit may be separately labelled with identification strips fitted in the adjacent slots.

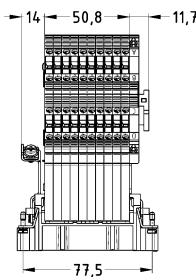
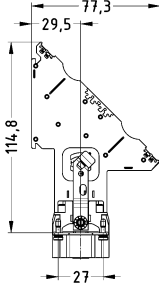
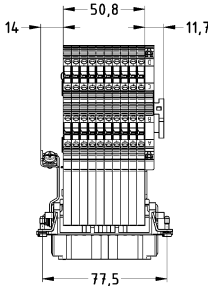
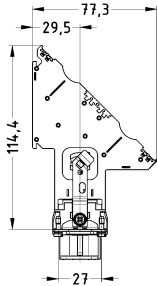
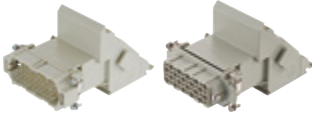
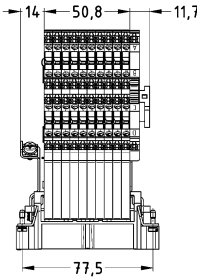
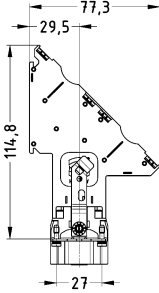
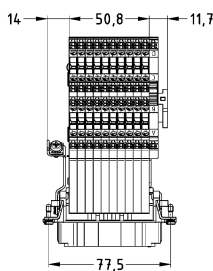
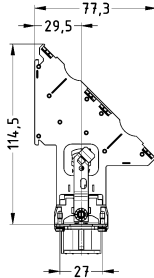


Number of contacts

40+

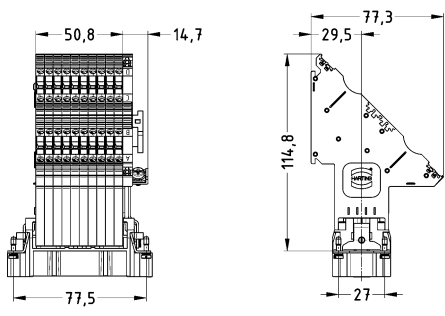
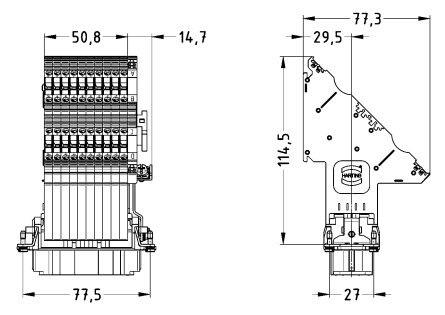
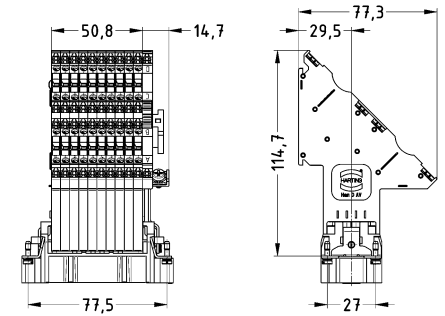
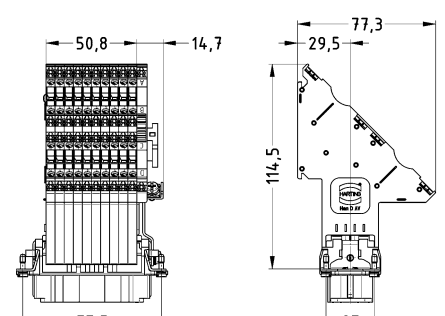
10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han
AV

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
		Male	Female		
Han D® AV, Terminal block connector, Left hand version, Multi contour (MK), Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.2 ... 2.5	09 21 040 4601	09 21 040 4701		
					
Han D® AV, Terminal block connector, Left hand version, Single contour (SK), Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.2 ... 2.5	09 21 040 4602	09 21 040 4702		
					



Han
AV

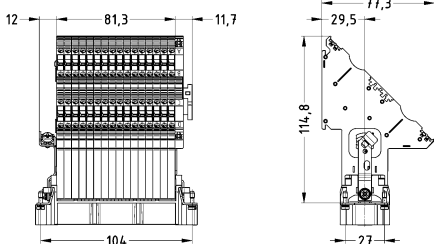
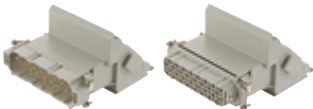
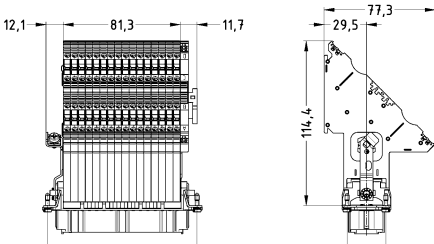
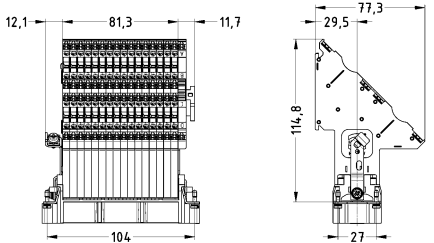
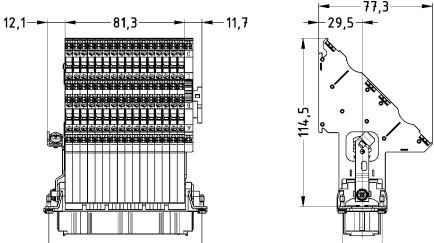
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han D® AV, Terminal block connector, Right hand version, Multi contour (MK), Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.2 ... 2.5	09 21 040 4611	09 21 040 4711	 
Han D® AV, Terminal block connector, Right hand version, Single contour (SK), Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.2 ... 2.5	09 21 040 4612	09 21 040 4712	 

Number of contacts

64+ 

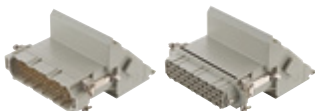
10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han
AV

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han D® AV, Terminal block connector, Left hand version, Multi contour (MK), Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.2 ... 2.5	09 21 064 4601	09 21 064 4701	
Han D® AV, Terminal block connector, Left hand version, Single contour (SK), Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.2 ... 2.5	09 21 064 4602	09 21 064 4702	  

Han
AV

Han D® AV,
Terminal block connector,
Right hand version,
Multi contour (MK),
Screw termination,
Contact surface:
Silver plated



Conductor
cross-section
(mm²)

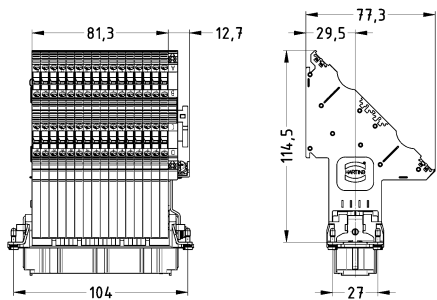
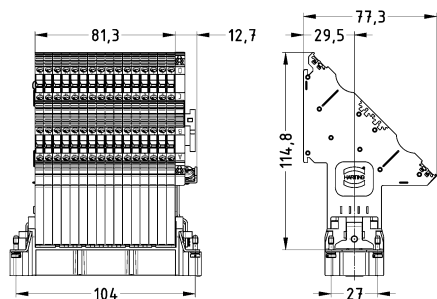
0.2 ... 2.5

Part number
Male Female

09 21 064 4611

09 21 064 4711

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)



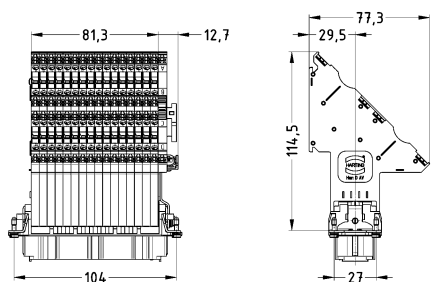
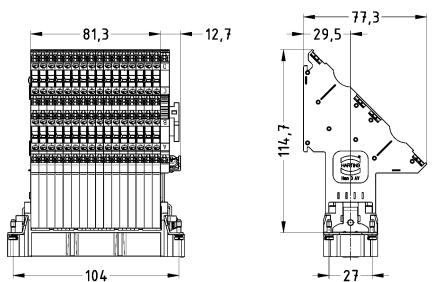
Han D® AV,
Terminal block connector,
Right hand version,
Single contour (SK),
Screw termination,
Contact surface:
Silver plated



0.2 ... 2.5

09 21 064 4612

09 21 064 4712



Features

- Easy mounting direct adjacent to terminal block connector Han D® AV
- By using of fixing elements mountable on standard rails
- Screw termination with wire protection

Technical characteristics

Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	400 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	690 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	not compliant, compliant

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

Details

Stripping length 8 ... 11 mm

Tightening torque 0.5 Nm

Identification strips

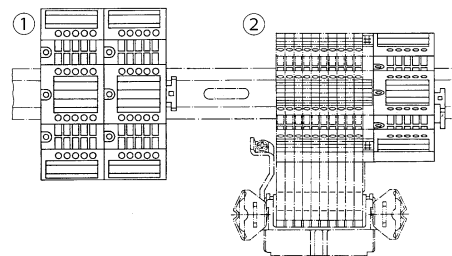
the following identification strips may be used

- ♦ HARTING – 09 21 000 9971
- ♦ Murrplastik – KPX 5/10-5
- ♦ Phoenix – 4 K – DST 5
- ♦ Phoenix – ZB 5
- ♦ Phoenix – DS 5

Identification

The individual terminals have the same identification as on the mating face. In addition each circuit may be separately labelled with identification strips fitted in the adjacent slots.

Mounting example



- ① Distributor On standard rail
② Distributor With terminal block connector Han D® AV

16 A 400/690 V 6 kV 3

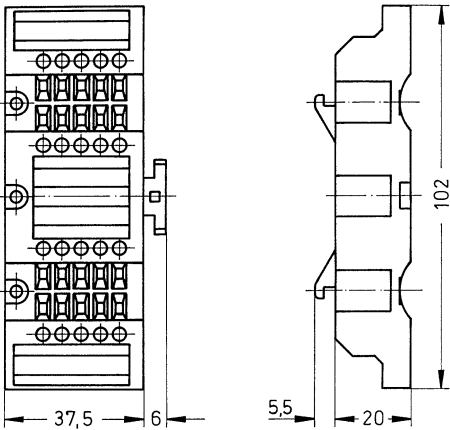


Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	--	-------------	----------------------------

Han D® AV, Distributor, 20 termination points, Screw termination, Contact surface: Tin plated Optionally mountable to terminal block connectors	0.2 ... 2.5	09 42 020 0111	
--	-------------	----------------	--

Han D® AV, Distributor, 2 x10 termination points, Screw termination, Contact surface: Tin plated Optionally mountable to terminal block connectors	0.2 ... 2.5	09 42 020 0121	
---	-------------	----------------	--

Han D® AV, Distributor, 4x 4 termination points, Screw termination, Contact surface: Tin plated Optionally mountable to terminal block connectors	0.2 ... 2.5	09 42 020 0131	
--	-------------	----------------	--



Features

- for left or right hand applications available
- PE and connecting terminal for contact no.1 are at the top in both types of installation
- Mountable in standard bulkhead mounted housings and on standard rails by using of fixing elements
- Screw termination with wire protection

Technical characteristics

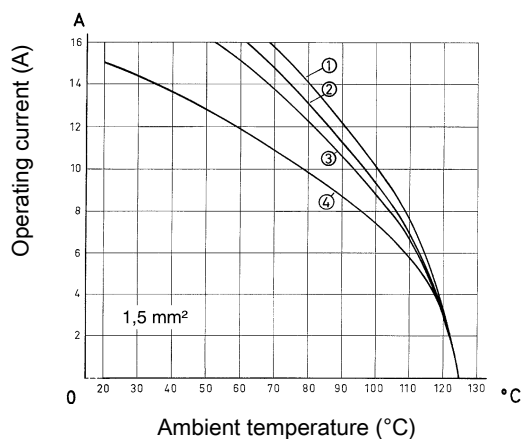
Number of contacts	6, 10, 16, 24
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 4 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

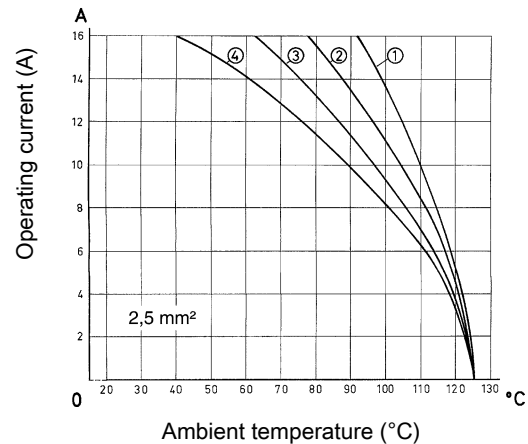
The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Han® 6 E AV
- ② Han® 10 E AV
- ③ Han® 16 E AV
- ④ Han® 24 E AV

Derating



- ① Han® 6 E AV
- ② Han® 10 E AV
- ③ Han® 16 E AV
- ④ Han® 24 E AV

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Stripping length 8 ... 11 mm

Tightening torque 0.5 Nm

Identification strips

Multi contour (MK) the following identification strips may be used

- ♦ HARTING 6 x 10 – 09 33 000 9971
- ♦ Murrplastik – KPX 6 / 10
- ♦ Weidmüller – DEK 6.5
- ♦ Phoenix – 4 K – DST 6

Single contour (SK) the following identification strips may be used

- ♦ Murrplastik – KWI 6/10
- ♦ Wieland – 9705 A/6.7

Identification

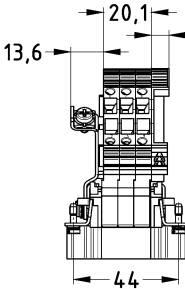
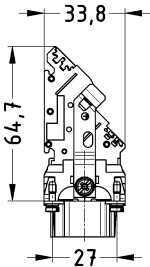
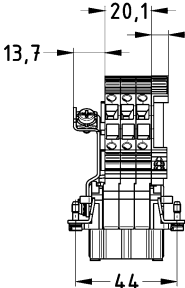
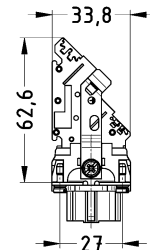
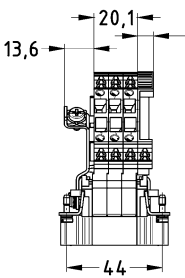
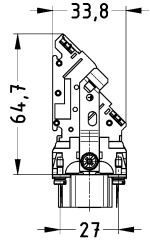
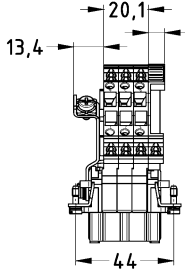
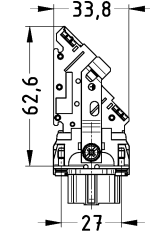
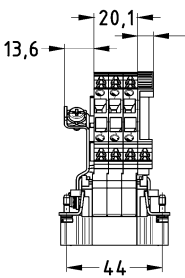
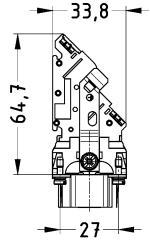
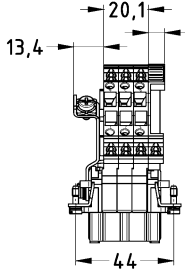
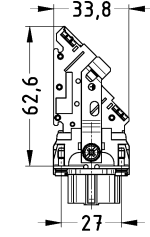
The individual terminals have the same identification as on the mating face. In addition each circuit may be separately labelled with identification strips fitted in the adjacent slots.

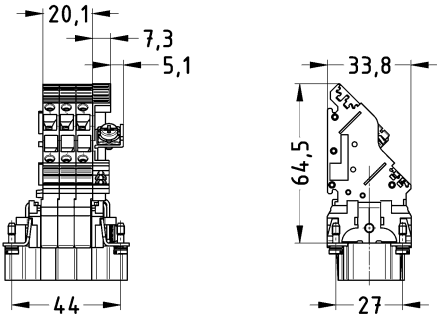
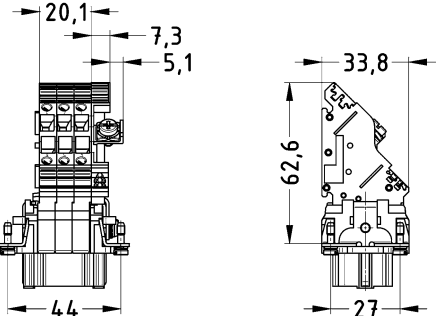
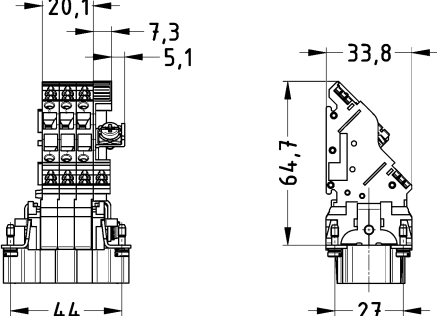
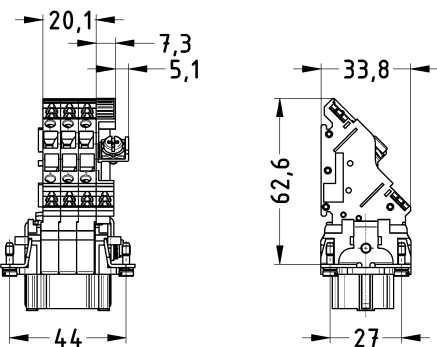


Number of contacts

6+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E® AV, Terminal block connector, Left hand version, Multi contour (MK), Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.2 ... 2.5	09 33 006 4625	09 33 006 4725	       
Han E® AV, Terminal block connector, Left hand version, Single contour (SK), Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.2 ... 2.5	09 33 006 4626	09 33 006 4726	   

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
		Male	Female		
Han E® AV, Terminal block connector, Right hand version, Multi contour (MK), Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.2 ... 2.5	09 33 006 4635	09 33 006 4735		
Han E® AV, Terminal block connector, Right hand version, Single contour (SK), Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.2 ... 2.5	09 33 006 4636	09 33 006 4736		
					
					

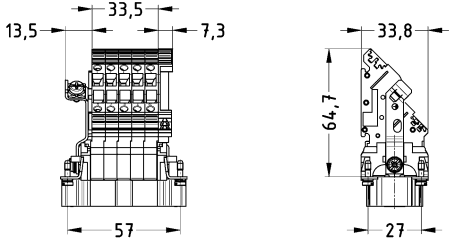
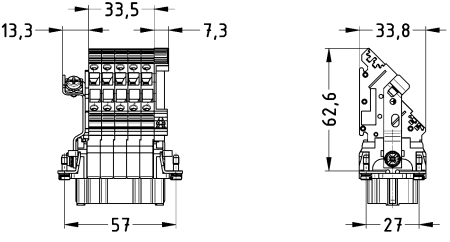
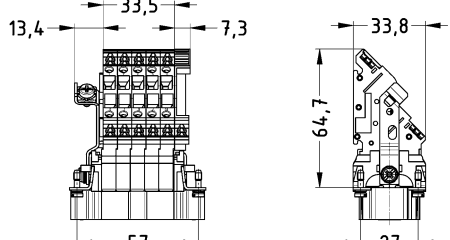
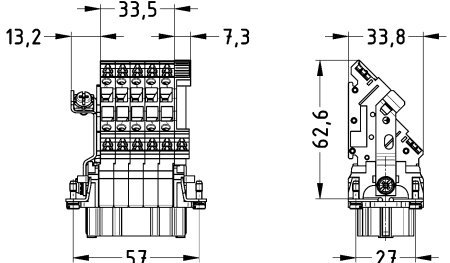


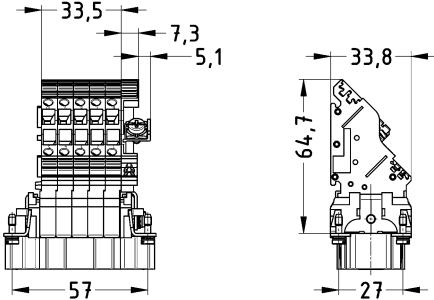
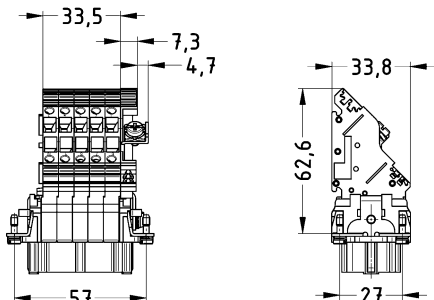
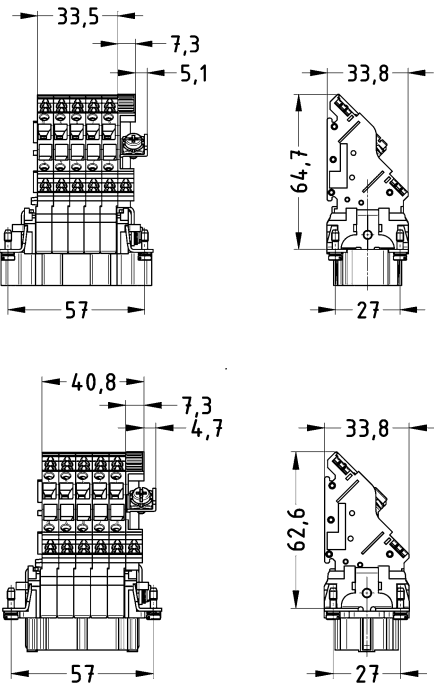
Number of contacts

10+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han
AV

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
		Male	Female		
Han E® AV, Terminal block connector, Left hand version, Multi contour (MK), Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.2 ... 2.5	09 33 010 4625	09 33 010 4725		
Han E® AV, Terminal block connector, Left hand version, Single contour (SK), Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.2 ... 2.5	09 33 010 4626	09 33 010 4726		
					
					

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E® AV, Terminal block connector, Right hand version, Multi contour (MK), Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.2 ... 2.5	09 33 010 4635	09 33 010 4735	
Han E® AV, Terminal block connector, Right hand version, Single contour (SK), Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.2 ... 2.5	09 33 010 4636	09 33 010 4736	 

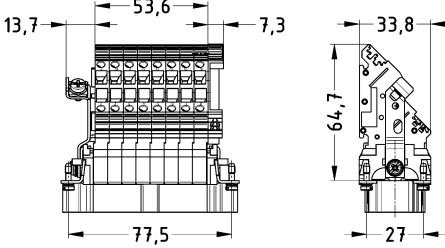
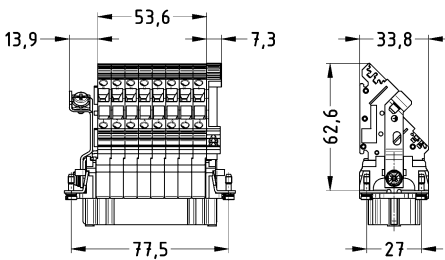
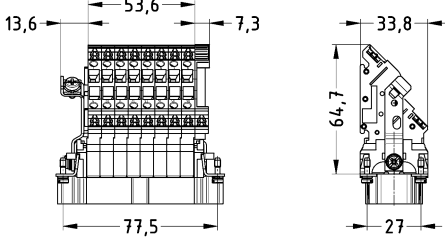
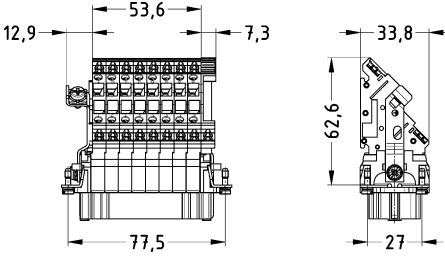


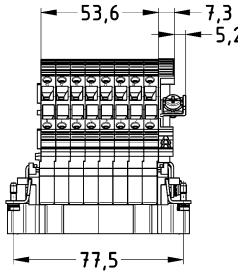
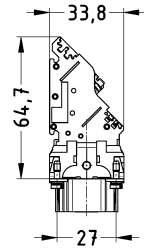
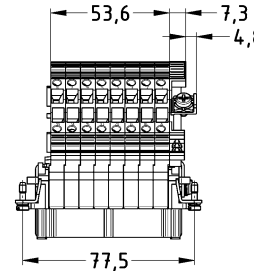
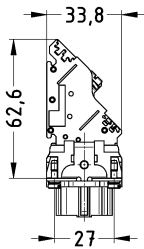
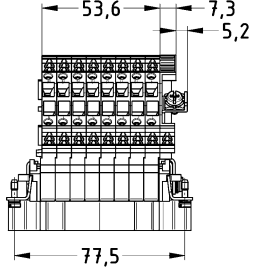
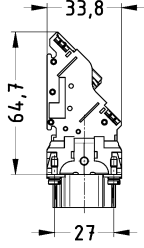
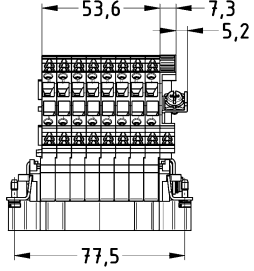
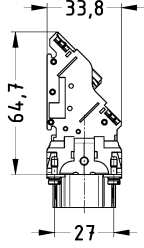
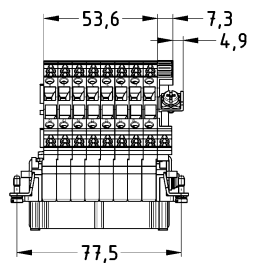
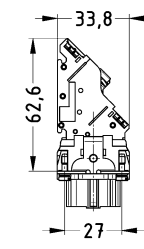
Number of contacts

16+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han
AV

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E® AV, Terminal block connector, Left hand version, Multi contour (MK), Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.2 ... 2.5	09 33 016 4625	09 33 016 4725	 
Han E® AV, Terminal block connector, Left hand version, Single contour (SK), Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.2 ... 2.5	09 33 016 4626	09 33 016 4726	 

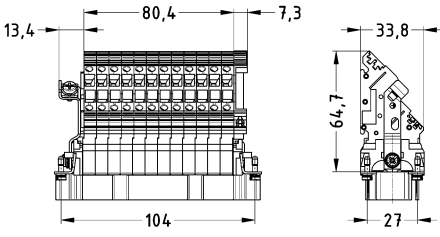
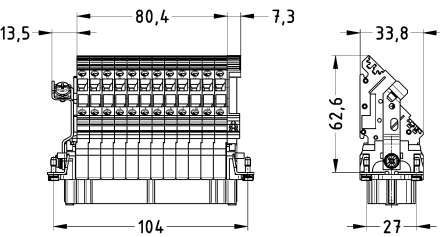
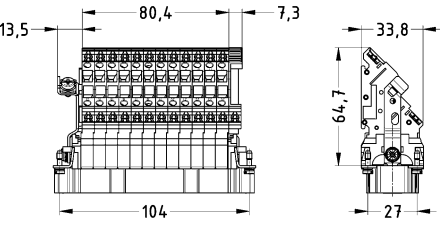
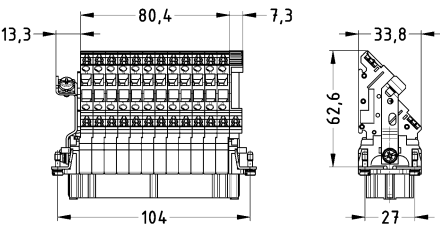
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
		Male	Female		
Han E® AV, Terminal block connector, Right hand version, Multi contour (MK), Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.2 ... 2.5	09 33 016 4635	09 33 016 4735	 	
				 	
				 	
Han E® AV, Terminal block connector, Right hand version, Single contour (SK), Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.2 ... 2.5	09 33 016 4636	09 33 016 4736	 	
				 	
				 	

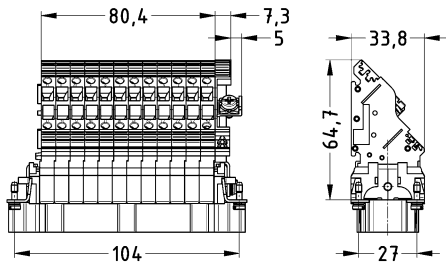
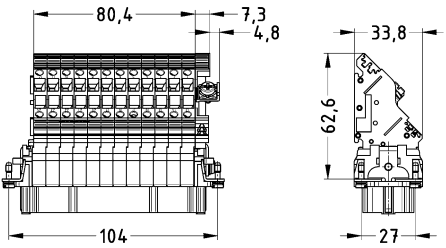
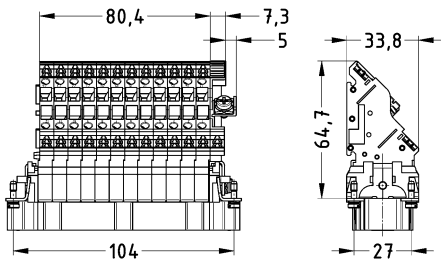
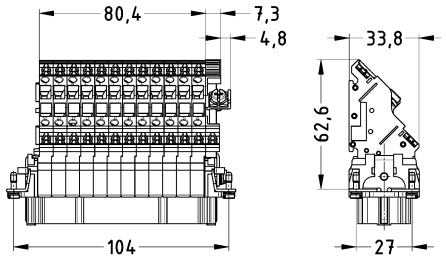


Number of contacts

24+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E® AV, Terminal block connector, Left hand version, Multi contour (MK), Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.2 ... 2.5	09 33 024 4625	09 33 024 4725	
Han E® AV, Terminal block connector, Left hand version, Single contour (SK), Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.2 ... 2.5	09 33 024 4626	09 33 024 4726	  

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E® AV, Terminal block connector, Right hand version, Multi contour (MK), Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated	0.2 ... 2.5	09 33 024 4635	09 33 024 4735	
Han E® AV, Terminal block connector, Right hand version, Single contour (SK), Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated	0.2 ... 2.5	09 33 024 4636	09 33 024 4736	
Han E® AV, Terminal block connector, Right hand version, Single contour (SK), Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated	0.2 ... 2.5	09 33 024 4636	09 33 024 4736	
				

Features

- for left or right hand applications available
- PE and connecting terminal for contact no.1 are at the top in both types of installation
- Mountable in standard bulkhead mounted housings and on standard rails by using of fixing elements
- Reliable cage clamp termination

Technical characteristics

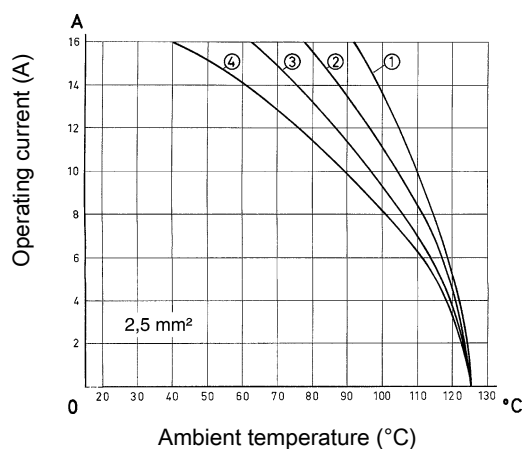
Number of contacts	6, 10, 16, 24
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current acc. to UL	12 A
Rated current acc. to CSA	12 A
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 4 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

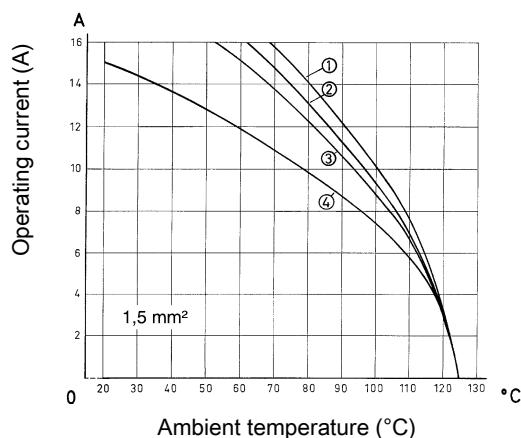
The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Han® 6 ES AV
- ② Han® 10 ES AV
- ③ Han® 16 ES AV
- ④ Han® 24 ES AV

Derating



- ① Han® 6 ES AV
- ② Han® 10 ES AV
- ③ Han® 16 ES AV
- ④ Han® 24 ES AV

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Stripping length 8 ... 11 mm

Identification strips

Single contour (SK) the following identification strips may be used

- ♦ HARTING – 09 33 000 9973 (6 x 15)
- ♦ Murrplastik – KWI 6/15
- ♦ Wieland – 9705 A/6.7

Identification

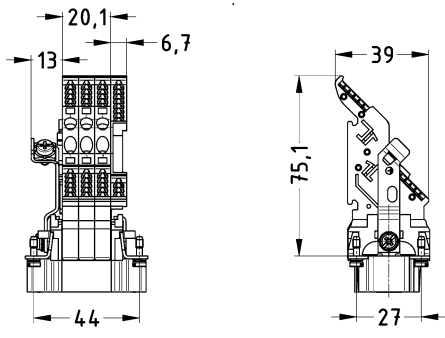
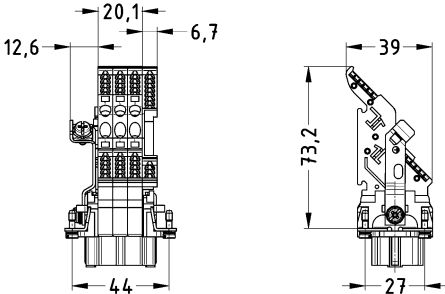
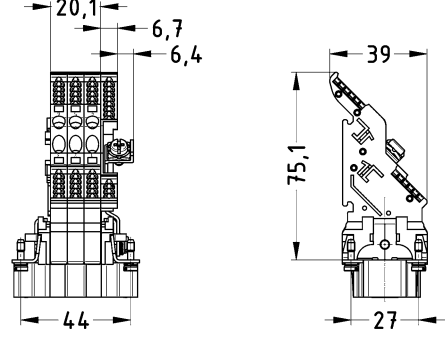
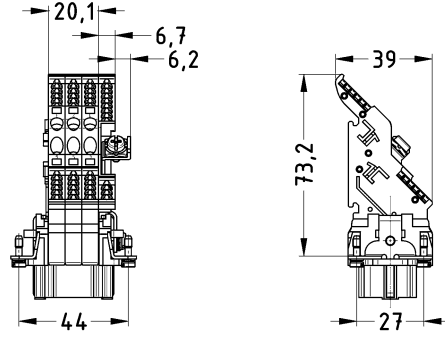
The individual terminals have the same identification as on the mating face. In addition each circuit may be separately labelled with identification strips fitted in the adjacent slots.

Number of contacts

6+ 

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han
AV

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
		Male	Female		
Han® ES AV, Terminal block connector, Left hand version, Single contour (SK), Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 006 4629	09 33 006 4729	 	
Han® ES AV, Terminal block connector, Right hand version, Single contour (SK), Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 006 4639	09 33 006 4739	 	

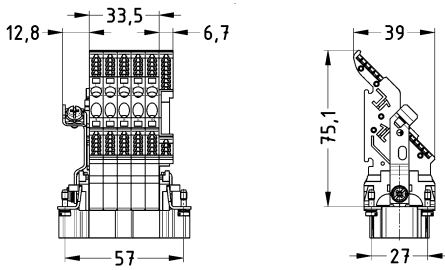
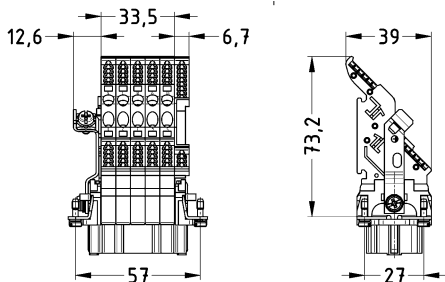
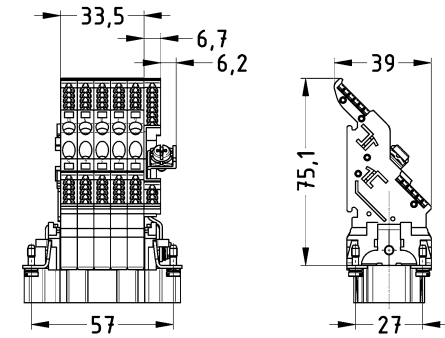
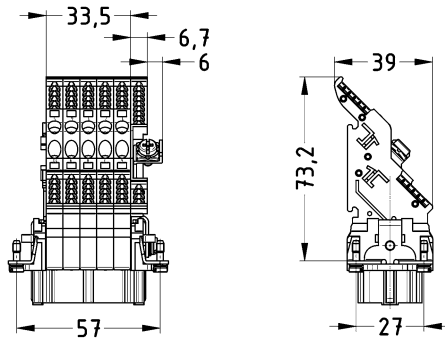


Number of contacts

10+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han
AV

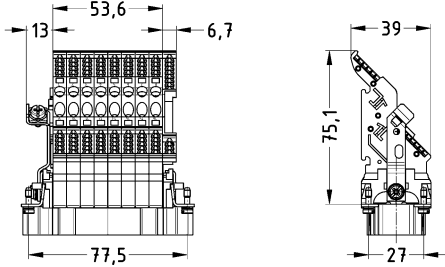
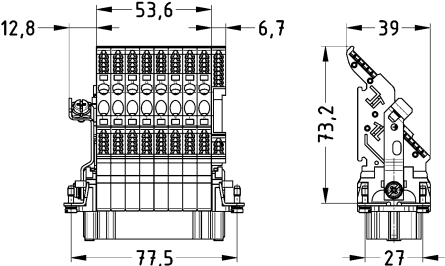
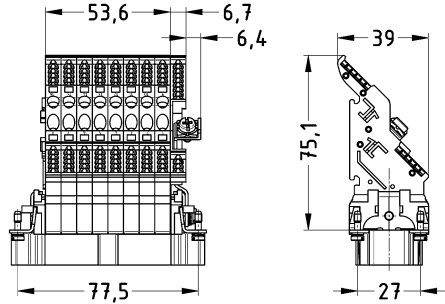
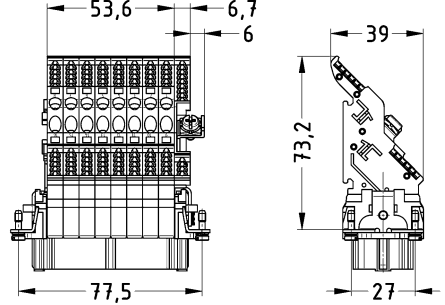
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® ES AV, Terminal block connector, Left hand version, Single contour (SK), Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 010 4629	09 33 010 4729	
Han® ES AV, Terminal block connector, Right hand version, Single contour (SK), Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 010 4639	09 33 010 4739	
				
				

Number of contacts

16+ 

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han
AV

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® ES AV, Terminal block connector, Left hand version, Single contour (SK), Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 016 4629	09 33 016 4729	
				
Han® ES AV, Terminal block connector, Right hand version, Single contour (SK), Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 016 4639	09 33 016 4739	
				

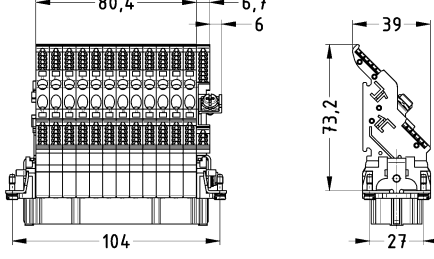
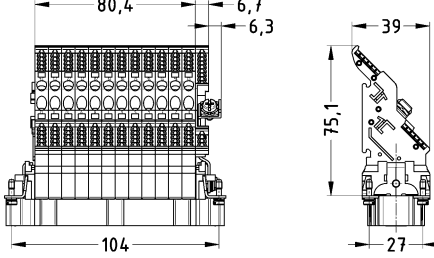
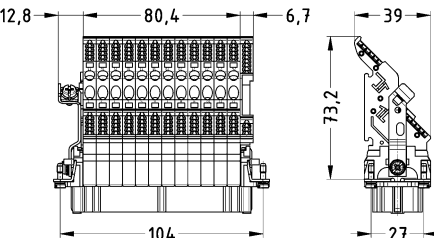
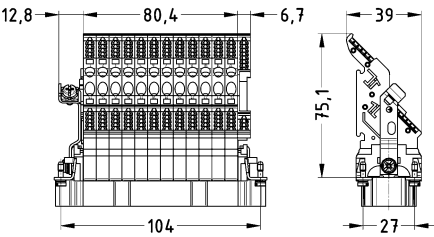
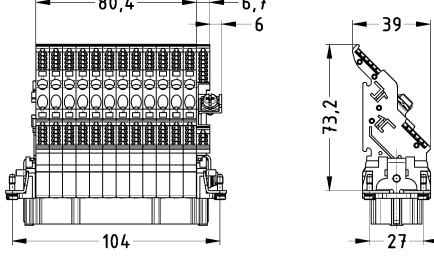
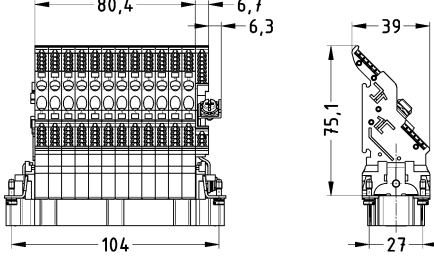


Number of contacts

24+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han
AV

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® ES AV, Terminal block connector, Left hand version, Single contour (SK), Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 024 4629	09 33 024 4729	
Han® ES AV, Terminal block connector, Right hand version, Single contour (SK), Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 024 4639	09 33 024 4739	

Technical characteristics

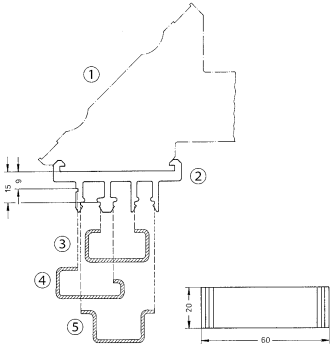
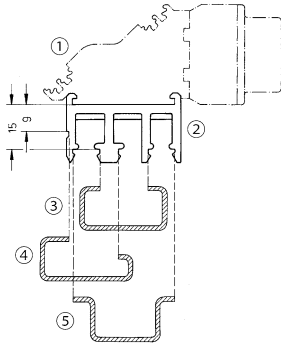
RoHS compliant

Details

There are moulded slots at the rear of the terminal block connectors and distributors to accept the fixing elements. When used these elements, for example, can be used to secure the connectors inside the switch cabinets on standard rails.

Details

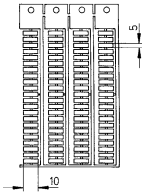
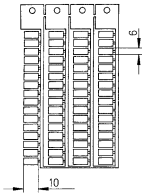
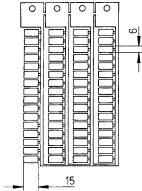
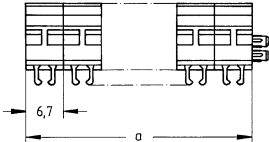
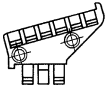
For mounting
Terminal block connector Han E® AV / Han® ES AV
Han® 6 E AV, Han® 6 ES AV = 1 fixing element
Han® 10/16/24 E AV, Han® 10/16/24 ES AV = 2 fixing elements
Terminal block connector Han D® AV
Han® 40/64 D AV = 2 fixing elements
Distributor = 1 fixing element

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han D® AV Han D® AV Distributor, Fixing element 	09 33 000 9928	 ① Terminal block connector Han D® AV ② Fixing element ③ C-rail IEC 60715-C30 ④ G-rail IEC 60715-G32 ⑤ Rail IEC 60715-35 x 7.5 or -35 x 15
Han E® AV / Han® ES AV, Fixing element 	09 33 000 9929	 ① Terminal block connector Han E® AV ② Fixing element ③ C-rail IEC 60715-C30 ④ G-rail IEC 60715-G32 ⑤ Rail IEC 60715-35 x 7.5 or -35 x 15

Han
AV

Technical characteristics

RoHS compliant

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han D® AV, Identification strip, Multi contour (MK), Pack contents: 88 pieces in one block 	09 21 000 9971	
Han E® AV, Identification strip, Multi contour (MK), Pack contents: 64 pieces in one block 	09 33 000 9971	
Han® ES AV, Identification strip, Single contour (SK), Pack contents: 64 pieces in one block 	09 33 000 9973	
Adapter, To fit identification strips, Single contour (SK) 	09 33 000 9964 09 33 000 9965 09 33 000 9966 09 33 000 9967	  09 33 000 9964 Han® 6 E AV a = 26.8 mm 09 33 000 9965 Han® 10 E AV a = 40.2 mm 09 33 000 9966 Han® 16 E AV a = 60.3 mm 09 33 000 9967 Han® 24 E AV a = 87.4 mm

Contents

Page

Staf®

Han 09.2

Staf

Features

- male insert with female contacts
- female insert with male contacts

Technical characteristics

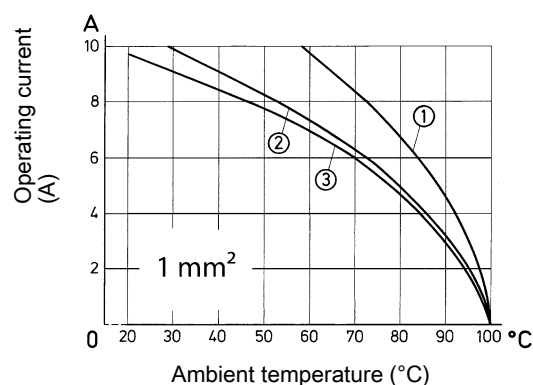
Number of contacts	6, 14, 20, 40
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	25 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage	25 V AC, 60 V DC
Rated voltage acc. to UL	50 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	50 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 2 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +100 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polyamide
Colour (insert)	Black
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	HB
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Staf® 6
- ② Staf® 14
- ③ Staf® 20

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

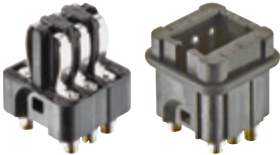
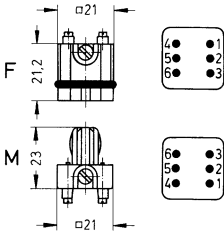
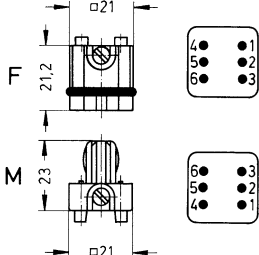
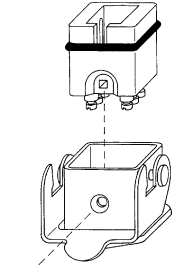
Details

In accordance with the appropriate regulations a wire-end sleeve has to be used at clamps without wire protection (see "screw terminal", chapter 00).

Number of contacts

6
10 A 25 V 0.8 kV 3

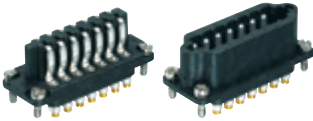
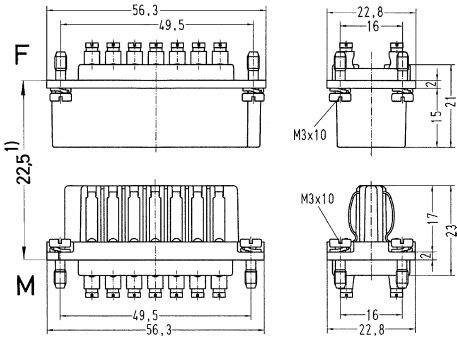
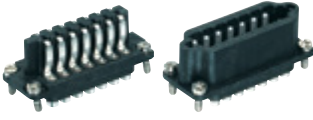
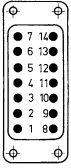
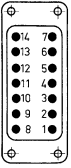
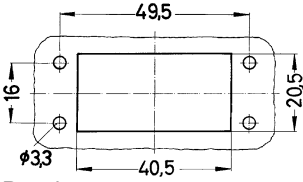
Staf

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Staf®, Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	1.5	09 70 006 2813	09 70 006 2616	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)
Staf®, Solder termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	2.5	09 70 006 2812	09 70 006 2615	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Mounting example

Number of contacts

14

10 A 25 V 0.8 kV 3

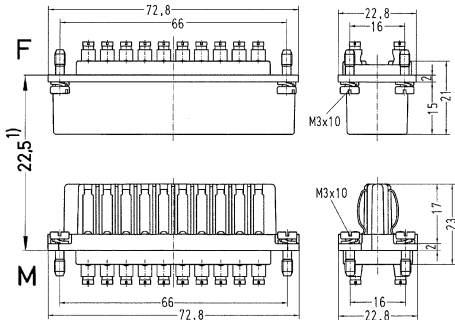
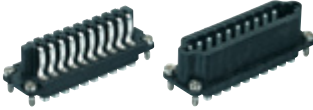
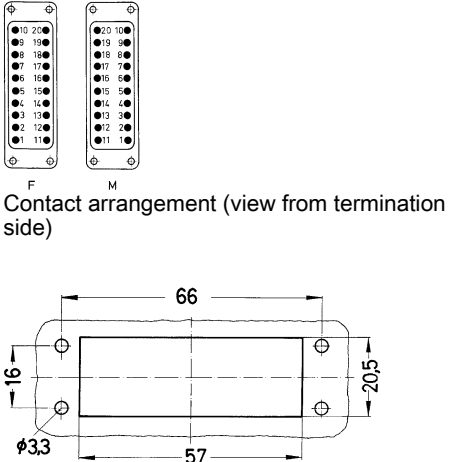
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Staf®, Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	1.5	09 70 014 2811	09 70 014 2614	 1) distance for contact max. 24 mm
Staf®, Solder termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	2.5	09 70 014 2810	09 70 014 2613	  F M Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Number of contacts

20

10 A 25 V 0.8 kV 3

Staf

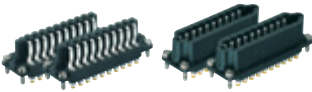
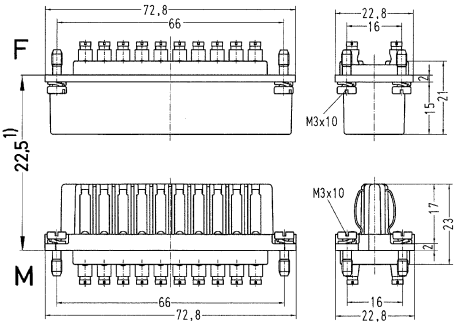
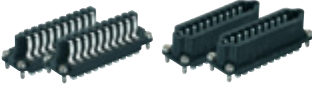
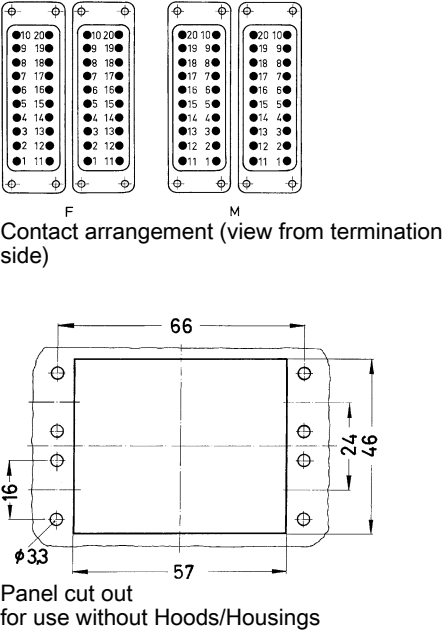
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Staf® , Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	1.5	09 70 020 2817	09 70 020 2622	 1) distance for contact max. 24 mm
Staf® , Solder termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	2.5	09 70 020 2816	09 70 020 2621	 Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings



Number of contacts

40

10 A 25 V 0.8 kV 3

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Staf®, Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	1.5	09 70 020 2817	09 70 020 2622	 1) distance for contact max. 24 mm
Staf®, Solder termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  You need two inserts for a complete assembly!	2.5	09 70 020 2816	09 70 020 2621	 Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Contents	Page
Latching parts	Han 11.3
Plastic panel mounting	Han 11.5
Metal panel mounting	Han 11.6
Insert mounting.....	Han 11.7
Insert mounting with carrier element	Han 11.8
Shell housing	Han 11.10
Accessories	Han 11.15

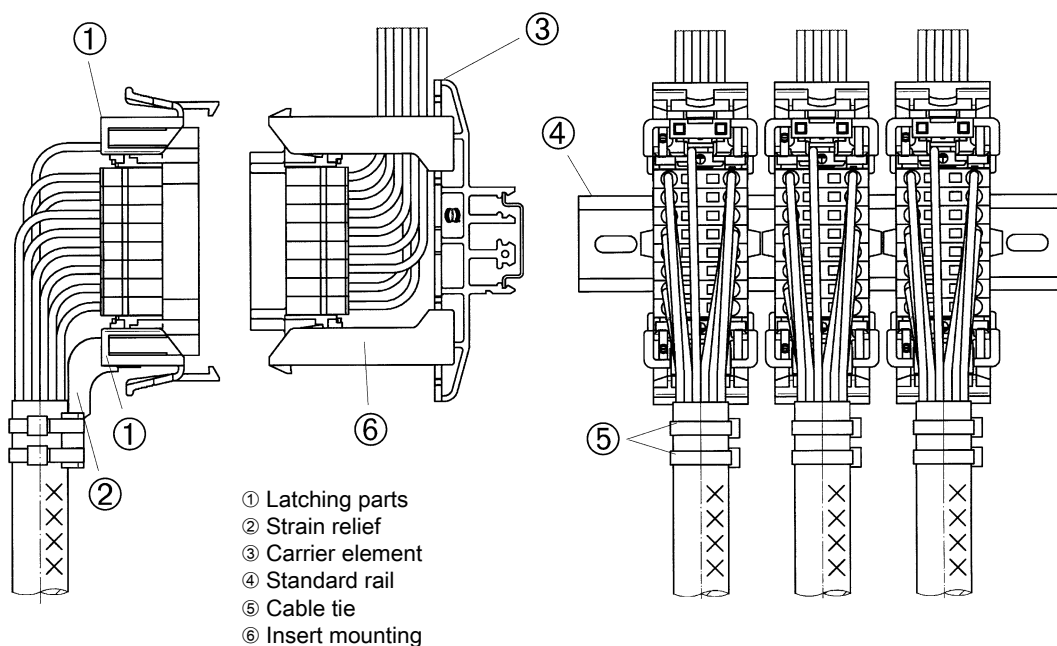
Note:

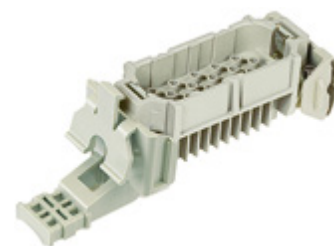
A connector mounted with Han-Snap® elements does not offer finger safe protection to the relevant standards. In this case protection against electric shock must be provided by the installation methods of the user. The fixing of the PE terminal must be conducted on equal side of the connector insert to avoid ground interruptions.

- The Han-Snap® system is ideal for connectors within closed electrical operating environments. These can be rooms, cabinets or termination boxes.
- The Han-Snap® components are an innovative design which offer the following advantages and characteristics:
 - reduction of material and assembly costs;
 - fast and easy installation;
 - preassembly of Han connectors;
 - secure and rigid mounting of Han connectors;
 - frequent use of latching systems is possible (up to several thousand cycles).
- The Han-Snap® elements are compatible with the standard inserts and terminal block connectors of the following series (named series Han B as follows)
 - Han D®, 40 and 64 pins
 - Han DD®
 - Han E®
 - Han® EE
 - Han® EEE
 - Han® ES
 - Han Hv E®
 - Han® Hv ES
 - Han® HsB
 - Han-Com®
 - Han-Modular®

- With the Han-Snap® adapter the following standard inserts are compatible (named series Han A as follows):
 - Han D®, 15 and 25 pins
 - Han A®, 10 and 16 pins
- The Han-Snap® elements are a mechanical system for the mounting assembly and security of Han connectors. Normally the elements are assembled to the connector insert using the standard insert fixing screws. If coding is required the standard fixing screws may be replaced by either code pins or guide pins and bushes.
- On free connectors the wires or cables can be secured to the strain relief element with standard cable ties of 5 mm width maximum.

Han-Snap® on standard rail





Features

- Compact design saves space
- Practical and easy handling
- Reduction of material and assembly costs

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP20
Retention force	200 N Without guiding, 300 N With guiding
Material (accessories)	Polycarbonate
Colour (accessories)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

IEC 60068-2-6 Vibration (sinusoidal)
IEC 60068-2-27 Shock

Details

Inserts can be mounted on the panel mounting part and the latching part with the standard insert mounting screws.

High mechanical security of the fixings.

No functional impairment is caused by slight over tightening of the fixing screws.

Alternatively, Han® coding elements (code pins or guide pins and bushes) may be used.

Label 9 x 20 mm may be fitted in both sides of each latching element. Label 7 x 20 mm may be fitted to the top of the latching part without the strain relief element.

Up to 2 cable ties with max. 5 mm width can be used on the strain relief.

Please note: The strain relief element should be assembled to the latching part at the end of the insert opposite to the ground screw.

Identification

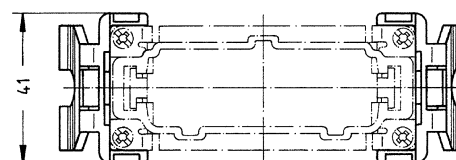
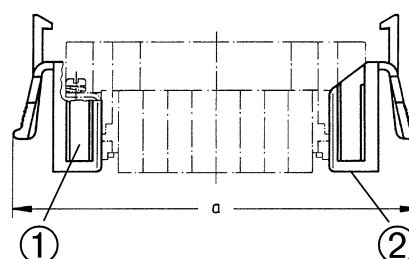
Han-Snap®,
Latching parts,
Pack contents:
2 latching parts



Part number

09 33 000 9987

Drawing (dimensions in mm)



- ① Slot for identification strip 9 x 20
② Slot for identification strip 7 x 20
6 B: a= 78.5
10 B: a= 91.5
16 B: a= 112.5
24 B: a= 138.5

Han-Snap

Identification

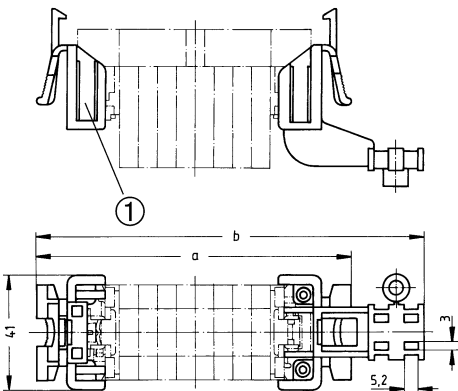
Han-Snap®,
Latching parts,
With strain relief,
Pack contents:
1 latching part with strain relief,
1 latching part



Part number

09 33 000 9991

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

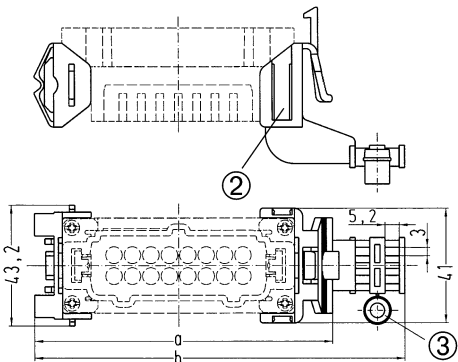


① Slot for identification strip 9 x 20
6 B: a=78.5; b=105
10 B: a=91.5; b=118
16 B: a=112.5; b=138.5
24 B: a=138.5; b=165

Han-Snap®,
Latching parts,
With strain relief,
and panel mounting parts,
Pack contents:
1 latching part with strain relief,
1 panel mounting part



09 33 000 9990



② Slot for identification strip 9 x 20
③ Distance bush
6 B: a=75; b=101
10 B: a=88; b=114
16 B: a=108.5; b=134.5
24 B: a=135; b=161



Features

- Snap element for sheet-metal cut out
- Compact design saves space
- Practical and easy handling
- Reduction of material and assembly costs

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Retention force	≥250 N in the sheet-metal cut out
Material (accessories)	Polycarbonate
Colour (accessories)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

IEC 60068-2-6 Vibration (sinusoidal)
IEC 60068-2-27 Shock

Details

Connector inserts and terminal block connectors can be fixed on elements for panel mounting with standard insert mounting screws.

High mechanical security of the fixings. No functional impairment is caused by slight over tightening of the fixing screws.

Alternatively, Han® coding elements (code pins or guide pins and bushes) may be used.

Connector assembly into the panel (sheet-metal) cut out or two parallel mounted rails is possible from mating or termination side.

Identification

Han-Snap®,
Panel mounting parts,
Pack contents:
2 plastic panel mounting parts sufficient for one insert or terminal block connector

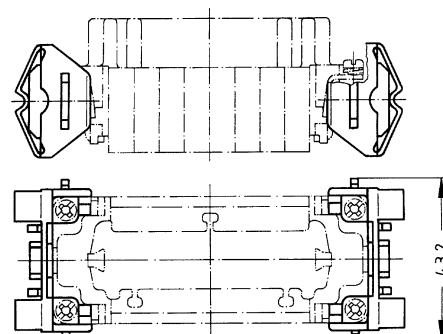


Size 10 A / 16 A by using the corresponding adapter!

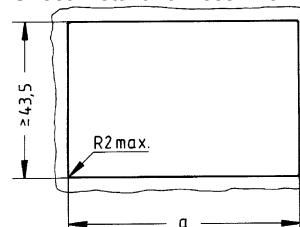
Part number

09 33 000 9985

Drawing (dimensions in mm)



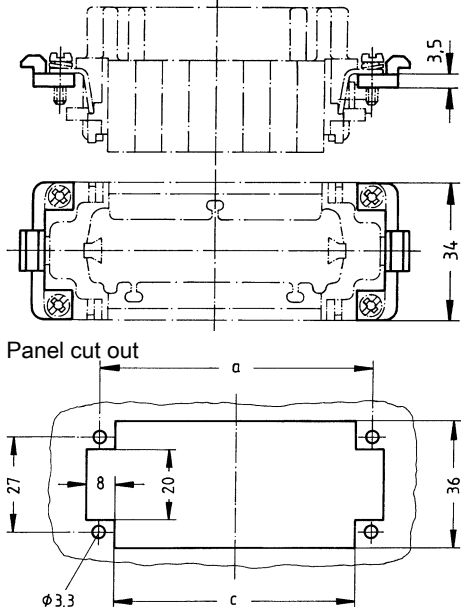
Panel cut out
Sheet-metal thickness: 1.3 ... 3 mm



6 B: $a^{+0.5} = 65$
10 B: $a^{+0.5} = 78$
16 B: $a^{+0.5} = 98$
24 B: $a^{+0.5} = 125$
10 A: $a^{+0.5} = 81.5$
16 A: $a^{+0.5} = 98$



Features		Specifications and approvals	
• Snap element for sheet-metal cut out • Compact design saves space • Practical and easy handling • Reduction of material and assembly costs		IEC 60068-2-6 Vibration (sinusoidal) IEC 60068-2-27 Shock	
Technical characteristics		Details	
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C	Connector inserts and terminal block connectors can be fixed on elements for panel mounting with standard insert mounting screws.	
Material (accessories)	Zinc die-cast	High mechanical security of the fixings.	
RoHS	compliant	Alternatively, Han® coding elements (code pins or guide pins and bushes) may be used.	
		Connector assembly into the panel (sheet-metal) cut out or two parallel mounted rails is possible from mating or termination side.	

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Snap®, Panel mounting parts, Pack contents: 2 metallic panel mounting parts sufficient for one insert or terminal block connector 	09 33 000 9984	 Panel cut out 6 B: a=44; c=36 10 B: a=57; c=49 16 B: a=77.5; c=69.5 24 B: a=104; c=96



Han-Snap

Features

- Insert is mounted with carrier element
- A practical solution to fix the insert directly on a standard rail
- Insert can be assembled to Han-Snap® element with screw-driver
- Compact design saves space

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Retention force	≥300 N On rail (tension), ≥1.000 N On rail (pressure)
Material (accessories)	Polycarbonate
Colour (accessories)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

IEC 60068-2-6 Vibration (sinusoidal)
IEC 60068-2-27 Shock

Details

The insert mounting locks directly on standard rail 35 x 15 or 35 x 7.5 mm.

Inserts can be assembled on the insert mounting with the standard insert fixing screws.

High mechanical security of the fixings.

No functional impairment is caused by slight over tightening of the fixing screws.

Alternatively, Han® coding elements (code pins or guide pins and bushes) may be used.

The following labels may be fitted alternatively to the insert mounting parts for circuit identification purposes:

Label 7 x 20 mm or 9 x 20 mm

Identification

Han-Snap®,
Insert mounting,
Pack contents:
2 insert mounting parts

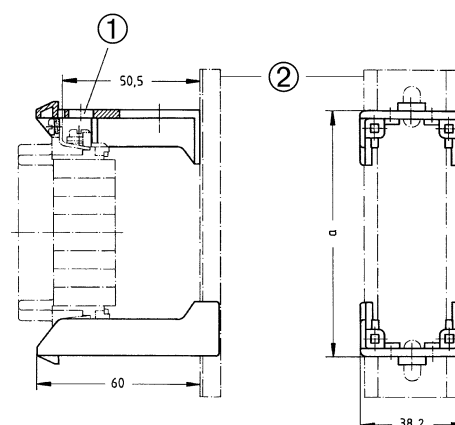


Size 10 A / 16 A by using the corresponding adapter!

Part number

09 33 000 9980

Drawing (dimensions in mm)



- ① Slot for identification strip
② Rail IEC 60715-35 x 7.5 or -35 x 15
6 B: a= 57
10 B: a= 70 / 10 A: a= 74
16 B / 16 A: a= 90.5
24 B: a= 117



Features

- Insert is mounted with carrier element
- A practical solution to fix the insert directly on a standard rail
- Insert can be assembled to Han-Snap® element with screw-driver
- Compact design saves space

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Retention force	≥450 N On rail
Material (accessories)	Polycarbonate
Colour (accessories)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

IEC 60068-2-6 Vibration (sinusoidal)
IEC 60068-2-27 Shock

Details

The carrier element is the basic element to mount the inserts in the cross direction on standard rails, for example:

- Caprail, 35 x 7.5 or 35 x 15 acc. to DIN EN 60 715
- C-rail, C 30 acc. to DIN EN 60 715
- G-rail, G 32 acc. to DIN EN 60 715

Where vibration is likely to be encountered, use the 35 x 15 mounting rails. When using the large carrier element, the 35 x 15 mounting rails are recommended to give greater stability.

Insert mounting type 6/10 is suitable for inserts of sizes Han 6 B and Han 10 B.

Insert mounting type 6/24 is suitable for all insert sizes: Han 6 B / 10 B / 16 B / 24 B, Han 16 A with the corresponding adapter.

Inserts can be assembled to the insert mountings with the standard insert mounting screws.

High mechanical security of the fixings. No functional impairment is caused by slight over tightening of the fixing screws.

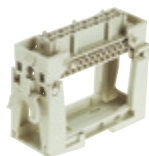
Alternatively, Han® coding elements (code pins or guide pins and bushes) may be used.

The following labels may be fitted to the insert mounting parts for circuit identification purposes:

Label 7 x 20 mm or 9 x 20 mm

Identification

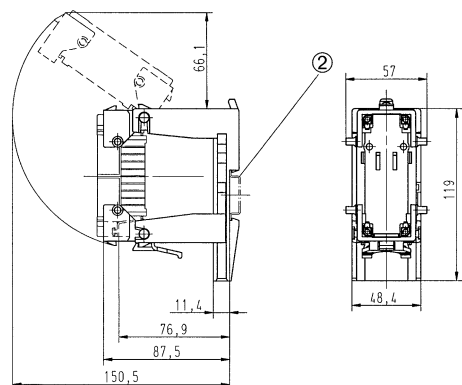
Han-Snap®,
Insert mounting,
Swinging,
for standard inserts



Part number

09 33 000 9801

Drawing (dimensions in mm)

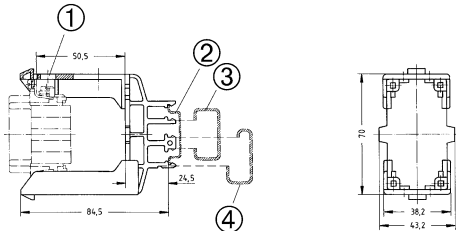
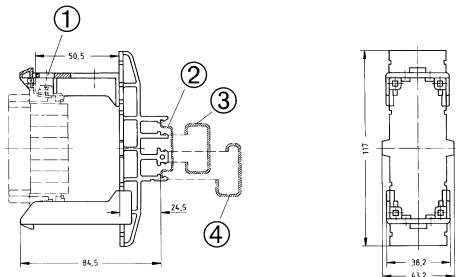


② Rail IEC 60715-35 x 7.5 or -35 x 15

Han-Snap®,
Insert mounting,
Swinging,
for Han-Modular® hinged frames



09 33 000 9803

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Snap®, Insert mounting, With carrier element, Type 6/10, Pack contents: 2 insert mounting parts, 1 carrier element 	09 33 000 9988	 ① Slot for identification strip ② Rail IEC 60715-35 x 7.5 or -35 x 15 ③ C-rail IEC 60715-C30 ④ G-rail IEC 60715-G32
Han-Snap®, Insert mounting, With carrier element, Type 6/24, Pack contents: 2 insert mounting parts, 1 carrier element 	09 33 000 9989	 ① Slot for identification strip ② Rail IEC 60715-35 x 7.5 or -35 x 15 ③ C-rail IEC 60715-C30 ④ G-rail IEC 60715-G32

Han-Snap

Features

- Ideal for use within closed electrical operation environments
- Allows use of preassembled cables
- Optimised cost of material and assembly
- Insert can be assembled to Han-Snap® element with screw-driver

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Retention force	≥300 N in locked position
Material (hood/housing)	Polycarbonate
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

IEC 60068-2-6 Vibration (sinusoidal)
IEC 60068-2-27 Shock

Details

2 identical half shells form a shell housing.

Each housing has 3 cable entries, one on top and one at each end. 2 x cable entries can be closed by enclosed blind plugs.

In the area of cable entries there are rectangular openings for mounting of cable ties up to max. 5 mm width.

In the mating area both housing shells are fixed by the standard insert fixing screws.

To release the half shells use screw driver (3.5 x 0.5).

Alternatively, Han® coding elements (code pins or guide pins and bushings) may be used.

High mechanical security of the fixings.

No functional impairment is caused by slight over tightening of the fixing screws. The blind plugs have slots for identification strips.

The following labels can be fitted: label 7 x 20 mm or 9 x 20 mm

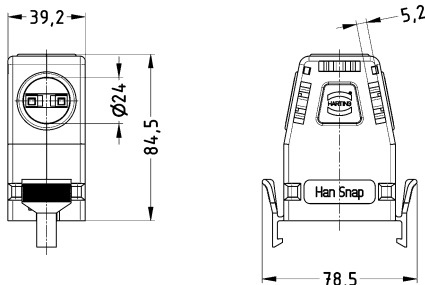
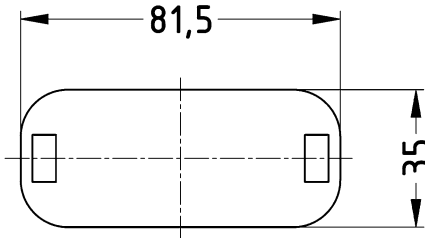
Size 16 A by using the corresponding adapter

Inserts can be assembled to the adapters with the standard insert fixing screws.

With the included screws the adapter can be fixed to the selected Han-Snap® element.

Snap-in latches

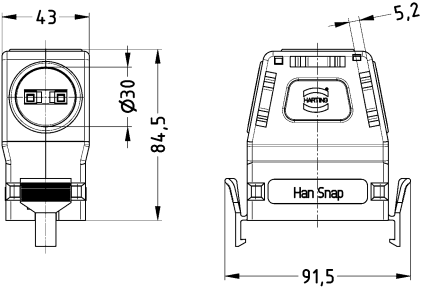
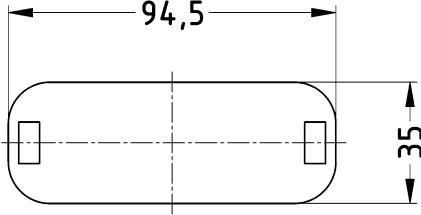
Han-Snap

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Snap®, Shell housing, Top/side entry, Pack contents: 2 half shells with blind plugs 	09 33 006 0401	
Han-Snap®, Protection cover, Thermoplastic 	09 33 006 5401	



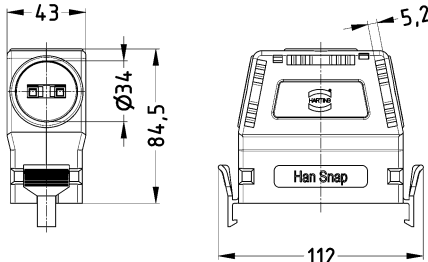
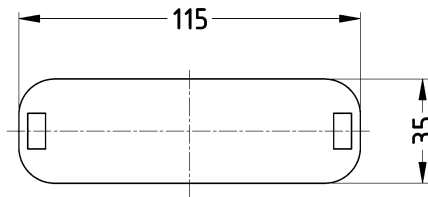
Snap-in latches

Han-Snap

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Snap®, Shell housing, Top/side entry, Pack contents: 2 half shells with blind plugs 	09 33 010 0401	
Han-Snap®, Protection cover, Thermoplastic 	09 33 010 5401	

Snap-in latches

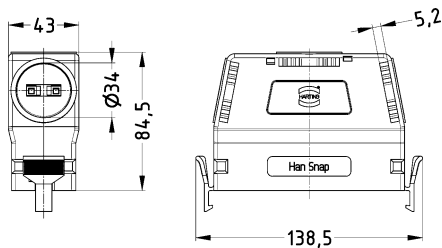
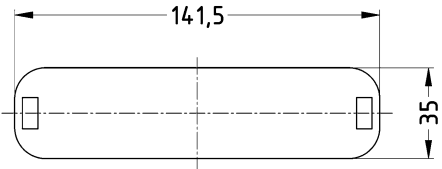
Han-Snap

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Snap®, Shell housing, Top/side entry, Pack contents: 2 half shells with blind plugs  Size 16 A by using the corresponding adapter! 09 33 016 0401 		
Han-Snap®, Protection cover, Thermoplastic  09 33 016 5401 		



Snap-in latches

Han-Snap

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Snap®, Shell housing, Top/side entry, Pack contents: 2 half shells with blind plugs  09 33 024 0401 43 Ø34 84,5 		
Han-Snap®, Protection cover, Thermoplastic  09 33 024 5401 141,5 35 		

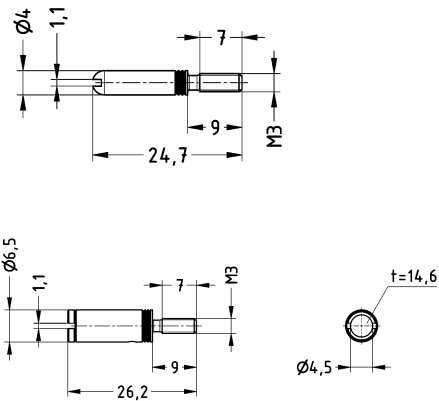
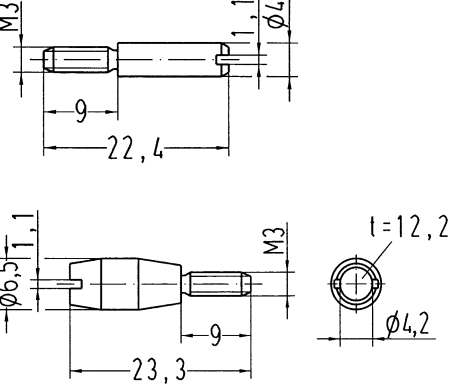
Technical characteristics

RoHS compliant with exemption

Technical characteristics

RoHS exemptions

6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Coding, With guide pins/bushes, for application "insert with screw adapter" with/ without grip frame 	09 33 000 9808	09 33 000 9809	
Han-Snap®, Coding, Only for swinging insert mountings 	09 33 000 9956	09 33 000 9957	

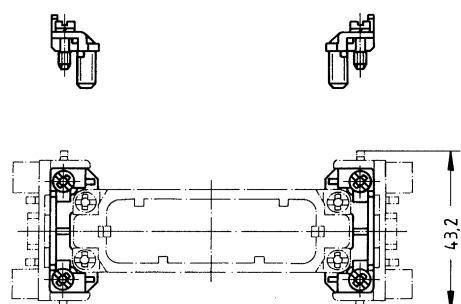
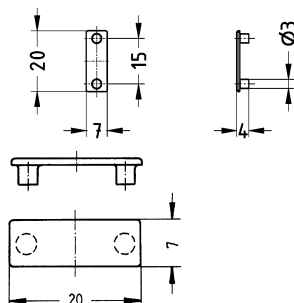
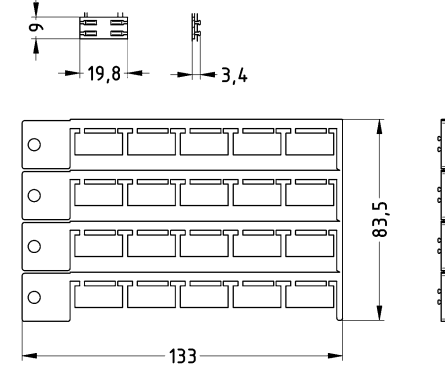
Han-Snap

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Polycarbonate

Technical characteristics

Colour (accessories) RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
RoHS compliant

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han A®, Adapter, Pack contents: 2 adapters, 4 fixing screws 	09 20 000 9933	
Han-Snap®, Identification strip, Pack contents: Single 	09 33 000 9981	
Han-Snap®, Identification strip, Pack contents: 20 pieces in one block 	09 33 000 9982	

Contents	Page
Sockets.....	Han 12.2
Frames	Han 12.6
Data connectors	Han 12.10
Wires	Han 12.15
Gender changer.....	Han 12.18
Accessories	Han 12.19

Features

- Sockets for the European and international market
- Modular assembly
- Sockets to mount or snap into mounting plates

Technical characteristics

Mounting depth	62 mm, 30 mm, 20 mm, 43 mm
Supply voltage	250 V AC, 125 V AC, 240 V AC
Nominal frequency	50 Hz, 60 Hz
Nominal current	16 A, 15 A, 13 A, 5 A, 10 A
Material (hood/housing)	Thermoplastic
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals



Details

for detailed technical characteristics see following pages

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number	
Han-Port®, Socket, With LED display, Connection at the rear, Screw termination, Germany (VDE) , 62 mm / 250 V AC / 50 Hz / 16 A	6	39 50 001 0001	
Han-Port®, Socket, for assembly in front of main switch, Connection at the rear, Screw termination, Germany (VDE) , 62 mm / 250 V AC / 50 Hz / 16 A	6	39 50 001 0002	
Han-Port®, Socket, Finger safe, Screw termination, USA Japan , 30 mm / 125 V AC / 60 Hz / 15 A	2.5	39 50 001 0004	
Han-Port®, Socket, With LED display, Connection at the rear, Screw termination, France (UTE) , 62 mm / 250 V AC / 50 Hz / 16 A	6	39 50 001 0005	
Han-Port®, Socket, Finger safe, Screw termination, Great Britain (BS) , 30 mm / 250 V AC / 60 Hz, 50 Hz / 13 A	4	39 50 001 0006	
Han-Port®, Socket, Double, Finger safe, Screw termination, Italy (CEI 23-16) , 20 mm / 250 V AC / 50 Hz / 16 A	2.5	39 50 001 0007	

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number	
Han-Port®, Socket, Screw termination, Australia China , 20 mm / 240 V AC / 60 Hz, 50 Hz / 15 A	4	39 50 001 0009	
Han-Port®, Socket, Screw termination, India (IS) , 20 mm / 240 V AC / 50 Hz / 6 A	4	39 50 001 0321	
Han-Port®, Socket, Screw termination, Brazil , 30 mm / 250 V AC / 60 Hz / 10 A	2.5	39 50 001 0331	
Han-Port®, Socket, Screw termination, Israel , 30 mm / 250 V AC / 50 Hz / 16 A	2.5	39 50 001 0333	
Han-Port®, Socket, Spring clamp termination, Switzerland , 30 mm / 250 V AC / 50 Hz / 10 A	1.5	39 50 001 0012	
Han-Port®, Socket, Spring clamp termination, Denmark , 20 mm / 250 V AC / 50 Hz / 13 A	2.5	39 50 001 0017	

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number	
Han-Port®, Socket, Spring clamp terminal, Screw termination, China , 43 mm / 250 V AC / 50 Hz / 10 A	4	39 50 001 0458	
Han-Port®, Socket, Screw termination, China , 43 mm / 250 V AC / 50 Hz / 10 A 1x RJ45 Cat.6 / 1x USB-A 3.0, enclosed separatly	4	39 50 012 0458	
Han-Port®, Socket, Spring clamp terminal, Spring clamp termination, Germany (VDE) , 43 mm / 250 V AC / 50 Hz / 16 A	2.5	39 50 001 0450	
Han-Port®, Socket, Spring clamp termination, Germany (VDE) , 43 mm / 250 V AC / 50 Hz / 16 A 1x RJ45 Cat.6 / 1x USB-A 3.0, enclosed separatly	2.5	39 50 012 0450	

Features

- Suitable for rough industrial environments (degree of protection IP65 with closed cover)
- Modular assembly
- Various mounting plates with sockets and data interfaces available

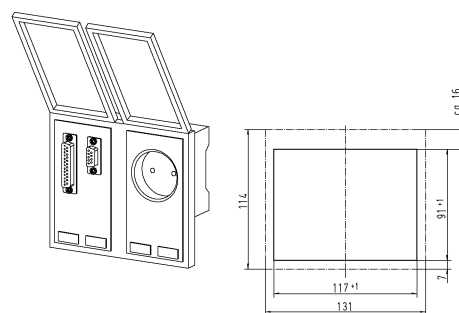
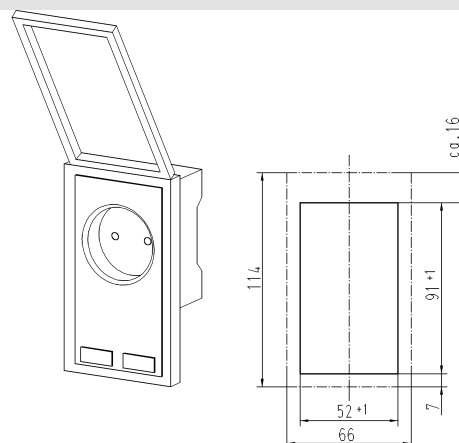
Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-10 ... +60 °C
Storage temperature	-25 ... +60 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Material (hood/housing)	Thermoplastic, Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Smoothed surface
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

UL 508 NITW2.E472460
CSA-C22.2 No. 14-95 NITW8.E472460

Details



Identification

Part number

Han-Port®,
Frames,
Single,
Plastic version, PBT black,
Plastic cover, PC transparent

39 50 000 0300



Han-Port®,
Frames,
Double,
Plastic version, PBT black,
Plastic cover, PC transparent

39 50 000 0400



Han-Port®,
Frames,
Single,
Plastic version, PBT black,
Plastic cover, ABS metallic silver

39 50 000 0320



Han-Port®,
Frames,
Double,
Plastic version, PBT black,
Plastic cover, ABS metallic silver

39 50 000 0420



Identification

Part number

Han-Port®,
Frames,
Single,
Metal version, nickel plated (electrically conductive),
Transparent plastic cover

39 50 000 0100



Han-Port®,
Frames,
Double,
Metal version, nickel plated (electrically conductive),
Transparent plastic cover

39 50 000 0200



Identification

Part number

Han-Port®,
Frames,
Single,
Metal version, nickel plated (electrically conductive),
Metal cover, nickel plated

39 50 000 0110



Han-Port®,
Frames,
Double,
Metal version, nickel plated (electrically conductive),
Metal cover, nickel plated

39 50 000 0210



Han-Port®,
Frames,
Single,
Metal version, CPD black,
Metal cover, CPD black

39 50 000 0120



Han-
Port

Features

- Standard interfaces for easy connection of devices
- Modular assembly
- Assembled data connectors to snap into the frame
- Frames with or without shielding plate

Technical characteristics

RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

UL 508 NRAQ2.E253944
CSA-C22.2 No. 142 NRAQ8.E253944



Details

D-Sub: < 125 V AC / 150 V DC / 3 A
Mounting depth 32 mm
RJ45: < 50 V AC/DC / 1 A
Mounting depth 32 mm
USB: < 30 V AC/DC / 1 A
Mounting depth 80 mm

Identification

Part number

Han-Port®,
Data connectors,
Without shielding plate,
D-Sub 1 (9-pin) female/male gender changer,
D-Sub 1 (9-pin) female/male gender changer

39 50 003 0020



Han-Port®,
Data connectors,
Without shielding plate,
D-Sub 1 (9-pin) female/female gender changer

39 50 003 0024



Han-Port®,
Data connectors,
Without shielding plate,
D-Sub 1 (9-pin) female/male gender changer,
D-Sub 3 (25-pin) female/male gender changer

39 50 003 0040



Han-Port®,
Data connectors,
Without shielding plate,
D-Sub 3 (25-pin) female/male gender changer

39 50 003 0074



Han-Port®,
Data connectors,
Without shielding plate,
RJ45 female/female gender changer, 8-pin, metal, Cat. 5e,
D-Sub 1 (9-pin) female/female gender changer,
D-Sub 1 (9-pin) male/male gender changer

39 50 003 0111



Han-Port®,
Data connectors,
Without shielding plate,
RJ45 female/female gender changer, 8-pin, metal, Cat. 5e,
D-Sub 1 (9-pin) male/male gender changer,
D-Sub 1 (9-pin) male/male gender changer,
D-Sub 1 (9-pin) male/male gender changer

39 50 003 0129



Han-
Port

Identification

Part number

Han-Port®,
Data connectors,
Without shielding plate,
RJ45 female/female gender changer, 8-pin, metal, Cat. 5e,
D-Sub 1 (9-pin) female/male gender changer,
D-Sub 3 (25-pin) female/male gender changer

39 50 003 0170



Han-Port®,
Data connectors,
Without shielding plate,
D-Sub 1 (15-pin HD) female/male gender changer

39 50 003 0220



Identification

Part number

Han-Port®,
Data connectors,
With shielding plate,
USB female/female gender changer, size A according to specification 3.0,
USB female/female gender changer, size A according to specification 3.0

39 50 002 0093



Han-Port®,
Data connectors,
With shielding plate,
USB female/female gender changer, size A according to specification 3.0,
RJ45 female/female gender changer, 8-pin, metal, Cat. 5e,
D-Sub 1 (9-pin) male/male gender changer,
D-Sub 1 (9-pin) male/male gender changer

39 50 002 0117



Han-Port®,
Data connectors,
With shielding plate,
RJ45 female/female gender changer, 8-pin, metal, Cat. 5e,
RJ45 female/female gender changer, 8-pin, metal, Cat. 5e

39 50 002 0120



Han-Port®,
Data connectors,
With shielding plate,
RJ45 female/female gender changer, 8-pin, metal, Cat. 5e,
RJ45 female/female gender changer, 8-pin, metal, Cat. 5e,
RJ45 female/female gender changer, 8-pin, metal, Cat. 5e,
RJ45 female/female gender changer, 8-pin, metal, Cat. 5e

39 50 002 0122



Han-Port®,
Data connectors,
With shielding plate,
USB female/female gender changer, size A according to specification 3.0,
RJ45 female/female gender changer, 8-pin, metal, Cat. 5e,
RJ45 female/female gender changer, 8-pin, metal, Cat. 5e

39 50 002 0133



Han-Port®,
Data connectors,
With shielding plate,
USB female/female gender changer, size A according to specification 3.0,
RJ45 female/female gender changer, 8-pin, metal, Cat. 5e,
D-Sub 1 (9-pin) female/male gender changer

39 50 002 0143



Han-
Port

Identification

Part number

Han-Port®,
Data connectors,
With shielding plate,
USB female/female gender changer, size A according to specification 3.0,
RJ45 female/female gender changer, 8-pin, metal, Cat. 5e,
D-Sub 3 (25-pin) female/male gender changer

39 50 002 0145



Han-Port®,
Data connectors,
With shielding plate,
RJ45 female/female gender changer, 8-pin, metal, Cat. 5e,
RJ45 female/female gender changer, 8-pin, metal, Cat. 5e,
D-Sub 1 (9-pin) female/female gender changer

39 50 002 0163



Han-Port®,
Data connectors,
With shielding plate,
USB female/female gender changer, size A according to specification 3.0,
USB female/female gender changer, size A according to specification 3.0,
RJ45 female/female gender changer, 8-pin, metal, Cat. 5e,
RJ45 female/female gender changer, 8-pin, metal, Cat. 5e

39 50 004 0097



D-Sub Standard Male With plastic hood
D-Sub Standard Male With plastic hood

Han-
Port

Technical characteristics		Technical characteristics	
Number of cores	9	RoHS	compliant
Connector 1	D-Sub, Standard, Male, With plastic hood	Details	
Connector 2	D-Sub, Standard, Male, With plastic hood, Female	Other cable lengths on request!	

Identification	Cable length	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
D-Sub, Standard, Copper cable (round), Pre-assembled on both sides, Male/male 	2 m 5 m	39 50 903 0010 39 50 903 0011	
D-Sub, Standard, Copper cable (round), Pre-assembled on both sides, Female/male 	2 m 5 m	39 50 903 0020 39 50 903 0021	

RJ45 Thermoplastic
RJ45 Thermoplastic

Han-
Port

Technical characteristics

Number of cores	8
Connector 1	RJ45, Thermoplastic
Connector 2	RJ45, Thermoplastic
Transmission characteristics	Cat. 6, Class E up to 250 MHz
RoHS	compliant

Details

Other cable lengths on request!

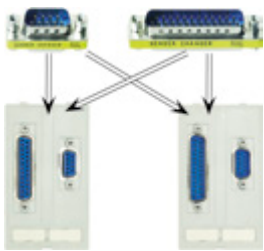
Identification	Cable length	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
RJ45, Copper cable (round), Pre-assembled on both sides 	2 m 5 m	39 50 903 0060 39 50 903 0061	

USB 2.0 Type A Male
USB 2.0 Type A Male

Han-
Port

Technical characteristics		Details
Connector 1	USB 2.0, Type A, Male	Other cable lengths on request!
Connector 2	USB 2.0, Type A, Male	
RoHS	compliant	

Identification	Cable length	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
USB, Copper cable (round), Pre-assembled on both sides 	2 m 5 m	39 50 903 0050 39 50 903 0051	



Technical characteristics

RoHS compliant

Identification

Han-Port®,
Gender changer,
D-Sub 1,
9-pin,
Female/female

Part number

39 50 904 0030



Han-Port®,
Gender changer,
D-Sub 1,
9-pin,
Female/male

39 50 904 0031



Han-Port®,
Gender changer,
D-Sub 1,
9-pin,
Male/male

39 50 904 0032



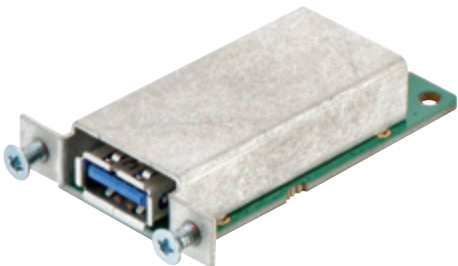
Han-Port®,
Gender changer,
D-Sub 3,
25-pin,
Female/female

39 50 904 0050



Han-Port®,
Gender changer,
USB female/female gender changer, size A according to specification 3.0

39 50 904 0020



Han-Port®,
Gender changer,
RJ45 female/female gender changer, 8-pin, metal, Cat. 5e

39 50 904 0010



Technical characteristics	Specifications and approvals
RoHScompliant	UL 508 NRAQ2.E253944 CSA-C22.2 No. 142 NRAQ8.E253944

Identification	Part number
Han-Port®, Identification strip, Pack contents: 20 pieces per frame	39 50 000 0900
Han-Port®, Blind plate, With perforated cut-outs for gender changer RJ45, USB and D-Sub 3	39 50 000 0851
Han-Port®, Blind plate, Free space for self assembly of connectors or switches: 45 x 75 mm	39 50 000 0890



Contents	Page
Han® Q 2/0 Crimp.....	Han 13.2
Han® Q 2/0 Crimp High Voltage	Han 13.4
Han® Q 2/0 Axial screw	Han 13.6
Han® Q 2/0 Axial screw High Voltage.....	Han 13.8
Han® Q 3/0 Crimp.....	Han 13.10
Han® Q 4/0 Crimp.....	Han 13.12
Han® Q 4/2 Crimp.....	Han 13.14
Han® Q 4/2 Axial screw	Han 13.17
Han® Q 5/0 Quick Lock	Han 13.19
Han® Q 5/0 Crimp.....	Han 13.21
Han® Q 7/0 Crimp.....	Han 13.24
Han® Q 8/0 Quick Lock	Han 13.26
Han® Q 8/0 Crimp.....	Han 13.28
Han® Q 12/0 Crimp/Quick Lock.....	Han 13.31
Han® Q 17/0 Crimp.....	Han 13.34
Han® Q High Density Crimp	Han 13.36
Han® Q Data RJ45	Han 13.38
Plastic hoods/housings.....	Han 13.40
Metal hoods / housings.....	Han 13.44
EMC hoods/housings	Han 13.48
Accessories	Han 13.51

Features

- High current rated compact designed connector
- Mating compatible to the axial screw version
- Suitable for Han® C crimp contacts
- Allows a cost optimised production of high quantities
- Finger safe male and female contacts
- 16 coding options

Technical characteristics

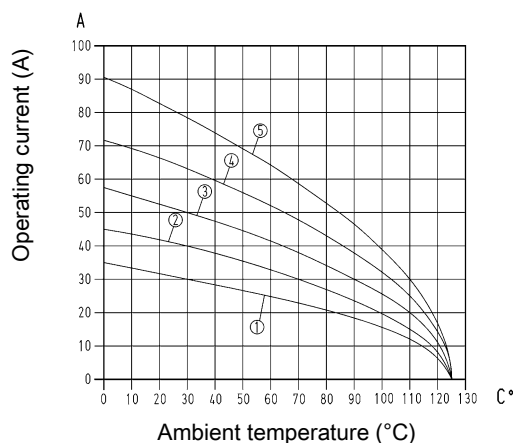
Number of contacts	2
Rated current	40 A
Rated voltage	400 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material (accessories)	Thermoplastic
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 4 mm²
- ④ Conductor cross-section 6 mm²
- ⑤ Conductor cross-section 10 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
 UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390
 DNV GL

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

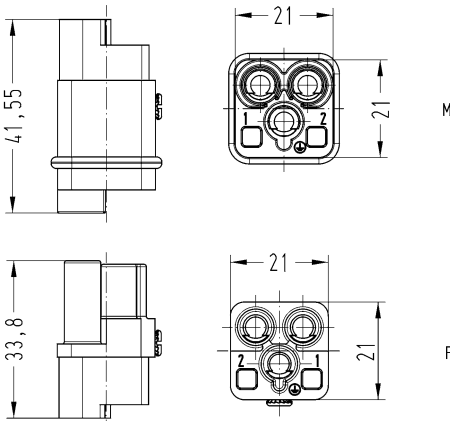
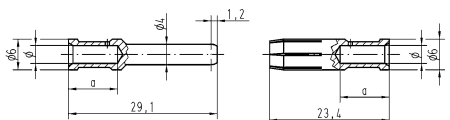
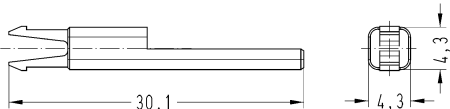


Number of contacts

2+

40 A 400 V 6 kV 3

Han Q

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																		
		Male	Female																			
Han® Q , 2/0, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	1.5 ... 10	09 12 002 3051	09 12 002 3151	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)																		
Han® C , Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated  Coding element 	1.5 2.5 4 6 10	09 32 000 6104 09 32 000 6105 09 32 000 6107 09 32 000 6108 09 32 000 6109	09 32 000 6204 09 32 000 6205 09 32 000 6207 09 32 000 6208 09 32 000 6209	 <table><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm² AWG 12</td><td>2.85 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>6 mm² AWG 10</td><td>3.5 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>10 mm² AWG 8</td><td>4.3 mm</td><td>12 mm</td></tr></table> 	Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm	4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm	6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm	10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm
Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length																				
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm																				
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm																				
4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm																				
6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm																				
10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm																				

Features

- High current rated compact designed connector
- Mating compatible to the axial screw version
- Suitable for Han® C crimp contacts
- Allows a cost optimised production of high quantities
- Finger safe male and female contacts
- 16 coding options
- for high voltages, please use heat shrink tube (included in delivery range)

Technical characteristics

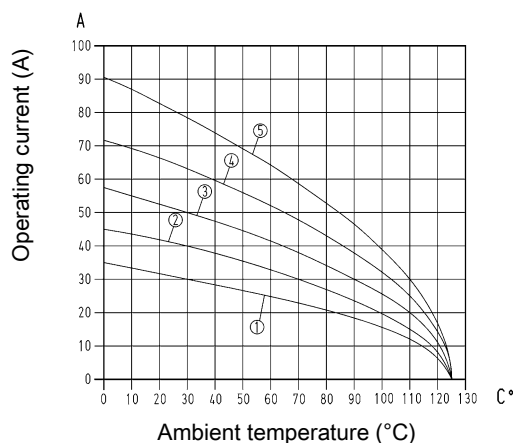
Number of contacts	2
Rated current	40 A
Rated voltage	830 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material (accessories)	Thermoplastic
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 4 mm²
- ④ Conductor cross-section 6 mm²
- ⑤ Conductor cross-section 10 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

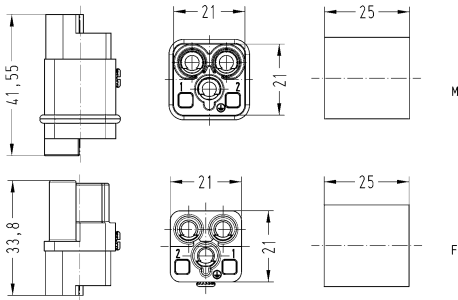
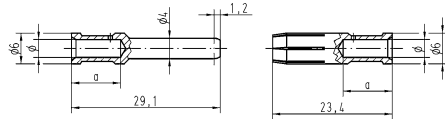
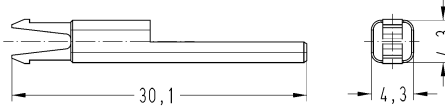


Number of contacts

2+

40 A 830 V 6 kV 3

Han Q

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																		
		Male	Female																			
Han® Q , 2/0 High Voltage, Crimp termination, Pack contents: With heat shrink tube  Please order crimp contacts separately.	1.5 ... 10	09 12 002 3052	09 12 002 3152	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)																		
Han® C , Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated  Coding element 	1.5 2.5 4 6 10	09 32 000 6104 09 32 000 6105 09 32 000 6107 09 32 000 6108 09 32 000 6109	09 32 000 6204 09 32 000 6205 09 32 000 6207 09 32 000 6208 09 32 000 6209	 <table><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm² AWG 12</td><td>2.85 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>6 mm² AWG 10</td><td>3.5 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>10 mm² AWG 8</td><td>4.3 mm</td><td>12 mm</td></tr></table> 	Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm	4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm	6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm	10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm
Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length																				
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm																				
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm																				
4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm																				
6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm																				
10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm																				

Features

- High current rated compact designed connector
- Mating compatible to the crimp version
- Finger safe male and female contacts
- 16 coding options
- No special tools required for axial-screw termination

Technical characteristics

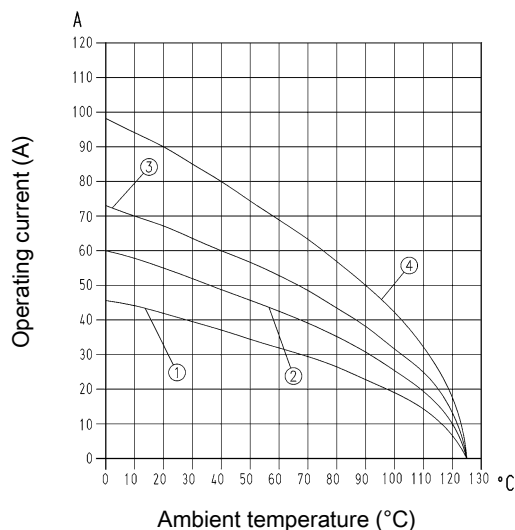
Number of contacts	2
Rated current	40 A
Rated voltage	400 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	400 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	400 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material (accessories)	Thermoplastic
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2

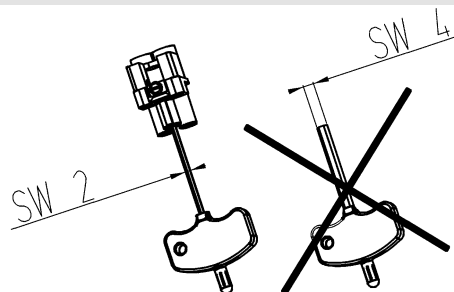


- ① Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 4 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 6 mm²
- ④ Conductor cross-section 10 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details



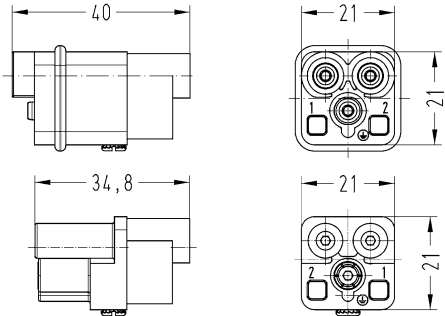
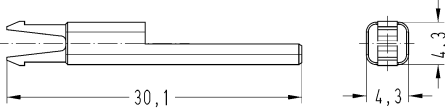
for termination please use only hexagonal screw driver with A/F 2
If PE contact is not used: Please screw the PE contact maximal on both sides clockwise with a hexagonal screwdriver A/F 2.

Number of contacts

2+ 

40 A 400 V 6 kV 3

Han Q

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® Q , 2/0, Axial screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	1.5 ... 2.5 2.5 ... 6 4 ... 10	09 12 002 2655 09 12 002 2653 09 12 002 2651	09 12 002 2755 09 12 002 2753 09 12 002 2751	 Stripping length 8 ... 9 mm Tightening torque 1.8 Nm
Coding element 		09 12 000 9922		

Features

- High current rated compact designed connector
- Mating compatible to the crimp version
- Finger safe male and female contacts
- 16 coding options
- No special tools required for axial-screw termination
- for high voltages, please use heat shrink tube (included in delivery range)

Technical characteristics

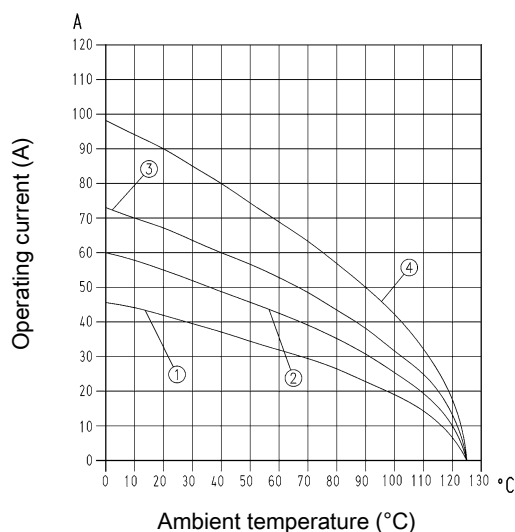
Number of contacts	2
Rated current	40 A
Rated voltage	830 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material (accessories)	Thermoplastic
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2

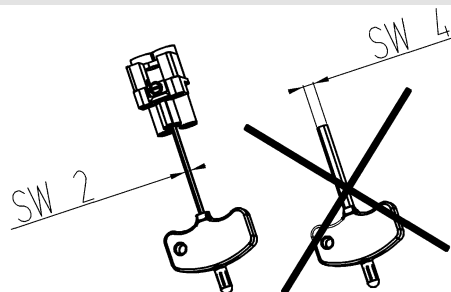


- ① Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 4 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 6 mm²
- ④ Conductor cross-section 10 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details



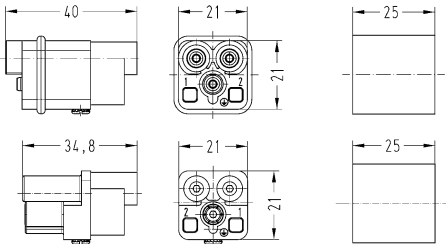
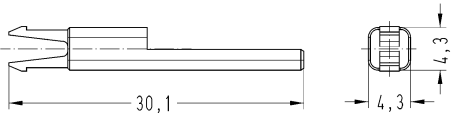
for termination please use only hexagonal screw driver with A/F 2
If PE contact is not used: Please screw the PE contact maximal on both sides clockwise with a hexagonal screwdriver A/F 2.

Number of contacts

2+ 

40 A 830 V 6 kV 3

Han Q

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® Q , 2/0 High Voltage, Axial screw termination, Pack contents: With heat shrink tube Contact surface: Silver plated 	1.5 ... 2.5 2.5 ... 6 4 ... 10	09 12 002 2656 09 12 002 2654 09 12 002 2652	09 12 002 2756 09 12 002 2754 09 12 002 2752	 Stripping length 8 ... 9 mm Tightening torque 1.8 Nm
Coding element 		09 12 000 9922		

Features

- High current rated compact designed connector
- 4 coding options
- Suitable for Han® C crimp contacts
- Finger safe male and female contacts
- Leading PE crimp contact

Technical characteristics

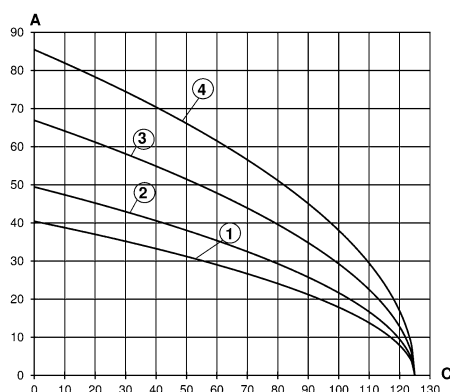
Number of contacts	3
Rated current	40 A
Rated voltage	400 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material (accessories)	Thermoplastic
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 4 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 6 mm²
- ④ Conductor cross-section 10 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390
DNV GL

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

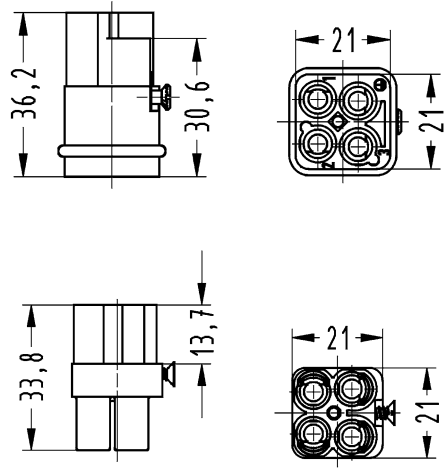
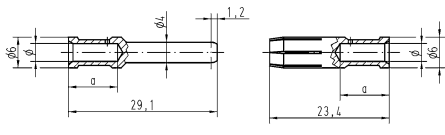
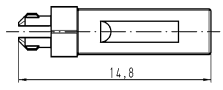


Number of contacts

3+

40 A 400 V 6 kV 3

Han Q

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																		
		Male	Female																			
Han® Q , 3/0, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	1.5 ... 10	09 12 003 3051	09 12 003 3151																			
Han® C , Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated  Coding element, Pack contents: 20 pieces per frame 	1.5 2.5 4 6 10	09 32 000 6104 09 32 000 6105 09 32 000 6107 09 32 000 6108 09 32 000 6109	09 32 000 6204 09 32 000 6205 09 32 000 6207 09 32 000 6208 09 32 000 6209	 <table><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm² AWG 12</td><td>2.85 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>6 mm² AWG 10</td><td>3.5 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>10 mm² AWG 8</td><td>4.3 mm</td><td>12 mm</td></tr></table> 	Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm	4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm	6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm	10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm
Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length																				
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm																				
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm																				
4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm																				
6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm																				
10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm																				

Features

- High current rated compact designed connector
- 4 coding options
- Suitable for Han® C crimp contacts
- Finger safe male and female contacts

Technical characteristics

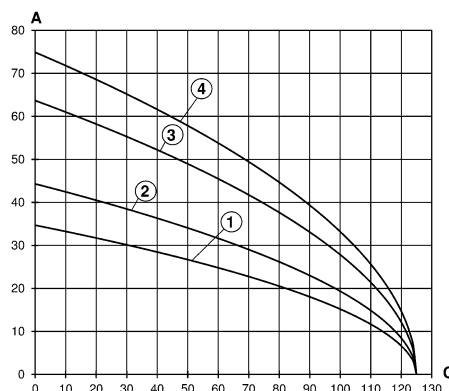
Number of contacts	4
Rated current	40 A
Rated voltage	830 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material (accessories)	Thermoplastic
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 4 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 6 mm²
- ④ Conductor cross-section 10 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390
DNV GL

Details

Attention! Only for thermoplastic hoods/housings!

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

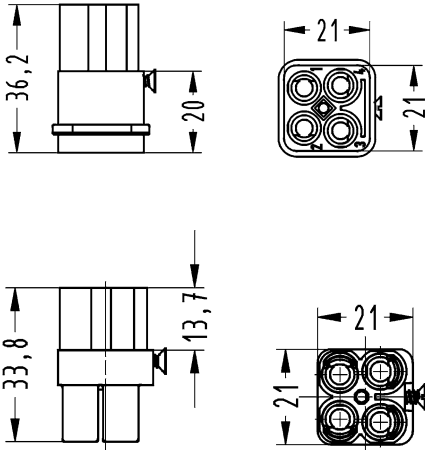
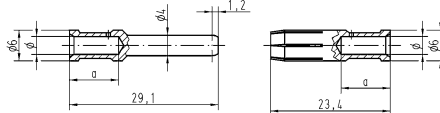
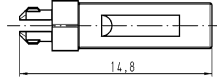


Number of contacts

4

40 A 830 V 8 kV 3

Han Q

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																		
		Male	Female																			
Han® Q , 4/0, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	1.5 ... 10	09 12 004 3051	09 12 004 3151																			
Han® C , Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated  Coding element, Pack contents: 20 pieces per frame 	1.5 2.5 4 6 10	09 32 000 6104 09 32 000 6105 09 32 000 6107 09 32 000 6108 09 32 000 6109	09 32 000 6204 09 32 000 6205 09 32 000 6207 09 32 000 6208 09 32 000 6209	 <table><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm² AWG 12</td><td>2.85 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>6 mm² AWG 10</td><td>3.5 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>10 mm² AWG 8</td><td>4.3 mm</td><td>12 mm</td></tr></table> 	Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm	4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm	6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm	10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm
Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length																				
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm																				
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm																				
4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm																				
6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm																				
10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm																				

Features

- Han® C power contacts
- Han D® signal contacts
- Finger safe male and female contacts
- Leading PE crimp contact
- Suitable for standard plastic hoods/housings or metal hoods/housings with additional PE terminating contact on the hoods/housings from the Han-Compact® series
- Mating compatible to the axial screw version

Technical characteristics

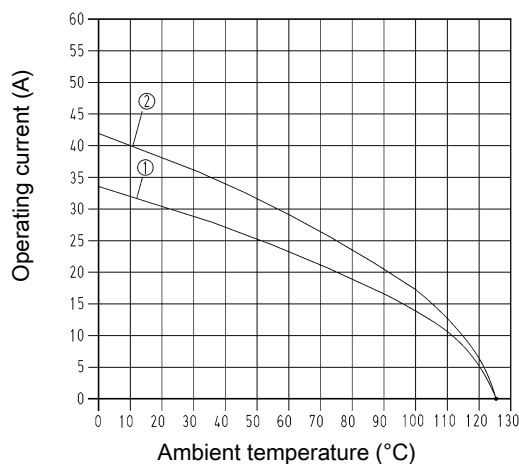
Number of contacts	4
Additional contacts	+ 2 additional signal contacts
Rated current	40 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	400 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	690 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current (signal)	10 A
Rated voltage (signal)	250 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	4 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to UL (signal)	250 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA (signal)	250 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega, \leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Contact resistance, signal area	$< 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²
② Conductor cross-section 4 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390
DNV GL

Details

Contact resistance Han D® crimp contact: $\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$

Contact resistance Han® C crimp contact: $\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

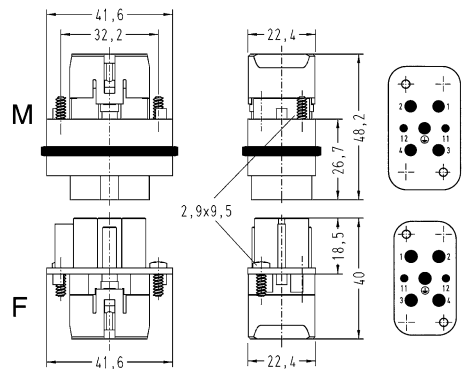
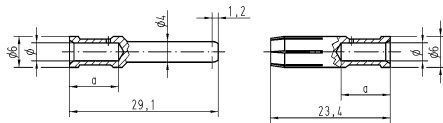
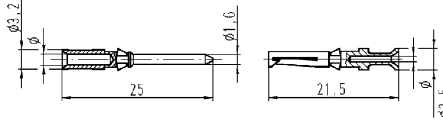
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

4+ 

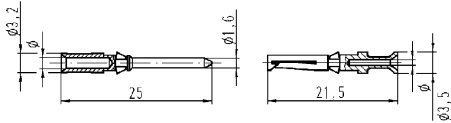
40 A 400/690 V 6 kV 3
+ 2 additional signal contacts
10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han Q

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																					
		Male	Female																						
Han® Q , 4/2, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	1.5 ... 6, 0.14 ... 2.5 Signal	09 12 006 3041	09 12 006 3141	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)																					
Han® C , Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	1.5 2.5 4 6	09 32 000 6104 09 32 000 6105 09 32 000 6107 09 32 000 6108	09 32 000 6204 09 32 000 6205 09 32 000 6207 09 32 000 6208	 <table><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm² AWG 12</td><td>2.85 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>6 mm² AWG 10</td><td>3.5 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>10 mm² AWG 8</td><td>4.3 mm</td><td>12 mm</td></tr></table>	Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm	4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm	6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm	10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm			
Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm																							
4 mm² AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm																							
6 mm² AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm																							
10 mm² AWG 8	4.3 mm	12 mm																							
Han D® , Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5	09 15 000 6104 09 15 000 6103 09 15 000 6105 09 15 000 6102 09 15 000 6101 09 15 000 6106	09 15 000 6204 09 15 000 6203 09 15 000 6205 09 15 000 6202 09 15 000 6201 09 15 000 6206	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm² AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																							
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																							
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																							
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																							
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																							



Han Q

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																					
		Male	Female																						
Han D®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 15 000 6124	09 15 000 6224																						
	0.5	09 15 000 6123	09 15 000 6223																						
	0.75	09 15 000 6125	09 15 000 6225																						
	1	09 15 000 6122	09 15 000 6222																						
	1.5	09 15 000 6121	09 15 000 6221																						
	2.5	09 15 000 6126	09 15 000 6226																						
																									
				<table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm² AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																							
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																							
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																							
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																							
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																							

Features

- Compact design saves space
- No special tools required
- Mating compatible to the crimp version
- Suitable for standard plastic hoods/housings or metal hoods/housings with additional PE terminating contact on the hoods/housings from the Han-Compact® series
- With or without Han-Quick Lock® signal contacts

Technical characteristics

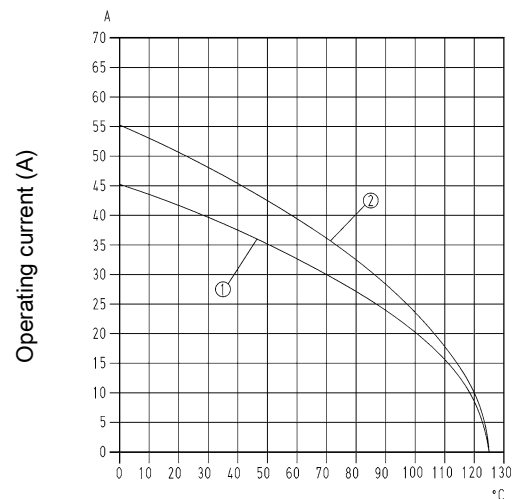
Number of contacts	4
Additional contacts	+ 2 additional signal contacts
Rated current	40 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	400 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	690 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current (signal)	10 A
Rated voltage (signal)	250 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	4 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	3
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 0.3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Contact resistance, signal area	$<3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



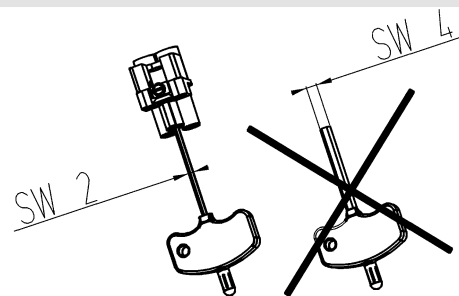
Ambient temperature (°C)

- ① Conductor cross-section 4 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 6 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details



for termination please use only hexagonal screw driver with A/F 2

If PE contact is not used: Please screw the PE contact maximal on both sides clockwise with a hexagonal screwdriver A/F 2.

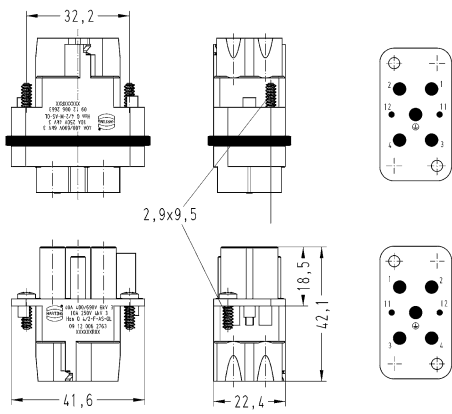


Number of contacts

4+

40 A 400/690 V 6 kV 3
+ 2 additional signal contacts
10 A 250 V 4 kV 3



Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® Q , 4/2, Axial screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  With Han-Quick Lock® signal contacts	2.5 ... 6, 0.25 ... 1.5 Signal 4 ... 10, 0.25 ... 1.5 Signal	09 12 006 2662 09 12 006 2663	09 12 006 2762 09 12 006 2763	 Stripping length Power contacts 8 mm Stripping length Signal contacts 10 mm Tightening torque 1.8 Nm
Han® Q , 4/2, Axial screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated Without signal contacts	2.5 ... 6 4 ... 10	09 12 006 2665 09 12 006 2666	09 12 006 2765 09 12 006 2766	

Features

- Innovative Han-Quick Lock® termination with reduced wiring times
- No special tools required
- Mating compatible to the crimp version
- Vibration and shock resistant

Technical characteristics

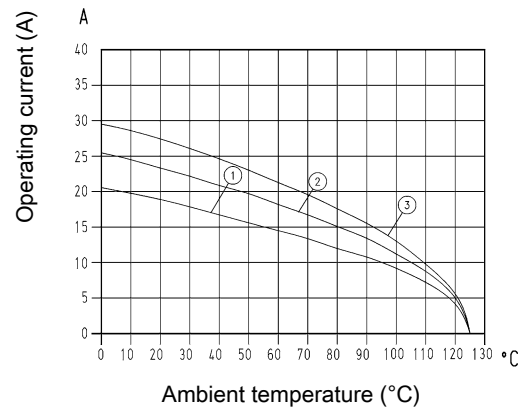
Number of contacts	5
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	230 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	400 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 1 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²

Specifications and approvals

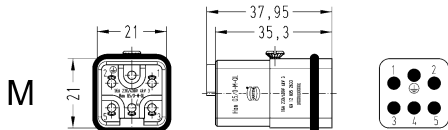
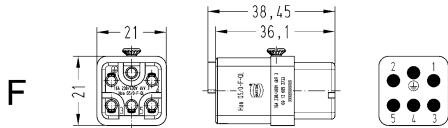
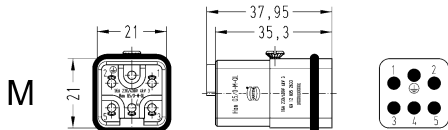
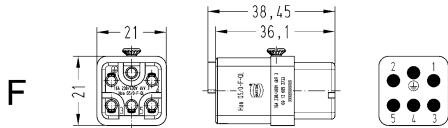
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Number of contacts

5+ 

16 A 230/400 V 4 kV 3

Han Q

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® Q , 5/0, Han-Quick Lock® termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  Blue slide <td>0.5 ... 2.5</td> <td>09 12 005 2633</td> <td>09 12 005 2733</td> <td> M  F  Stripping length 10 mm </td>	0.5 ... 2.5	09 12 005 2633	09 12 005 2733	M  F  Stripping length 10 mm
Han® Q , 5/0, Han-Quick Lock® termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  Black slide <td>0.25 ... 1.5</td> <td>09 12 005 2634</td> <td>09 12 005 2734</td> <td></td>	0.25 ... 1.5	09 12 005 2634	09 12 005 2734	

Features

- Compact design saves space
- Suitable for Han E® crimp contacts
- 32 coding options without loss of contacts

Technical characteristics

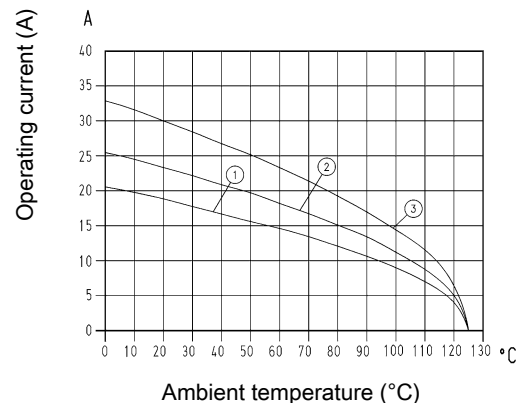
Number of contacts	5
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	230 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	400 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material (accessories)	Polyamide (PA)
Colour (accessories)	Red
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 1 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Coding pin

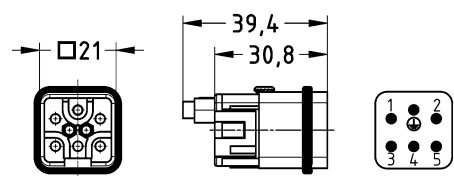
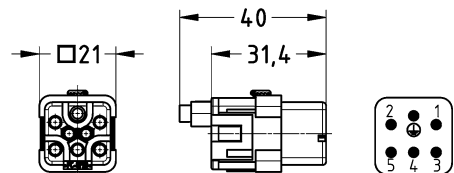
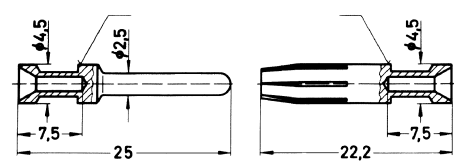
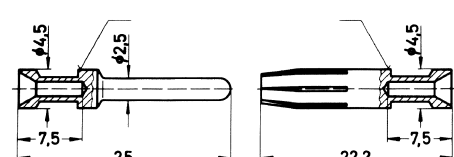
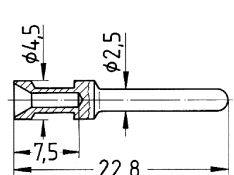
Use of the coding pin prevents incorrect mating to other connectors of the same type. The male pin should be omitted from the opposing cavity in the male insert.

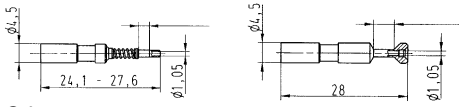
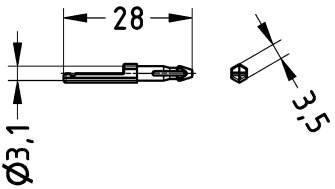
Number of contacts

5+

16 A 230/400 V 4 kV 3

Han Q

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																		
		Male	Female																			
Han® Q , 5/0, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately. Please order coding pins separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 12 005 3004	09 12 005 3104	  Contact arrangement (view from mating side)																		
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5	09 33 000 6127 09 33 000 6121 09 33 000 6114 09 33 000 6105 09 33 000 6104 09 33 000 6102	09 33 000 6227 09 33 000 6220 09 33 000 6214 09 33 000 6205 09 33 000 6204 09 33 000 6202	 <table><thead><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16 2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14 3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 no groove</td></tr></tbody></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm	Conductor cross-section	Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove
Conductor cross-section	Identification																					
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove																					
0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove																					
0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*																					
1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove																					
1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves																					
2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves																					
3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove																					
4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove																					
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5	09 33 000 6117 09 33 000 6122 09 33 000 6115 09 33 000 6118 09 33 000 6116 09 33 000 6123	09 33 000 6217 09 33 000 6222 09 33 000 6215 09 33 000 6218 09 33 000 6216 09 33 000 6223																			
Han E®, Crimp contact, Relay contact , Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.75 ... 1 1.5	09 33 000 6109 09 33 000 6110																				

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
FO contact, for 1 mm plastic fibre		20 10 001 3311	20 10 001 3321	 Crimp zone
Coding element, Pack contents: 20 pieces per frame		09 12 000 9927	09 12 000 9927	

Han Q

Features

- Compact design saves space
- Suitable for Han D® crimp contacts
- 6 coding options

Technical characteristics

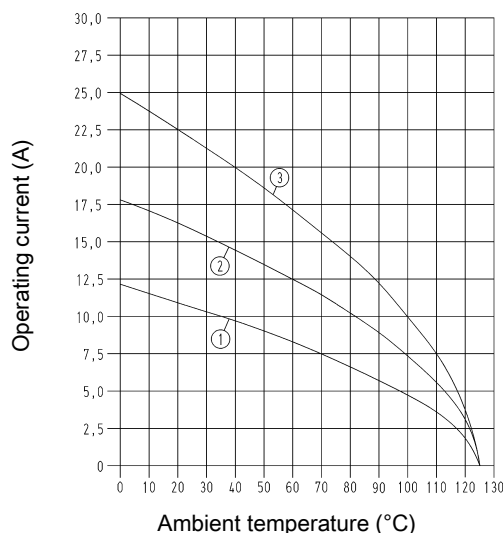
Number of contacts	7
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	400 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material (accessories)	Thermoplastic
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 0.75 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390
DNV GL

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

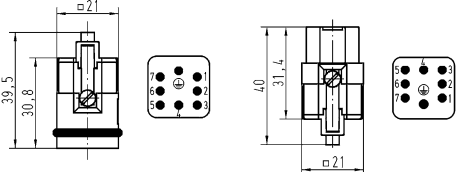
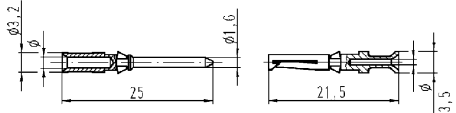
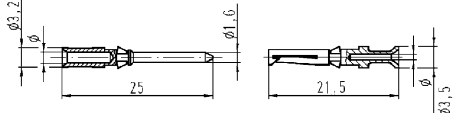
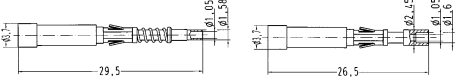
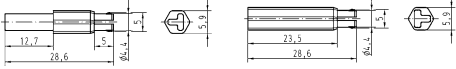
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

7+

10 A 400 V 6 kV 3

Han Q

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																					
		Male	Female																						
Han® Q , 7/0, Crimp termination 	0.14 ... 2.5	09 12 007 3001	09 12 007 3101	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side)																					
Please order crimp contacts separately.																									
Han D® , Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5	09 15 000 6104 09 15 000 6103 09 15 000 6105 09 15 000 6102 09 15 000 6101 09 15 000 6106	09 15 000 6204 09 15 000 6203 09 15 000 6205 09 15 000 6202 09 15 000 6201 09 15 000 6206	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm² AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																							
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																							
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																							
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																							
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																							
Han D® , Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5	09 15 000 6124 09 15 000 6123 09 15 000 6125 09 15 000 6122 09 15 000 6121 09 15 000 6126	09 15 000 6224 09 15 000 6223 09 15 000 6225 09 15 000 6222 09 15 000 6221 09 15 000 6226	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm² AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																							
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																							
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																							
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																							
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																							
FO contact, for 1 mm plastic fibre 		20 10 001 3211	20 10 001 3221	 20 10 001 3211 + 20 10 001 3221																					
Coding element 		09 12 000 9901	09 12 000 9902																						

Features

- Innovative Han-Quick Lock® termination with reduced wiring times
- No special tools required
- Mating compatible to the crimp version
- Suitable for standard plastic hoods/housings or metal hoods/housings with additional PE terminating contact on the hoods/housings from the Han-Compact® series
- Leading PE crimp contact

Technical characteristics

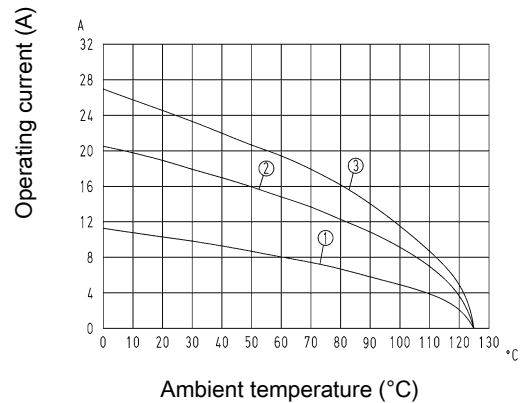
Number of contacts	8
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 0.5 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²

Specifications and approvals

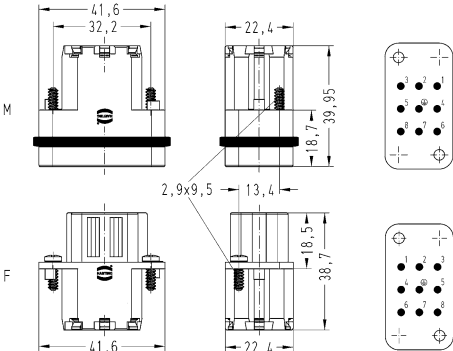
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Number of contacts

8+ 

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han Q

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® Q , 8/0, Han-Quick Lock® termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  Blue slide	0.5 ... 2.5	09 12 008 2633	09 12 008 2733	 Stripping length 10 mm
Han® Q , 8/0, Han-Quick Lock® termination, Contact surface: Silver plated  Black slide	0.25 ... 1.5	09 12 008 2634	09 12 008 2734	

Features

- Compact design saves space
- Suitable for Han E® crimp contacts
- Leading PE crimp contact
- ISO 23570 / DESINA conform product

Technical characteristics

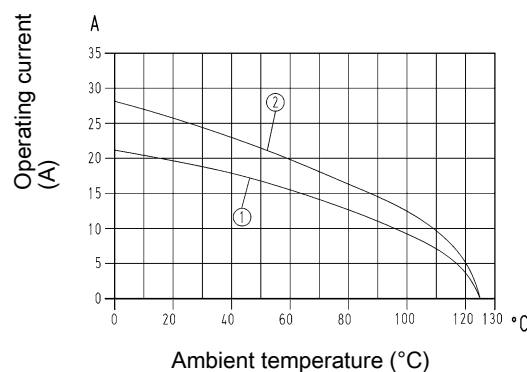
Number of contacts	8
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material (accessories)	Thermoplastic
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²
 ② Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
 UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390
 DNV GL

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Coding pin

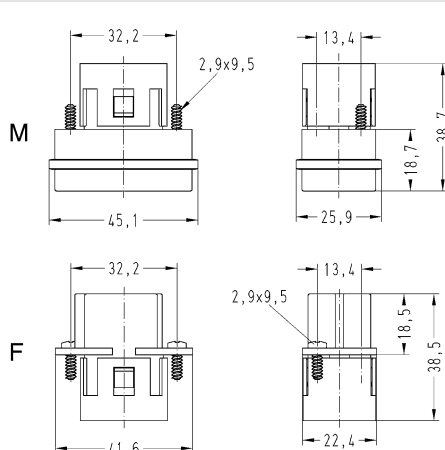
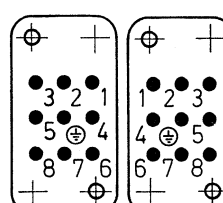
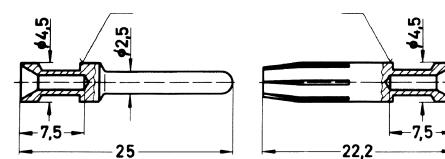
Use of the coding pin prevents incorrect mating to other connectors of the same type. The male pin should be omitted from the opposing cavity in the male insert.

Number of contacts

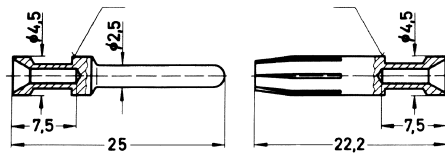
8+ 

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han Q

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																		
		Male	Female																			
Han® Q , 8/0, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 12 008 3001	09 12 008 3101	  Contact arrangement (view from termination side)																		
Han E® , Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5 3 4	09 33 000 6127 09 33 000 6121 09 33 000 6114 09 33 000 6105 09 33 000 6104 09 33 000 6102 09 33 000 6106 09 33 000 6107	09 33 000 6227 09 33 000 6220 09 33 000 6214 09 33 000 6205 09 33 000 6204 09 33 000 6202 09 33 000 6206 09 33 000 6207	 <table><thead><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20 no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18 1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16 2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14 3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12 no groove</td></tr></tbody></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm	Conductor cross-section	Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove
Conductor cross-section	Identification																					
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove																					
0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove																					
0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*																					
1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove																					
1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves																					
2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves																					
3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove																					
4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove																					

Han Q

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated 	0.14 ... 0.37	09 33 000 6117	09 33 000 6217	
	0.5	09 33 000 6122	09 33 000 6222	
	0.75	09 33 000 6115	09 33 000 6215	
	1	09 33 000 6118	09 33 000 6218	
	1.5	09 33 000 6116	09 33 000 6216	
	2.5	09 33 000 6123	09 33 000 6223	
	4	09 33 000 6119	09 33 000 6221	

Conductor cross-section	Identification
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove
0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove
0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*
1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove
1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves
2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves
3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove
4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove

* on the back crimp collar

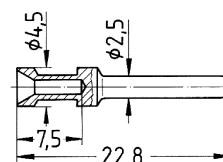
Stripping length 7.5 mm

Han E®,
Crimp contact,
Relay contact,
Contact surface:
Silver plated



0.75 ... 1
1.5

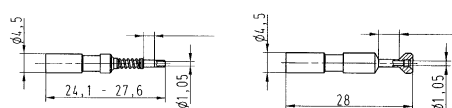
09 33 000 6109
09 33 000 6110



FO contact,
for 1 mm plastic fibre



20 10 001 3311 20 10 001 3321

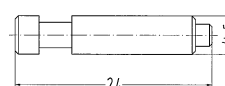


Crimp zone

Han E®
Han® EE
Han® EEE ,
Coding pin



09 33 000 9954



for crimp inserts only
With loss of one contact

Features

- Suitable for Han D® crimp contacts
- PE contact with Han-Quick Lock® termination
- 16 coding options without loss of contacts

Technical characteristics

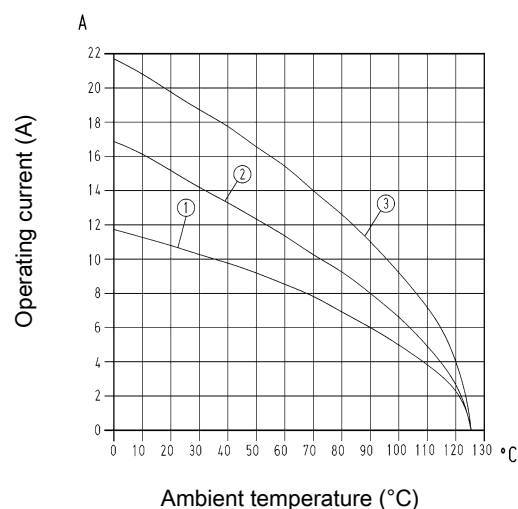
Number of contacts	12
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	400 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material (accessories)	Thermoplastic
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 0.75 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

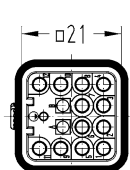
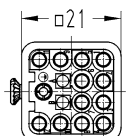
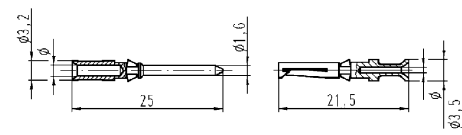
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

12+ 

10 A 400 V 6 kV 3

Han Q

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																					
		Male	Female																						
Han® Q , 12/0, With Han-Quick Lock® PE contact, Crimp termination  Blue slide Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 12 012 3001	09 12 012 3101	M  F  With Han-Quick Lock® PE contact : Conductor cross-section Blue slide 0.5 ... 2.5 Conductor cross-section Black slide 0.25 ... 1.5																					
Han® Q , 12/0, With Han-Quick Lock® PE contact, Crimp termination  Black slide Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 12 012 3004	09 12 012 3104																						
Han D® , Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5	09 15 000 6104 09 15 000 6103 09 15 000 6105 09 15 000 6102 09 15 000 6101 09 15 000 6106	09 15 000 6204 09 15 000 6203 09 15 000 6205 09 15 000 6202 09 15 000 6201 09 15 000 6206	 <table><thead><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm² AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></tbody></table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																							
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																							
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																							
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																							
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																							

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han D® , Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5	09 15 000 6124 09 15 000 6123 09 15 000 6125 09 15 000 6122 09 15 000 6121 09 15 000 6126	09 15 000 6224 09 15 000 6223 09 15 000 6225 09 15 000 6222 09 15 000 6221 09 15 000 6226	
FO contact, for 1 mm plastic fibre		20 10 001 3211	20 10 001 3221	
Coding element, Pack contents: 20 pieces per frame		09 12 000 9924		

Features

- Compact design saves space
- Suitable for Han D® crimp contacts
- Leading PE crimp contact

Technical characteristics

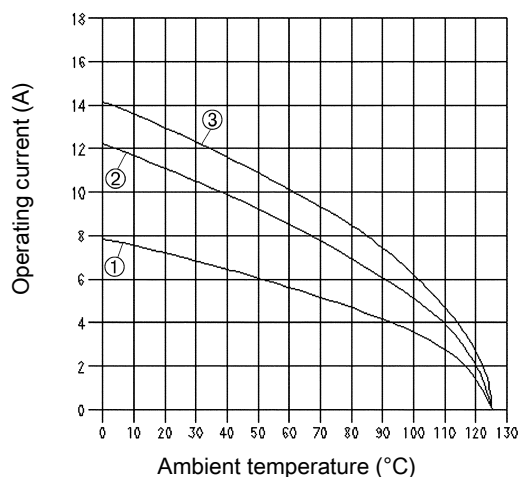
Number of contacts	17
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	160 V
Rated impulse voltage	2.5 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	250 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	250 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 0.5 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 1 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

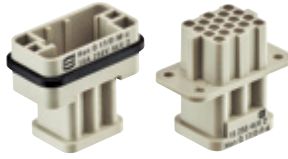
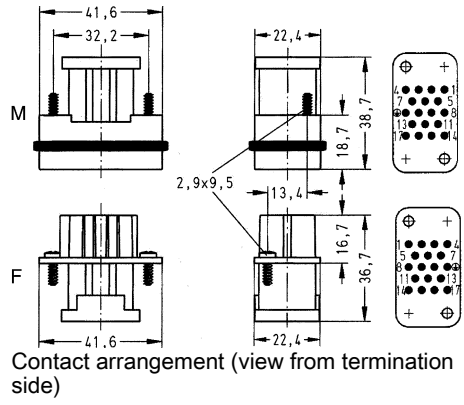
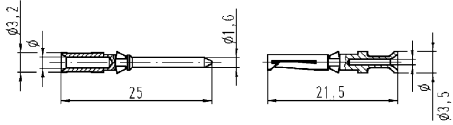
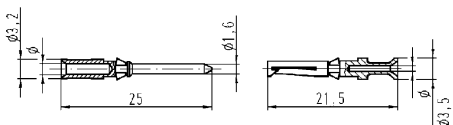
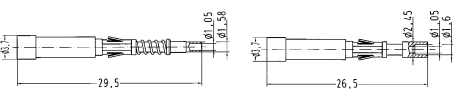
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

17+

10 A 160 V 2.5 kV 3

Han Q

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																					
		Male	Female																						
Han® Q , 17/0, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 12 017 3001	09 12 017 3101																						
Han D®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5	09 15 000 6104 09 15 000 6103 09 15 000 6105 09 15 000 6102 09 15 000 6101 09 15 000 6106	09 15 000 6204 09 15 000 6203 09 15 000 6205 09 15 000 6202 09 15 000 6201 09 15 000 6206	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm² AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																							
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																							
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																							
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																							
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																							
Han D®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5	09 15 000 6124 09 15 000 6123 09 15 000 6125 09 15 000 6122 09 15 000 6121 09 15 000 6126	09 15 000 6224 09 15 000 6223 09 15 000 6225 09 15 000 6222 09 15 000 6221 09 15 000 6226	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm² AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																							
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																							
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																							
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																							
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																							
FO contact, for 1 mm plastic fibre 		20 10 001 3211	20 10 001 3221	 20 10 001 3211 + 20 10 001 3221																					

Features

- Easy handling of signal connectors in industrial environment
- High density of contacts
- Suitable for standard D-Sub crimp contacts
- One preleading contact

Technical characteristics

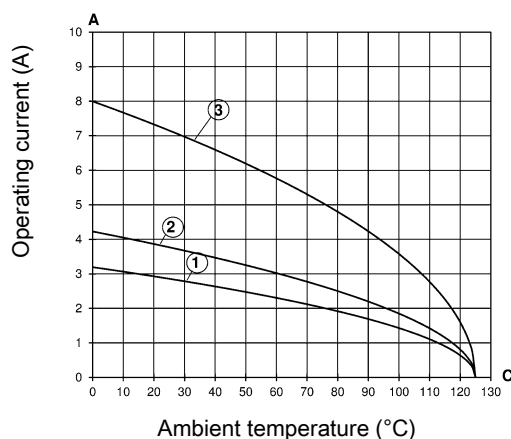
Number of contacts	21
Rated current	6.5 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage	50 V AC, 120 V DC
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Stamped contacts Conductor cross-section 0.14 mm²
- ② Stamped contacts Conductor cross-section 0.25 mm²
- ③ Turned contacts Conductor cross-section 0.5 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

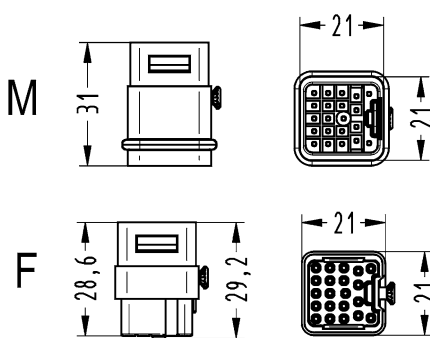
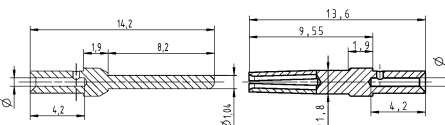


Number of contacts

21

6.5 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3

Han Q

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																								
		Male	Female																									
Han® Q , High Density, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.09 ... 0.56	09 12 021 3001	09 12 021 3101	M F 																								
D-Sub , Standard, Crimp contact 	0.09 ... 0.25 0.09 ... 0.25 0.13 ... 0.33 0.25 ... 0.52 0.25 ... 0.52	09 67 000 7576 09 67 000 7176 09 67 000 5576 09 67 000 8576 09 67 000 8176	09 67 000 7476 09 67 000 7276 09 67 000 5476 09 67 000 8476 09 67 000 8276	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.09-0.25 mm²</td><td>0.64 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.13-0.33 mm²</td><td>0.88 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.25-0.52 mm²</td><td>1.13 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.33-0.82 mm²</td><td>1.34 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr></table> for stranded wire according IEC 60228 Class 5 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>max. insulation diameter</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.09-0.25 mm²</td><td>1.02</td><td>2.5 mm + 0.5</td></tr><tr><td>0.25-0.52 mm²</td><td>1.52</td><td>2.5 mm + 0.5</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.09-0.25 mm²	0.64 mm	4 mm	0.13-0.33 mm²	0.88 mm	4 mm	0.25-0.52 mm²	1.13 mm	4 mm	0.33-0.82 mm²	1.34 mm	4 mm	Wire gauge	max. insulation diameter	Stripping length	0.09-0.25 mm²	1.02	2.5 mm + 0.5	0.25-0.52 mm²	1.52	2.5 mm + 0.5
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																										
0.09-0.25 mm²	0.64 mm	4 mm																										
0.13-0.33 mm²	0.88 mm	4 mm																										
0.25-0.52 mm²	1.13 mm	4 mm																										
0.33-0.82 mm²	1.34 mm	4 mm																										
Wire gauge	max. insulation diameter	Stripping length																										
0.09-0.25 mm²	1.02	2.5 mm + 0.5																										
0.25-0.52 mm²	1.52	2.5 mm + 0.5																										

Features

- Combination connector: Ethernet connector based on RJ45 with up to 10 signal D-Sub contacts, crimp termination
- Turned D-Sub contacts of performance level 1
- Compact design saves space
- High density of contacts

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	8
Rated current	5 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	>10 ¹⁰ Ω
Contact resistance	≤10 mΩ
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption

Specifications and approvals

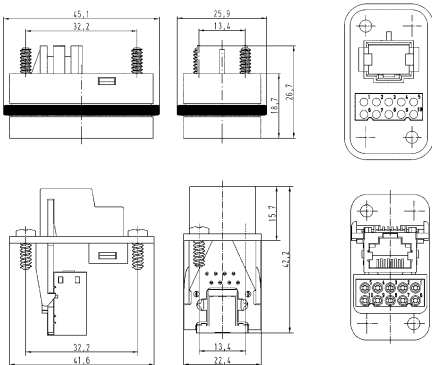
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Han Q

Number of contacts

8
5 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3

Han Q

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)															
		Male	Female																
Han® Q , Data RJ45, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.13 ... 0.52	09 12 011 3001	09 12 011 3111																
D-Sub , Standard, Crimp contact 	0.13 ... 0.33 0.25 ... 0.52	09 67 000 5576 09 67 000 8576	09 67 000 5476 09 67 000 8476	<table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>∅</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.09-0.25 mm²</td><td>0.64 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.13-0.33 mm²</td><td>0.88 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.25-0.52 mm²</td><td>1.13 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.33-0.82 mm²</td><td>1.34 mm</td><td>4 mm</td></tr></table> for stranded wire according IEC 60228 Class 5	Wire gauge	∅	Stripping length	0.09-0.25 mm²	0.64 mm	4 mm	0.13-0.33 mm²	0.88 mm	4 mm	0.25-0.52 mm²	1.13 mm	4 mm	0.33-0.82 mm²	1.34 mm	4 mm
Wire gauge	∅	Stripping length																	
0.09-0.25 mm²	0.64 mm	4 mm																	
0.13-0.33 mm²	0.88 mm	4 mm																	
0.25-0.52 mm²	1.13 mm	4 mm																	
0.33-0.82 mm²	1.34 mm	4 mm																	

Features

- Hoods/housings for industrial applications
- Compact design saves space

Technical characteristics

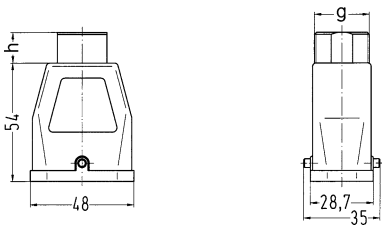
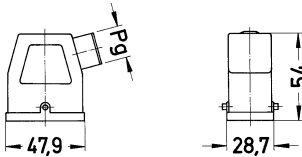
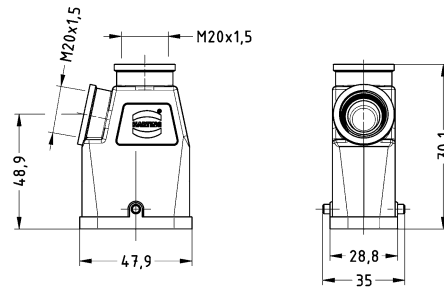
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polyamide (PA)
Colour (locking)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94 (locking levers)	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

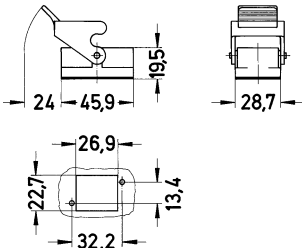
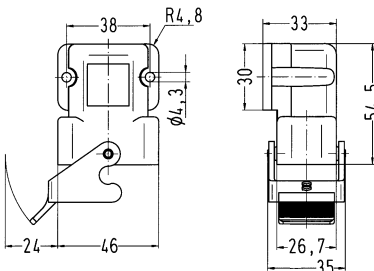
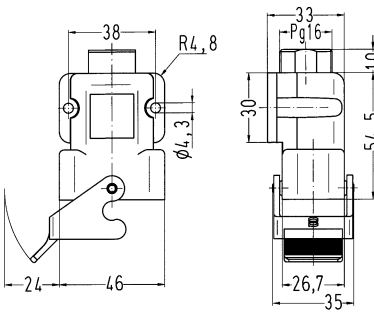
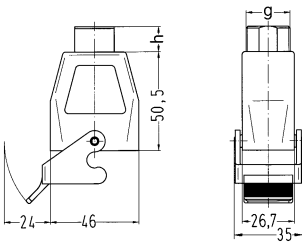
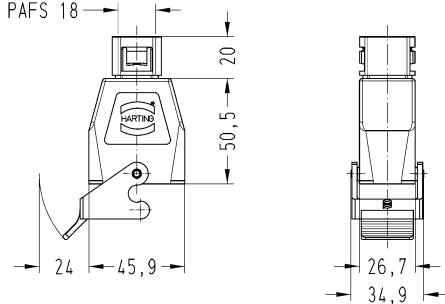
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
 DNV GL

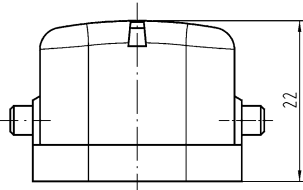
Hoods/housings for industrial applications
Single locking lever

Han Q

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Compact®, Hood, for Han-Compact® half cable gland, Top entry 	1x M25 1x Pg 16 1x Pg 21	19 12 008 0429 09 12 008 0427 09 12 008 0429	
Han-Compact®, Hood, for flexible conduits Adaptaflex PAFS18, Top entry 	1x PAFS 18	09 12 008 0428	
Han-Compact®, Hood, for Han-Compact® half cable gland, Side entry 	1x Pg 16	09 12 008 0527	
Han-Compact®, Hood, Top/side entry 	2x M20	19 12 008 0425	

Han Q

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Compact®, Bulkhead mounted housing, Straight 		09 12 008 0327	
Han-Compact®, Bulkhead mounted housing, Angled 		09 12 008 0902	
Han-Compact®, Surface mounted housing, for Han-Compact® half cable gland, Angled entry 	1x Pg 16	09 12 008 0901	
Han-Compact®, Cable to cable housing, for Han-Compact® half cable gland, Top entry 	1x M25 1x Pg 16	19 12 008 0729 09 12 008 0727	
Han-Compact®, Cable to cable housing, for flexible conduits Adaptaflex PAFS18, Top entry 	1x PAFS 18	09 12 008 0728	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Compact®, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, Thermoplastic  for mounted male insert Han-Compact®, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, Thermoplastic  for mounted female insert		09 12 008 5407 09 12 008 5408	

Features

- Hoods/housings for industrial applications
- Large space for cables
- Visible cabling
- Separate PE connection option

Technical characteristics

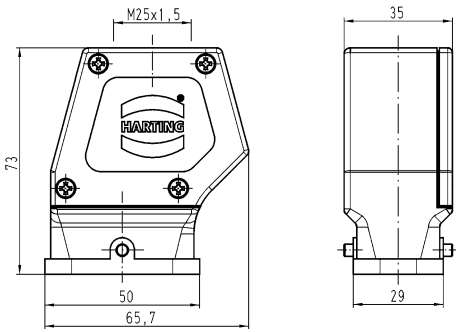
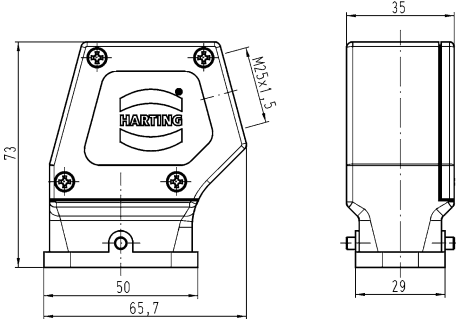
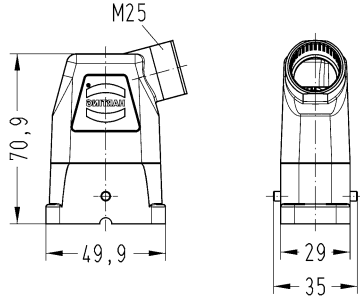
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated, Chromated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Stainless steel
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390
DNV GL

Hoods/housings for industrial applications
Single locking lever

Han Q

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Compact®, Hood, for standard cable gland, With separate PE terminating point, for all inserts of size Han-Compact®, Top entry 	1x M25	19 12 008 0426	
Han-Compact®, Hood, for Han-Compact® half cable gland, With separate PE terminating point, for all inserts of size Han-Compact®, Top entry 	1x M25	19 12 708 0411	
Han-Compact®, Hood, for standard cable gland, With separate PE terminating point, for all inserts of size Han-Compact®, Side entry 	1x M25	19 12 008 0526	
Han-Compact®, Hood, for Han-Compact® half cable gland, With separate PE terminating point, for all inserts of size Han-Compact®, Side entry 	1x M25	19 12 708 0511	



Han Q

Identification

Cable entry

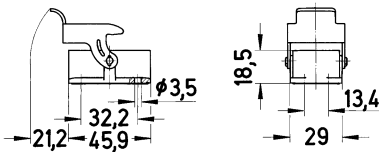
Part number

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han-Compact®,
Bulkhead mounted housing

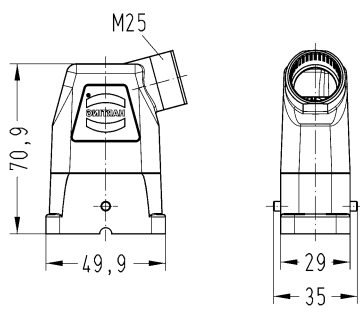
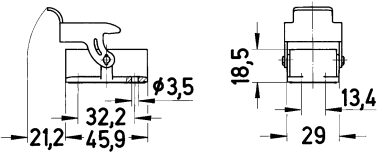


09 12 708 0301



Hoods/housings for industrial applications
Single locking lever

Han Q

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Compact®, Hood, for Han-Compact® half cable gland, With separate PE terminating point, for all inserts of size Han-Compact®, Top entry 	1x M25	19 12 008 0411	
Han-Compact®, Hood, for Han-Compact® half cable gland, With separate PE terminating point, for all inserts of size Han-Compact®, Side entry 	1x M25	19 12 008 0511	 Technical drawing showing two views of the hood. The left view is a front view with dimensions: height 70,9 mm, width 49,9 mm, and a top flange width of 29 mm. The right view is a side view with dimensions: height 70,9 mm, width 35 mm, and a top flange width of 29 mm. The cable entry is labeled M25.
Han-Compact®, Bulkhead mounted housing 		09 12 008 0301	 Technical drawing showing two views of the bulkhead mounted housing. The left view is a front view with dimensions: height 21,2 mm, width 32,2 mm, and a top flange width of 45,9 mm. The right view is a side view with dimensions: height 18,5 mm, width 13,4 mm, and a top flange width of 29 mm. The cable entry is labeled Ø3,5.

Features

- Hoods/Housings for higher EMC requirements
- Separate PE connection option
- High degree of flexibility due to two-part assembly

Technical characteristics

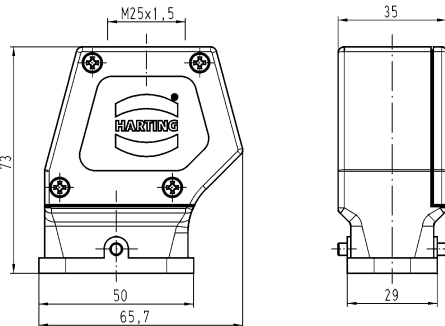
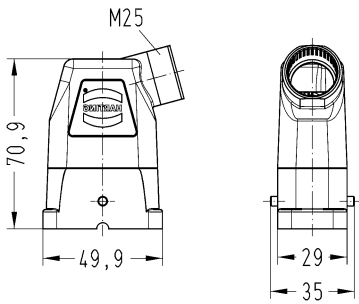
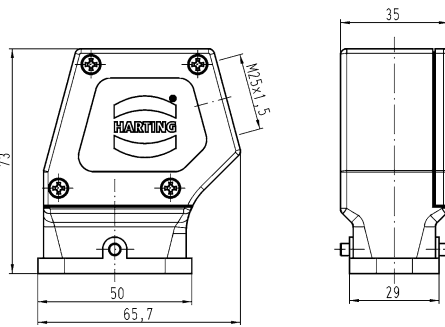
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Nickel plated
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Stainless steel
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption

Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
UL 2237 PVVA2.E318390
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA8.E318390
DNV GL

Hoods/Housings for higher EMC requirements
Single locking lever

Han Q

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Compact®, Hood, for Han-Compact® half cable gland, With separate PE terminating point, for all inserts of size Han-Compact®, Top entry 	1x M25	19 12 008 0412	
Han-Compact®, Hood, for standard cable gland, With separate PE terminating point, for all inserts of size Han-Compact®, Top entry 	1x M25	19 12 008 0428	
Han-Compact®, Hood, for Han-Compact® half cable gland, With separate PE terminating point, for all inserts of size Han-Compact®, Side entry 	1x M25	19 12 008 0512	
Han-Compact®, Hood, for standard cable gland, With separate PE terminating point, for all inserts of size Han-Compact®, Side entry 	1x M25	19 12 008 0528	

Han Q

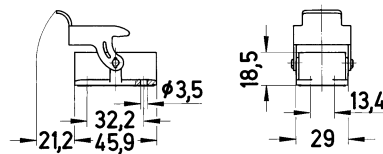
Identification

Cable entry

Part number

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)Han-Compact®,
Bulkhead mounted housing

09 12 008 0303

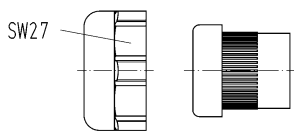
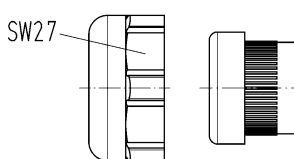
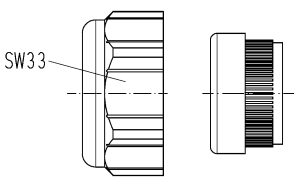
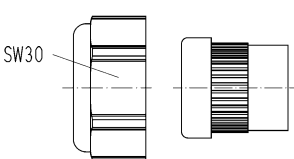


Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature -40 ... +100 °C
 Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65
 60529

Technical characteristics

Material (cable glands) Thermoplastic
 Colour (accessories) Black
 RoHS compliant, compliant with exemption

Identification	Size	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Compact®, Cable gland, for hoods, for cable to cable housing, Pg 16 	Pg 16 Pg 16 Pg 16	6.5 ... 9.5 9 ... 13 11.5 ... 15.5	09 00 000 5047 09 00 000 5156 09 00 000 5059	SW27 
Han-Compact®, Cable gland, for surface mounted housings, Pg 16 	Pg 16 Pg 16	6.5 ... 9.5 11.5 ... 15.5	09 00 000 5057 09 00 000 5058	SW27 
Han-Compact®, Cable gland, for hoods, for cable to cable housing, Pg 21 	Pg 21 Pg 21	14 ... 18 17 ... 20.5	09 00 000 5157 09 00 000 5158	SW33 
Han-Compact®, Cable gland, for hoods, for cable to cable housing, M25 	M25 M25 M25	6.5 ... 9.5 10.5 ... 14 14 ... 17	19 12 000 5156 19 12 000 5157 19 12 000 5158	SW30 

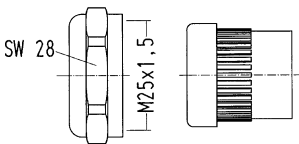
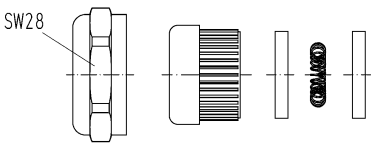
Han Q

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature -40 ... +130 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP65
60529

Technical characteristics

Material (cable glands) Metal
RoHS compliant with exemption

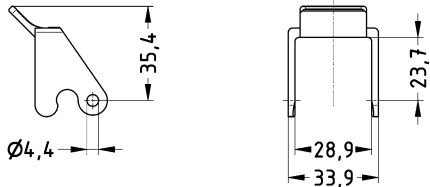
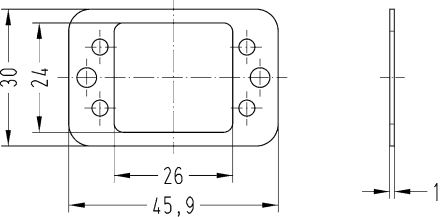
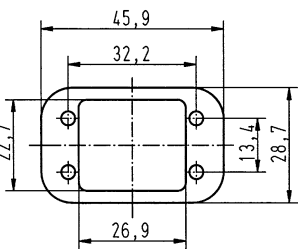
Identification	Size	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)																
Han-Compact® , Cable gland, for hoods 	M25 M25	10.5 ... 14 14 ... 17	19 12 000 5057 19 12 000 5058																	
Han-Compact® , Cable gland, EMC version, for hoods 	M25 M25 M25	10.5 ... 14 10.5 ... 14 14 ... 17	19 62 000 5056 19 62 000 5057 19 62 000 5058	 <table><tr><th></th><th>ケーブル-Ø</th><th>シールド-Ø</th><th>SW</th></tr><tr><td>19 62 000 5056</td><td>10.5 ... 14mm</td><td>9 ... 13 mm</td><td>28</td></tr><tr><td>19 62 000 5057</td><td>10.5 ... 14mm</td><td>6 ... 11 mm</td><td>28</td></tr><tr><td>19 62 000 5058</td><td>14 ... 17 mm</td><td>9 ... 13 mm</td><td>28</td></tr></table>		ケーブル-Ø	シールド-Ø	SW	19 62 000 5056	10.5 ... 14mm	9 ... 13 mm	28	19 62 000 5057	10.5 ... 14mm	6 ... 11 mm	28	19 62 000 5058	14 ... 17 mm	9 ... 13 mm	28
	ケーブル-Ø	シールド-Ø	SW																	
19 62 000 5056	10.5 ... 14mm	9 ... 13 mm	28																	
19 62 000 5057	10.5 ... 14mm	6 ... 11 mm	28																	
19 62 000 5058	14 ... 17 mm	9 ... 13 mm	28																	

Technical characteristics

Material (seal) NBR
Colour (seal) Black

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Thermoplastic
Colour (accessories) Black
RoHS compliant

Identification	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Locking levers, Han® Q 8/0, Black 	Han-Compact®	09 00 000 5244	
Flange gasket, for bulkhead mounted plastic housings, angled, for surface mounted housings 	Han-Compact®	09 12 000 9911	
Flange gasket, for bulkhead mounted plastic housings, straight 	Han-Compact®	09 12 000 9912	



ASML's TWINSCAN NXE platform using Han® Q connectors is the industry's first production platform for extreme ultraviolet lithography (EUVL).

Contents	Page
Han® K 3/0.....	Han 14.4
Han® K 3/2.....	Han 14.6
Hoods/Housings for Han® K 3/0, Han® K 3/2	Han 14.8
Han® HC Modular 250.....	Han 14.11
Hoods/Housings for Han® HC Modular 250	Han 14.13
Han® HC Modular 350.....	Han 14.23
Hoods/Housings for Han® HC Modular 350	Han 14.28
Han® M hoods/housings for Han® HC Modular 350.....	Han 14.45
Han® HC Modular 650.....	Han 14.48
Hoods/Housings for Han® HC Modular 650	Han 14.52
Han® 24 HPR EasyCon.....	Han 14.59
Han® 24 HPR EasyCon - Accessories	Han 14.69
Han® 48 HPR	Han 14.70

Assembly instructions

Remarks on the axial screw termination see chapter 00

Step 1: The outer diameter of the cable must not exceed 19.5 mm.

Strip the cable by 19 mm.

Insert the cable through hood.

Step 2: Press the Han HC contact on the cable strand and apply tightening torque according table 1 by using a tightening torques tool. Take care that all cable strands fit completely inside the contact termination cavity. During assembling adhere the cable and the contact to minimise axial movement or twisting.

Step 3: Move the perforated plate across the HC contacts.

Step 4: Fit frame onto the hexagon shape of the HC contact. Coding can be arranged by turning the contact within 60° steps. Bolt the frame together with perforated plate.

Step 5: Push back the packet inside the good.

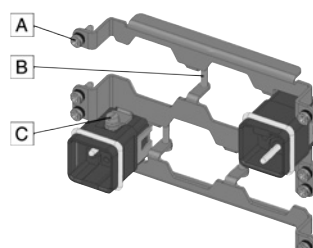
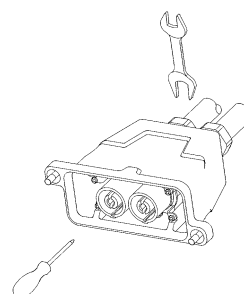
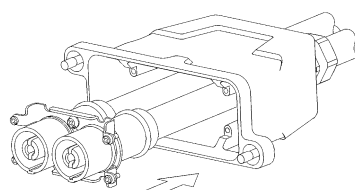
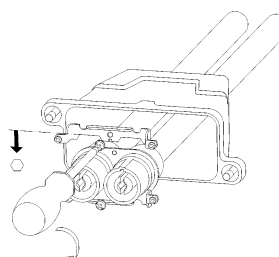
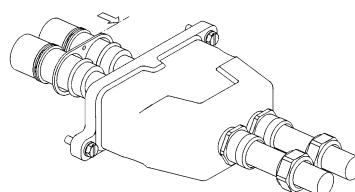
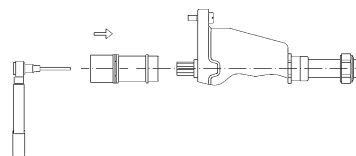
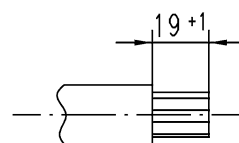
Step 6: Tighten the four M3 (tightening torque 0.5 Nm) screws and the cable gland according manufacturer recommendation.

During the assembly of the frame for 4 poles the following tightening torques have to be taken into consideration:

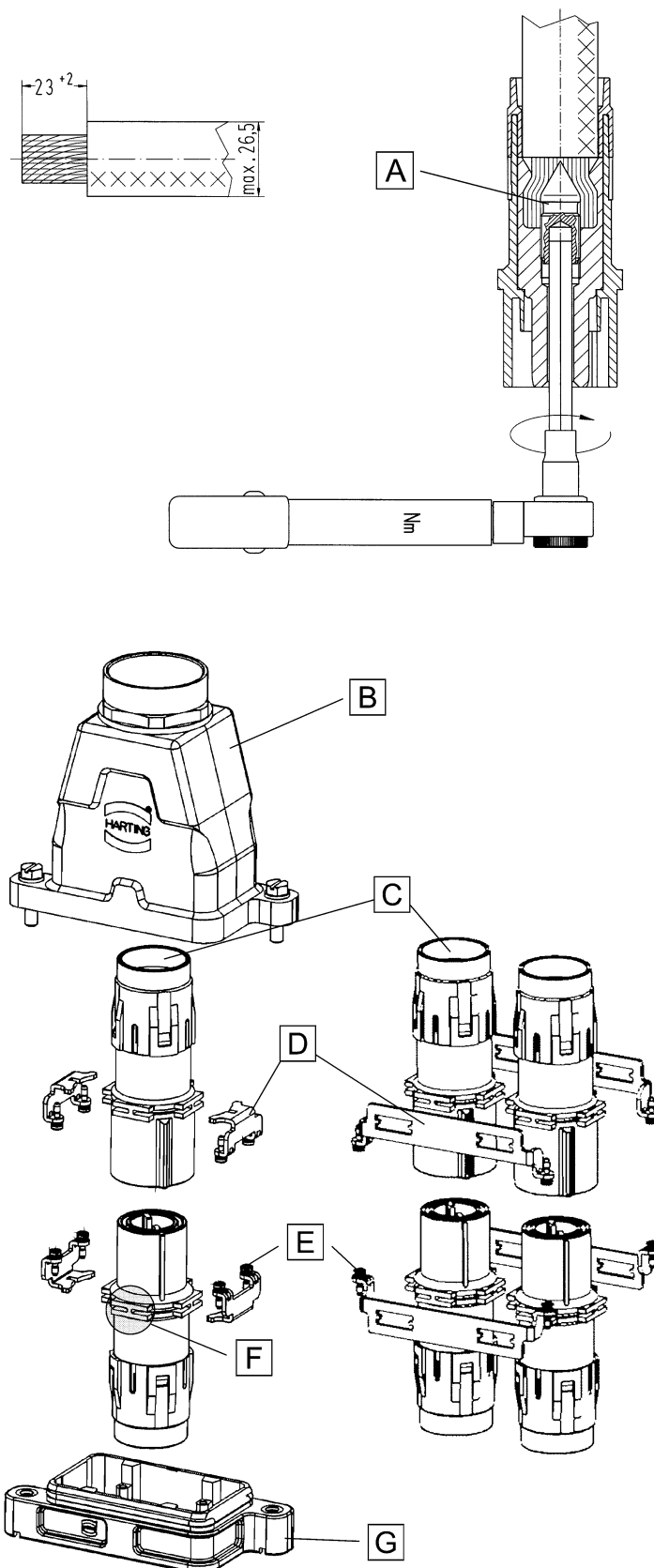
A = 0.5 Nm

B = 1.5 Nm

C = 0.25 Nm



Assembly instructions

Han
HC

1. Strip cable to 23+2 mm.

2. Push conductor through the cable gland and the housing. Push the stripped end of the conductor into the termination entry of the module until the insulation touches the contact.

3. To tighten the axial screw, a hexagonal wrench size 8 is needed. Insert the hexagonal wrench on the mating side of the contact. At the same time, push the conductor over the axial screw. The locking screw has to be tightened with the recommended tightening torque that is determined by the conductor's cross section.

4. Once the modules are terminated, they are mounted into the housing by using two metal frames (tightening torque of the fixing screws = 0.5 Nm). The modules have 4 pegs formed by 2 parallel ribs (each peg shapes like a "H"). Each rib takes 1 pole frame, where the lateral link has to go into the relief of the frame. The 2 pole frames have 2 cutouts on the wall which get fitted to the "H"-shaped pegs (see figure). The heads of the screws have to face the mating direction of the module. Coding can be established by rotating the contact by 90 degrees. Therefore it is important that the corresponding modules are assembled in the correct position otherwise mating is not possible.

5. After assembling the modules in the housing, the tightening torque of the locking screw can be checked and corrected if necessary.

6. After final assembly of the contacts, the user should ensure that the cable is adequately strain relieved to protect the contact from radial stress.

A - Axial screw, B - Hood, C - Termination entry,
D - Frame, E - Fixing screws, F - parallel ribs with
H-shape, G - Housings bulkhead mounting,

Features

- The ideal connector for transmission of high currents requiring little space
- The vertical and angled versions offer solutions for almost all applications
- The angled versions offer a space-saving 90° cable wiring

Technical characteristics

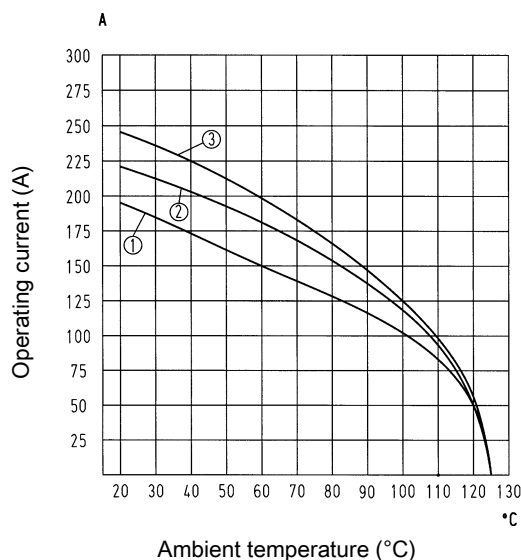
Number of contacts	3
Rated current	200 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	1150 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	2000 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current acc. to UL	200 A
Rated current acc. to CSA	160 A
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 0.2 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 35 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 50 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 70 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

ATTENTION! Only to be used with special Han® 24 HPR hoods and housings!

Remarks on the axial screw technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Hex key (A/F 5) see chapter 90

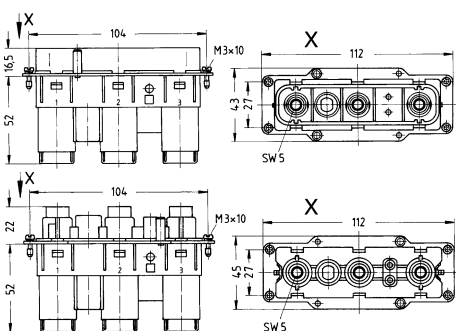
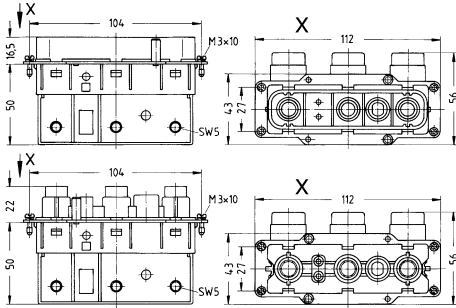
Number of contacts

3

200 A 1.150/2.000 V 8 kV 3



Han
HC

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han-Com®, Han® K 3/0, Straight, Axial screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	35 ... 70	09 38 005 2621	09 38 005 2721	 Distance for contact max. 21 mm Stripping length 22 mm Tightening torque 8 Nm @ 35 mm², 9 Nm @ 50 mm², 10 Nm @ 70 mm²
Han-Com®, Han® K 3/0, Angled, Axial screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	35 ... 70	09 38 005 2622	09 38 005 2722	 Distance for contact max. 21 mm Stripping length 22 mm Tightening torque 8 Nm @ 35 mm², 9 Nm @ 50 mm², 10 Nm @ 70 mm²

Features

- The ideal connector for transmission of high currents requiring little space
- The vertical and angled versions offer solutions for almost all applications
- The angled versions offer a space-saving 90° cable wiring

Technical characteristics

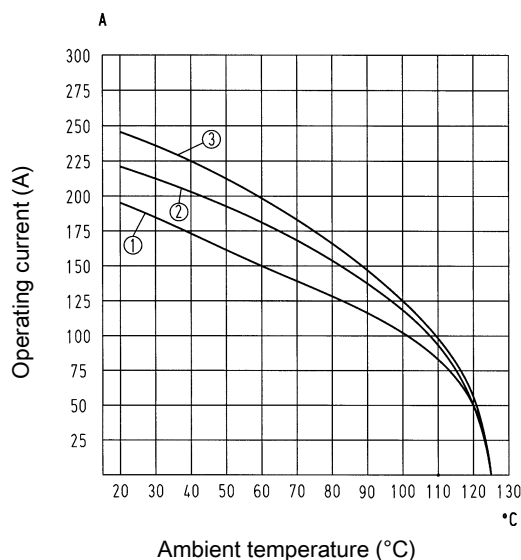
Number of contacts	3
Additional contacts	+ 2 additional signal contacts
Rated current	200 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	1150 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	2000 V
Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current (signal)	16 A
Rated voltage (signal)	400 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	6 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	3
Rated current acc. to UL	200 A
Rated current acc. to UL (signal)	16 A
Rated current acc. to CSA	160 A
Rated current acc. to CSA (signal)	16 A
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to UL (signal)	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA (signal)	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 0.2 \text{ m}\Omega$
Contact resistance, signal area	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight, 6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 35 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 50 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 70 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

ATTENTION! Only to be used with special Han® 24 HPR hoods and housings!

Remarks on the axial screw technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Hex key (A/F 5) see chapter 90

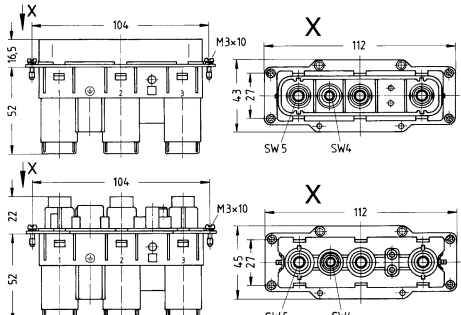
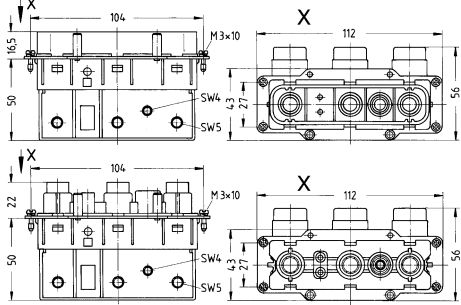
Hex key (A/F 4) for PE contact see chapter 90

Number of contacts

3+ 

200 A 1.150/2.000 V 8 kV 3
 + 2 additional signal contacts
 16 A 400 V 6 kV 3

Han
HC

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han-Com®, Han® K 3/2, Straight, Axial screw termination / screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	35 ... 70, 0.5 ... 2.5 Signal, 16 ... 35 PE	09 38 005 2601	09 38 005 2701	 Distance for contact max. 21 mm Stripping length 22 mm Tightening torque 8 Nm @ 35 mm², 9 Nm @ 50 mm², 10 Nm @ 70 mm² Signal contacts: Stripping length 7 mm, Tightening torque 0.5 Nm PE contact: Stripping length 14 mm, Tightening torque 6 Nm
Han-Com®, Han® K 3/2, Angled, Axial screw termination / screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	35 ... 70, 0.5 ... 2.5 Signal, 16 ... 35 PE	09 38 005 2602	09 38 005 2702	 Distance for contact max. 21 mm Stripping length 22 mm Tightening torque 8 Nm @ 35 mm², 9 Nm @ 50 mm², 10 Nm @ 70 mm² Signal contacts: Stripping length 7 mm, Tightening torque 0.5 Nm PE contact: Stripping length 14 mm, Tightening torque 6 Nm

Features

- Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
- Metal hoods and housings with excellent corrosion resistance
- Corrosion resistance ASTM B117-09 (500 h)
- Excellent EMC characteristics
- Screw locking M6
- Field of application: for external electrical interconnections in vehicles, in highly demanding environments and wet areas, as well as for sensitive interconnections that have to be shielded
- Distinguishing feature: colour-coded black, internal seal

Technical characteristics

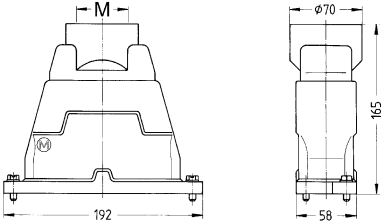
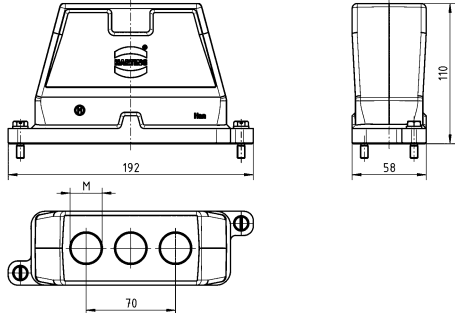
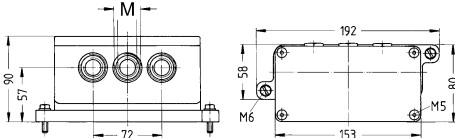
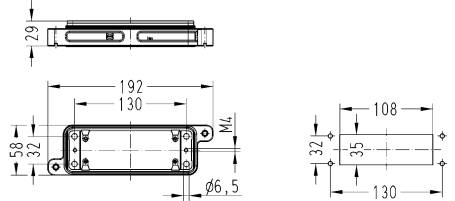
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Tightening torque (screw locking)	4 Nm
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65, IP68, IP69 / IPX9K acc. to ISO 20653
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 4X, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Aluminium die-cast, Corrosion resistant
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Stainless steel
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
 DNV GL

Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Han
HC

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Special type, Top entry 	1x M63	19 40 024 0420	
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry 	3x M25 3x M25, 1x M20	19 40 024 0461 19 40 024 0471	
Han® HPR, Hoods, Special type, Angled entry 	3x M25	19 40 024 0631	
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 40 024 0311	



Han
HC

Identification

Cable entry

Part number

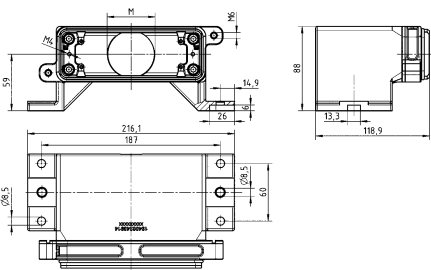
Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han® HPR,
Surface mounted housing,
Horizontal version,
Top entry



1x M50
3x M25
3x M25, 1x M20

19 40 024 0914
19 40 024 0931
19 40 024 0971

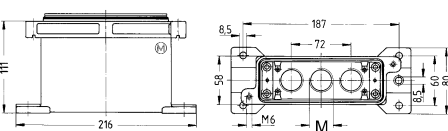


Han® HPR,
Surface mounted housing,
Top entry



3x M25
3x M25, 1x M20

19 40 024 1231
19 40 024 1271



Features

- Contacts for fine stranded wire
- Low mating forces
- Suitable for HPR® hoods and housings

Technical characteristics

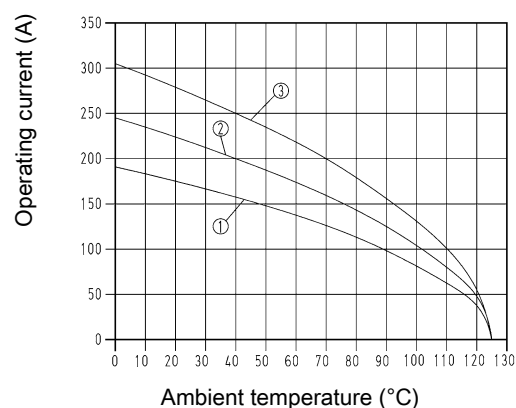
Rated current	250 A
Rated voltage	2000 V
Rated impulse voltage	12 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 0.3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Wire outer diameter	$\leq 18 \text{ mm}$
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 35 mm²
 ② Conductor cross-section 50 mm²
 ③ Conductor cross-section 70 mm²
 4 contacts in Han® 24 HPR

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 EN 50124-1
 DNV GL

Details

Removal tool 09 99 000 0332 see chapter 90

For more technical details (i.e. number of crimping operations or crimping position) see eCatalogue

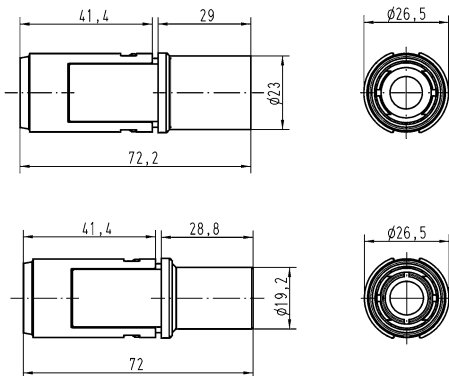
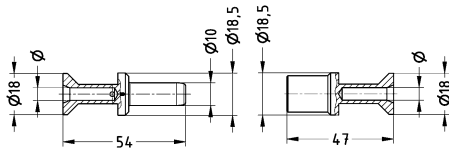
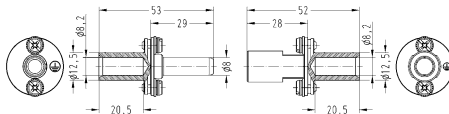
Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

250 A 2.000 V 12 kV 3

Han
HC

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																												
		Male	Female																													
Han® HC Modular, 250, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	10 ... 70	09 11 001 3021	09 11 001 3121																													
TC 250, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	10 16 25 35 50 70	09 11 000 6184 09 11 000 6185 09 11 000 6126 09 11 000 6127 09 11 000 6128 09 11 000 6129	09 11 000 6284 09 11 000 6285 09 11 000 6226 09 11 000 6227 09 11 000 6228 09 11 000 6229	 <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Tool identification</th><th>Stripping length A</th><th>Ø</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>10 mm²</td><td>6</td><td>22 mm</td><td>4.3 mm</td></tr><tr><td>16 mm²</td><td>8</td><td>22 mm</td><td>5.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>25 mm²</td><td>10</td><td>22 mm</td><td>7 mm</td></tr><tr><td>35 mm²</td><td>12</td><td>22 mm</td><td>8.45 mm</td></tr><tr><td>50 mm²</td><td>14</td><td>22 mm</td><td>10.25 mm</td></tr><tr><td>70 mm²</td><td>16</td><td>22 mm</td><td>11.75 mm</td></tr></tbody></table> for stranded wire according to IEC 60 228 Class 5 Crimp zone acc. to DIN 46235 	Conductor cross-section	Tool identification	Stripping length A	Ø	10 mm²	6	22 mm	4.3 mm	16 mm²	8	22 mm	5.5 mm	25 mm²	10	22 mm	7 mm	35 mm²	12	22 mm	8.45 mm	50 mm²	14	22 mm	10.25 mm	70 mm²	16	22 mm	11.75 mm
Conductor cross-section	Tool identification	Stripping length A	Ø																													
10 mm²	6	22 mm	4.3 mm																													
16 mm²	8	22 mm	5.5 mm																													
25 mm²	10	22 mm	7 mm																													
35 mm²	12	22 mm	8.45 mm																													
50 mm²	14	22 mm	10.25 mm																													
70 mm²	16	22 mm	11.75 mm																													
TC 250, Crimp contact, PE contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	16 35	09 11 000 6190 09 11 000 6104	09 11 000 6290 09 11 000 6204																													

Features

- Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
- Metal hoods and housings with excellent corrosion resistance
- Corrosion resistance ASTM B117-09 (500 h)
- Excellent EMC characteristics
- Screw locking M6
- Field of application: for external electrical interconnections in vehicles, in highly demanding environments and wet areas, as well as for sensitive interconnections that have to be shielded

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Tightening torque (screw locking)	4 Nm
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65, IP68, IP69 / IPX9K acc. to ISO 20653
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 4X, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Aluminium die-cast, Corrosion resistant
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Stainless steel
Material (accessories)	Metal, Aluminium die-cast, Stainless steel, Aluminium compliant
RoHS	

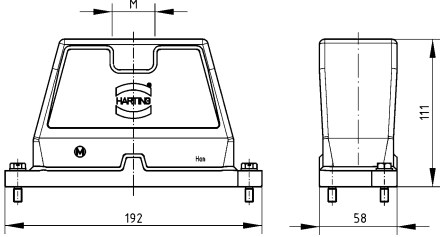
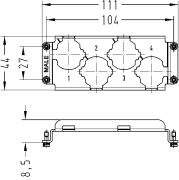
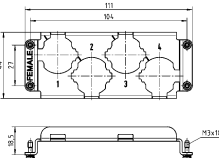
Specifications and approvals

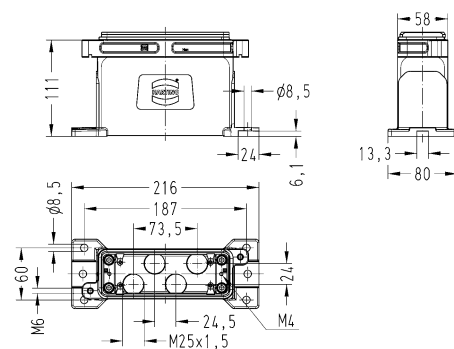
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
 DNV GL



Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Han
HC

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry 	4x M20 4x M25	19 40 024 0473 19 40 024 0474	
Han® HPR, Frame, for male inserts, 4x Han® HC Modular 250 		09 11 000 9925	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M3: 0.5 Nm
Han® HPR, Frame, for female inserts, 4x Han® HC Modular 250 		09 11 000 9942	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M3: 0.5 Nm



Han
HC

Identification

Cable entry

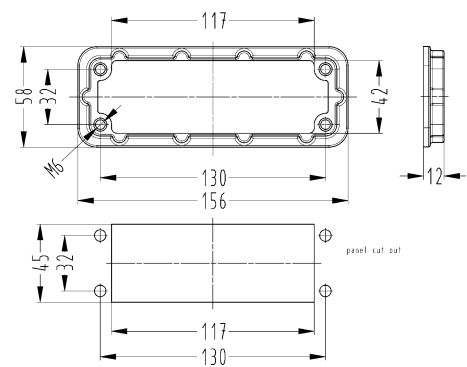
Part number

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Mounting frames,
Han® HPR,
Thread M6



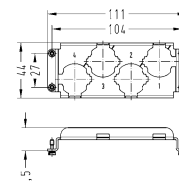
09 40 000 9955



Han® HPR,
Frame,
for female inserts,
4x Han® HC Modular 250



09 11 000 9926

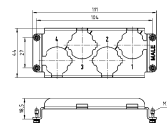


Tightening torque Fixing screws M3: 0.5 Nm

Han® HPR,
Frame,
for male inserts,
4x Han® HC Modular 250



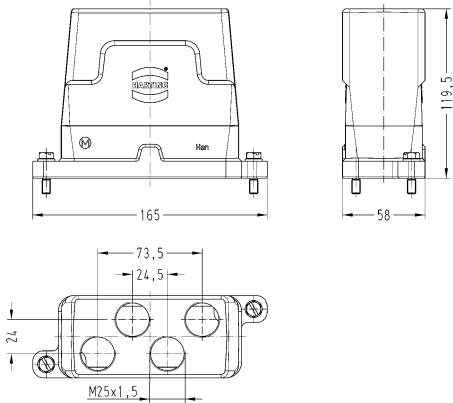
09 11 000 9941



Tightening torque Fixing screws M3: 0.5 Nm

Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

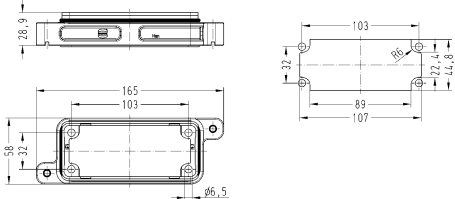
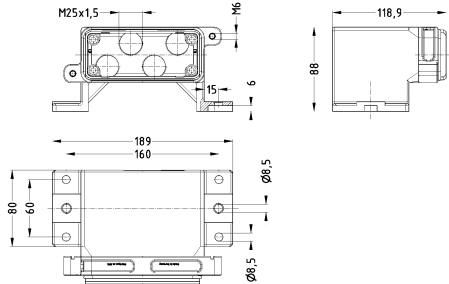
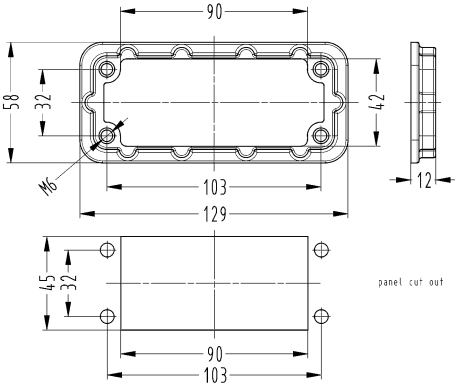
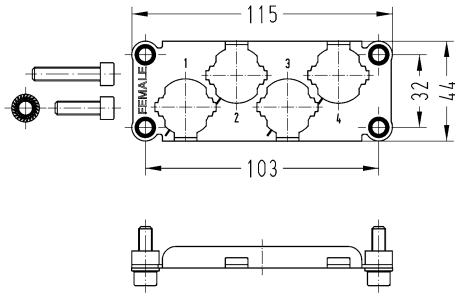
Han
HC

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Enlarged, Top entry 	4x M25	19 40 016 0478	



Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

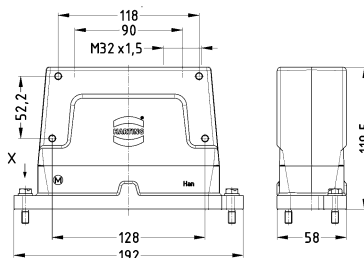
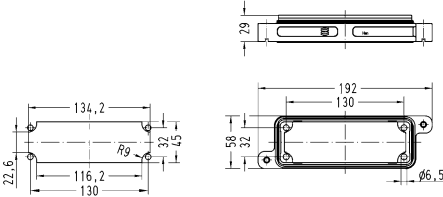
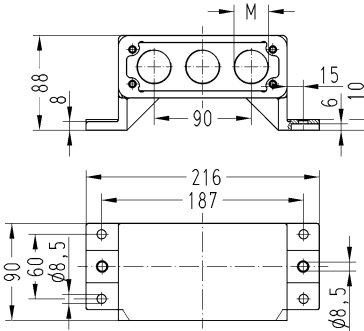
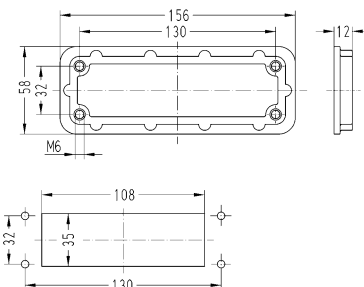
Han
HC

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings, Enlarged 		09 40 016 0368	
Han® HPR, Surface mounted housing, Horizontal version, Enlarged, Top entry 	4x M25	19 40 016 0978	
Mounting frames, Han® HPR, Thread M6 		09 40 000 9956	
Han® HPR enlarged, Frame, for female inserts, 4x Han® HC Modular 250, Pack contents: 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 30, 4x washer SK S6 		09 11 000 9938	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm

Han
14
·
18

Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Han
HC

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Enlarged, Top entry 	3x M32	19 40 024 0468	
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings, Enlarged 		09 40 024 0368	
Han® HPR, Surface mounted housing, Horizontal version, Enlarged, Top entry  Bulkhead mounted housing 09 40 024 0368 not included, please order separately	3x M32	19 40 024 0968	
Mounting frames, Han® HPR, Thread M6 		09 40 000 9904	 Panel cut out



Han
HC

Identification

Cable entry

Part number

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

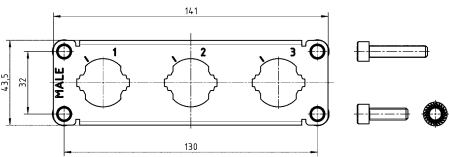
Han® HPR enlarged,
Frame,
for male inserts,
3x Han® HC Modular 250,
Pack contents:
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25,
4x washer SK S6



Han® HPR enlarged,
Frame,
for female inserts,
3x Han® HC Modular 250,
Pack contents:
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25,
4x washer SK S6

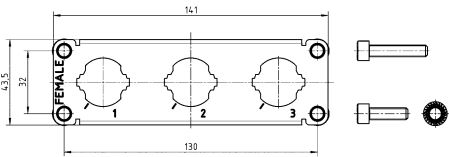


09 11 000 9931



Tightening torque Fixing screw M6: 10 Nm

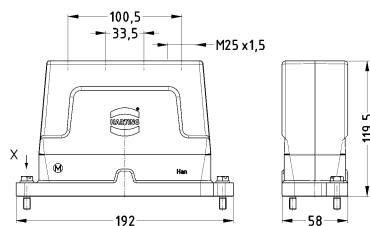
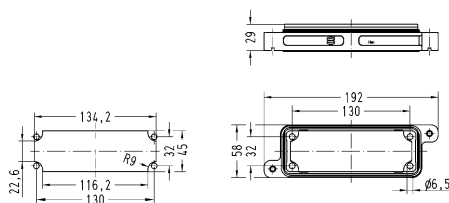
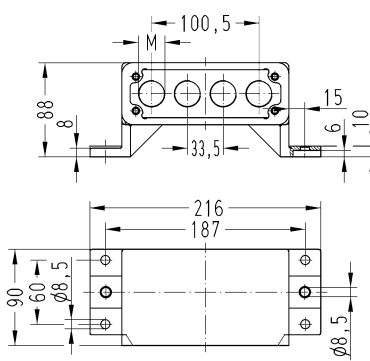
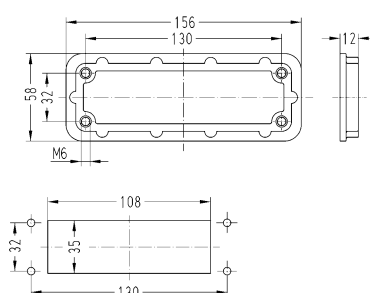
09 11 000 9932



Tightening torque Fixing screw M6: 10 Nm

Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Han
HC

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Enlarged, Top entry 	4x M25	19 40 024 0478	
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings, Enlarged 		09 40 024 0368	
Han® HPR, Surface mounted housing, Horizontal version, Enlarged, Top entry  Bulkhead mounted housing 09 40 024 0368 not included, please order separately	4x M25	19 40 024 0978	
Mounting frames, Han® HPR, Thread M6 		09 40 000 9904	 Panel cut out

Identification

Cable entry

Part number

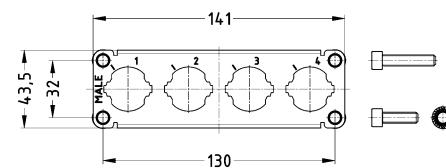
Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han® HPR enlarged,
Frame,
for male inserts,
4x Han® HC Modular 250,

Pack contents:
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25,
4x washer SK S6



09 11 000 9927



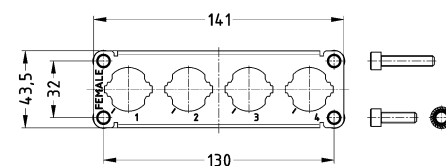
Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm

Han® HPR enlarged,
Frame,
for female inserts,
4x Han® HC Modular 250,

Pack contents:
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25,
4x washer SK S6



09 11 000 9928



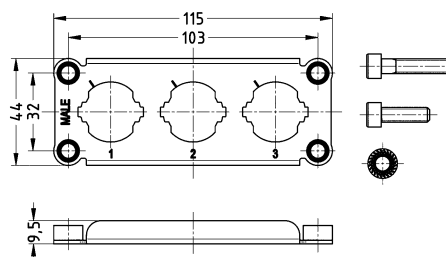
Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm

Han® HPR enlarged,
Frame,
for male inserts,
3x Han® HC Modular 250,

Pack contents:
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 30,
4x washer SK S6



09 11 000 9943



Han® HPR enlarged,
Frame,
for female inserts,
3x Han® HC Modular 250,

Pack contents:
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 30,
4x washer SK S6



09 11 000 9944

Features

- Contacts for fine stranded wire
- Low mating forces
- Suitable for HPR® hoods and housings
- UL approvals for axial-screw and screw termination

Technical characteristics

Rated current	350 A
Rated voltage	2000 V
Rated impulse voltage	12 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 0.3 \text{ m}\Omega$, $\leq 0.2 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Wire outer diameter	$\leq 22 \text{ mm}$, $\leq 19.5 \text{ mm}$
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate, Polyamide
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight, 6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight

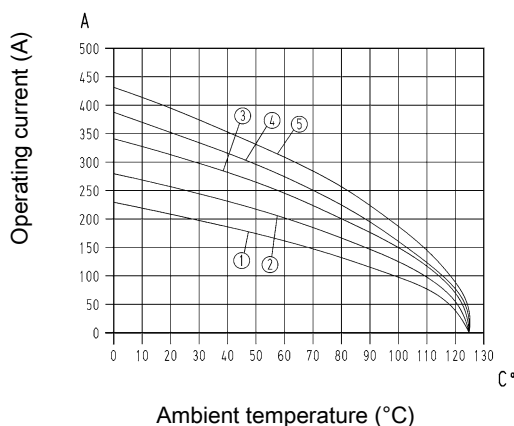
Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2

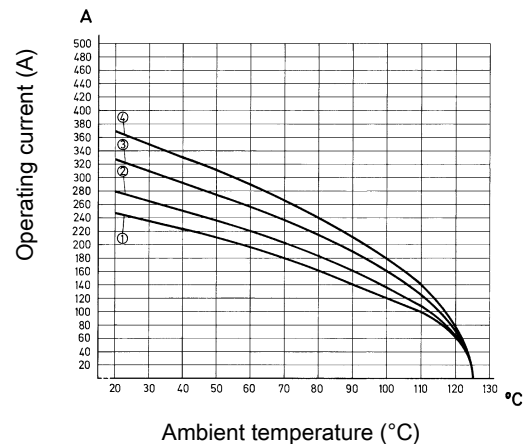
Crimp termination



- ① Conductor cross-section 35 mm²
 - ② Conductor cross-section 50 mm²
 - ③ Conductor cross-section 70 mm²
 - ④ Conductor cross-section 95 mm²
 - ⑤ Conductor cross-section 120 mm²
- Three contacts in Han® 24 HPR

Derating

Axial screw termination Screw termination



- ① Conductor cross-section 50 mm²
 - ② Conductor cross-section 70 mm²
 - ③ Conductor cross-section 95 mm²
 - ④ Conductor cross-section 120 mm²
- Three contacts in Han® 24 HPR

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
DNV GL
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

Details

Electrical data up to 350 A 4000 V 18 kV 3 by using a hexagonal adapter and the HARTING cable gland, in order to realise the clearance and creepage distance.

Contact resistance crimp contact: $\leq 0.3 \text{ m}\Omega$

Contact resistance screw contact: $\leq 0.2 \text{ m}\Omega$

Contact resistance axial screw contact: $\leq 0.2 \text{ m}\Omega$

Remarks on the axial screw technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Hex key (A/F 5) see chapter 90

For more technical details (i.e. number of crimping operations or crimping position) see eCatalogue

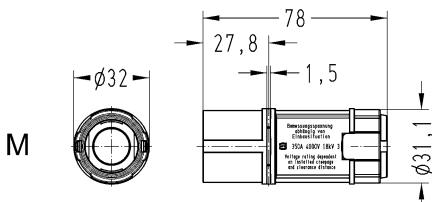
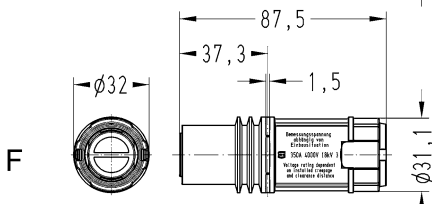
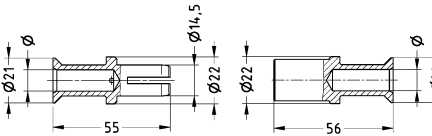
Crimping tools see chapter 90

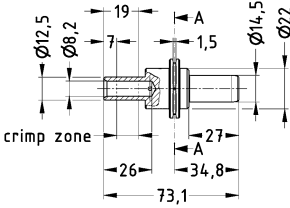
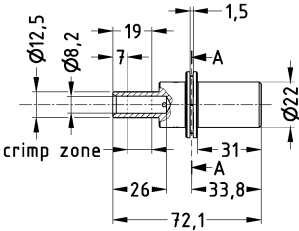
Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

350 A 2.000 V 12 kV 3

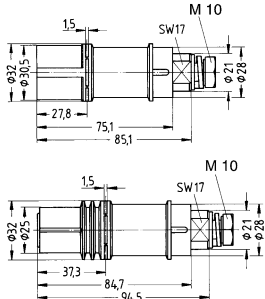
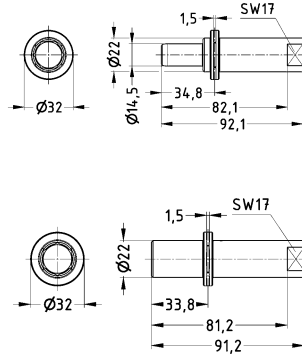
Han
HC

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																					
		Male	Female																						
Han® HC Modular, 350, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	25 ... 120	09 11 001 3001	09 11 001 3101	M  F  max. wire outer diameter 22 mm																					
TC 350, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	25 35 50 70 95 120	09 11 000 6139 09 11 000 6140 09 11 000 6141 09 11 000 6142 09 11 000 6143 09 11 000 6144	09 11 000 6239 09 11 000 6240 09 11 000 6241 09 11 000 6242 09 11 000 6243 09 11 000 6244	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>25 mm²</td><td>7</td><td>26 mm</td></tr><tr><td>35 mm²</td><td>8.2</td><td>26 mm</td></tr><tr><td>50 mm²</td><td>10</td><td>28 mm</td></tr><tr><td>70 mm²</td><td>11.5</td><td>28 mm</td></tr><tr><td>95 mm²</td><td>13.5</td><td>30 mm</td></tr><tr><td>120 mm²</td><td>15.5</td><td>24 mm</td></tr></table> for stranded wire according to IEC 60228 Class 5 Crimp zone acc. to DIN 46235	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	25 mm²	7	26 mm	35 mm²	8.2	26 mm	50 mm²	10	28 mm	70 mm²	11.5	28 mm	95 mm²	13.5	30 mm	120 mm²	15.5	24 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																							
25 mm²	7	26 mm																							
35 mm²	8.2	26 mm																							
50 mm²	10	28 mm																							
70 mm²	11.5	28 mm																							
95 mm²	13.5	30 mm																							
120 mm²	15.5	24 mm																							

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
TC 350, Crimp contact, PE contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	35	09 11 000 6172	09 11 000 6272	 

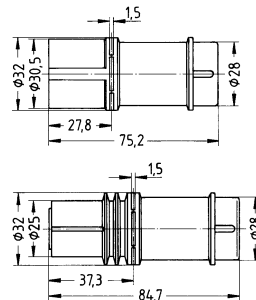
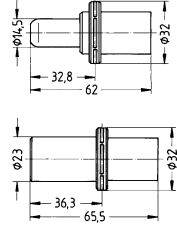
350 A 2.000 V 12 kV 3

Han
HC

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® HC Modular, 350, Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	120	09 11 001 2655	09 11 001 2755	 Tightening torque 14 Nm Cable shoe ≤ 120 mm² Please ensure to hold up the contact with a wrench size 17 to apply the tightening torque
TC 350, Screw contact, PE contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	120	09 11 000 6158	09 11 000 6258	 Tightening torque 14 Nm Cable shoe ≤ 120 mm² Please ensure to hold up the contact with a wrench size 17 to apply the tightening torque

350 A 2.000 V 12 kV 3

Han
HC

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)												
		Male	Female													
Han® HC Modular, 350, Axial screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	35 ... 70 95 ... 120	09 11 001 2651 09 11 001 2652	09 11 001 2751 09 11 001 2752	 Tightening torque <table><tr><td>mm²</td><td>35</td><td>50</td><td>70</td><td>95</td><td>120</td></tr><tr><td>Nm</td><td>8</td><td>10</td><td>12</td><td>14</td><td>16</td></tr></table> max. wire outer diameter 19.5 mm Stripping length 19...20 mm	mm²	35	50	70	95	120	Nm	8	10	12	14	16
mm²	35	50	70	95	120											
Nm	8	10	12	14	16											
TC 350, Axial screw contact, PE contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	35 ... 70	09 11 000 6156	09 11 000 6256	 Tightening torque <table><tr><td>mm²</td><td>35</td><td>50</td><td>70</td></tr><tr><td>Nm</td><td>8</td><td>10</td><td>12</td></tr></table> Stripping length 19...20 mm	mm²	35	50	70	Nm	8	10	12				
mm²	35	50	70													
Nm	8	10	12													

Features

- Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
- Metal hoods and housings with excellent corrosion resistance
- Corrosion resistance ASTM B117-09 (500 h)
- Excellent EMC characteristics
- Screw locking M6
- Field of application: for external electrical interconnections in vehicles, in highly demanding environments and wet areas, as well as for sensitive interconnections that have to be shielded
- Distinguishing feature: colour-coded black, internal seal

Technical characteristics

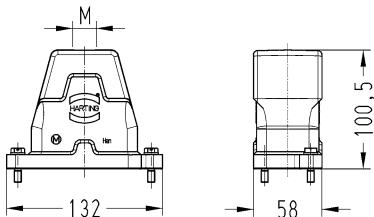
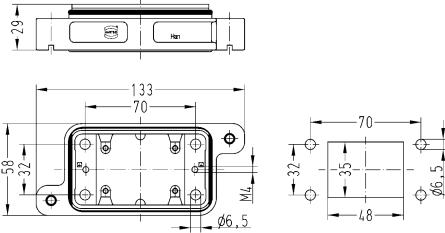
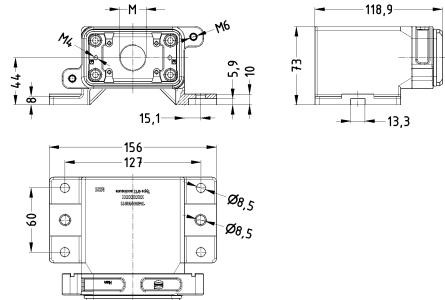
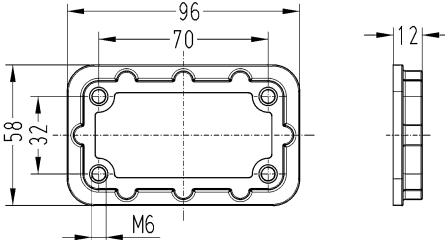
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Tightening torque (screw locking)	4 Nm
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65, IP68, IP69 / IPX9K acc. to ISO 20653
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 4X, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Aluminium die-cast, Corrosion resistant
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Stainless steel
Material (accessories)	Aluminium die-cast, Metal compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS	
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Han
HC

Identification	Cable entry	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M25 1x M32		19 40 006 0411 19 40 006 0412	
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings 			09 40 006 0311	
Han® HPR, Surface mounted housing, Horizontal version, Top entry 	1x M25 1x M40		19 40 006 0911 19 40 006 0913	
Mounting frames, Han® HPR, Thread M6 			09 40 000 9901	

Han
HC

Identification

Cable entry

Size

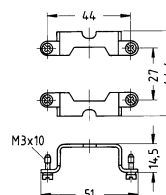
Part number

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han® HPR,
Frame,
for male inserts,
for female inserts,
1x Han® HC Modular 350

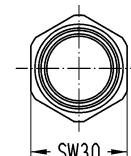
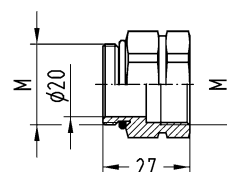


09 11 000 9951



Tightening torque Fixing screws M3: 0.5 Nm

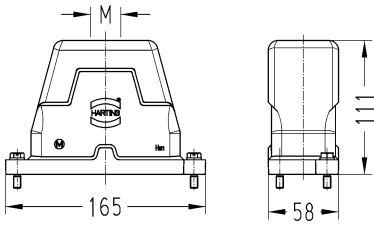
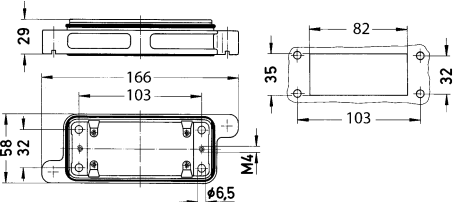
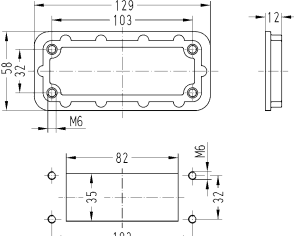
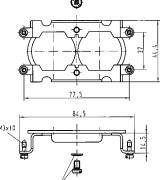
Hexagonal adapter,
With O-ring

M25
M3219 36 000 5134
19 36 000 5135

to reach the electrical data up to
4000 V 18 kV 3

Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Han
HC

Identification	Cable entry	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry 	2x M25		19 40 016 0431	
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings 			09 40 016 0311	
Mounting frames, Han® HPR, Thread M6 			09 40 000 9903	 Panel cut out
Han® HPR, Frame, for male inserts, for female inserts, 2x Han® HC Modular 350 			09 11 000 9952	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M3: 0.5 Nm Tightening torque Fixing screws M4: 1.5 Nm



Han
HC

Identification

Cable entry

Size

Part number

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

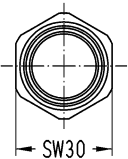
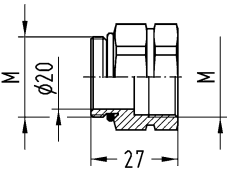
Hexagonal adapter,
With O-ring



to reach the electrical data up to
4000 V 18 kV 3

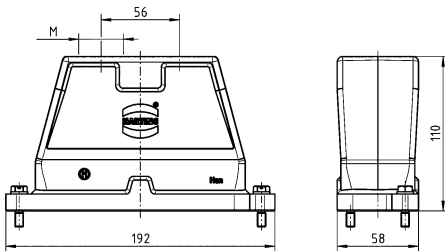
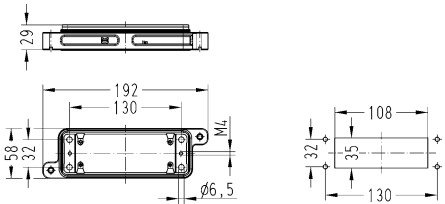
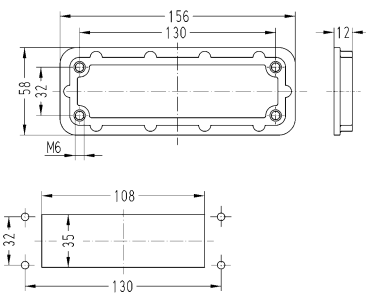
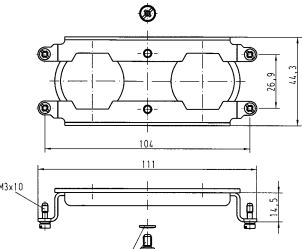
M25

19 36 000 5134



Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Han
HC

Identification	Cable entry	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry 	2x M32		19 40 024 0432	
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings 			09 40 024 0311	
Mounting frames, Han® HPR, Thread M6 			09 40 000 9904	 Panel cut out
Han® HPR, Frame, for male inserts, for female inserts, 2x Han® HC Modular 350 			09 11 000 9956	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M3: 0.5 Nm Tightening torque Fixing screws M4: 1.5 Nm



Han
HC

Identification

Cable entry

Size

Part number

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

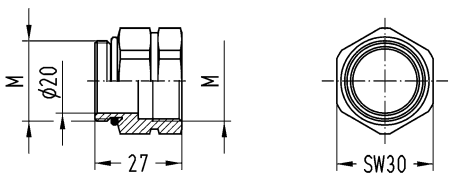
Hexagonal adapter,
With O-ring



to reach the electrical data up to
4000 V 18 kV 3

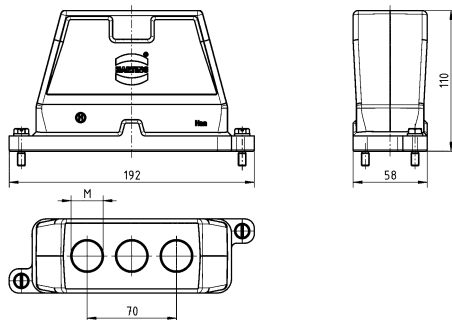
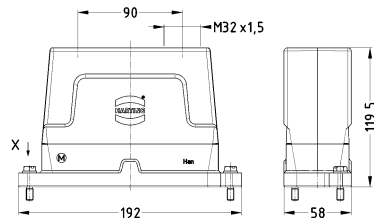
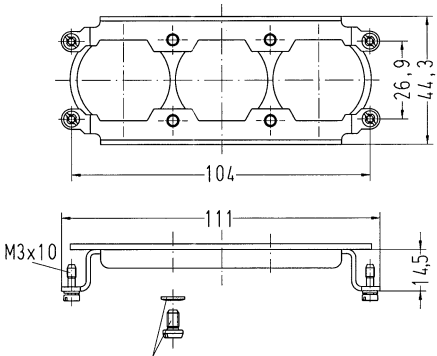
M32

19 36 000 5135



Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Han
HC

Identification	Cable entry	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry 	3x M25		19 40 024 0461	
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry, High construction 	3x M32		19 40 024 0467	
Han® HPR, Frame, for male inserts, for female inserts, 3x Han® HC Modular 350 			09 11 000 9963	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M3: 0.5 Nm Tightening torque Fixing screws M4: 1.5 Nm



Han
HC

Identification

Cable entry

Size

Part number

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

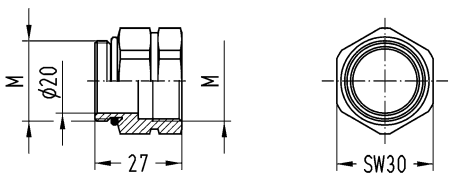
Hexagonal adapter,
With O-ring



to reach the electrical data up to
4000 V 18 kV 3

M25
M32

19 36 000 5134
19 36 000 5135



Identification

Size

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)



19 40 024 0931

19 40 024 1231

Han
14
.
37

Han
HC

Identification

Cable entry

Size

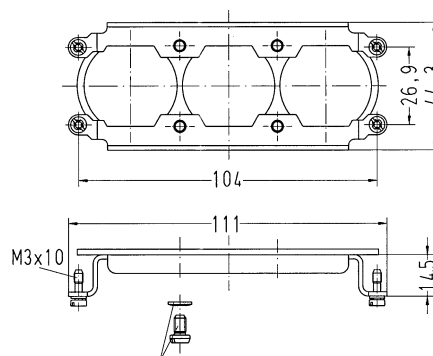
Part number

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han® HPR,
Frame,
for male inserts,
for female inserts,
3x Han® HC Modular 350



09 11 000 9963



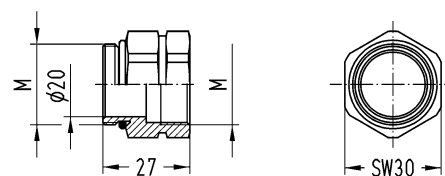
Tightening torque Fixing screws M3: 0.5 Nm
Tightening torque Fixing screws M4: 1.5 Nm

Hexagonal adapter,
With O-ring



M25

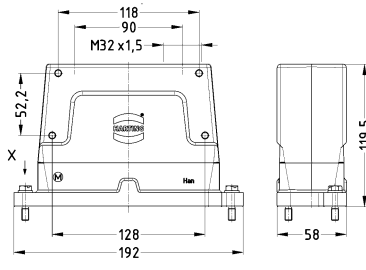
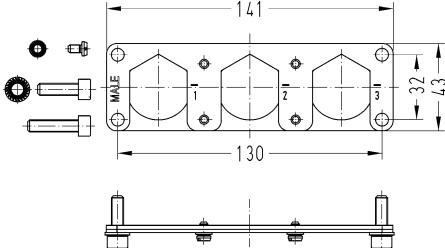
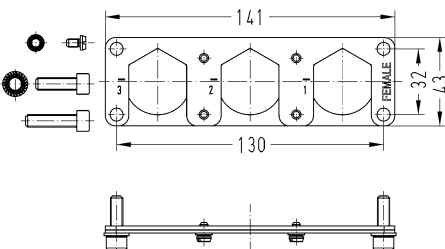
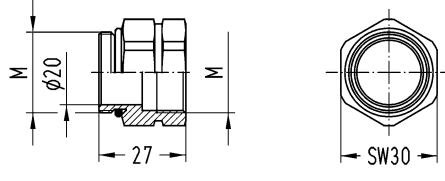
19 36 000 5134



to reach the electrical data up to
4000 V 18 kV 3

Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

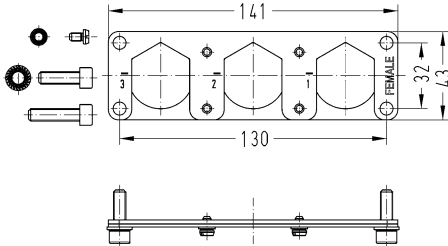
Han
HC

Identification	Cable entry	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Enlarged, Top entry 	3x M32		19 40 024 0468	
Han® HPR enlarged, Frame, for male inserts, 3x Han® HC Modular 350, Pack contents: 4x M4 screw, 4x washer SK S4, 4x washer SK S6, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25 			09 11 000 9957	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm Tightening torque Screws M4: 1.5 Nm
Han® HPR enlarged, Frame, for female inserts, 3x Han® HC Modular 350, Pack contents: 4x M4 screw, 4x washer SK S4, 4x washer SK S6, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25 			09 11 000 9958	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm Tightening torque Screws M4: 1.5 Nm
Hexagonal adapter, With O-ring  to reach the electrical data up to 4000 V 18 kV 3		M32	19 36 000 5135	

Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Han
HC

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings, Enlarged		09 40 024 0368	
Han® HPR, Surface mounted housing, Horizontal version, Enlarged, Top entry	3x M32	19 40 024 0968	
Bulkhead mounted housing 09 40 024 0368 not included, please order separately			
Mounting frames, Han® HPR, Thread M6		09 40 000 9904	Panel cut out
Han® HPR enlarged, Frame, for male inserts, 3x Han® HC Modular 350,		09 11 000 9957	Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm Tightening torque Screws M4: 1.5 Nm
Pack contents: 4x M4 screw, 4x washer SK S4, 4x washer SK S6, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25			

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR enlarged, Frame, for female inserts, 3x Han® HC Modular 350, Pack contents: 4x M4 screw, 4x washer SK S4, 4x washer SK S6, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25 		09 11 000 9958	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm Tightening torque Screws M4: 1.5 Nm

Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Han
HC

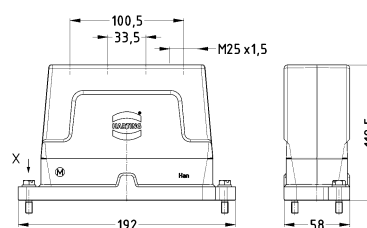
Identification	Cable entry	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	-------------	------	-------------	-------------------------------

Han® HPR,
Hoods,
Enlarged,
Top entry



4x M25

19 40 024 0478



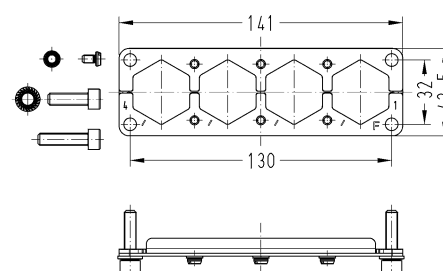
Han® HPR enlarged,
Frame,
for male inserts,
4x Han® HC Modular 350,

Pack contents:

4x M4 screw,
4x washer SK S4,
4x washer SK S6,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25,
4x heat shrink tube



09 11 000 9964



Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm
Tightening torque Screws M4: 1.5 Nm

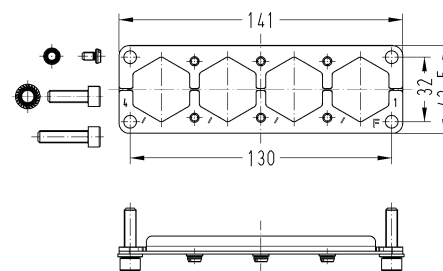
Han® HPR enlarged,
Frame,
for female inserts,
4x Han® HC Modular 350,

Pack contents:

4x M4 screw,
4x washer SK S4,
4x washer SK S6,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25,
4x heat shrink tube



09 11 000 9965



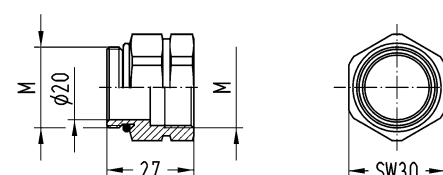
Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm
Tightening torque Screws M4: 1.5 Nm

Hexagonal adapter,
With O-ring



M25

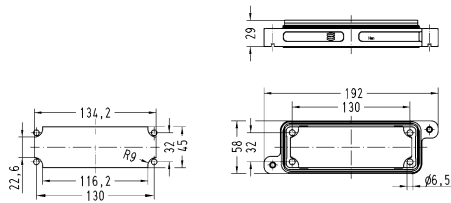
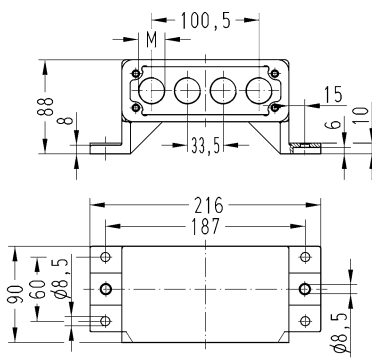
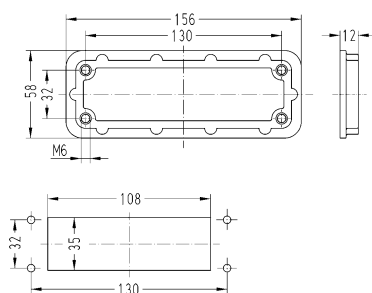
19 36 000 5134



to reach the electrical data up to
4000 V 18 kV 3

Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Han
HC

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings, Enlarged 		09 40 024 0368	
Han® HPR, Surface mounted housing, Horizontal version, Enlarged, Top entry  Bulkhead mounted housing 09 40 024 0368 not included, please order separately	4x M25	19 40 024 0978	
Mounting frames, Han® HPR, Thread M6 		09 40 000 9904	 Panel cut out

Identification

Cable entry

Part number

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

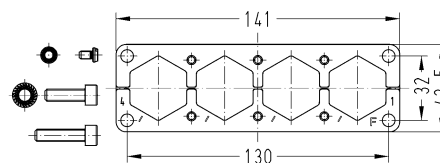
Han® HPR enlarged,
Frame,
for male inserts,
4x Han® HC Modular 350,

Pack contents:

4x M4 screw,
4x washer SK S4,
4x washer SK S6,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25,
4x heat shrink tube



09 11 000 9964



Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm
Tightening torque Screws M4: 1.5 Nm

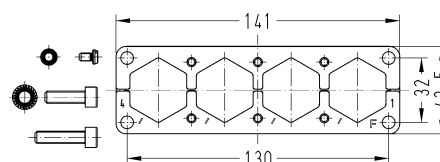
Han® HPR enlarged,
Frame,
for female inserts,
4x Han® HC Modular 350,

Pack contents:

4x M4 screw,
4x washer SK S4,
4x washer SK S6,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25,
4x heat shrink tube



09 11 000 9965



Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm
Tightening torque Screws M4: 1.5 Nm

Features

- Hoods/housings for rough environments
- Metal hoods and housings with excellent corrosion resistance
- Corrosion resistance ASTM B117-09 (500 h)
- Locking lever made of high-quality stainless steel

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 4X, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Aluminium die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	FPM
Material (locking)	Stainless steel
Material (accessories)	Metal
RoHS	compliant

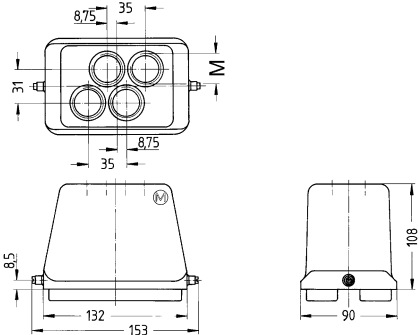
Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
 DNV GL



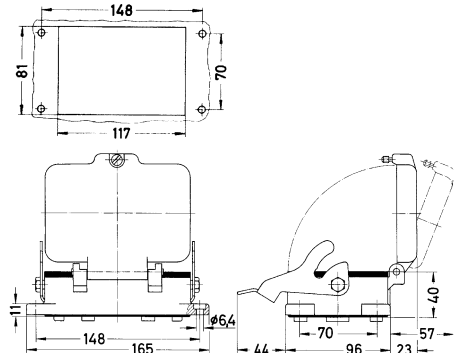
Hoods/housings for rough environments
Single locking lever

Han
HC

Identification	Cable entry	Part number High construction	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® M, Hoods, Top entry 	4x M25	19 37 048 0401	

Hoods/housings for rough environments
Single locking lever

Han
HC

Identification	Part number Low construction	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® M, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover 	09 37 048 0301	

Features

- Contacts for fine stranded wire
- Low mating forces
- Suitable for HPR® hoods and housings
- UL approvals for axial-screw and screw termination

Technical characteristics

Rated current	650 A
Rated voltage	4000 V
Rated impulse voltage	18 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 0.3 \text{ m}\Omega, \leq 0.2 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Wire outer diameter	$\leq 27 \text{ mm}, \leq 32 \text{ mm @ } 240 \text{ mm}^2, \leq 26.5 \text{ mm}$
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate, Polyamide
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight, 6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight

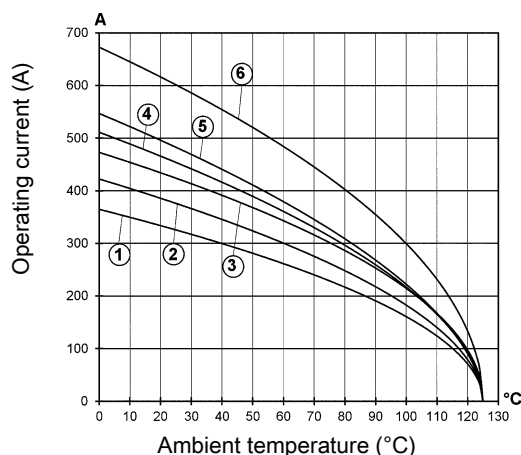
Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

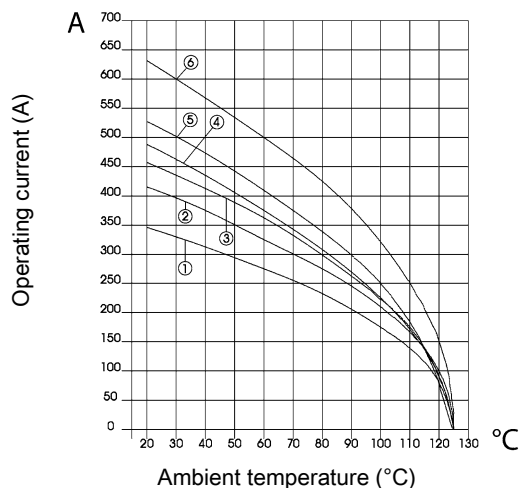
Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2

Crimp termination



- ① Conductor cross-section 70 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 95 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 120 mm²
- ④ Conductor cross-section 150 mm²
- ⑤ Conductor cross-section 185 mm²
- ⑥ Conductor cross-section 240 mm²

Screw termination / axial screw termination



- ① Conductor cross-section 70 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 95 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 120 mm²
- ④ Conductor cross-section 150 mm²
- ⑤ Conductor cross-section 185 mm²
- ⑥ Conductor cross-section 240 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
DNV GL
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

Details

Contact resistance crimp contact: $\leq 0.3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Contact resistance screw contact: $\leq 0.2 \text{ m}\Omega$
Contact resistance axial screw contact: $\leq 0.2 \text{ m}\Omega$

Details

Remarks on the axial screw technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Hex key (A/F 8) see chapter 90

For more technical details (i.e. number of crimping operations or crimping position) see eCatalogue

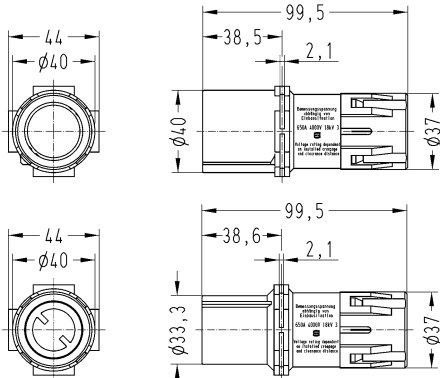
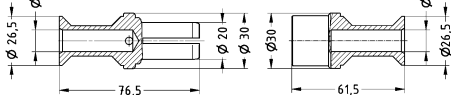
Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

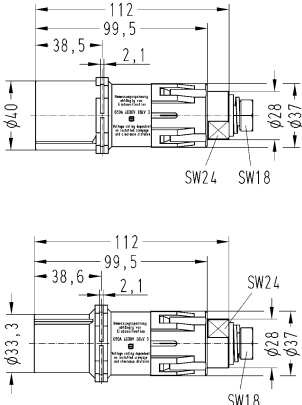
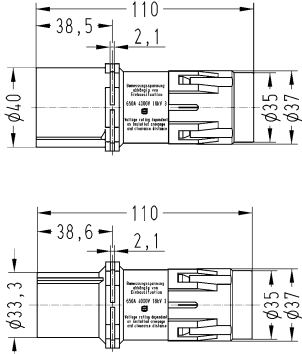
650 A 4.000 V 18 kV 3

Han
HC

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																					
		Male	Female																						
Han® HC Modular, 650, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	70 ... 240	09 11 001 3012	09 11 001 3112	 max. wire outer diameter 70...185 mm²: 27 mm max. wire outer diameter 240 mm²: 32 mm																					
TC 650, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	70 95 120 150 185 240	09 11 000 6161 09 11 000 6162 09 11 000 6163 09 11 000 6164 09 11 000 6165 09 11 000 6168	09 11 000 6261 09 11 000 6262 09 11 000 6263 09 11 000 6264 09 11 000 6265 09 11 000 6268	 <table><tr><th>Conductor cross-section</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>70 mm²</td><td>11.5</td><td>42 mm</td></tr><tr><td>95 mm²</td><td>13.5</td><td>42 mm</td></tr><tr><td>120 mm²</td><td>15.5</td><td>42 mm</td></tr><tr><td>150 mm²</td><td>17</td><td>42 mm</td></tr><tr><td>185 mm²</td><td>19</td><td>42 mm</td></tr><tr><td>240 mm²</td><td>21.5</td><td>46 mm</td></tr></table> for stranded wire according to IEC 60228 Class 5 Crimp zone acc. to DIN 46235	Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length	70 mm²	11.5	42 mm	95 mm²	13.5	42 mm	120 mm²	15.5	42 mm	150 mm²	17	42 mm	185 mm²	19	42 mm	240 mm²	21.5	46 mm
Conductor cross-section	Ø	Stripping length																							
70 mm²	11.5	42 mm																							
95 mm²	13.5	42 mm																							
120 mm²	15.5	42 mm																							
150 mm²	17	42 mm																							
185 mm²	19	42 mm																							
240 mm²	21.5	46 mm																							

650 A 4.000 V 18 kV 3

Han
HC

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)												
		Male	Female													
Han® HC Modular, 650, Screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	240	09 11 001 2675	09 11 001 2775	 Tightening torque 16 ... 18 Nm Cable shoe ≤ 240 mm² Please ensure to hold up the contact with a wrench size 24 to apply the tightening torque												
Han® HC Modular, 650, Axial screw termination, Contact surface: Silver plated 	70 ... 120 150 ... 185	09 11 001 2671 09 11 001 2672	09 11 001 2771 09 11 001 2772	 Tightening torque <table><tr><td>mm²</td><td>70</td><td>95</td><td>120</td><td>150</td><td>185</td></tr><tr><td>Nm</td><td>12</td><td>14</td><td>16</td><td>17</td><td>18</td></tr></table> Stripping length 23 ... 25 mm max. wire outer diameter 26.5 mm	mm²	70	95	120	150	185	Nm	12	14	16	17	18
mm²	70	95	120	150	185											
Nm	12	14	16	17	18											

Features

- Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
- Metal hoods and housings with excellent corrosion resistance
- Corrosion resistance ASTM B117-09 (500 h)
- Excellent EMC characteristics
- Screw locking M6
- Field of application: for external electrical interconnections in vehicles, in highly demanding environments and wet areas, as well as for sensitive interconnections that have to be shielded
- Distinguishing feature: colour-coded black, internal seal

Technical characteristics

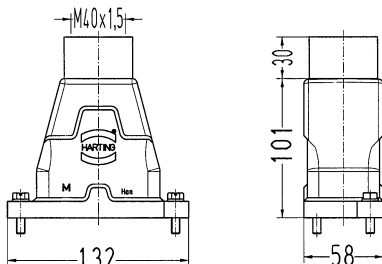
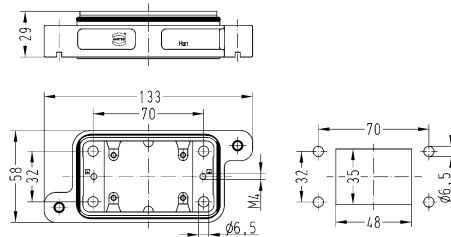
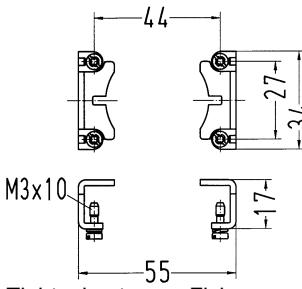
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Tightening torque (screw locking)	4 Nm
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65, IP68, IP69 / IPX9K acc. to ISO 20653
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 4X, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Aluminium die-cast, Corrosion resistant
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Stainless steel
Material (accessories)	Metal, Aluminium die-cast
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
 DNV GL

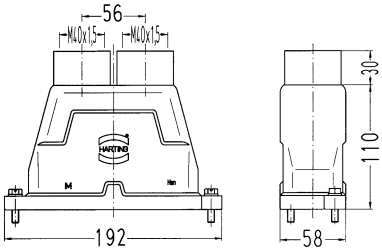
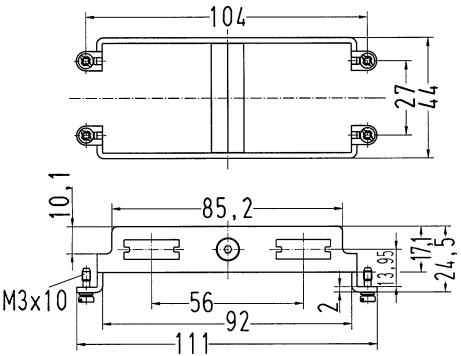
Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Han
HC

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, With adapter, Top entry 	1x M40	19 40 006 0418	
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 40 006 0314	
Han® HPR, Frame, for male inserts, for female inserts, 1x Han® HC Modular 650 		09 11 000 9971	 M3x10 Tightening torque Fixing screws M3: 0.5 Nm

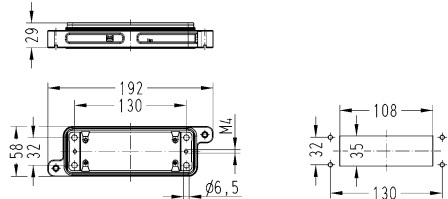
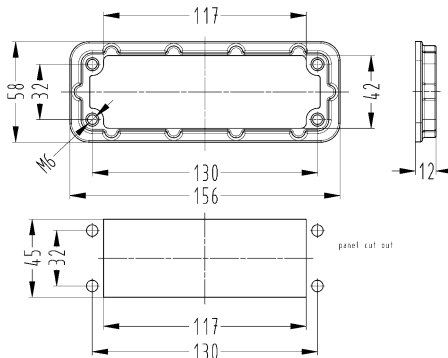
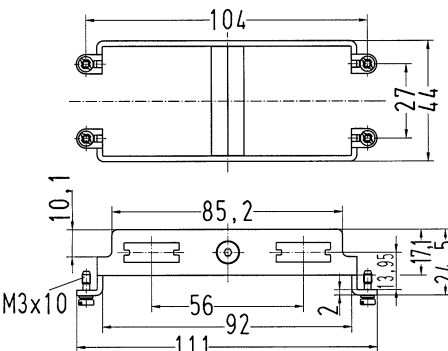
Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Han
HC

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, With adapter, Top entry 	2x M40	19 40 024 0438	
Han® HPR, Frame, for male inserts, for female inserts, 2x Han® HC Modular 650 		09 11 000 9972	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M3: 0.5 Nm Tightening torque M4: 1.5 Nm

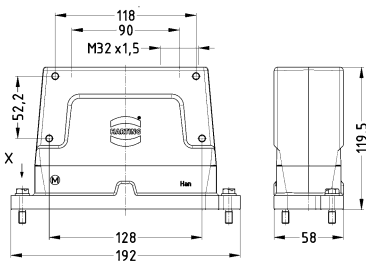
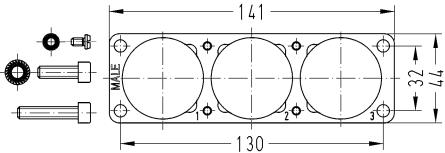
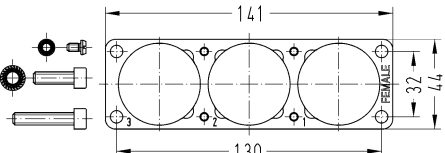
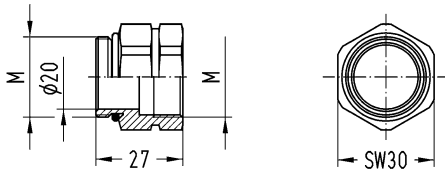
Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Han
HC

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings 	09 40 024 0311	
Mounting frames, Han® HPR, Thread M6 	09 40 000 9955	
Han® HPR, Frame, for male inserts, for female inserts, 2x Han® HC Modular 650 	09 11 000 9972	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M3: 0.5 Nm Tightening torque M4: 1.5 Nm

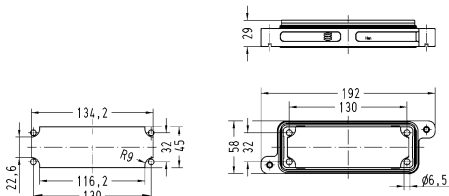
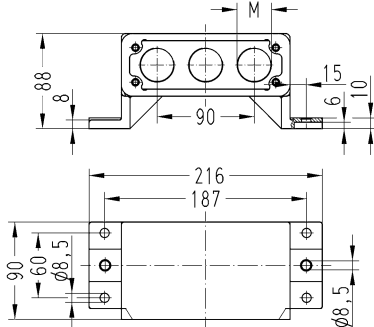
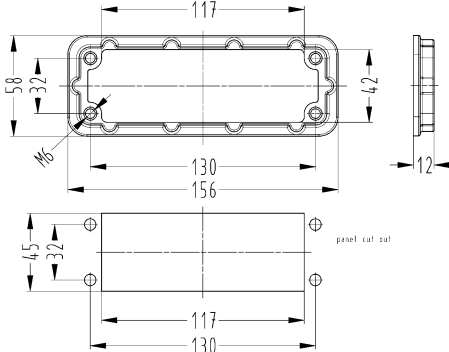
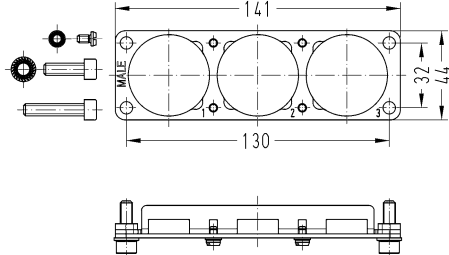
Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Han
HC

Identification	Cable entry	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Enlarged, Top entry 	3x M32		19 40 024 0468	
Han® HPR enlarged, Frame, for male inserts, 3x Han® HC Modular 650, Pack contents: 4x M4 screw, 4x washer SK S4, 4x washer SK S6, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25 			09 11 000 9973	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm Tightening torque Screws M4: 1.5 Nm
Han® HPR enlarged, Frame, for female inserts, 3x Han® HC Modular 650, Pack contents: 4x M4 screw, 4x washer SK S4, 4x washer SK S6, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25 			09 11 000 9974	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm Tightening torque Screws M4: 1.5 Nm
Hexagonal adapter, With O-ring 		M32	19 36 000 5135	
to reach the electrical data up to 4000 V 18 kV 3				

Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Han
HC

Identification	Cable entry	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings, Enlarged 			09 40 024 0368	
Han® HPR, Surface mounted housing, Horizontal version, Enlarged, Top entry  Bulkhead mounted housing 09 40 024 0368 not included, please order separately	3x M32		19 40 024 0968	
Mounting frames, Han® HPR, Thread M6 			09 40 000 9955	
Han® HPR enlarged, Frame, for male inserts, 3x Han® HC Modular 650, Pack contents: 4x M4 screw, 4x washer SK S4, 4x washer SK S6, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25 			09 11 000 9973	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm Tightening torque Screws M4: 1.5 Nm

Han
HC

Identification

Cable entry

Size

Part number

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han® HPR enlarged,
Frame,
for female inserts,
3x Han® HC Modular 650,

Pack contents:

4x M4 screw,
4x washer SK S4,
4x washer SK S6,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25



Hexagonal adapter,
With O-ring

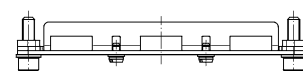
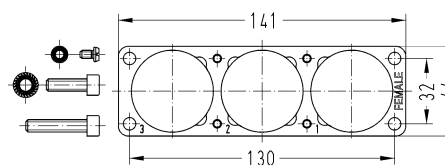


to reach the electrical data up to
4000 V 18 kV 3

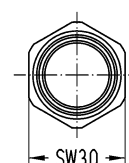
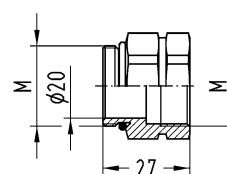
M32

09 11 000 9974

19 36 000 5135



Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm
Tightening torque Screws M4: 1.5 Nm



Features

- Hoods/Housings for higher EMC requirements
- Easy assembly due to split hood and surface mounted housing
- Many assembly possibilities due to separate assembly panels
- External termination of PE termination on hood and surface mounted housing
- Ideal motor/drive connector for transportation sector
- Secure and a visible connection of screening braid of shielded cables
- Devided hood/housing ensures a user-friendly assembly process and simple inspection of the cable and screen connections on the "open system"
- More wiring space in comparison to the standard Han® HPR hoods and housings, ideally suitable for wagon couplings in the railway sector
- Use of standard inserts or Han-Modular® hinged frames
- Compatible with standard Han® HPR bulkhead mounted housings
- Shield connection and/or strain relief possible within the hood/housing

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Tightening torque (screw locking)	4 Nm
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65, IP68, IP69 / IPX9K acc. to ISO 20653
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 4X, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Aluminium die-cast, Corrosion resistant
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Stainless steel
Material (accessories)	Stainless steel, Metal, Aluminium die-cast
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
 DNV GL

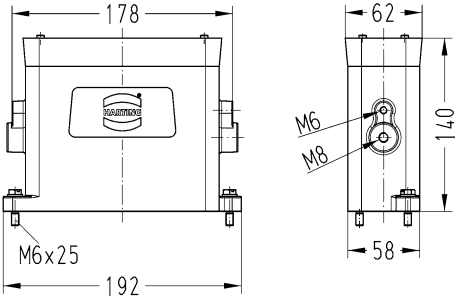
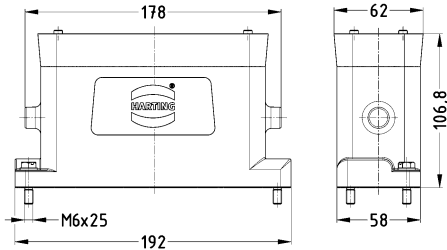
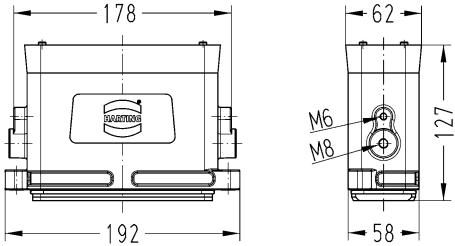
Details

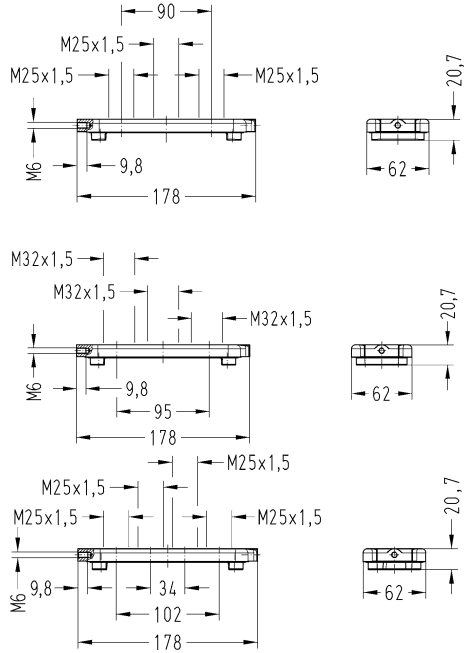
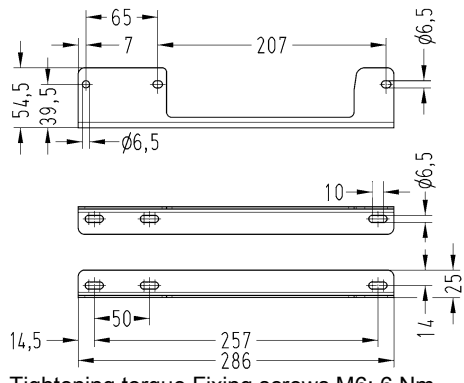
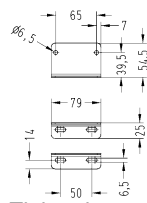
Insertion / Removal tool 09 99 000 0334 for shielding clamps
 see chapter 90

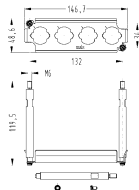
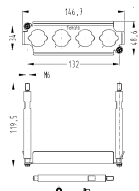
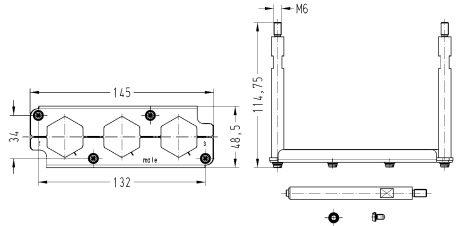
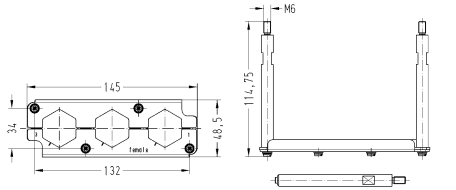
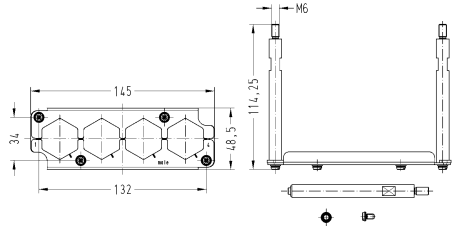


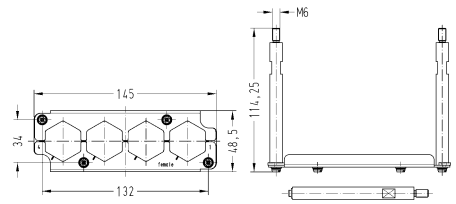
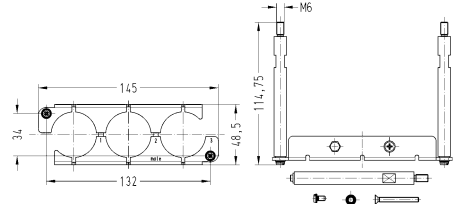
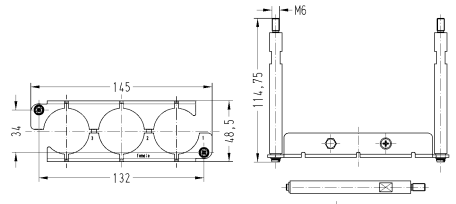
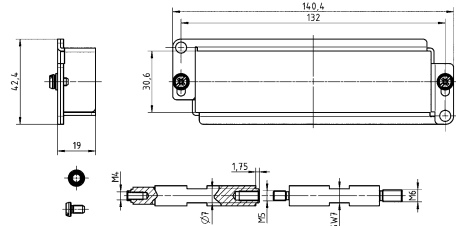
Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking



Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR EasyCon, Hoods 		09 40 024 0451	 Tightening torque Cover locking 6 Nm Tightening torque External PE 15 Nm
Han® HPR EasyCon, Hoods, Low construction 		09 40 024 0454	 Tightening torque Cover locking 6 Nm Tightening torque External PE 15 Nm
Han® HPR EasyCon, Surface mounted housing 		09 40 024 0951	 Tightening torque Cover locking 6 Nm Tightening torque External PE 15 Nm

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR EasyCon, Mounting cover, for surface mounted housings, for hoods 	3x M25 3x M32 4x M25	19 40 024 9901 19 40 024 9903 19 40 024 9902	
Han® HPR EasyCon, Mounting panel, Long version, for hoods, for surface mounted housings, Pack contents: 6x M6 screw, 6x washer SK S6 		09 40 000 9925	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 6 Nm
Han® HPR EasyCon, Mounting panel, Short version, for hoods, for surface mounted housings, Pack contents: 4x M6 screw, 4x washer SK S6 		09 40 000 9926	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 6 Nm

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR EasyCon, Frame, for male inserts, 4x Han® HC Modular 250, Pack contents: 2x distance bolt (SW 7), 2x M4 screw, 2x washer SK S4 		09 40 024 9903	 Tightening torque Distance bolt 6 Nm Tightening torque Fixing screws M4: 1.5 Nm
Han® HPR EasyCon, Frame, for female inserts, 4x Han® HC Modular 250, Pack contents: 2x distance bolt (SW 7), 2x M4 screw, 2x washer SK S4 		09 40 024 9904	 Tightening torque Distance bolt 6 Nm Tightening torque Fixing screws M4: 1.5 Nm
Han® HPR EasyCon, Frame, for male inserts, 3x Han® HC Modular 350, Pack contents: 2x distance bolt (A/F 7), 4x M4 screw, 4x washer SK S4 		09 40 024 9911	 Tightening torque Distance bolt 6 Nm Tightening torque Fixing screws M4: 1.5 Nm
Han® HPR EasyCon, Frame, for female inserts, 3x Han® HC Modular 350, Pack contents: 2x distance bolt (A/F 7), 4x M4 screw, 4x washer SK S4 		09 40 024 9912	 Tightening torque Distance bolt 6 Nm Tightening torque Fixing screws M4: 1.5 Nm
Han® HPR EasyCon, Frame, for male inserts, 4x Han® HC Modular 350, Pack contents: 2x distance bolt (A/F 7), 4x M4 screw, 4x washer SK S4, 4x heat shrink tube 		09 40 024 9913	 Tightening torque Distance bolt 6 Nm Tightening torque Fixing screws M4: 1.5 Nm

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR EasyCon, Frame, for female inserts, 4x Han® HC Modular 350, Pack contents: 2x distance bolt (A/F 7), 4x M4 screw, 4x washer SK S4, 4x heat shrink tube 		09 40 024 9914	 Tightening torque Distance bolt 6 Nm Tightening torque Fixing screws M4: 1.5 Nm
Han® HPR EasyCon, Frame, for male inserts, 3x Han® HC Modular 650, Pack contents: 2x distance bolt (A/F 7), 2x M4 screw, 2x washer SK S4, 2x M4 countersunk screw 		09 40 024 9921	 Tightening torque Distance bolt 6 Nm Tightening torque Fixing screws M4: 1.5 Nm Tightening torque M4: 1.5 Nm
Han® HPR EasyCon, Frame, for female inserts, 3x Han® HC Modular 650, Pack contents: 2x distance bolt (A/F 7), 2x M4 screw, 2x washer SK S4, 2x M4 countersunk screw 		09 40 024 9922	 Tightening torque Distance bolt 6 Nm Tightening torque Fixing screws M4: 1.5 Nm Tightening torque M4: 1.5 Nm
Han® HPR EasyCon, Frame, for up to 8 single modules, A ... H, Pack contents: 2x M4/M5 distance bolts (A/F 7), 2x M5/M6 distance bolts (A/F 7), 4x M4 screw, 4x washer SK S4 		09 40 024 9931	 Tightening torque Distance bolt 6 Nm Tightening torque Fixing screws M4: 1.5 Nm Tightening torque M4: 1.5 Nm

Han
HC

Identification

Cable entry

Part number

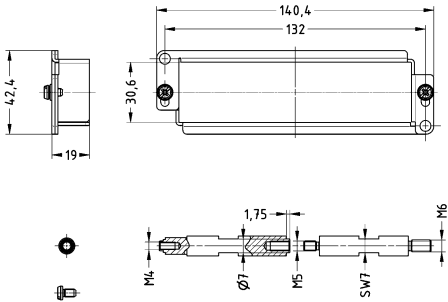
Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han® HPR EasyCon,
Frame,
for up to 8 single modules,
a ... h,

Pack contents:
2x M4/M5 distance bolts (A/F 7),
2x M5/M6 distance bolts (A/F 7),
4x M4 screw,
4x washer SK S4



09 40 024 9932

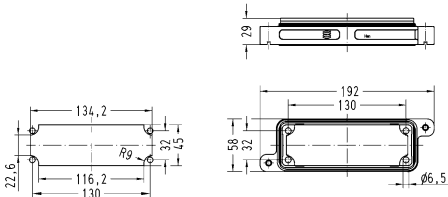
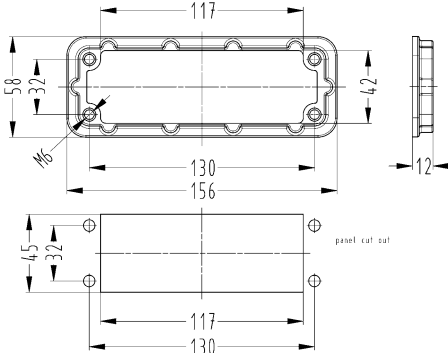
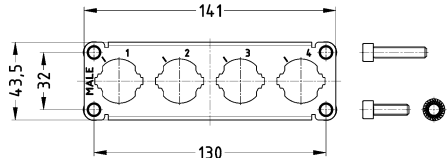
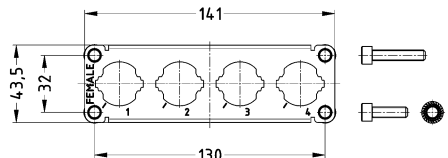


Tightening torque Distance bolt 6 Nm
Tightening torque Fixing screws M4: 1.5 Nm
Tightening torque M4: 1.5 Nm



Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Han
HC

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings, Enlarged 	09 40 024 0368	
Mounting frames, Han® HPR, Thread M6 	09 40 000 9955	
Han® HPR enlarged, Frame, for male inserts, 4x Han® HC Modular 250, Pack contents: 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25, 4x washer SK S6 	09 11 000 9927	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm
Han® HPR enlarged, Frame, for female inserts, 4x Han® HC Modular 250, Pack contents: 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25, 4x washer SK S6 	09 11 000 9928	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm

Identification

Part number

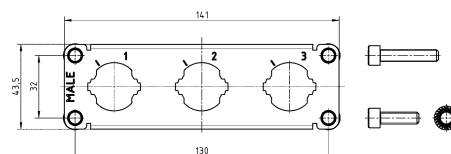
Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han® HPR enlarged,
Frame,
for male inserts,
3x Han® HC Modular 250,

Pack contents:
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25,
4x washer SK S6



09 11 000 9931



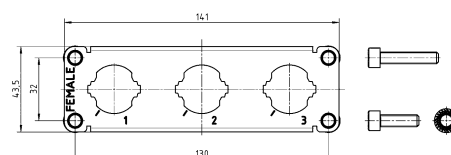
Tightening torque Fixing screw M6: 10 Nm

Han® HPR enlarged,
Frame,
for female inserts,
3x Han® HC Modular 250,

Pack contents:
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25,
4x washer SK S6



09 11 000 9932



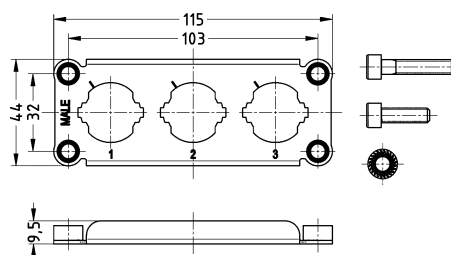
Tightening torque Fixing screw M6: 10 Nm

Han® HPR enlarged,
Frame,
for male inserts,
3x Han® HC Modular 250,

Pack contents:
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 30,
4x washer SK S6



09 11 000 9943



Han® HPR enlarged,
Frame,
for female inserts,
3x Han® HC Modular 250,

Pack contents:
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 30,
4x washer SK S6



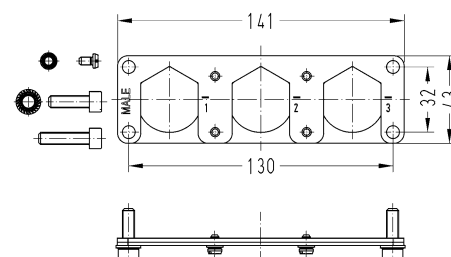
09 11 000 9944

Han® HPR enlarged,
Frame,
for male inserts,
3x Han® HC Modular 350,

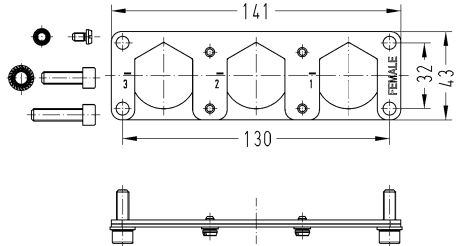
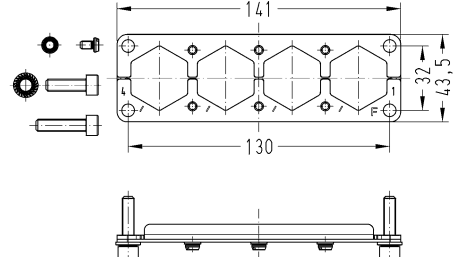
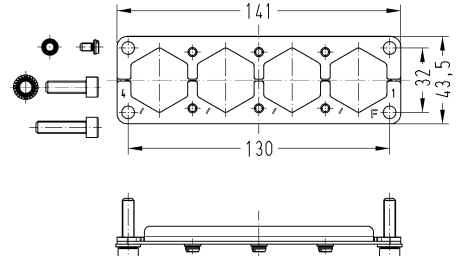
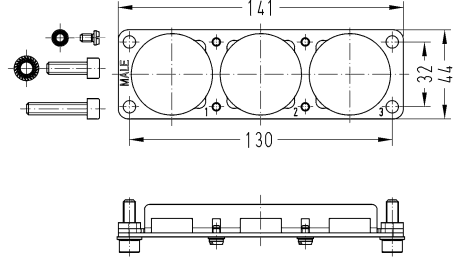
Pack contents:
4x M4 screw,
4x washer SK S4,
4x washer SK S6,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25



09 11 000 9957



Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm
Tightening torque Screws M4: 1.5 Nm

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR enlarged, Frame, for female inserts, 3x Han® HC Modular 350, Pack contents: 4x M4 screw, 4x washer SK S4, 4x washer SK S6, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25 	09 11 000 9958	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm Tightening torque Screws M4: 1.5 Nm
Han® HPR enlarged, Frame, for male inserts, 4x Han® HC Modular 350, Pack contents: 4x M4 screw, 4x washer SK S4, 4x washer SK S6, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25, 4x heat shrink tube 	09 11 000 9964	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm Tightening torque Screws M4: 1.5 Nm
Han® HPR enlarged, Frame, for female inserts, 4x Han® HC Modular 350, Pack contents: 4x M4 screw, 4x washer SK S4, 4x washer SK S6, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25, 4x heat shrink tube 	09 11 000 9965	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm Tightening torque Screws M4: 1.5 Nm
Han® HPR enlarged, Frame, for male inserts, 3x Han® HC Modular 650, Pack contents: 4x M4 screw, 4x washer SK S4, 4x washer SK S6, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20, 4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25 	09 11 000 9973	 Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm Tightening torque Screws M4: 1.5 Nm

Identification

Part number

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

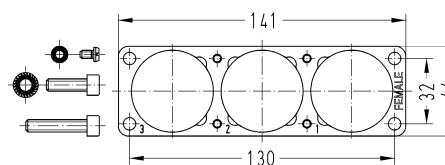
Han® HPR enlarged,
Frame,
for female inserts,
3x Han® HC Modular 650,

Pack contents:

4x M4 screw,
4x washer SK S4,
4x washer SK S6,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 25



09 11 000 9974



Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm
Tightening torque Screws M4: 1.5 Nm

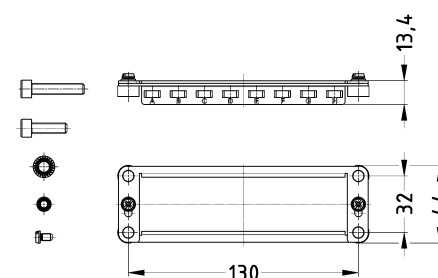
Han® HPR enlarged,
Frame,
for up to 8 single modules,
A ... H,

Pack contents:

2x M4 screw,
2x washer SK S4,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 30,
4x washer SK S6



09 11 000 9935



Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm
Tightening torque Screws M4: 1.5 Nm

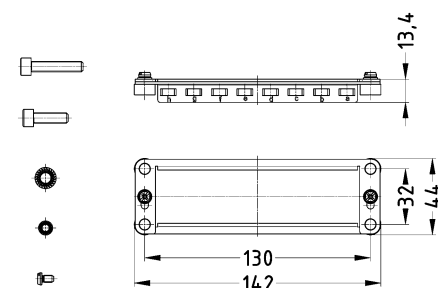
Han® HPR enlarged,
Frame,
for up to 8 single modules,
a ... h,

Pack contents:

2x M4 screw,
2x washer SK S4,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 20,
4x cheese-head screw M6 x 30,
4x washer SK S6



09 11 000 9936



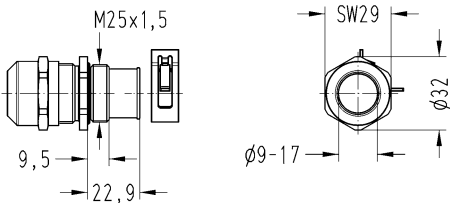
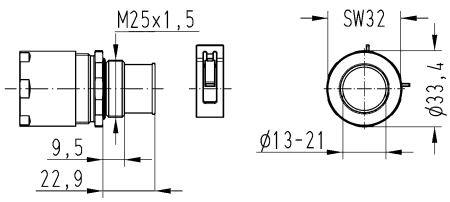
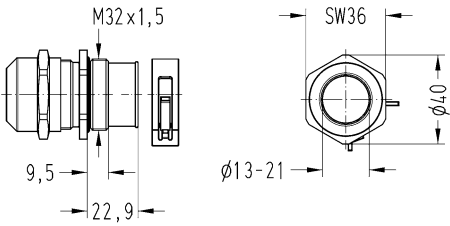
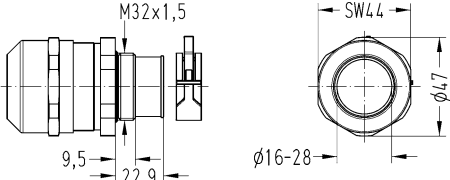
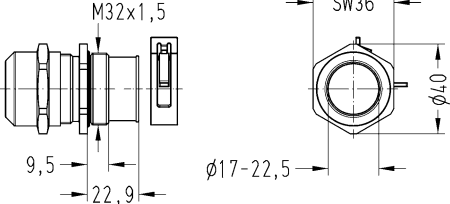
Tightening torque Fixing screws M6: 10 Nm
Tightening torque Screws M4: 1.5 Nm

Features

- Secure and a visible connection of screening braid of shielded cables

Technical characteristics

Material (seal)	EPDM
Material (cable glands)	Brass, nickel plated
Material (clamping ring)	Polyamide
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Identification	Size	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR EasyCon, Cable gland, EMC version, 10 Nm 	M25 M25	9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 00 000 5013 19 00 000 5019	 
Han® HPR EasyCon, Cable gland, EMC version, 20 Nm 	M32 M32 M32	13 ... 21 16 ... 28 17 ... 22.5	19 00 000 5014 19 00 000 5022 19 00 000 5015	  

Features

- Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
- Metal hoods and housings with excellent corrosion resistance
- Corrosion resistance ASTM B117-09 (500 h)
- Excellent EMC characteristics
- Vibration resistant acc. to IEC 61373 category 1B (Category 2 possible with usage of M6 distance bolts)

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Tightening torque (screw locking)	4 Nm
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65, IP68, IP69 / IPX9K acc. to ISO 20653
Material (hood/housing)	Aluminium die-cast, Corrosion resistant
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Stainless steel
Material (accessories)	Aluminium, Metal
RoHS	compliant

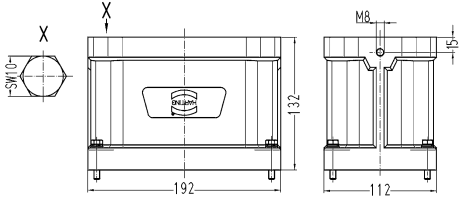
Specifications and approvals

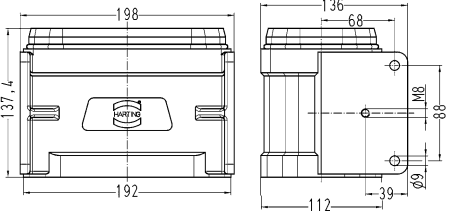
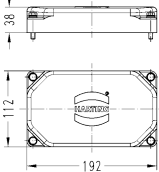
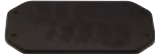
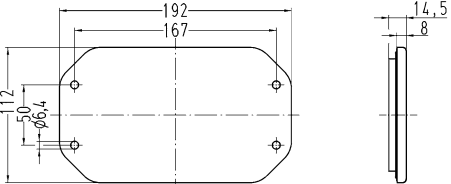
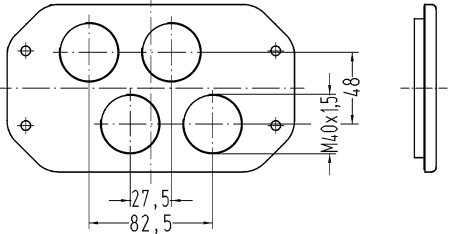
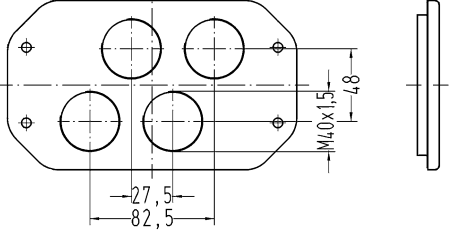
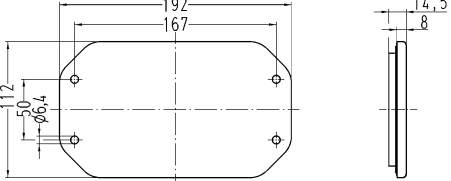
DNV GL

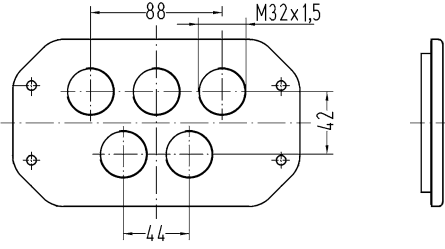
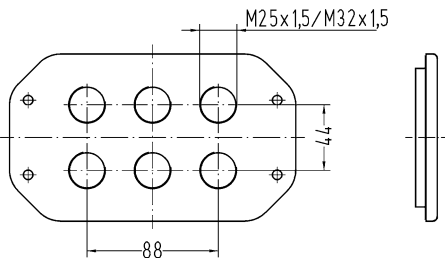
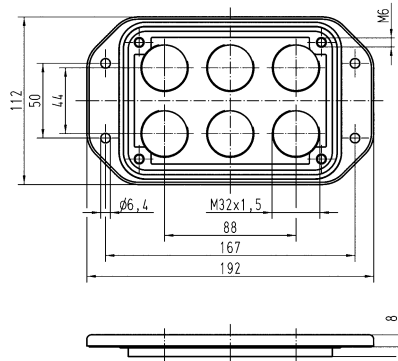
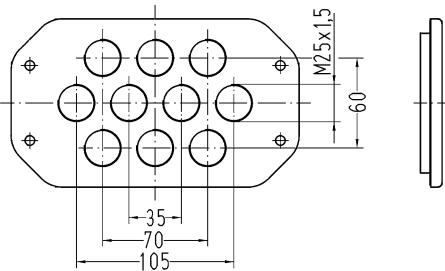


Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Han
HC

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry 		09 40 048 0451	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Surface mounted housing, Horizontal version, Top entry 		09 40 048 0951	
Han® HPR, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings 		09 40 048 5401	
Han® HPR, Mounting cover, Distance bolt M5, Pack contents: 4 distance pieces, 4x M6 screw, 4 washers 		09 40 048 9803	 Basic size for above mentioned covers
Han® HPR, Mounting cover, Distance bolt M5, for male inserts, Pack contents: 4 distance pieces, 4x M6 screw, 4 washers 	4x M40	19 40 048 9801	
Han® HPR, Mounting cover, Distance bolt M5, for female inserts, Pack contents: 4 distance pieces, 4x M6 screw, 4 washers 	4x M40	19 40 048 9901	
Han® HPR, Mounting cover, Distance bolt M6, Without cable entry, Pack contents: 4 distance pieces, 4x M6 screw, 4 washers 		09 40 048 9801	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Mounting cover, Distance bolt M6, 5 cable entries, Pack contents: 4 distance pieces, 4x M6 screw, 4 washers	5x M32	19 40 048 9812	
Han® HPR, Mounting cover, Distance bolt M6, 6 cable entries, Pack contents: 4 distance pieces, 4x M6 screw, 4 washers	6x M25 6x M32	19 40 048 9820 19 40 048 9822	 
Han® HPR, Mounting cover, Distance bolt M6, 10 cable entries, Pack contents: 4 distance pieces, 4x M6 screw, 4 washers	10x M25	19 40 048 9860	



Han
HC

Identification

Cable entry

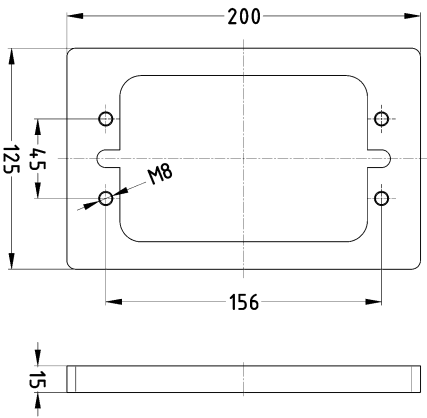
Part number

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Mounting frames,
Han® HPR,
Thread M8



09 40 000 9965



Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han® HPR, Frame, for male inserts, 6x Han® HC Modular 350	09 40 048 9806		
Han® HPR, Frame, for male inserts, 5x Han® HC Modular 350 + 1x Han® HC Modular 350 PE	09 40 048 9809		
Han® HPR, Frame, for male inserts, 4x HC 350 contacts + 2x Han® Q 5/0	09 40 048 9810		
Han® HPR, Frame, for male inserts, 10x Han® HC Modular 350	09 40 048 9860		



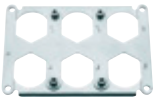
Han
HC

Identification

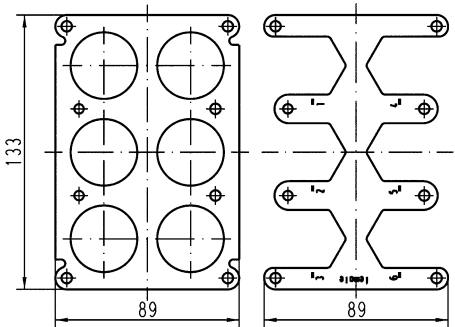
Part number
Male Female

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han® HPR,
Frame,
for female inserts,
6x Han® HC Modular 350



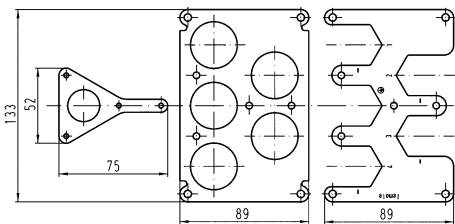
09 40 048 9906



Han® HPR,
Frame,
for female inserts,
5x Han® HC Modular 350 + 1x Han® HC Modu-
lar 350 PE



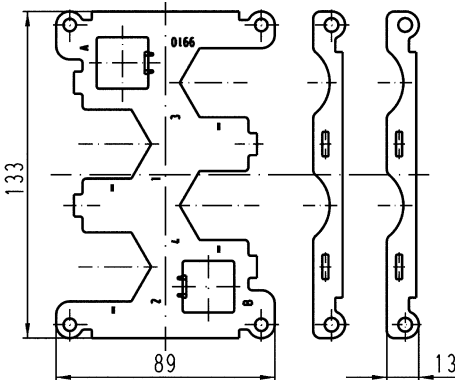
09 40 048 9909



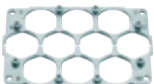
Han® HPR,
Frame,
for female inserts,
4x HC 350 contacts + 2x Han® Q 5/0



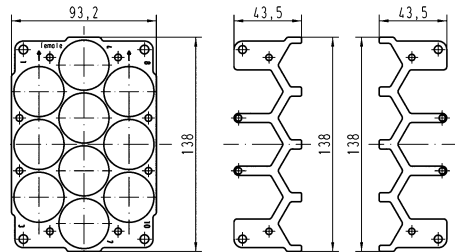
09 40 048 9910



Han® HPR,
Frame,
for female inserts,
10x Han® HC Modular 350



09 40 048 9960



Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han® HPR, Frame, for male inserts, 4x HC 650 contacts + 2x Han® Q 5/0	09 40 048 9811		
Han® HPR, Frame, for female inserts, 4x HC 650 contacts + 2x Han® Q 5/0		09 40 048 9911	
Han® HPR, Frame, for 4 standard inserts - size 16 B Suitable for hoods and surface mounted housings in conjunction with cover 09 40 048 9803/19 40 048 9801/19 40 048 9901 only	09 40 048 9912	09 40 048 9912	

Han
HC

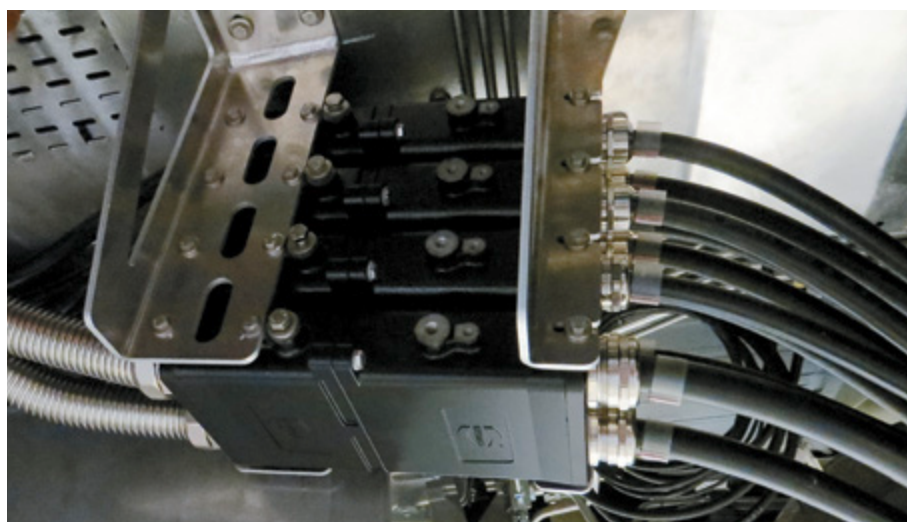
Innovative High Current Connectors for Power Transmission on Trains



Photo courtesy: Stadtwerke München, Munich

The Split hood and housing "open system" of the Han® 24HPR EasyCon with the innovative concept for shielded cables is an excellent solution for the versatile power requirements and the rapid moving operational cycle on Trains.

In use are the approved Han® HC Modular 350A and 650A Crimp-Contacts.



Contents	Page
Han-Power® S with 1x Han® Q 4/2.....	Han 15.2
Han-Power® S with 2x Han® Q 4/2.....	Han 15.4
Han-Power® S with 1x Han® Q 4/2 with maintenance switch.....	Han 15.6
Han-Power® S with 1x Han® Q 4/2 and on/off Switch	Han 15.8
Han-Power® S with 1x Han® Q 4/2, metal	Han 15.10
Han-Power® S with 1x Han® Q 8/0	Han 15.12
Han-Power® S with 2x Han® Q 8/0	Han 15.14
Han-Power® T with 3x HARTING PushPull (V4) Power	Han 15.16
Han-Power® T with 3x Han® Q 2/0	Han 15.18
Han-Power® T with 3x Han® Q 4/0	Han 15.20
Han-Power® T with 3x Han® Q 5/0	Han 15.22
Han-Power® T with 3x Han® Q 7/0	Han 15.24
Han-Power® T with 3x Han® Q 4/2	Han 15.26
Han-Power® T with 5x Han® Q 4/2	Han 15.28
Han-Power® T with 3x Han-Modular® Twin	Han 15.30
Accessories	Han 15.32

Features

- Compact design saves space
- No interruption of the energy supply
- Leading PE contact within the insert
- Assembly with standard tools
- Black plastic hood, top entry
- Cable to cable housings with male insert and hood with female insert

Technical characteristics

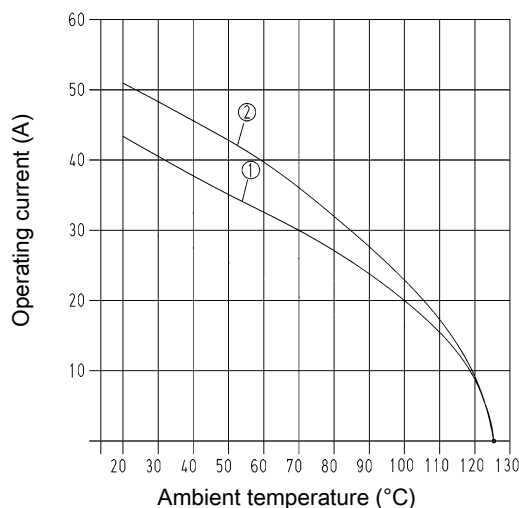
Number of contacts	4
Additional contacts	+ 2 additional signal contacts
Termination method	IDC insulation displacement termination, for stranded wires according to IEC 60228 Class 5
Rated current	40 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	400 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	690 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current (signal)	10 A
Rated voltage (signal)	250 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	4 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to UL (signal)	250 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Material (hood/housing)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polyamide (PA)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Han® Q 4/2 Conductor cross-section 4 mm²
 ② Han® Q 4/2 Conductor cross-section 6 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984



Details

The Han-Power® S connector is suitable for the assembly of serial power bus.

Having assembled the energy supply Han-Power® S can be inserted at any place of the power cable. The cable jacket has to be removed, the conductor is placed without interruption in the IDC.

Han-Power® S is suitable for cables with single strands manufactured acc. to IEC 60228 Class 5. For the distribution of the device Han-Compact® hoods or cable to cable housings are used.

This power supply has to be realized with one Han-Compact® cable to cable hood.

Number of contacts

4+ 

40 A 400/690 V 6 kV 3
+ 2 additional signal contacts
10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

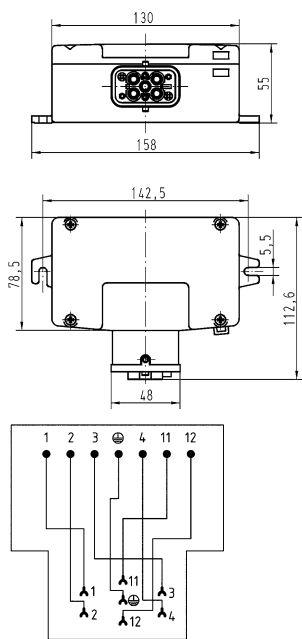
Han-Power

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	-------------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

Han-Power® S ,
Energy distributor,
With 1x Han® Q 4/2,
Female insert,
in Han-Compact® Hoods



2.5 ... 4 4 ... 6	09 12 008 4804 09 12 008 4806
----------------------	----------------------------------



Wiring diagram

Features

- Compact design saves space
- No interruption of the energy supply
- Leading PE contact within the insert
- Assembly with standard tools
- Black plastic hood, top entry
- Cable to cable housings with male insert and hood with female insert

Technical characteristics

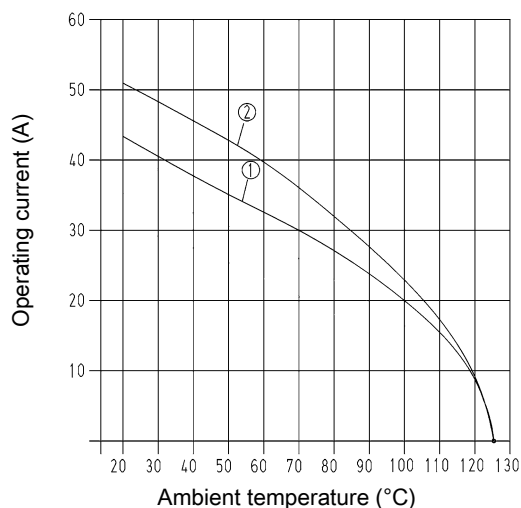
Number of contacts	4
Additional contacts	+ 2 additional signal contacts
Termination method	IDC insulation displacement termination, for stranded wires according to IEC 60228 Class 5
Rated current	40 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	400 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	690 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current (signal)	10 A
Rated voltage (signal)	250 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	4 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to UL (signal)	250 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Material (hood/housing)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polyamide (PA)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Han® Q 4/2 Conductor cross-section 4 mm²
 ② Han® Q 4/2 Conductor cross-section 6 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984



Details

The Han-Power® S connector is suitable for the assembly of serial power bus.

Having assembled the energy supply Han-Power® S can be inserted at any place of the power cable. The cable jacket has to be removed, the conductor is placed without interruption in the IDC.

Han-Power® S is suitable for cables with single strands manufactured acc. to IEC 60228 Class 5. For the distribution of the device Han-Compact® hoods or cable to cable housings are used.

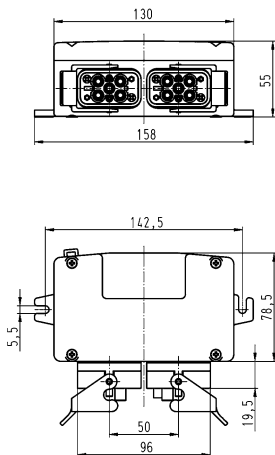
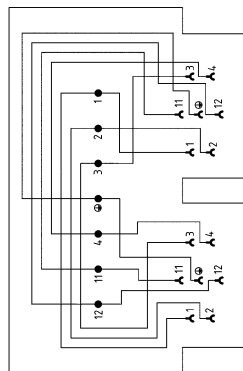
This power supply has to be realized with one Han-Compact® cable to cable hood.

Number of contacts

4+ 

40 A 400/690 V 6 kV 3
+ 2 additional signal contacts
10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han-
Power

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Power® S , Energy distributor, With 2x Han® Q 4/2, Female insert, in Han-Compact® Housings, bulkhead mounting  4 ... 6 09 12 008 4807   Wiring diagram			

Features

- Compact design saves space
- No interruption of the energy supply
- Leading PE contact within the insert
- Assembly with standard tools

Technical characteristics

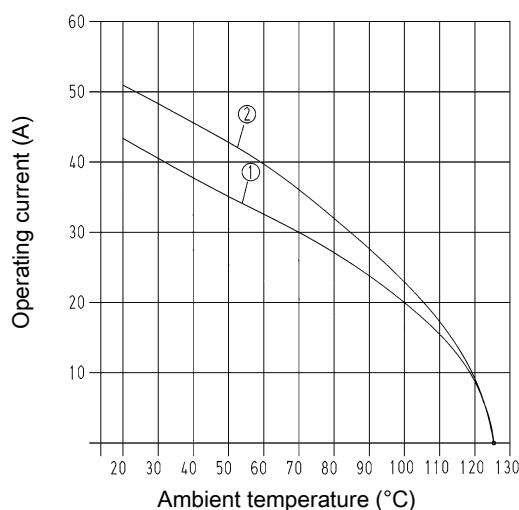
Number of contacts	4
Additional contacts	+ 2 additional signal contacts
Termination method	IDC insulation displacement termination, for stranded wires according to IEC 60228 Class 5
Rated current	5 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	230 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	400 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	2
Rated current (signal)	10 A
Rated voltage (signal)	250 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	4 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	2
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	250 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-25 ... +55 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Material (hood/housing)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Han® Q 4/2 Conductor cross-section 4 mm²
 ② Han® Q 4/2 Conductor cross-section 6 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984



Details

The Han-Power® S connector is suitable for the assembly of serial power bus.

Having assembled the energy supply Han-Power® S can be inserted at any place of the power cable. The cable jacket has to be removed, the conductor is placed without interruption in the IDC.

Han-Power® S is suitable for cables with single strands manufactured acc. to IEC 60228 Class 5. For the distribution of the device Han-Compact® hoods or cable to cable housings are used.

This power supply has to be realized with one Han-Compact® cable to cable hood.

Technical data of switches

Electrical data acc. to IEC 61058-1 (VDE 0630 sect. 1) for switch-disconnectors

Rated voltage 250 V~ / 400 V~

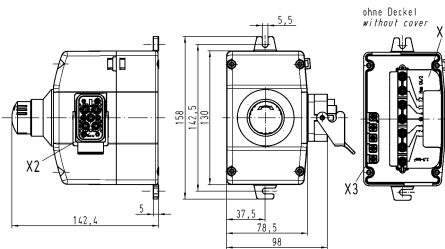
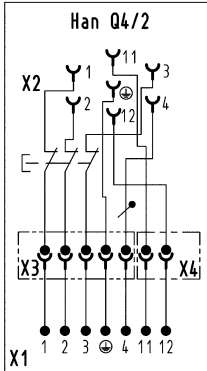
Rated current 16 (10) A / 10 (5) A

Number of contacts

4+ 

5 A 230/400 V 4 kV 2
+ 2 additional signal contacts
10 A 250 V 4 kV 2

Han-Power

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Power® S , Energy distributor, With 1x Han® Q 4/2, Female insert, in Han-Compact® Hoods, With maintenance switch  4 ... 6 09 12 008 4620  Han Q4/2  Wiring diagram			

Features

- Compact design saves space
- No interruption of the energy supply
- Leading PE contact within the insert
- Assembly with standard tools

Technical characteristics

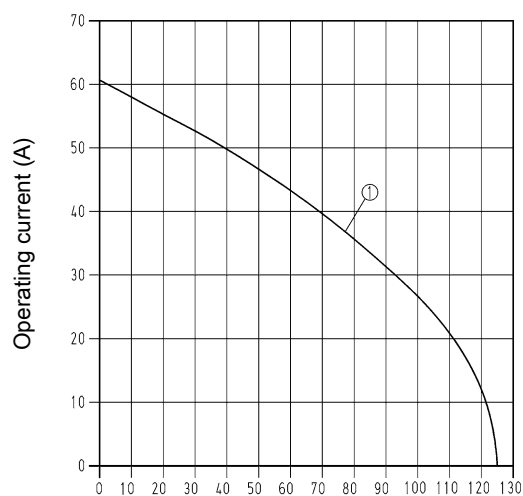
Number of contacts	4
Termination method	IDC insulation displacement termination, for stranded wires according to IEC 60228 Class 5
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	230 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	400 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Material (hood/housing)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



Energy supply Conductor cross-section 10 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984



Details

The Han-Power® S connector is suitable for the assembly of serial power bus.

Having assembled the energy supply Han-Power® S can be inserted at any place of the power cable. The cable jacket has to be removed, the conductor is placed without interruption in the IDC.

Han-Power® S is suitable for cables with single strands manufactured acc. to IEC 60228 Class 5. For the distribution of the device Han-Compact® hoods or cable to cable housings are used.

This power supply has to be realized with one Han-Compact® cable to cable hood.

Power side

Electrical data acc. to EN 61984

Interface to connector

10 A 230/400 V 4 kV 3

Frequency 50 Hz

Energy bus

50 A 230/400 V 4 kV 3

Max. operating temperature -5°C ... 60°C

Degree of protection

acc. to DIN EN 60529 IP65

Mechanical working life ≥ 500 mating cycles

Security fixing

nach IEC 60127-1;

nach UL 4248-1 / UL 512

nach CSA C22.2 no. 39

Rated current 10 A

Rated voltage 250 V

Technical data of switches

Electrical data acc. to IEC 60947

16 A 750 V 0.5 kA

Rated current 16 A

Rated voltage 750 V

Rated short-circuit current 0.5 kA

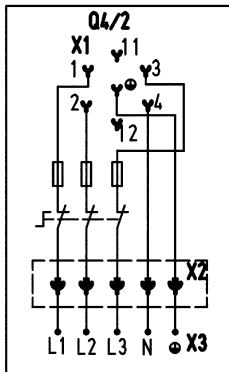
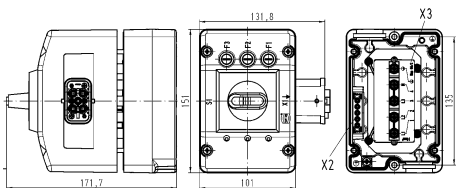
Mechanical working life 10 000 operations

Number of contacts

4+ 

10 A 230/400 V 4 kV 3

Han-Power

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Power® S , Energy distributor, With 1x Han® Q 4/2, Female insert, in Han-Compact® Hoods, On/off Switch  10 09 12 008 4650  Wiring diagram			

Features

- Compact design saves space
- No interruption of the energy supply
- Leading PE contact within the insert
- Assembly with standard tools

Technical characteristics

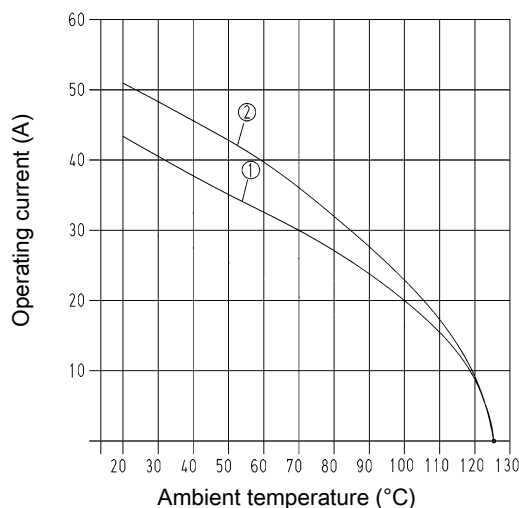
Number of contacts	4
Additional contacts	+ 2 additional signal contacts
Termination method	IDC insulation displacement termination, for stranded wires according to IEC 60228 Class 5
Rated current	40 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	400 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	690 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current (signal)	10 A
Rated voltage (signal)	250 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	4 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to UL (signal)	250 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	250 V
Insulation resistance	>10 ¹⁰ Ω
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Material (hood/housing)	Aluminium die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Han® Q 4/2 Conductor cross-section 4 mm²
 ② Han® Q 4/2 Conductor cross-section 6 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984



Details

The Han-Power® S connector is suitable for the assembly of serial power bus.

Having assembled the energy supply Han-Power® S can be inserted at any place of the power cable. The cable jacket has to be removed, the conductor is placed without interruption in the IDC.

Han-Power® S is suitable for cables with single strands manufactured acc. to IEC 60228 Class 5. For the distribution of the device Han-Compact® hoods or cable to cable housings are used.

This power supply has to be realized with one Han-Compact® cable to cable hood.

4+ 

Han-
Power

Han
15
.
11

Features

- Compact design saves space
- No interruption of the energy supply
- Leading PE contact within the insert
- Assembly with standard tools
- Black plastic hood, top entry

Technical characteristics

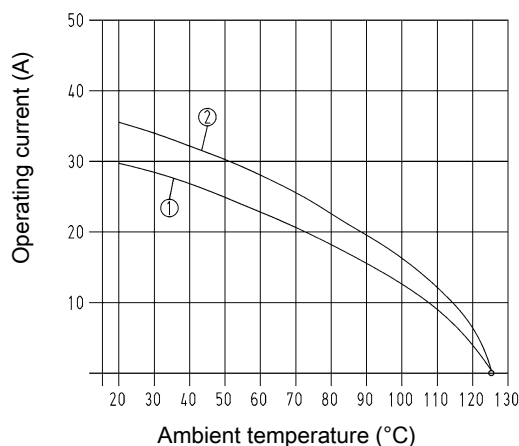
Number of contacts	8
Termination method	IDC insulation displacement termination, for stranded wires according to IEC 60228 Class 5
Rated current	25 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Material (hood/housing)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polyamide (PA), Fibre-glass reinforced
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Han® Q 8/0 Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²
- ② Han® Q 8/0 Conductor cross-section 4 mm²
- ③ Han® Q 8/0 Conductor cross-section 6 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984



Details

The Han-Power® S connector is suitable for the assembly of serial power bus.

Having assembled the energy supply Han-Power® S can be inserted at any place of the power cable. The cable jacket has to be removed, the conductor is placed without interruption in the IDC.

Han-Power® S is suitable for cables with single strands manufactured acc. to IEC 60228 Class 5. For the distribution of the device Han-Compact® hoods or cable to cable housings are used.

This power supply has to be realized with one Han-Compact® cable to cable hood.

Number of contacts

8+ 

25 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han-
Power

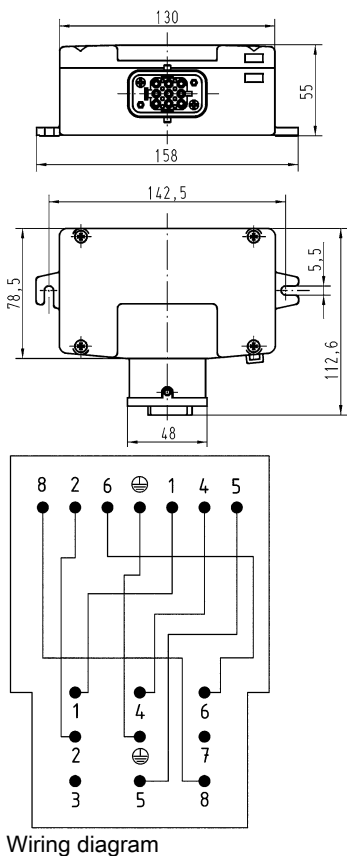
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	-------------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

Han-Power® S ,
Energy distributor,
With 1x Han® Q 8/0,
Female insert,
in Han-Compact® Hoods



2.5 ... 4
4 ... 6

09 12 008 4801
09 12 008 4811



Features

- Compact design saves space
- No interruption of the energy supply
- Leading PE contact within the insert
- Assembly with standard tools
- Black plastic hood, top entry

Technical characteristics

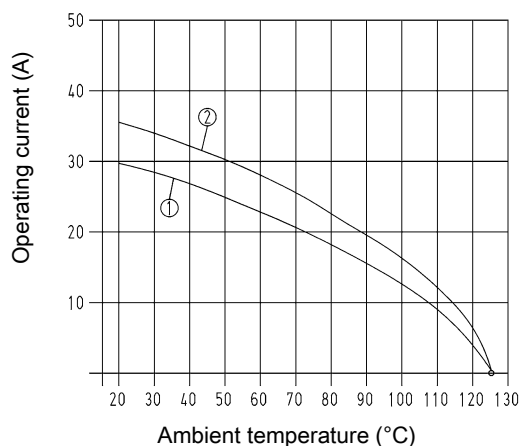
Number of contacts	6
Termination method	IDC insulation displacement termination, for stranded wires according to IEC 60228 Class 5
Rated current	25 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Material (hood/housing)	Polycarbonate (PC)
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polyamide (PA)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Han® Q 8/0 Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²
 ② Han® Q 8/0 Conductor cross-section 4 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984



Details

The Han-Power® S connector is suitable for the assembly of serial power bus.

Having assembled the energy supply Han-Power® S can be inserted at any place of the power cable. The cable jacket has to be removed, the conductor is placed without interruption in the IDC.

Han-Power® S is suitable for cables with single strands manufactured acc. to IEC 60228 Class 5. For the distribution of the device Han-Compact® hoods or cable to cable housings are used.

This power supply has to be realized with one Han-Compact® cable to cable hood.

Number of contacts

6+ 

25 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han-
Power

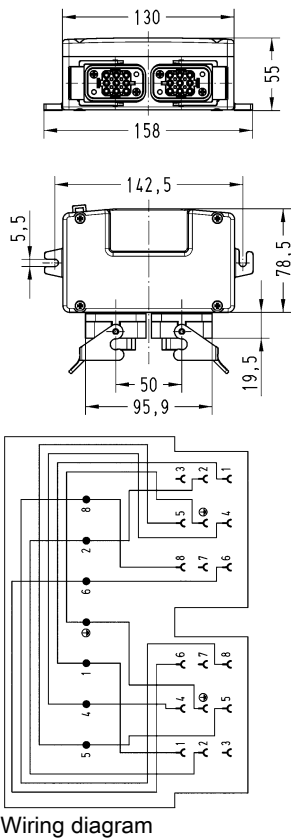
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	-------------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

Han-Power® S ,
Energy distributor,
With 2x Han® Q 8/0,
Female insert,
in Han-Compact® Housings, bulkhead
mounting



2.5 ... 4

09 12 008 4802



Technical characteristics

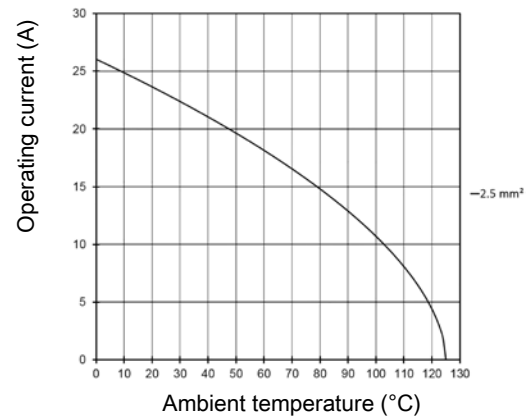
Han- Power	Number of contacts	4
	Rated current	12 A
	Rated voltage	48 V
	Rated impulse voltage	1.5 kV
	Pollution degree	3
	Insulation resistance	$>10^8 \Omega$
	Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
	Mating cycles	≥ 750
	Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65, IP67
	Material (hood/housing)	Polyamide (PA)
	Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
	Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
	RoHS	compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

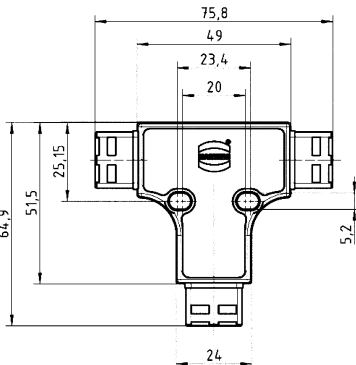
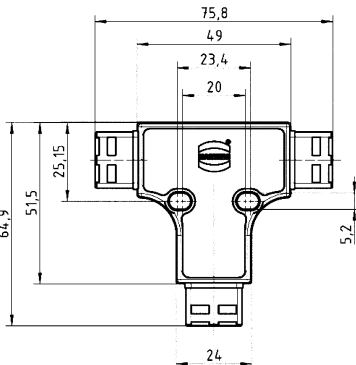


Number of contacts

4

12 A 48 V 1.5 kV 3

Han-Power

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Power® T , Energy distributor, With 3x HARTING PushPull Power, Bulkhead mounted housing  <td>09 12 008 4770</td> <td>  </td>	09 12 008 4770	

Features

- One connection for the power input, the power output and to connect with the device
- 2 power contacts
- Plastic housings are integrated in the moulding

Technical characteristics

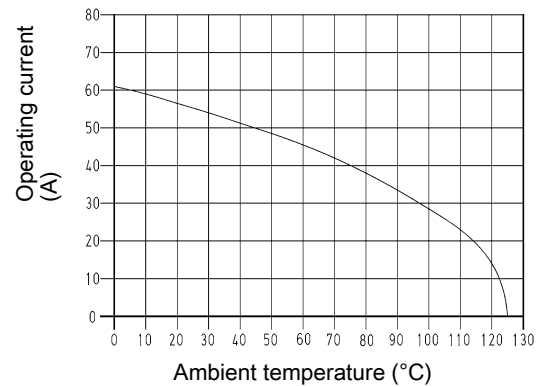
Number of contacts	2
Rated current	40 A
Rated voltage	400 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$>10^8 \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (hood/housing)	Polyamide (PA)
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polyamide (PA)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



Conductor cross-section 6 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 2237 PVVA.E318390
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA7.E318390



Number of contacts

2+

40 A 400 V 6 kV 3

Han-
Power

Identification

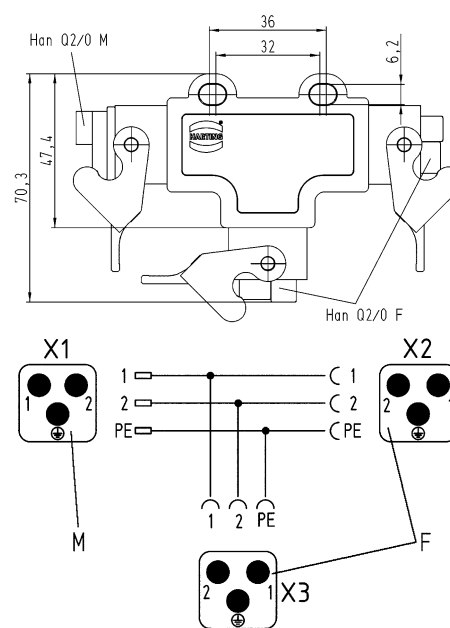
Han-Power® T ,
Energy distributor,
With 3x Han® Q 2/0,
In Han® 3 A Housings, bulkhead mounting



Part number

09 12 008 4752

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)



Wiring diagram

Technical characteristics

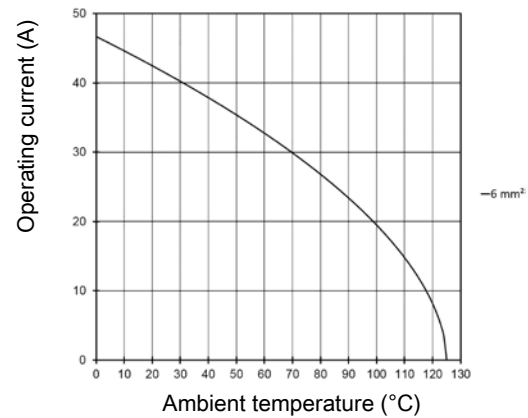
Han-Power	Number of contacts	4
	Rated current	40 A
	Rated voltage	830 V
	Rated impulse voltage	8 kV
	Pollution degree	3
	Insulation resistance	$>10^8 \Omega$
	Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
	Mating cycles	≥ 500
	Material (hood/housing)	Polyamide (PA)
	Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
	Material (seal)	NBR
	Material (locking)	Polyamide (PA)
	Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
	Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
	RoHS	compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

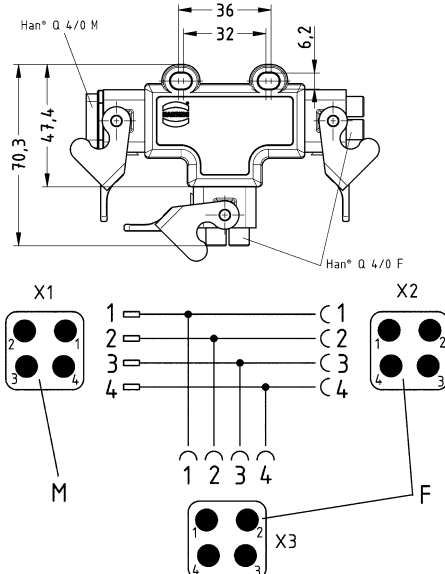


Number of contacts

4+ 

40 A 830 V 8 kV 3

Han-Power

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Power® T , Energy distributor, With 3x Han® Q 4/0, In Han® 3 A Housings, bulkhead mounting 	09 12 008 4756	 Technical drawing showing dimensions (mm): 36, 32, 6.2, 70.3, 47.4. Labels: Han® Q 4/0 M, Han® Q 4/0 F. Wiring diagram showing connections between X1, X2, and X3 terminals (1-4) and a central block (1-4).

Features

- One connection for the power input, the power output and to connect with the device
- Plastic housings are integrated in the moulding

Technical characteristics

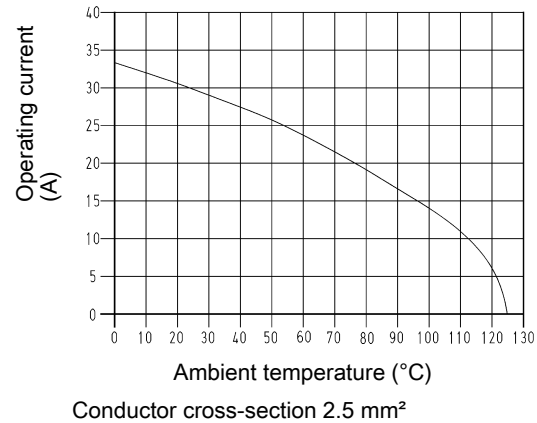
Number of contacts	5, 4
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	230 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	400 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Insulation resistance	>10 ⁸ Ω
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Material (hood/housing)	Polyamide (PA)
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polyamide (PA)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 2237 PVVA.E318390
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA7.E318390

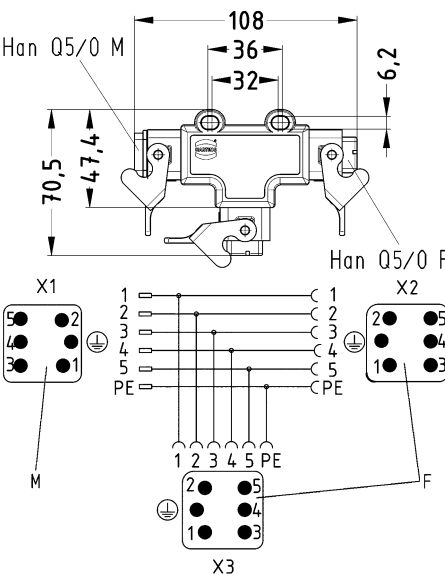
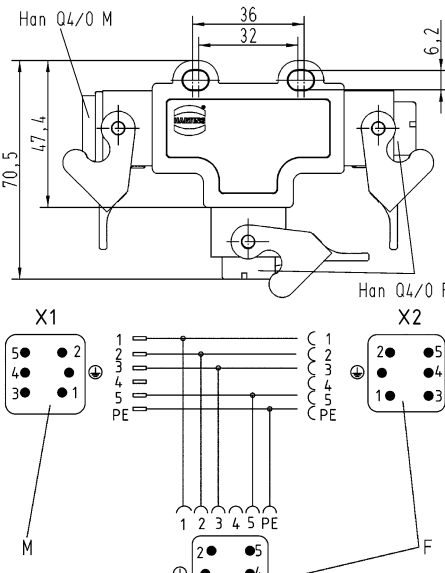


Number of contacts

5+ 

16 A 230/400 V 4 kV 3

Han-Power

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Power® T , Energy distributor, With 3x Han® Q 5/0, In Han® 3 A Housings, bulkhead mounting, 5-pin 	09 12 008 4753	 Wiring diagram
Han-Power® T , Energy distributor, With 3x Han® Q 5/0, In Han® 3 A Housings, bulkhead mounting, 4-pin 	09 12 008 4751	 Wiring diagram

Technical characteristics

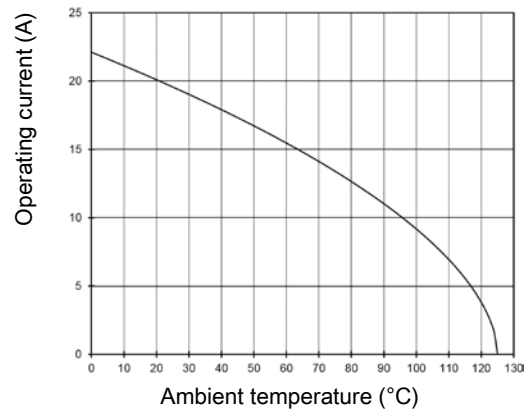
Han-Power	Number of contacts	7
	Rated current	10 A
	Rated voltage	400 V
	Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
	Pollution degree	3
	Insulation resistance	$>10^8 \Omega$
	Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
	Mating cycles	≥ 500
	Material (hood/housing)	Polyamide (PA)
	Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
	Material (seal)	NBR
	Material (locking)	Polyamide (PA)
	Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
	RoHS	compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



Specifications and approvals

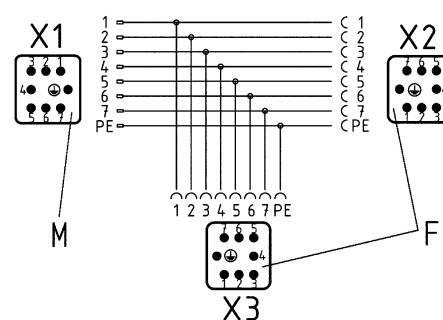
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

CE

7+ 

Han-
Power

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)



Wiring diagram

Features

- One connection for the power input, the power output and to connect with the device
- Finger safe male and female contacts
- 4 power contacts
- 2 signal contacts
- Metal hoods / housings

Technical characteristics

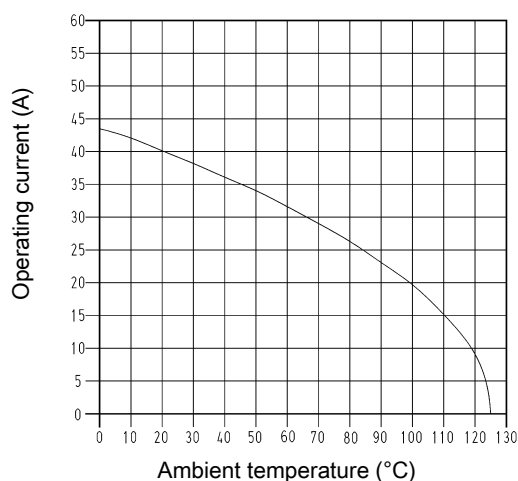
Number of contacts	4
Additional contacts	+ 2 additional signal contacts
Rated current	40 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	400 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	690 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current (signal)	10 A
Rated voltage (signal)	250 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	4 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to UL (signal)	250 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	250 V
Insulation resistance	>10 ⁸ Ω
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Stainless steel
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



Conductor cross-section 4 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 2237 PVVA.E318390
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA7.E318390

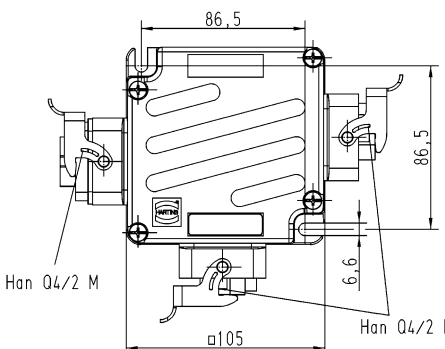
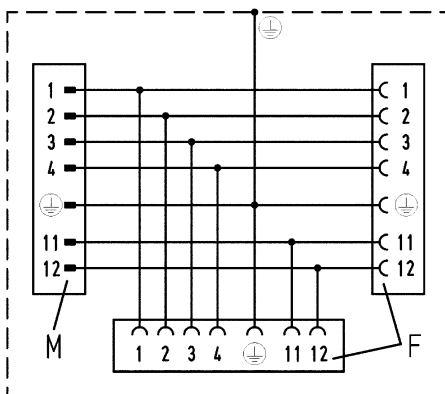


Number of contacts

4+ 

40 A 400/690 V 6 kV 3
+ 2 additional signal contacts
10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han-Power

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Power® T , Energy distributor, With 3x Han® Q 4/2, in Han-Compact® Housings, bulkhead mounting  09 12 008 4720  86,5 86,5 6,6 □105 Han Q4/2 M Han Q4/2 F  1 2 3 4 11 12 1 2 3 4 11 12 M F Wiring diagram		

Features

- The product doesn't have an internal overcurrent and short-circuit protection device.
- Overload and short-circuit protection measures are the responsibility of the user (electrician).
- Maximum let-through energy of the short-circuit protection device (I^2t) shall not exceed 211600 A²s.
- Assembly and installation must be carried out by a qualified electrician.
- The distributor box may only be operated when it is fastened.
- Do not plug/unplug under voltage/load, do not apply voltage when not plugged in, unused connections must be closed with a cover cap.

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	4
Additional contacts	+ 2 additional signal contacts
Rated current	17 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	400 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	690 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current (signal)	2 A
Rated voltage (signal)	24 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	4 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to UL (signal)	24 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA (signal)	24 V
Insulation resistance	>10 ⁸ Ω
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +40 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Material (hood/housing)	Polyamide (PA)
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polyamide (PA)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 UL 2237 PVVA.E318390
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 PVVA7.E318390

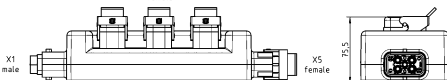
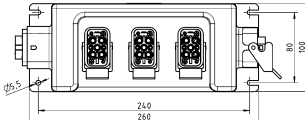
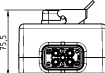


Number of contacts

4+ 

17 A 400/690 V 6 kV 3
+ 2 additional signal contacts
2 A 24 V 4 kV 3

Han-
Power

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Power® T , Energy distributor, With 5x Han® Q 4/2, in Han-Compact® Housings, bulkhead mounting  61 12 203 0007 00 X2 female X3 female X4 female  ø5.5 24.0 26.0 8.0 10.0  35.5 		

Features

- One connection for the power input and the power output
- 1 T-connection to device
- 3 power contacts
- 4 signal contacts
- Metal hoods / housings
- Locking levers: Han-Easy Lock®

Technical characteristics

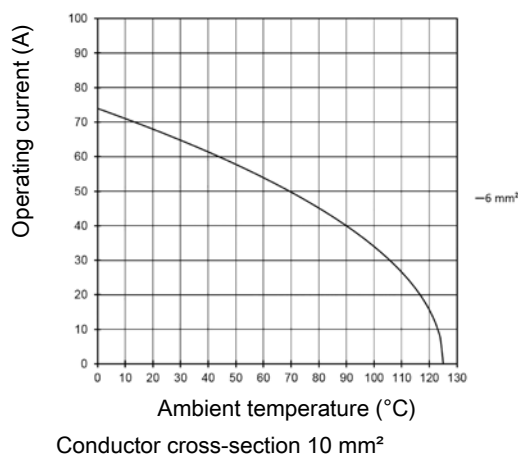
Number of contacts	3
Additional contacts	+ 4 additional signal contacts
Rated current	40 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	400 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	690 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated current (signal)	16 A
Rated voltage (signal)	400 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	6 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Insulation resistance	>10 ⁸ Ω
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 7037 (dust grey)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polycarbonate (PC), Stainless steel
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

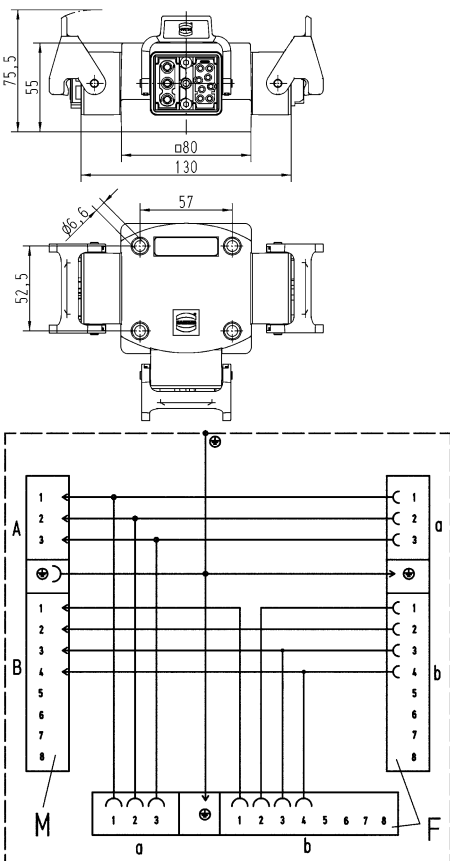


Number of contacts

3

40 A 400/690 V 6 kV 3
+ 4 additional signal contacts
16 A 400 V 6 kV 3

Han-Power

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Power® T , Energy distributor, With 3x Han-Modular® Twin, Bulkhead mounted housing  09 12 008 4760  Wiring diagram		

Han-
Power

Technical characteristics

Material (seal) NBR
Colour (seal) Black

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) NBR
Colour (accessories) Black
RoHS compliant

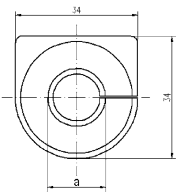
Identification	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	---------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Grommet,
Han-Power® S

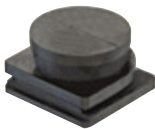


7 ... 10
10 ... 13
13 ... 16
16 ... 19
19 ... 22

09 12 000 9969
09 12 000 9970
09 12 000 9971
09 12 000 9972
09 12 000 9973



Dummy plugs,
Han-Power® S



09 12 000 9974

Contents	Page
Module overview for applications with Han® HMC	Han 16.3
Han D® HMC	Han 16.5
Han DD® HMC.....	Han 16.8
Han E® HMC	Han 16.13
Han® ES Press HMC.....	Han 16.18
Han® EEE HMC.....	Han 16.23
Contacts	Han 16.26
Han® HMC hoods/housings.....	Han 16.30
Docking frame	Han 16.39

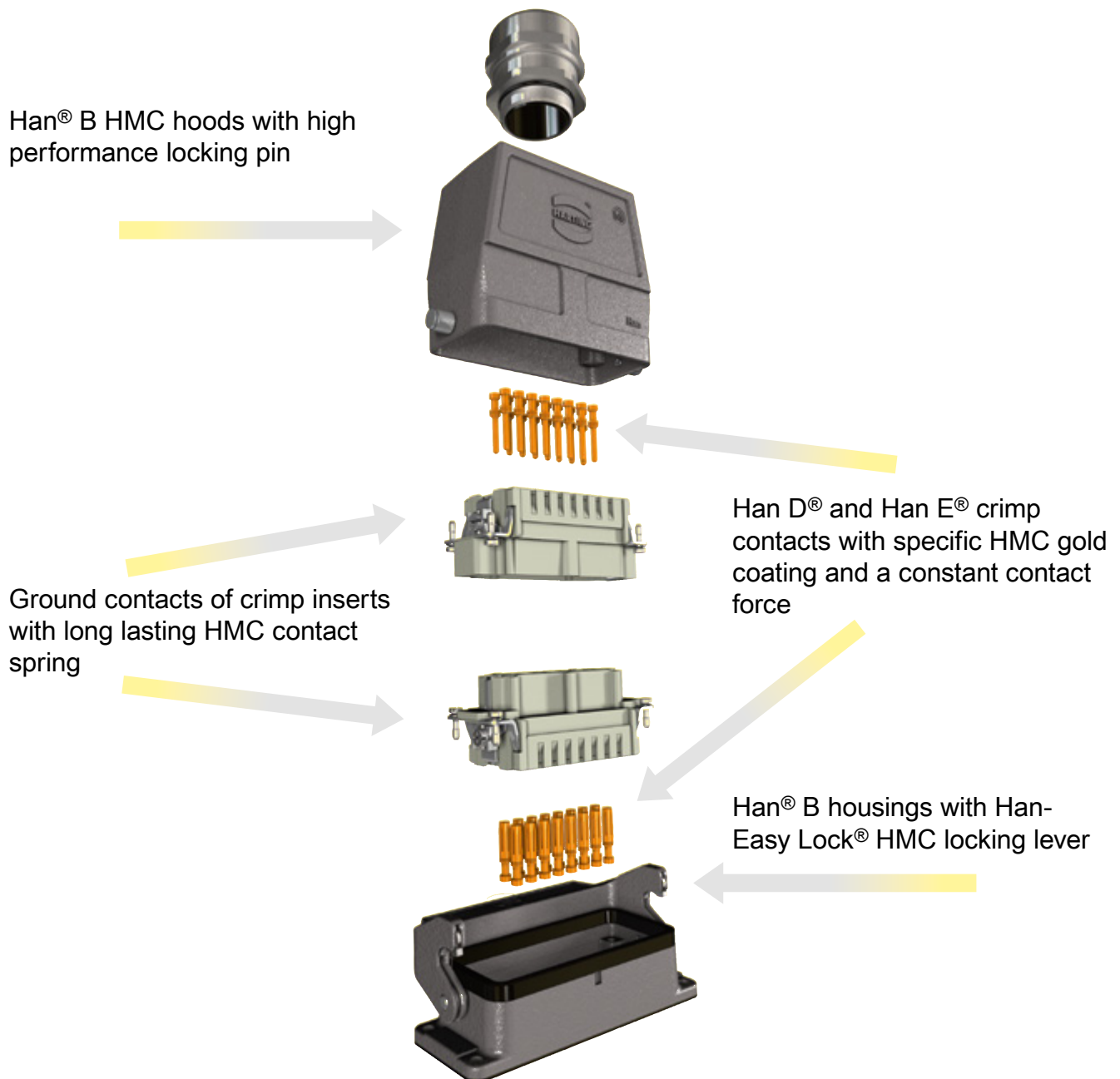
Features

This series Han® HMC (High Mating Cycles) is a connector series specifically aiming at industrial applications for 10,000 mating cycles.

Benefits:

- High mechanical robustness
- Simple and easy understandable design
- Optimized concept for signal and power transmission
- Low mating and unmating forces
- High contact density

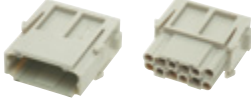
General Description



Module overview for applications with Han® HMC



Han
HMC

Series	Han E® module	Han® EE module	Han E® Protected module	Han® EEE module
Number of contacts	6	8	6	20
Modules	Crimp terminal 	Crimp terminal 	Crimp terminal 	Crimp terminal 
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Rated voltage	500 V	400 V	830 V	500 V
Wire gauge	0.14 ... 4 mm²	0.14 ... 4 mm²	0.14 ... 4 mm²	0.14 ... 4 mm²
Male insert (M)	09 14 006 3001	09 14 008 3001	09 14 006 3041	09 14 020 3001
Female insert (F)	09 14 006 3101	09 14 008 3101	09 14 006 3141	09 14 020 3101
Series	Han DD® module	Han® DDD module	Han® High Density module	
Number of contacts	12	17	25	
Modules	Crimp terminal 	Crimp terminal 	Crimp terminal 	
Rated current	10 A	10 A	4 A	
Rated voltage	250 V	160 V	50 V	
Wire gauge	0.14 ... 2.5 mm²	0.14 ... 2.5 mm²	0.08 ... 0.52 mm²	
Male insert (M)	09 14 012 3001	09 14 017 3001	09 14 025 3001	
Female insert (F)	09 14 012 3101	09 14 017 3101	09 14 025 3101	
Series	Han® 40 A Crimp module	Han® C module	Han® CC Protected module	Han® CD module
Number of contacts	2	3	4	3 / 4
Modules	Crimp terminal 	Crimp terminal 	Crimp terminal 	Crimp terminal 
Rated current	40 A	40 A	40 A	40 A / 10 A
Rated voltage	1000 V	690 V	830 V	830 V / 830 V
Wire gauge	1.5 ... 10 mm²	1.5 ... 10 mm²	1.5 ... 6 mm²	0.15 ... 6 mm² / 0.14 ... 2.5 mm²
Male insert (M)	09 14 002 3002	09 14 003 3001	09 14 004 3041	09 14 007 3001
Female insert (F)	09 14 002 3102	09 14 003 3101	09 14 004 3141	09 14 007 3101

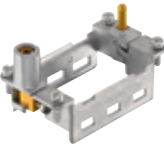
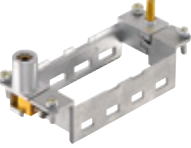
Han
16
·
3

For more technical details see chapter 06

Module overview for applications with Han® HMC



Han
HMC

Series	Han® GigaBit HMC module	Han® GigaBit HMC module	Han® GigaBit HMC module	Han® GigaBit HMC module
Numbers of contacts	8	8	8	8
Termination	Crimp termination	Crimp termination shielded	Crimp termination	Crimp termination shielded
Wire gauge	 Ethernet Cat. 6A 0.08 ... 0.52 mm ²	 Ethernet Cat. 6A 0.08 ... 0.52 mm ²	 Ethernet Cat. 7 0.08 ... 0.52 mm ²	 Ethernet Cat. 7 0.08 ... 0.52 mm ²
Male insert (M)	09 14 208 3011	09 14 208 3012	09 14 208 3031	09 14 220 3032
Female insert (F)	09 14 208 3111	09 14 208 3112	09 14 208 3131	09 14 220 3132
Series	Han® MegaBit HMC module	Han® MegaBit HMC module	Han® Shielded HMC module	
Numbers of contacts	2 x 4	2 x 4	20	
Termination	Crimp termination	Crimp termination shielded	Crimp termination	
Wire gauge	 Ethernet Cat. 5e 0.14 ... 2.5 mm ²	 Ethernet Cat. 5e 0.14 ... 2.5 mm ²	 0.08 ... 0.52 mm ²	
Male insert (M)	09 14 208 3016	09 14 208 3017	09 14 220 3013	
Female insert (F)	09 14 208 3116	09 14 208 3117	09 14 220 3113	
Series	Hinged frame HMC 6 B	Hinged frame HMC 10 B	Hinged frame HMC 16 B	Hinged frame HMC 24 B
Number of modules	2	3	4	6
				
Marking (A...F)	09 14 206 0303	09 14 210 0303	09 14 216 0303	09 14 224 0303
Marking (a...f)	09 14 206 0313	09 14 210 0313	09 14 216 0313	09 14 224 0313
Series	Docking frame 6 B	Docking frame 10 B	Docking frame 16 B	Docking frame 24 B
Number of modules	2	3	4	6
				
Marking (A...F)	09 14 006 1701	09 14 010 1701	09 14 016 1701	09 14 024 1701
Marking (a...f)	09 14 006 1711	09 14 010 1711	09 14 016 1711	09 14 024 1711

Han
16
4

For more technical details see chapter 06

Features

- High density of contacts
- Time saving rapid termination by use of crimping contacts
- for requirements up to 250 V / 10 A
- for hoods/housings in the Han[®] B HMC series
- Han D[®] HMC contacts available with special HMC gold plating for 10.000 mating cycles

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	40, 64
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles with other HMC components	≥ 10000
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

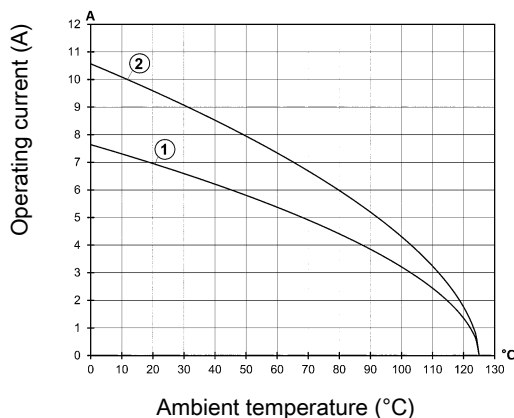
Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2

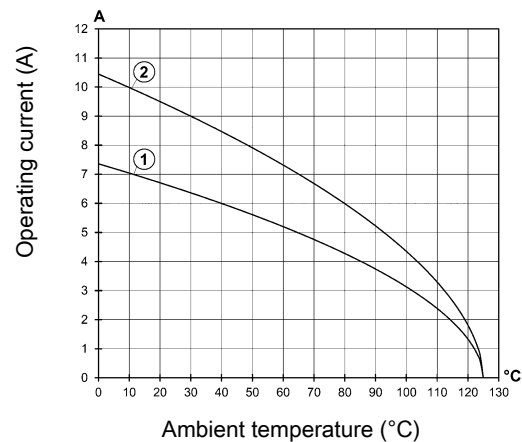
Han[®] 40 D HMC



- ① 0.75 mm²
② 1.5 mm²

Derating

Han[®] 64 D HMC



- ① 0.75 mm²
② 1.5 mm²

Specifications and approvals

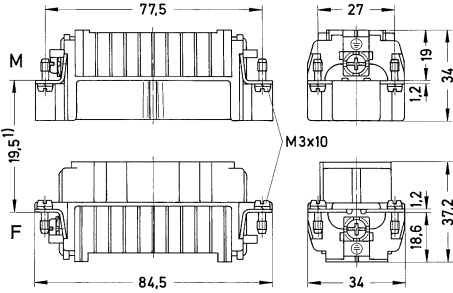
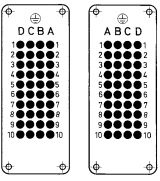
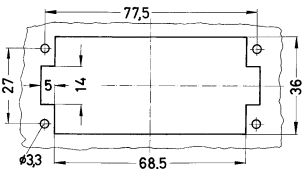
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
EN 175301-801
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Number of contacts

40+ 

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han
HMC

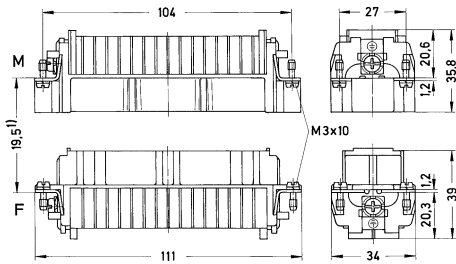
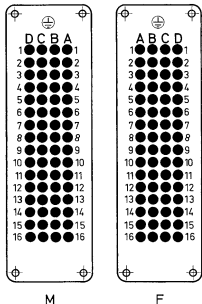
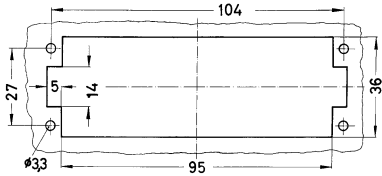
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han D[®] HMC, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 21 240 3001	09 21 240 3101	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Number of contacts

64+ 

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han
HMC

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han D® HMC, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 21 264 3001	09 21 264 3101	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Features

- High density of contacts
- Time saving rapid termination by use of crimping contacts
- for requirements up to 250 V / 10 A
- for hoods/housings in the Han[®] B HMC series
- Han D[®] HMC contacts available with special HMC gold plating for 10.000 mating cycles

Technical characteristics

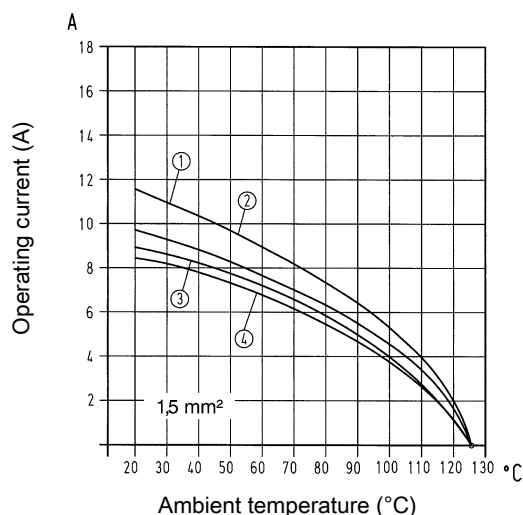
Number of contacts	24, 42, 72, 108
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Rated voltage acc. to CSA	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles with other HMC components	≥ 10000
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Derating

Current carrying capacity

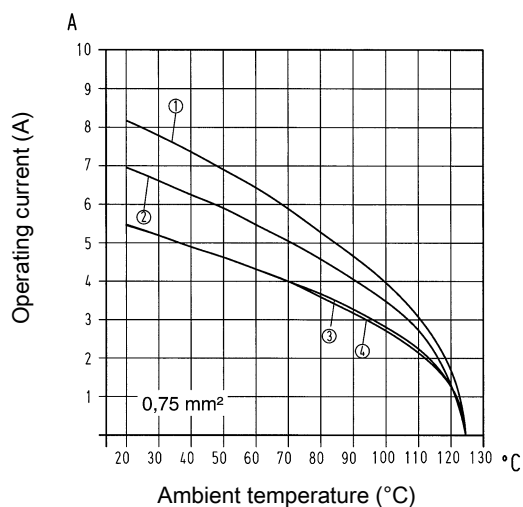
The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Han[®] 24 DD HMC
- ② Han[®] 42 DD HMC
- ③ Han[®] 72 DD HMC
- ④ Han[®] 108 DD HMC

Derating



- ① Han[®] 24 DD HMC
- ② Han[®] 42 DD HMC
- ③ Han[®] 72 DD HMC
- ④ Han[®] 108 DD HMC

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Number of contacts

24+

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han
HMC

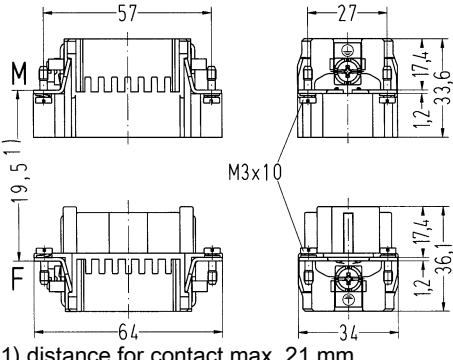
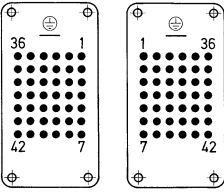
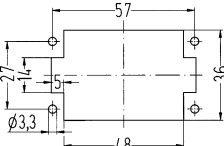
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han DD[®] HMC, Crimp termination Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 16 224 3001	09 16 224 3101	Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Number of contacts

42+ 

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han
HMC

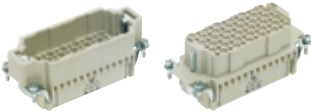
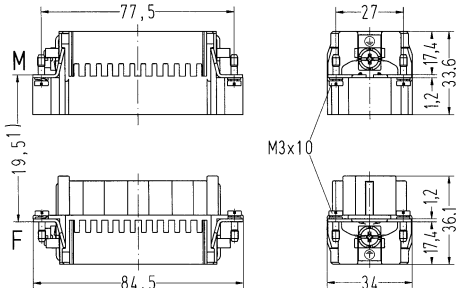
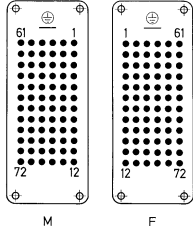
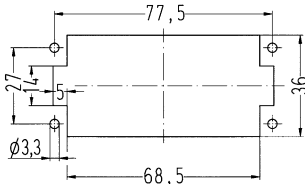
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han DD® HMC, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 16 242 3001	09 16 242 3101	  1) distance for contact max. 21 mm M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Number of contacts

72+ 

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han
HMC

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han DD® HMC, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 16 272 3001	09 16 272 3101	  1) distance for contact max. 21 mm Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

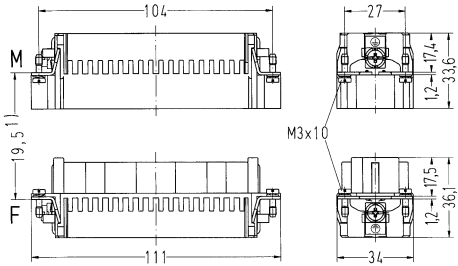
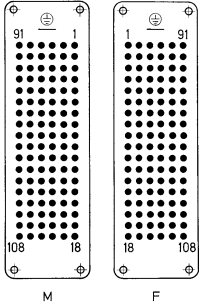
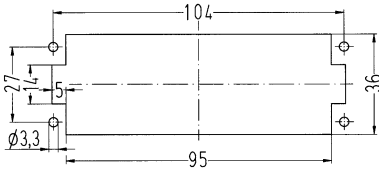
Number of contacts

108+ 

10 A 250 V 4 kV 3

Han

HMC

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han DD® HMC, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 16 208 3001	09 16 208 3101	  Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings

Features

- Time saving rapid termination by use of crimping contacts
- for hoods/housings in the Han® B HMC series
- Han E® HMC contacts available with special HMC gold plating for 10.000 mating cycles

Technical characteristics

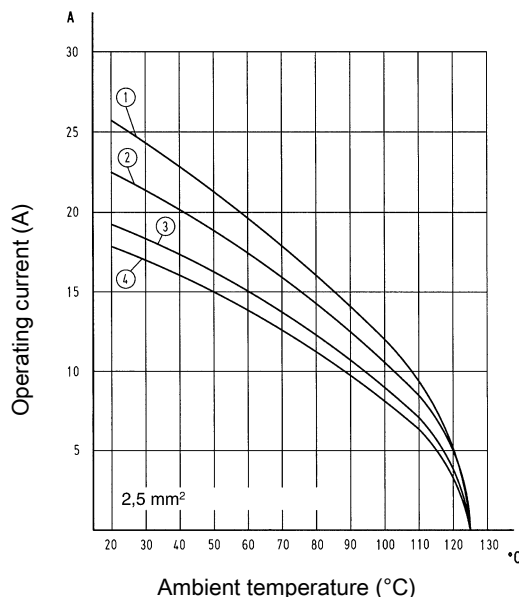
Number of contacts	6, 10, 16, 24
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles with other HMC components	≥ 10000
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Derating

Current carrying capacity

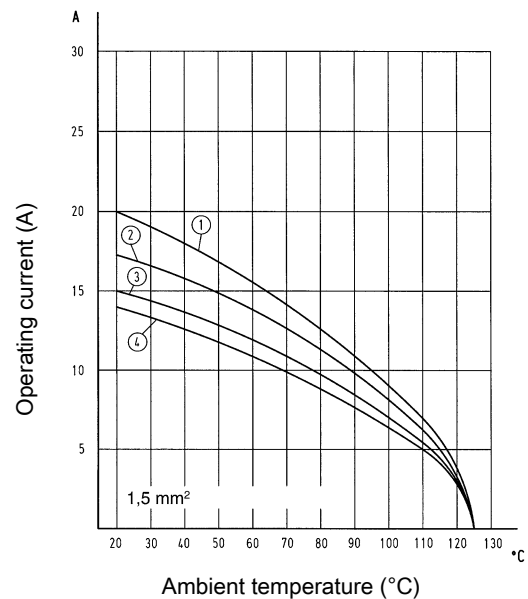
The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Han® 6 E HMC
 ② Han® 10 E HMC
 ③ Han® 16 E HMC
 ④ Han® 24 E HMC

Derating



- ① Han® 6 E HMC
 ② Han® 10 E HMC
 ③ Han® 16 E HMC
 ④ Han® 24 E HMC

Specifications and approvals

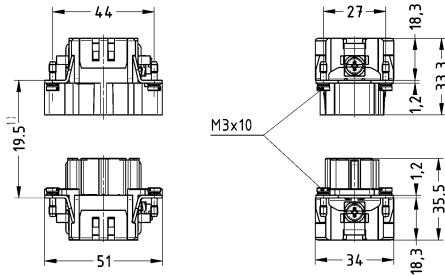
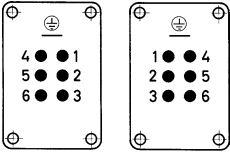
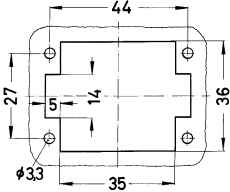
EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 DNV GL

Number of contacts

6+ 

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han
HMC

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E® HMC, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 33 206 2602	09 33 206 2702	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

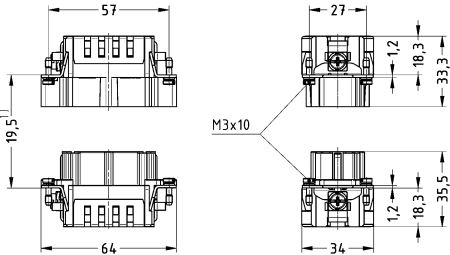
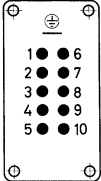
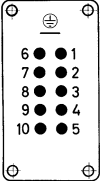
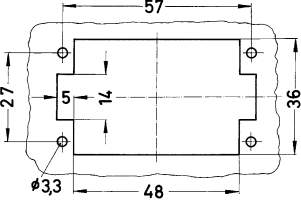
Han
16
·
14

Number of contacts

10+ 

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han
HMC

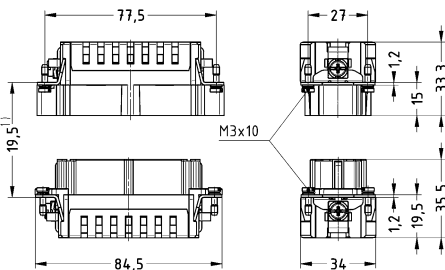
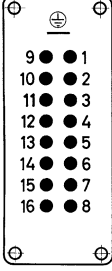
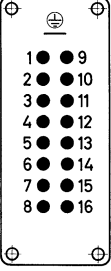
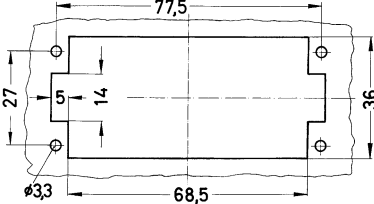
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E® HMC, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 33 210 2602	09 33 210 2702	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

Number of contacts

16+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han
HMC

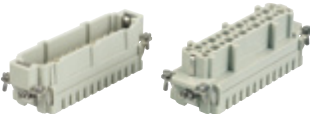
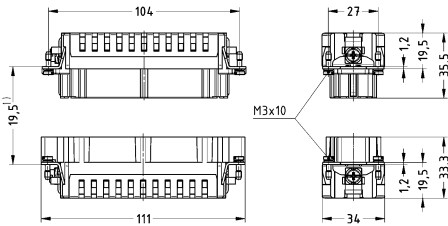
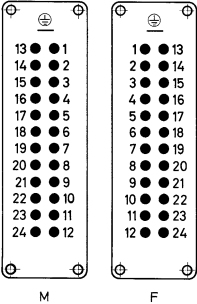
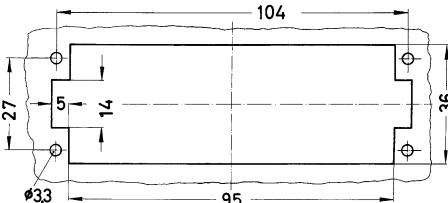
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E[®] HMC, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 33 216 2602	09 33 216 2702	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm   M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

Number of contacts

24+ 

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han
HMC

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E® HMC, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 33 224 2602	09 33 224 2702	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

Features

- Han® ES Press: Easy bridging functionality of contacts by means of plug-in jumpers directly on the connector
- Rapid termination technology without tools for a time saving assembly and for optimal process reliability

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	6, 10, 16, 24
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles with other HMC components	≥ 10000
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0

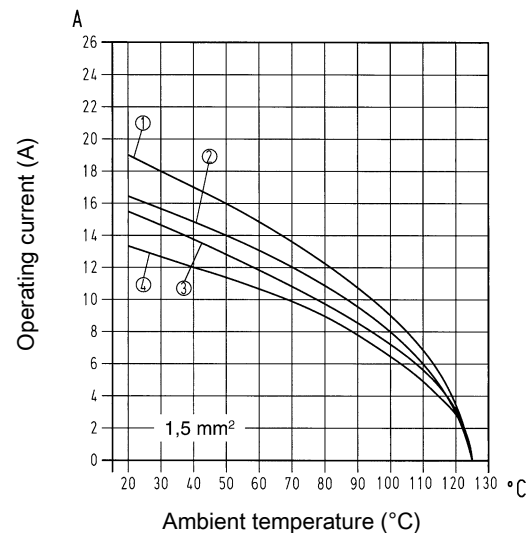
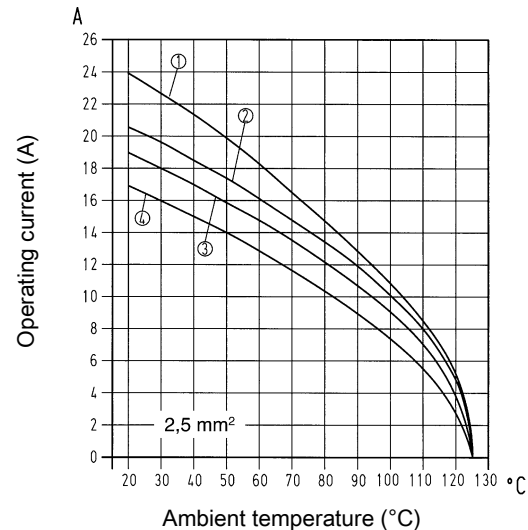
Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2

Han® ES Press



- ① Han® 6 ES Press
- ② Han® 10 ES Press
- ③ Han® 16 ES Press Han® 32 ES Press
- ④ Han® 24 ES Press Han® 48 ES Press

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
DNV GL

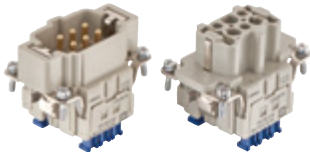
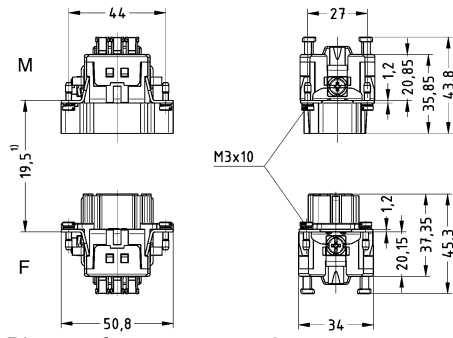
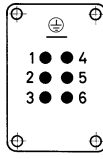
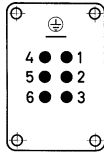
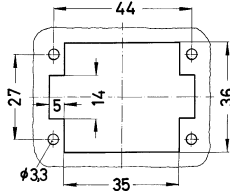
Number of contacts

6+

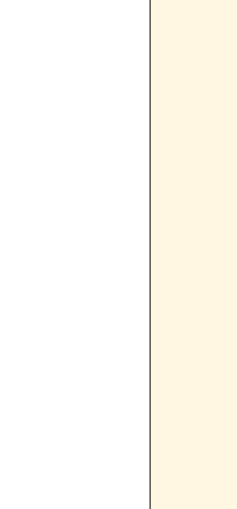
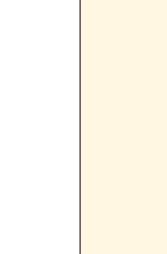
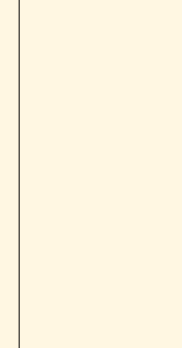


16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han
HMC

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® ES Press HMC, Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: HMC gold plated  for hoods/housings high construction only Blue slide	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 206 2648	09 33 206 2748	 Distance for contact max. 21 mm  M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

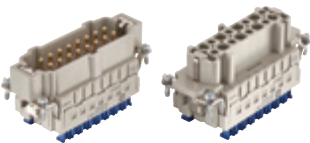
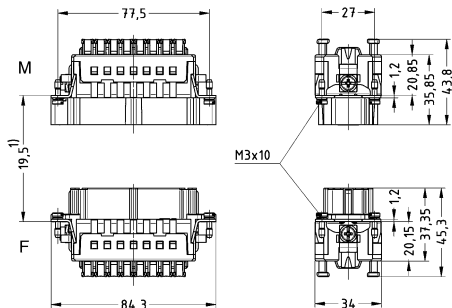
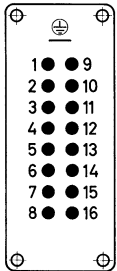
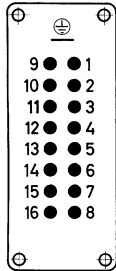
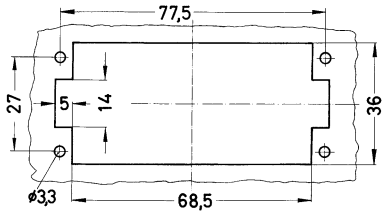
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® ES Press HMC, Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: HMC gold plated  for hoods/housings high construction only Blue slide	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 210 2648	09 33 210 2748	 Distance for contact max. 21 mm  Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

Number of contacts

16+ 

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han
HMC

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® ES Press HMC, Cage-clamp termination, Contact surface: HMC gold plated  for hoods/housings high construction only Blue slide	0.14 ... 2.5	09 33 216 2648	09 33 216 2748	 Distance for contact max. 21 mm  M F Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out



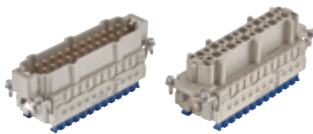
Number of contacts

24+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Identification

Han® ES Press HMC,
Cage-clamp termination,
Contact surface:
HMC gold plated



for hoods/housings high construction only
Blue slide

Conductor
cross-section
(mm²)

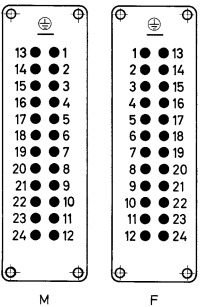
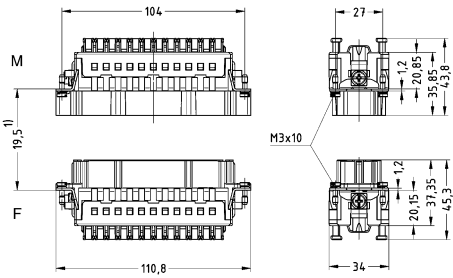
0.14 ... 2.5

Part number
Male Female

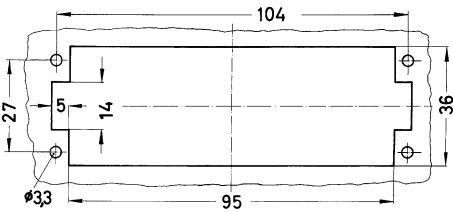
09 33 224 2648

09 33 224 2748

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)



Contact arrangement (view from termination side)



Panel cut out

Features

- Time saving rapid termination by use of crimping contacts
- Coded insert
- for hoods/housings in the Han® B HMC series
- Han E® HMC contacts available with special HMC gold plating for 10.000 mating cycles

Technical characteristics

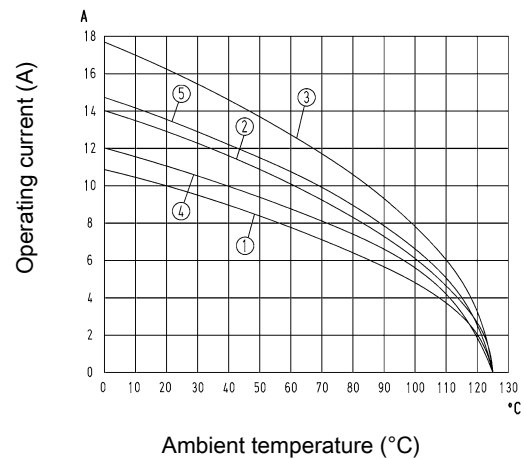
Number of contacts	40, 64
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles with other HMC components	≥ 10000
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Han® 64 EEE HMC 1.5 mm²
- ② Han® 64 EEE HMC 2.5 mm²
- ③ Han® 64 EEE HMC 4 mm²
- ④ Han® 40 EEE HMC 1.5 mm²
- ⑤ Han® 40 EEE HMC 2.5 mm²

Specifications and approvals

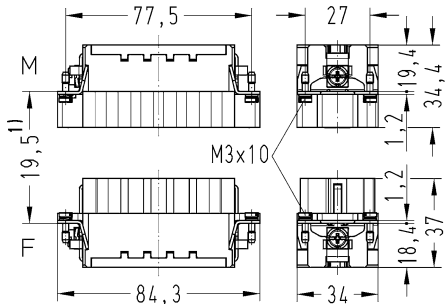
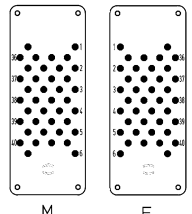
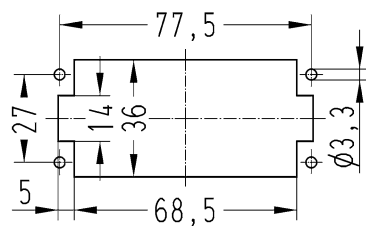
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Number of contacts

40+ 

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han
HMC

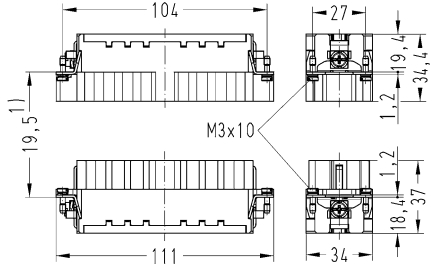
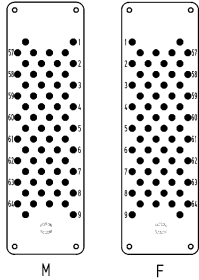
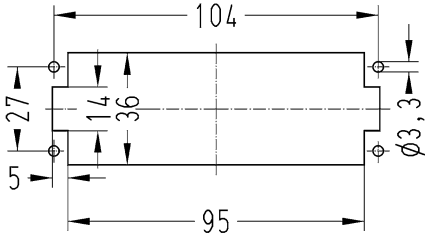
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® EEE HMC, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 32 240 3001	09 32 240 3101	  Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

Number of contacts

64+ 

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han
HMC

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® EEE HMC, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 32 264 3001	09 32 264 3101	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  Contact arrangement (view from termination side)  Panel cut out

Han
HMC

Technical characteristics

Contact resistance	≤3 mΩ
Mating cycles with other HMC components	≥10000
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material (accessories)	Thermoplastic
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique
The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Coding pin
Use of the coding pin prevents incorrect mating to other connectors of the same type. The male pin should be omitted from the opposing cavity in the male insert.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han D® HMC, Crimp contact, Contact surface: HMC gold plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 15 200 6124	09 15 200 6224	
	0.5	09 15 200 6123	09 15 200 6223	
	0.75	09 15 200 6125	09 15 200 6225	
	1	09 15 200 6122	09 15 200 6222	
	1.5	09 15 200 6121	09 15 200 6221	
	2.5	09 15 200 6126	09 15 200 6226	
Han D® Han DD®, Coding pin			09 33 000 9915	
Only for crimp termination With loss of one contact				

Technical characteristics

Contact resistance	≤1 mΩ
Mating cycles with other HMC components	≥10000
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material (accessories)	Thermoplastic
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Coding pin

Use of the coding pin prevents incorrect mating to other connectors of the same type. The male pin should be omitted from the opposing cavity in the male insert.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E® HMC, Crimp contact, Contact surface: HMC gold plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 33 200 6117	09 33 200 6217	
	0.5	09 33 200 6122	09 33 200 6222	
	0.75	09 33 200 6115	09 33 200 6215	
	1	09 33 200 6118	09 33 200 6218	
	1.5	09 33 200 6116	09 33 200 6216	
	2.5	09 33 200 6123	09 33 200 6223	
	4	09 33 200 6119	09 33 200 6221	
Han E® Han® EE Han® EEE, Coding pin			09 33 000 9954	

Han E®
Han® EE
Han® EEE,
Coding pin

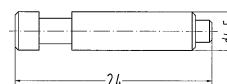


for crimp inserts only
With loss of one contact

Conductor cross-section	Identification
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22 no groove
0.5 mm²	AWG 20 no groove
0.75 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove*
1 mm²	AWG 18 1 groove
1.5 mm²	AWG 16 2 grooves
2.5 mm²	AWG 14 3 grooves
3 mm²	AWG 12 wide groove
4 mm²	AWG 12 no groove

* on the back crimp collar

Stripping length 7.5 mm

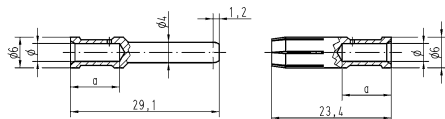


Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Crimping tools see chapter 90

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																								
		Male	Female																									
Han® C HMC, Crimp contact, Contact surface: HMC gold plated 	1.5	09 32 200 6114	09 32 200 6224	 <table border="1"><thead><tr><th colspan="2">Wire gauge</th><th>ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>2.85 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>6 mm²</td><td>AWG 10</td><td>3.5 mm</td><td>9.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>10 mm²</td><td>AWG 8</td><td>4.3 mm</td><td>15 mm</td></tr></tbody></table>	Wire gauge		ø	Stripping length	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	1.75 mm	9.5 mm	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	2.25 mm	9.5 mm	4 mm²	AWG 12	2.85 mm	9.5 mm	6 mm²	AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm	10 mm²	AWG 8	4.3 mm	15 mm
	Wire gauge		ø		Stripping length																							
	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	1.75 mm		9.5 mm																							
	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	2.25 mm		9.5 mm																							
	4 mm²	AWG 12	2.85 mm		9.5 mm																							
6 mm²	AWG 10	3.5 mm	9.5 mm																									
10 mm²	AWG 8	4.3 mm	15 mm																									
2.5	09 32 200 6115	09 32 200 6225																										
4	09 32 200 6119	09 32 200 6229																										
6	09 32 200 6118	09 32 200 6228																										
10	09 32 200 6117	09 32 200 6227																										

Technical characteristics

Contact resistance $\leq 10 \text{ m}\Omega$
 Mating cycles with other HMC components ≥ 10000

Technical characteristics

Material (contacts) Copper alloy
 RoHS compliant with exemption
 RoHS exemptions **6c:** Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)												
		Male	Female													
D-Sub, Crimp contact, Straight Turned, Contact surface: HMC gold plated	0.08 ... 0.21 0.13 ... 0.33 0.33 ... 0.52	09 67 000 7570 09 67 000 5570 09 67 000 8570	09 67 000 7470 09 67 000 5470 09 67 000 8470	<table><tr><td>Wire gauge</td><td>ø</td><td>Stripping length</td></tr><tr><td>0.08 - 0.21 mm²</td><td>AWG 28-24</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.13 - 0.33 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22</td><td>4 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.33 - 0.52 mm²</td><td>AWG 22-20</td><td>4 mm</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge	ø	Stripping length	0.08 - 0.21 mm²	AWG 28-24	4 mm	0.13 - 0.33 mm²	AWG 26-22	4 mm	0.33 - 0.52 mm²	AWG 22-20	4 mm
Wire gauge	ø	Stripping length														
0.08 - 0.21 mm²	AWG 28-24	4 mm														
0.13 - 0.33 mm²	AWG 26-22	4 mm														
0.33 - 0.52 mm²	AWG 22-20	4 mm														
																

Features

- Metal hoods / housings
- Locking levers: Han-Easy Lock® with special locking reel
- Field of application: for excellent mechanical and electrical protection in demanding environments, for example, in the automobile and mechanical engineering industries also for process and regulation control applications
- Distinguishing feature: hoods/housings colour-coded grey (RAL 7037)

Technical characteristics

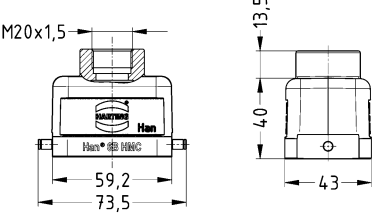
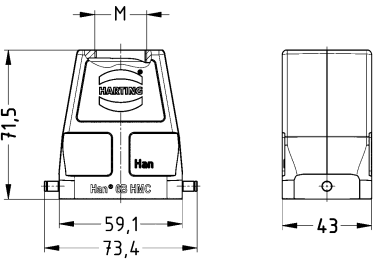
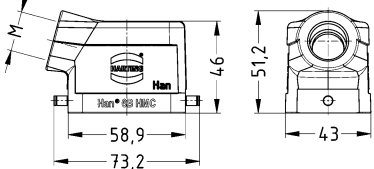
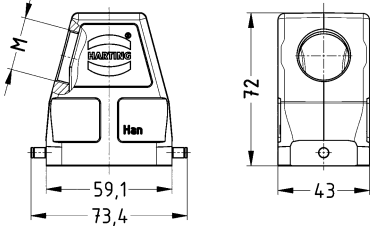
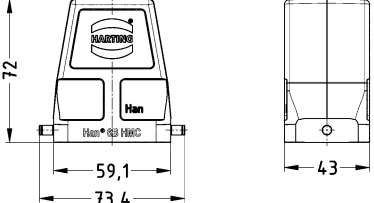
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles with other HMC components	≥10000
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 4X, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Aluminium die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 7037 (dust grey)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polycarbonate, Stainless steel
Colour (locking)	RAL 7037 (dust grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94 (locking levers)	V-0
RoHS	compliant

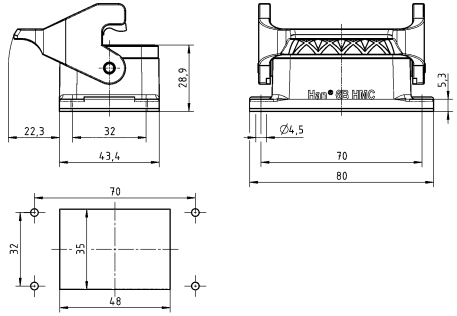
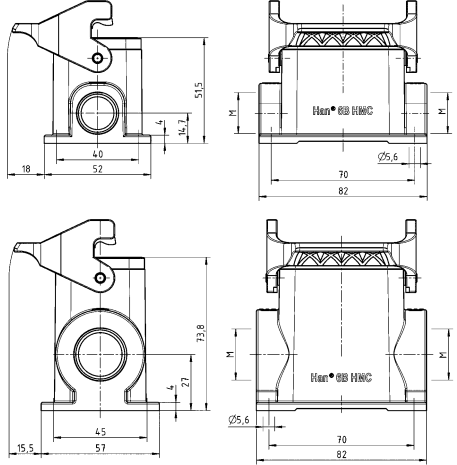
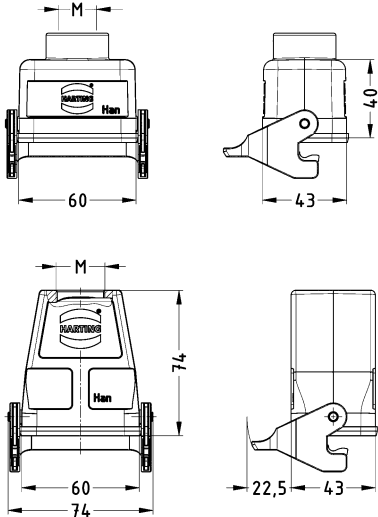
Specifications and approvals

DNV GL

Special hoods and housings for high mating cycles
Single locking lever

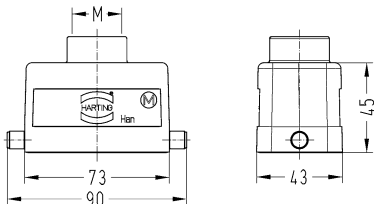
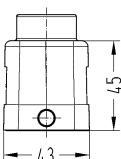
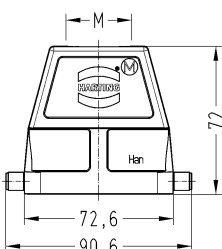
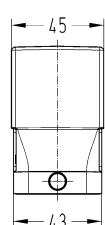
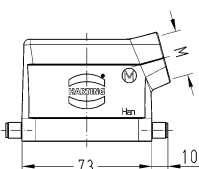
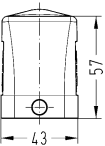
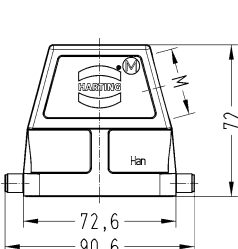
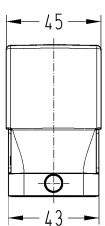
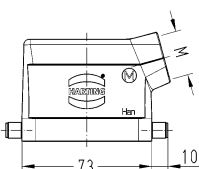
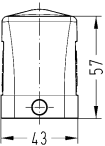
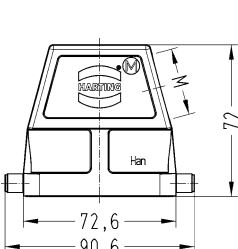
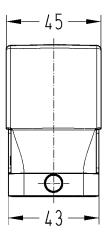
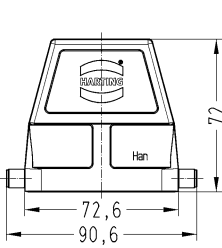
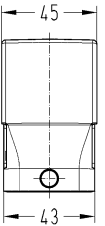
Han
HMC

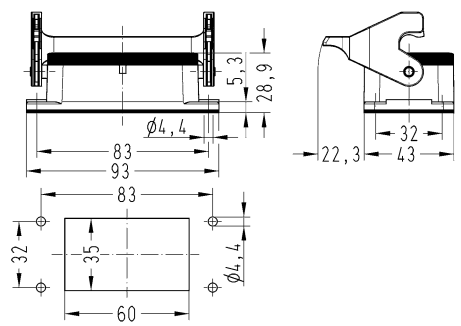
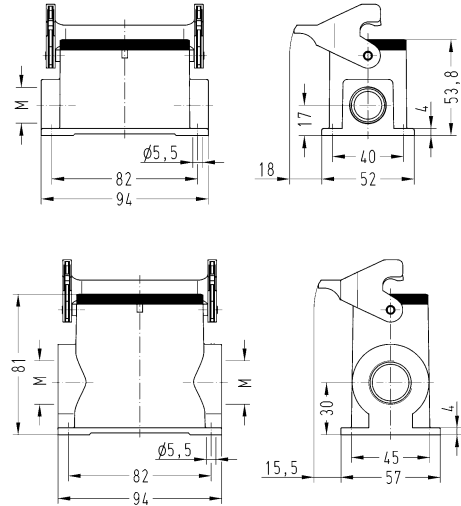
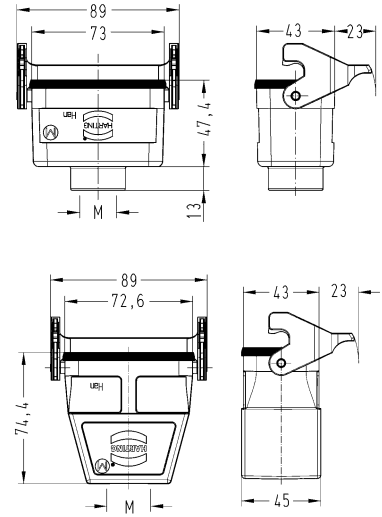
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® HMC, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	19 30 206 1440	19 30 206 0446 19 30 206 0447	 
Han® HMC, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	19 30 206 1540 19 30 206 1541	19 30 206 0546 19 30 206 0547	 
Han® HMC, Hoods 			09 30 206 0801	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® HMC, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 206 0301		 Panel cut out
Han® HMC, Surface mounted housing, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M20 2x M20 2x M25 2x M32	19 30 206 1290	19 30 206 1250 19 30 206 0291 19 30 206 0292	
Han® HMC, Cable to cable housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	19 30 206 1750	19 30 206 0756 19 30 206 0757	

Special hoods and housings for high mating cycles
Single locking lever

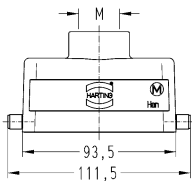
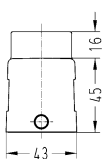
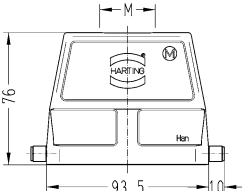
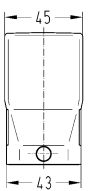
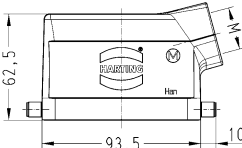
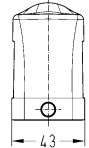
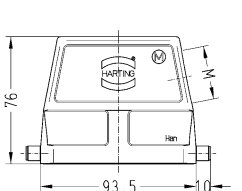
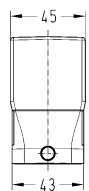
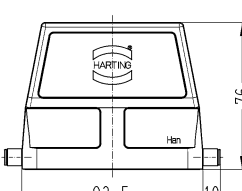
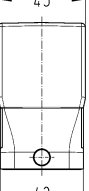
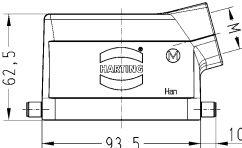
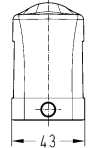
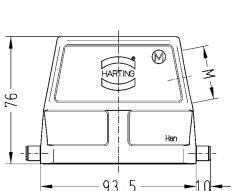
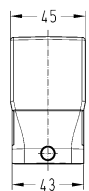
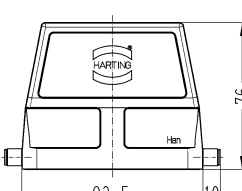
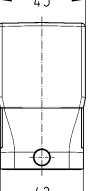
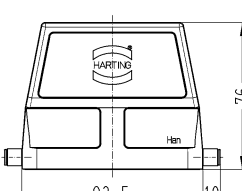
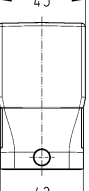
Han
HMC

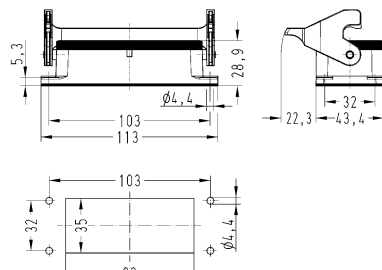
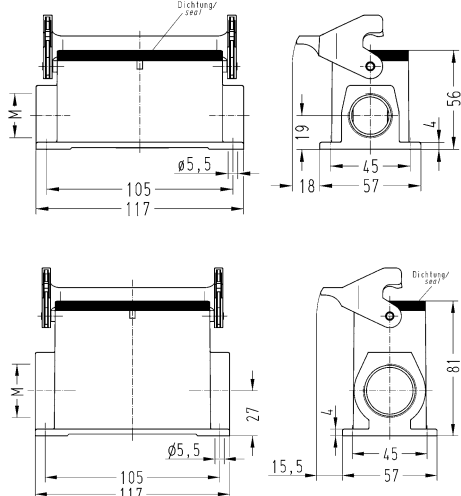
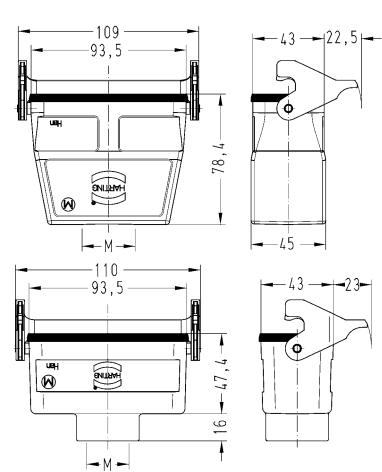
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® HMC, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	19 30 210 1440 19 30 210 1441	19 30 210 0447	       
Han® HMC, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	19 30 210 1540 19 30 210 1541	19 30 210 0547	   
Han® HMC, Hoods, Without cable entry 			09 30 210 0803	 

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® HMC, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 210 0305		 Panel cut out
Han® HMC, Surface mounted housing, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M20 2x M20 2x M25 2x M32	19 30 210 1250 19 30 210 1290	19 30 210 0291 19 30 210 0292	
Han® HMC, Cable to cable housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M20 1x M25	19 30 210 1750	19 30 210 0756	

Special hoods and housings for high mating cycles
Single locking lever

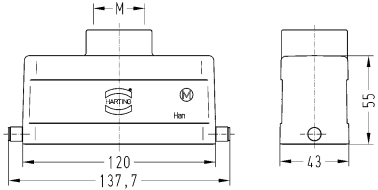
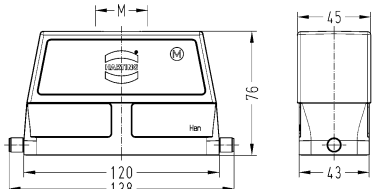
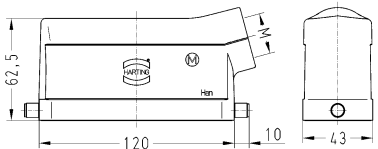
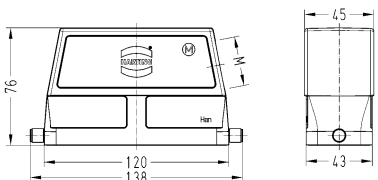
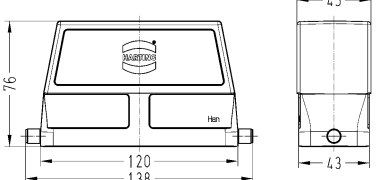
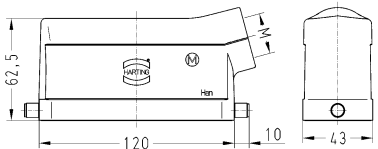
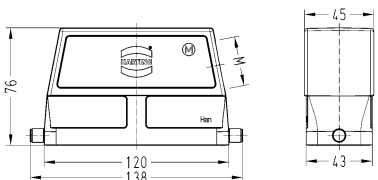
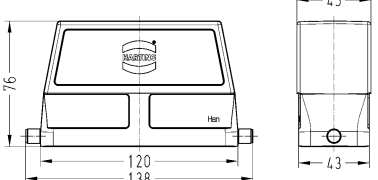
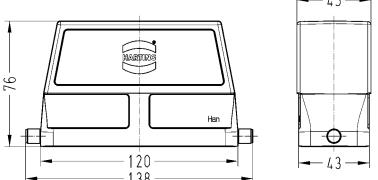
Han
HMC

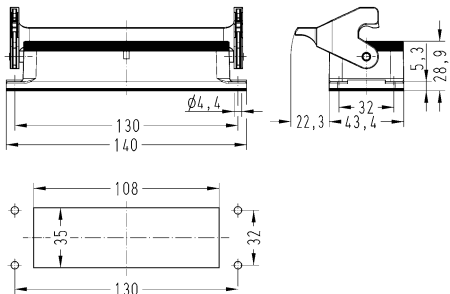
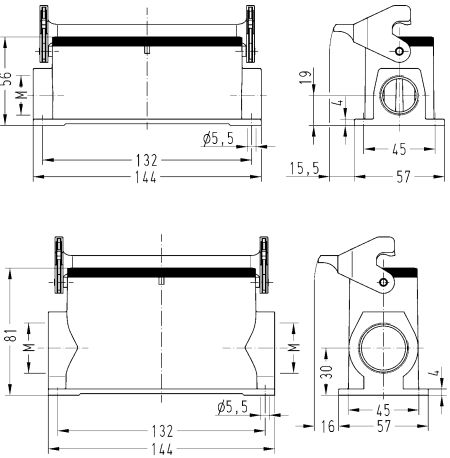
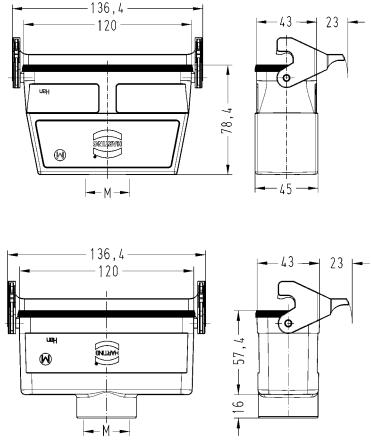
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® HMC, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 30 216 1441 19 30 216 1442	19 30 216 0447 19 30 216 0448	         
Han® HMC, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 30 216 1541 19 30 216 1542	19 30 216 0547 19 30 216 0548	     
Han® HMC, Hoods, Without cable entry 			09 30 216 0803	 

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® HMC, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 216 0307		 Panel cut out
Han® HMC, Surface mounted housing, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 1x M32 2x M25 2x M32	19 30 216 1251 19 30 216 1291	19 30 216 0252 19 30 216 0291 19 30 216 0292	
Han® HMC, Cable to cable housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 1x M32	19 30 216 1751 19 30 216 1752	19 30 216 0757	

Special hoods and housings for high mating cycles
Single locking lever

Han
HMC

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® HMC, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M32 1x M40	19 30 224 1442	19 30 224 0447 19 30 224 0448	    
Han® HMC, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 30 224 1541 19 30 224 1542	19 30 224 0547 19 30 224 0548	  
Han® HMC, Hoods, Without cable entry 			09 30 224 0803	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® HMC, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 224 0307		 Panel cut out
Han® HMC, Surface mounted housing, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 2x M25 2x M32	19 30 224 1251 19 30 224 1291	19 30 224 0292	
Han® HMC, Cable to cable housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M32	19 30 224 1752	19 30 224 0757	

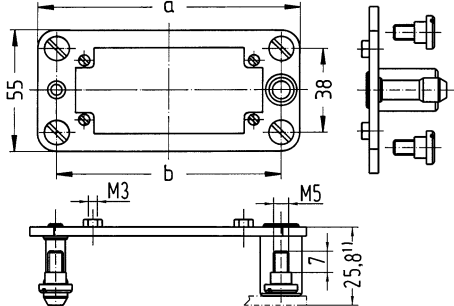
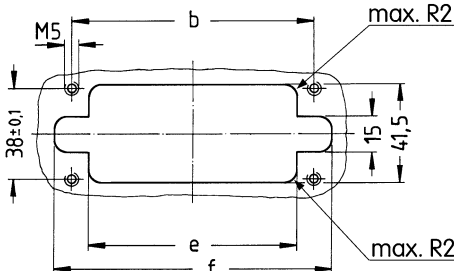


Features

- Suitable for all inserts of the series Han E®, Han E® HMC, Han EE®, Han EE® HMC, Han EEE®, Han EEE® HMC, Han® ES, Han D® (size B), Han D® HMC, Han DD®, Han DD® HMC, Han-Com®, Han® HsB, Han-Modular®
- Due to the floating system of the docking frame the PE connection of the mounting base has to be installed separately.
- Inserts are protected against mechanical damage

Technical characteristics

Mating cycles	≥500
Mating cycles with other HMC components	≥10000
Material (accessories)	Stainless steel
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight

Identification	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Docking frame, Pack contents: 1 frame, 4 cheese head shoulder screws (Steel, zinc plated) to fix the docking frame  Pull-in-range x-axis: ± 1.5 mm Pull-in-range y-axis: ± 1.5 mm	06 B 10 B 16 B 24 B	09 30 006 1704 09 30 010 1704 09 30 016 1704 09 30 024 1704	 Distance for electrical and FO contacts max. 27 mm; for Han-Modular® series max. 26.5 mm 6 B: a=86; b=69 10 B: a=99; b=82 16 B: a= 119.5 ; b= 102.5 24 B: a=146; b=129  6 B: b= 69; e= 54.5; f= 84 10 B: b= 82; e= 67.5; f= 97 16 B: b= 102.5; e= 88; f= 117.5 24 B: b= 129; e= 114.5; f= 144

Contents	Page
Han® High Temp inserts	Han 17.3
Han® High Temp contacts	Han 17.8
Han® High Temp hoods/housings.....	Han 17.9

Description

High
Temp

We used high-quality materials with wide temperature ranges to produce connectors that are uniquely suited for a wide variety of applications.

These connectors can withstand temperatures up to 200 °C – so they can be used directly in machines and facilities that would otherwise require cumbersome and complex constructions.

For our users, this delivers direct advantages:

- The electro-mechanical design process is optimized.
Machine parts which are exposed to high temperatures can be designed modularly.
- The work process is optimized
since lower wiring complexity results in reduced maintenance costs.
- The after-sales phase is optimized
because this more service-friendly approach results in less outages and down times.

Design overview

The basic structure of the Han® High Temp connector consists of a bulkhead mounted housing and a cable-side hood.

Hoods and housings:

The aluminium die-cast hoods and housings feature a highly compressed surface with excellent non-stick properties. It also has a special non-stick coating on the bulkhead-side seal which allows easy handling without significant sticking.

Inserts:

The Han® High Temp series features very rugged contact inserts, which are really the heart of any connector. The LCP injection-moulded insert delivers outstanding temperature resistance coupled with excellent mechanical stability.

Contacts:

Our new temperature resistant contacts, for either screw or crimp terminations, ensure reliable connections with minimal contact resistance even at extreme temperatures.



Han® High Temp connectors
remain robust and reliable for their entire lifespan!

Features

- for extreme temperatures up to 200 °C
- All piece parts (contacts, insert material, hoods and housings, seals and grounding elements) are designed in a temperature resistant way

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	6, 10, 16, 24
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +200 °C With Han® High Temp components
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	LCP
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

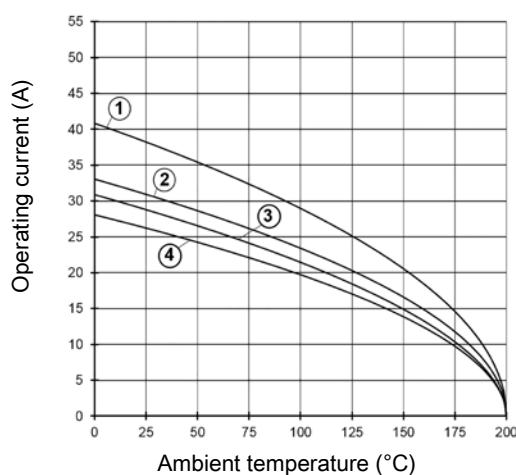
Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2

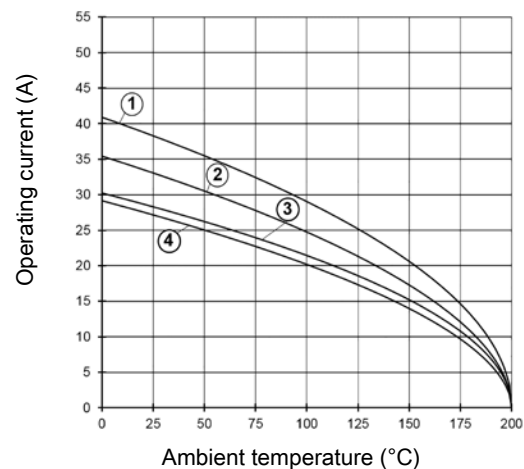
Crimp termination



- ① Han® 6 E High Temp 2.5 mm²
- ② Han® 10 E High Temp 2.5 mm²
- ③ Han® 16 E High Temp 2.5 mm²
- ④ Han® 24 E High Temp 2.5 mm²

Derating

Screw termination



- ① Han® 6 E High Temp 2.5 mm²
- ② Han® 10 E High Temp 2.5 mm²
- ③ Han® 16 E High Temp 2.5 mm²
- ④ Han® 24 E High Temp 2.5 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Han® High Temp crimp inserts are only for use with the special Han® High Temp crimp contacts.

Tightening torque 0.5 Nm

Tightening torque PE screw 1.2 Nm

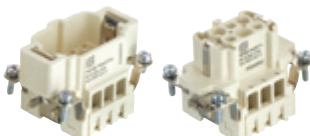
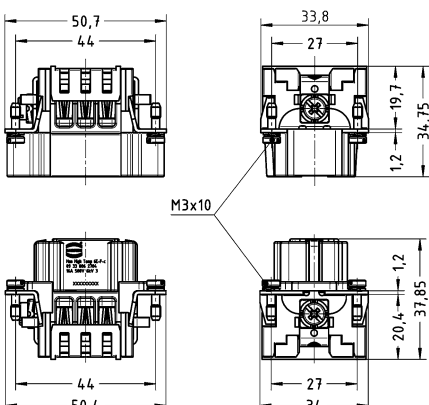
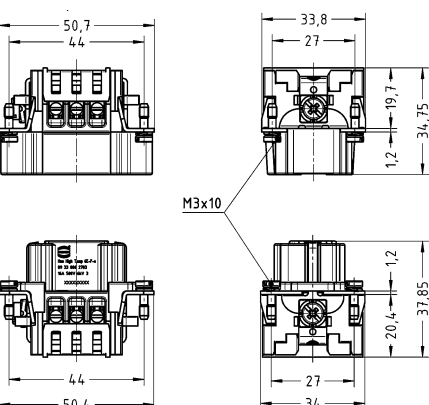


Number of contacts

6+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

High
Temp

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E® High Temp, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.5 ... 2.5	09 33 806 2604	09 33 806 2704	
Han E® High Temp, Screw termination, With wire protection, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.75 ... 2.5	09 33 806 2603	09 33 806 2703	

Number of contacts

10+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

High Temp

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E® High Temp, Crimp termination Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.5 ... 2.5	09 33 810 2604	09 33 810 2704	
Han E® High Temp, Screw termination, With wire protection, Contact surface: Silver plated	0.75 ... 2.5	09 33 810 2603	09 33 810 2703	

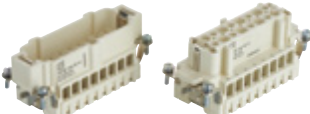
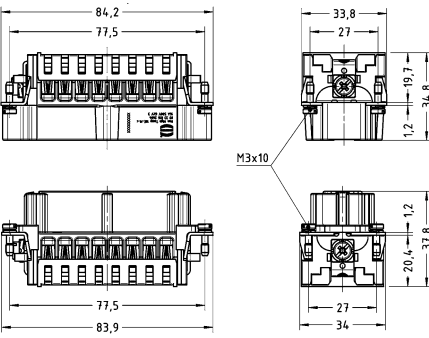
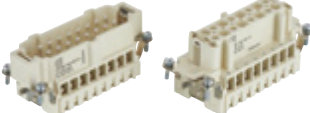
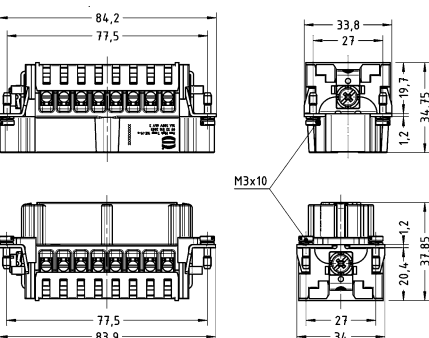


Number of contacts

16+

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

High
Temp

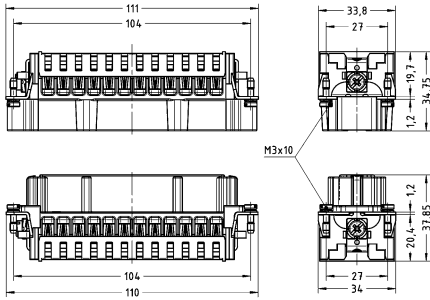
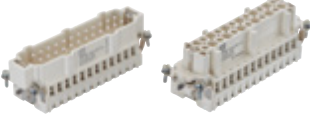
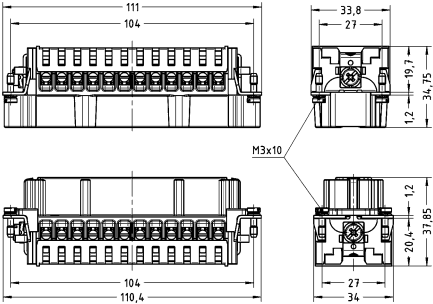
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E® High Temp, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.5 ... 2.5	09 33 816 2604	09 33 816 2704	
Han E® High Temp, Screw termination, With wire protection, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.75 ... 2.5	09 33 816 2603	09 33 816 2703	

Number of contacts

24+ 

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

High
Temp

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E® High Temp, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.5 ... 2.5	09 33 824 2604	09 33 824 2704	
Han E® High Temp, Screw termination, With wire protection, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.75 ... 2.5	09 33 824 2603	09 33 824 2703	

High
Temp

Technical characteristics

Contact resistance	≤1 mΩ
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

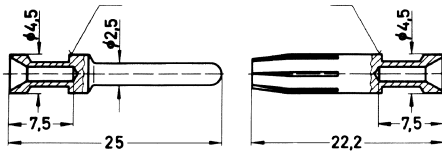
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																											
		Male	Female																												
Han E® High Temp, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated	0.5	09 33 800 6121	09 33 800 6220																												
	0.75	09 33 800 6114	09 33 800 6214																												
	1	09 33 800 6105	09 33 800 6205																												
	1.5	09 33 800 6104	09 33 800 6204																												
	2.5	09 33 800 6102	09 33 800 6202																												
																															
				<table><tr><th colspan="2">Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16</td><td>2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14</td><td>3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>no groove</td></tr></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm	Conductor cross-section		Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove
Conductor cross-section		Identification																													
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove																													
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove																													
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*																													
1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove																													
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves																													
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves																													
3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove																													
4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove																													

Features

- for extreme temperatures up to 200 °C
- All piece parts (contacts, insert material, hoods and housings, seals and grounding elements) are designed in a temperature resistant way
- Hoods/Housings, corrosion resistant metal

Technical characteristics

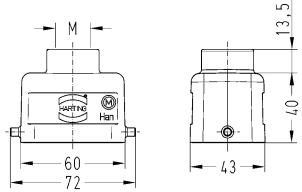
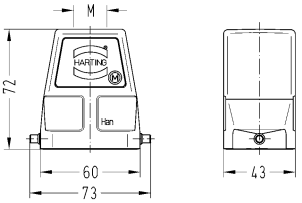
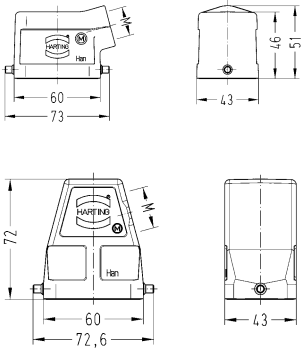
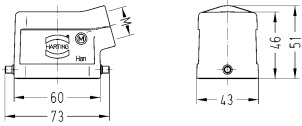
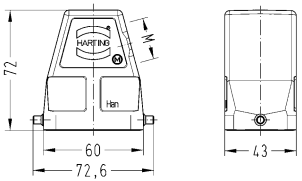
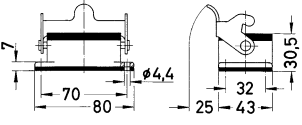
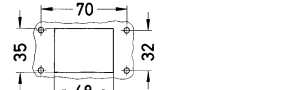
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C, -40 ... +200 °C With Han® High Temp components
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Aluminium die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Uncoated
Colour (hood/housing)	Unpainted
Material (seal)	FPM
Colour (seal)	Red
Material (locking)	Stainless steel
RoHS	compliant

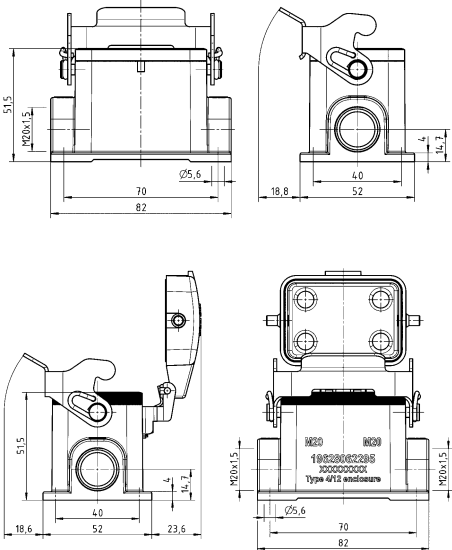
Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Single locking lever

High
Temp

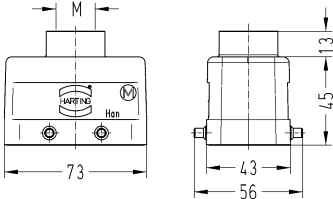
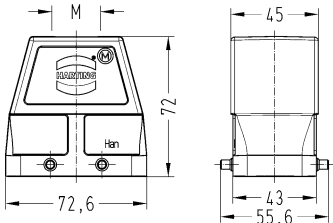
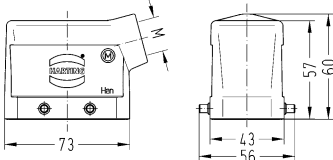
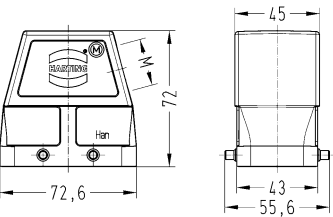
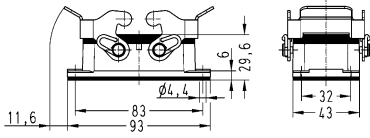
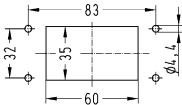
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® EMC/B Han® High Temp, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	19 62 806 1440	19 62 806 0446 19 62 806 0447	  
Han® EMC/B Han® High Temp, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	19 62 806 1540 19 62 806 1541	19 62 806 0546 19 62 806 0547	 
Han® High Temp, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 62 806 0391		  Panel cut out

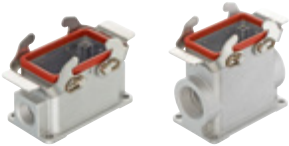
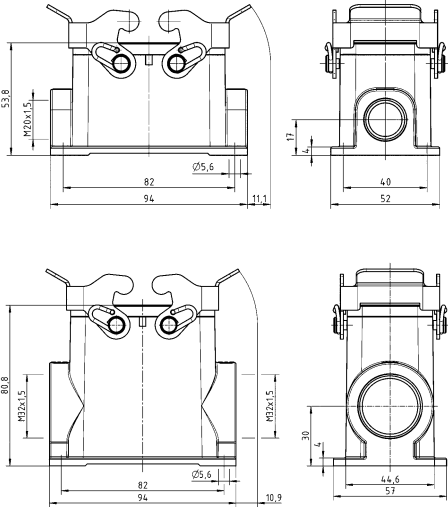
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® High Temp, Surface mounted housing, Side entry 	1x M20 2x M20	19 62 806 1291 19 62 806 2295		

High
Temp

Double locking lever

High
Temp

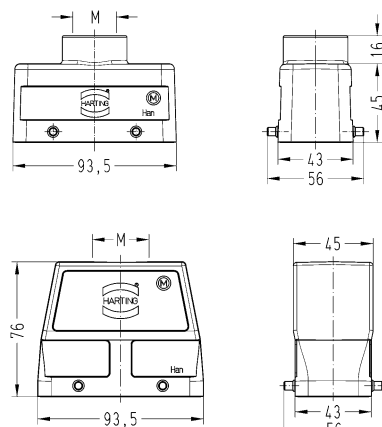
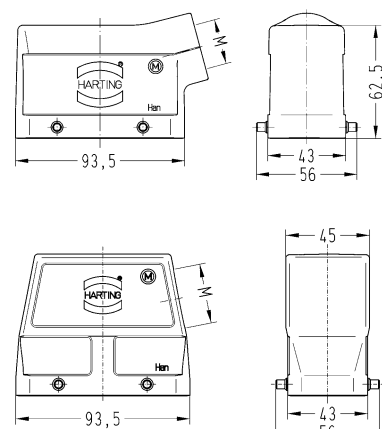
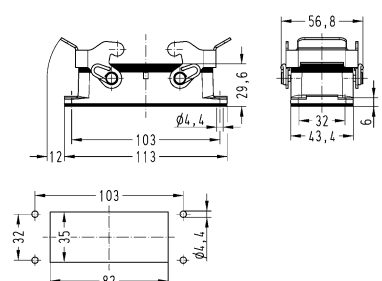
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® EMC/B Han® High Temp, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 62 810 1420 19 62 810 1421	19 62 810 0426 19 62 810 0427 19 62 810 0428	 
Han® EMC/B Han® High Temp, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	19 62 810 1520	19 62 810 0526 19 62 810 0527	 
Han® High Temp, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 62 810 0391		  Panel cut out

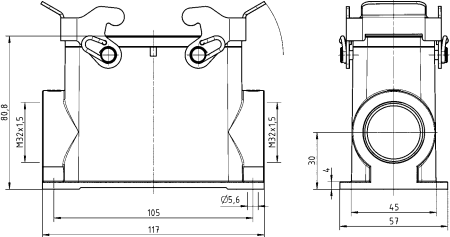
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® High Temp, Surface mounted housing, Side entry 	1x M20 2x M32	19 62 810 1235	19 62 810 0292	

High
Temp

Double locking lever

High
Temp

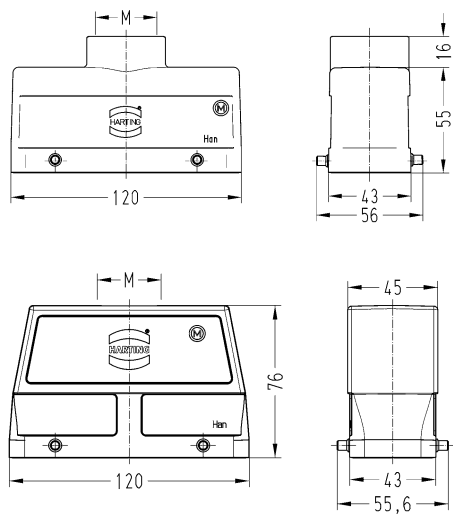
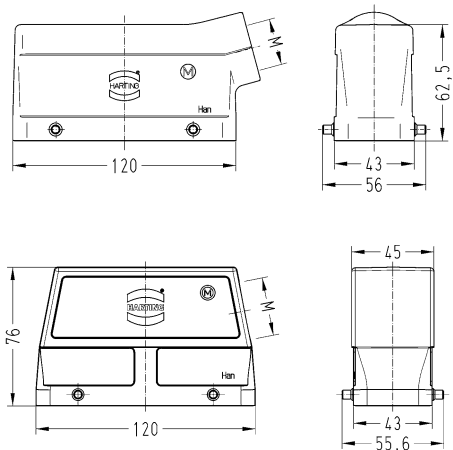
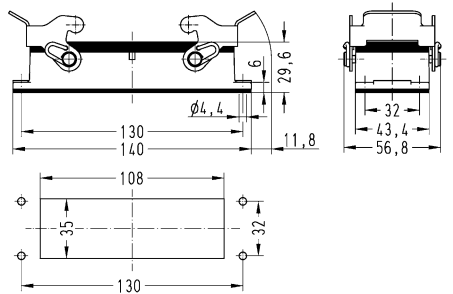
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® EMC/B Han® High Temp, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 62 816 1421	19 62 816 0427 19 62 816 0428	
Han® EMC/B Han® High Temp, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 62 816 1521	19 62 816 0527 19 62 816 0528	
Han® High Temp, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 62 816 0391		 Panel cut out

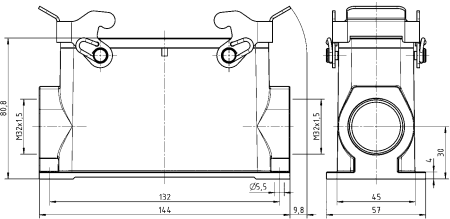
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® High Temp, Surface mounted housing, Side entry	2x M32		19 62 816 0292	

High
Temp

Double locking lever

High
Temp

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® EMC/B Han® High Temp, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M32 1x M40 1x M50	19 62 824 1422	19 62 824 0427 19 62 824 0428 19 62 824 0429	
Han® EMC/B Han® High Temp, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 62 824 1521	19 62 824 0527 19 62 824 0528	
Han® High Temp, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 62 824 0391		 Panel cut out

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® High Temp, Surface mounted housing, Side entry 	2x M32		19 62 824 0292	

High Temp

Contents	Page
Han-Brid® Cu	Han 19.6
Han-Brid® FO	Han 19.10
Han-Brid® Quintax 3 A	Han 19.13
Han-Brid® Quintax 3 A with coaxial contacts	Han 19.15
Han-Brid® Quintax 3 A with Han-Quintax® contacts	Han 19.18
Han-Brid® Quintax 3 A with Han-Quintax® HD contacts	Han 19.20
Han-Brid® RJ45 C	Han 19.21
Han-Brid® USB	Han 19.24
Han-Brid® FireWire	Han 19.25
Han® 4 A SC	Han 19.26
Hoods/Housings, metal Han® 3 A	Han 19.29
Hoods/Housings, thermoplastic Han® 3 A	Han 19.31
Han® M hoods/housings	Han 19.33
Han® EMC hoods/housings	Han 19.34
Han-INOX® hoods/housings	Han 19.35
Han® HPR hoods/housings	Han 19.36

Data interfaces

Han-Brid

Han-Brid® F.O.

- Is suitable for all HP Versatile Link (Horizontal Package) transmitters and receivers
- Data rates: Standard 12 Mbit/s, suitable for all common fieldbus systems
- Insert allows integration of HP standard contacts for POF and HCS®* fibres
- Temperature range -40 °C ... +70 °C

Han-Brid® Cu

- For termination of a shielded twisted pair
- Insert for 2x Han D® male or female contacts
- Connection of the shield by means of shielding plate and fixing clamps
- Connection of the device side can be realized either by a printed circuit board as a modular version or as part of the appliance PCB
- Insert for bulkhead mounted housing or the coupling housing are always equipped with a screening spring

Bus Terminator

- Active bus terminator in male and female version
- Standard Han® 3 A hoods and housings
- Power supply to the termination network via electrical contacts of Han-Brid®
- Integrated, galvanically separated DC/DC converter 24 V / 5 V

Han-Brid® Quintax 3 A

- Possibility to terminate shielded four/eight wires conductors
- Possibility to terminate Coax cable with large diameter
- Suitable for all 4-wire bus systems
- Suitable for shielded cable conductor diameter 3 – 9.5 mm
- Transmission of shielding separately from the hood's ground
- Connections are carried out acc. to DIN EN 50 173, Cat. 5
- Temperature range -40 °C ... +70 °C

Han-Brid® RJ45 C

- Suitable for standard RJ 45 Plug and Jack, shielded version
- Connections provided for conductors acc. to DIN EN 50 173, Cat. 5
- Termination from the device side is carried out via a PCB, two versions are possible: modular version or as part of the appliance PCB
- Assembly with standard tools
- Insert for 2 Han-D® male or female contacts offers the combination with electrical bus connector
- Rated current 10 A
- Rated voltage 24 V
- termination side 0.14 - 2.5 mm²

Han-Brid® USB

- Insert for all Han® 3 A hoods and housings
- Hood with glued sealing
- Simple and low-cost termination via insert of a patch cable
- Strain-relief via cable tie

Han-Brid® FireWire

- Insert for all Han® 3 A hoods and housings
- Hood with glued sealing
- Simple and low-cost termination via insert of a patch cable
- Strain-relief via cable tie
- Compatible to IEEE 1394

Han® 4 A SC

- Suitable with housings, size Han® 3 A including versions Han® M, Han® EMV and Han® HPR
- Degree of protection up to IP 68
- For fibre optic SC contacts; up to 4 SC contacts per connector
- For 1 mm POF
- For Multimode fibre 50 - 62.5 / 125 µm and Single-mode fibre 9 / 125 µm
- Full ceramic sleeves for a minimal insertion loss

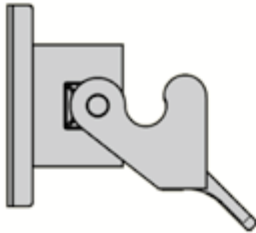
Overview (Sample: Han-Brid® Cu)

Han-Brid

Thermoplastic
09 20 003 0320 (light grey)
09 20 003 0327 (black)

Metal
09 20 003 0301

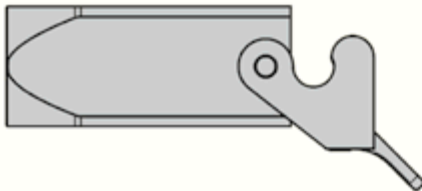
EMC
09 62 003 0301



Thermoplastic
19 20 003 0720 (light grey)
19 20 003 0727 (black)

Metal
19 20 003 1750

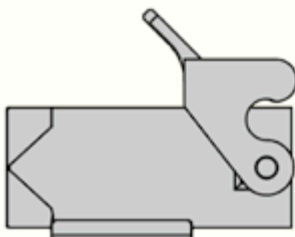
EMC
19 62 003 1750



Thermoplastic
19 20 003 0220 (light grey)
19 20 003 0227 (black)

Metal
19 20 003 1250

EMC
19 62 003 1250



Device side
09 12 006 2611
09 12 006 2695
09 12 006 2694

Cable side
09 12 006 3111



Thermoplastic
19 20 003 0423 (light grey)
19 20 003 0426 (black)

Metal
19 20 003 1443

EMC
19 62 003 1443



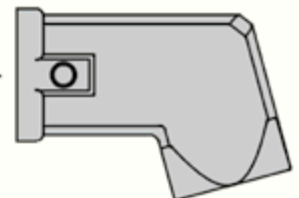
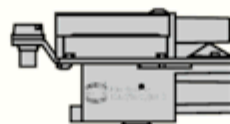
Cable side
09 12 006 3001

Device side
09 12 006 2701
09 12 006 2795
09 12 006 2794

Thermoplastic
19 20 003 0623 (light grey)
19 20 003 0627 (black)

Metal
19 20 003 1643

EMC
19 62 003 1643



Overview (Sample: Han-Brid® RJ45 C)

Han-Brid

Thermoplastic
09 20 003 0320 (light grey)
09 20 003 0327 (black)

Metal
09 20 003 0301

EMC
09 62 003 0301

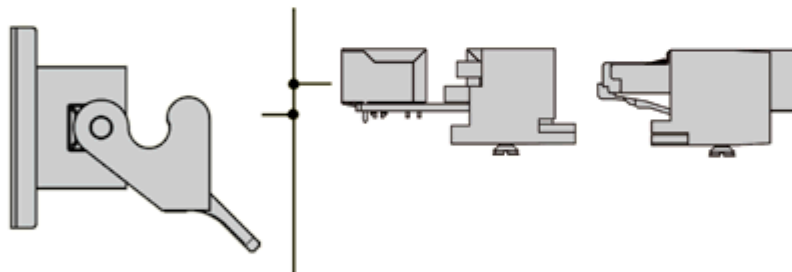
Device side
09 12 003 2770
09 12 003 2774
09 12 003 2776

Cable side
09 12 003 3011
09 12 003 3021
09 12 003 3031

Thermoplastic
19 20 003 0423 (light grey)
19 20 003 0427 (black)

Metal
09 20 003 1443

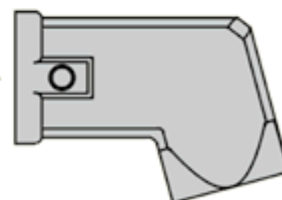
EMC
19 62 003 1443



Thermoplastic
19 20 003 0623 (light grey)
19 20 003 0627 (black)

Metal
19 20 003 1643

EMC
19 62 003 1643



Features

General Description

The Han-Brid® series allows the connection of a data interface and a power supply in a single space saving connector. This means that it is now possible to provide data transmission and power to devices in a single bus structure. This hybrid connector family includes provision for connection of a max. 50 V, 10 A power supply together with a range of inserts for connection of a variety of data protocols and transmission medias:

- Han-Brid® F.O. for plastic (POF) or for HCS®* optical fibre
- Han-Brid® Cu for shielded twisted pair
- Han-Brid® Quintax 3 A for Coax cable with large diameter
- Han-Brid® Quintax 3 A for shielded 4 or 8 wire bus systems
- Han-Brid® RJ45 C for Ethernet application
- Han-Brid® USB / Firewire for fast data transmission

Han-Brid® inserts fit into the standard plastic as well as metal hoods and housings with seal of the Han® 3 A series offering a degree of protection IP 65 according to DIN EN 60 529. For harsher environments Han® 3 HPR hoods and housings with a degree of protection of IP 68 can be used.

Power supply

- Han D® male and female with standard crimp contacts (Order crimp contacts separately)
- Rated current 10 A
- Rated voltage 50 V
- termination side 0.14 - 2.5 mm²
- Approval 

Features

- for termination of a shielded twisted pair
- Insert for Han D® male or female contacts
- Connection of the shield by means of shielding plate and fixing clamps
- Connection of the device side can be realised either by a printed circuit board as a modular version or as part of the appliance PCB
- Insert for bulkhead mounted or cable to cable housings are always equipped with a screening spring
- Active bus terminator in standard Han® 3 A hoods and housings
- Power supply to the termination network via electrical contacts of Han-Brid®
- Integrated, galvanically separated DC/DC converter 24 V / 5 V

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	2
Additional contacts	+ 4 electrical contacts 10 A + option for PE
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	≥10 ¹⁰ Ω
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (hood/housing)	Polycarbonate, Zinc die-cast
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black), RAL 7037 (dust grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

IEC 61984
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076

Number of contacts

2
10 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3
+ 4 electrical contacts 10 A + option for PE



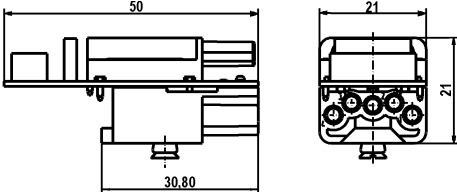
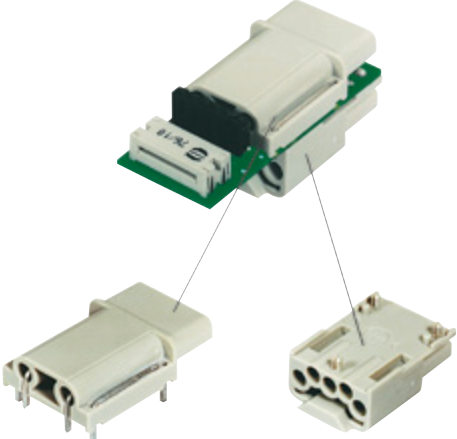
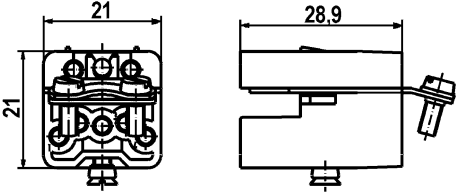
Han-Brid

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® Cu, Hybrid field bus connector Device side	09 12 006 2611		Also available as single parts: 09 12 002 2611 Upper part, loaded 09 12 002 3011 Upper part, unloaded 09 12 004 3011 Lower part, unloaded
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® Cu, Hybrid field bus connector Cable side		09 12 006 3111	Contact arrangement (view from termination side)

Number of contacts

2
10 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3
+ 4 electrical contacts 10 A + option for PE



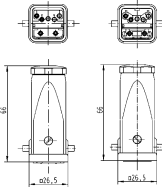
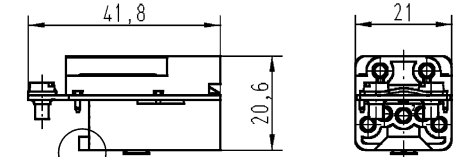
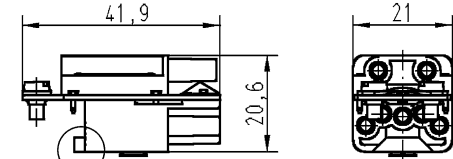
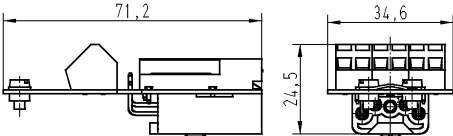
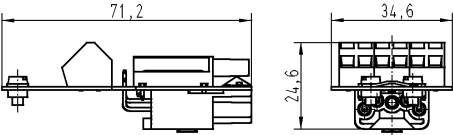
Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® Cu, Hybrid field bus connector  Device side Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® Cu, Hybrid field bus connector  Cable side		09 12 006 2701	  Also available as single parts: 09 12 002 2701 Upper part, loaded 09 12 002 3101 Upper part, unloaded 09 12 004 3101 Lower part, unloaded 

Number of contacts

2
10 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3
+ 4 electrical contacts 10 A + option for PE



Han-Brid

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® Cu, Bus terminator, Plastic hoods/housings 	09 12 006 2691	09 12 006 2791	
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® Cu, Bus terminator, Metal hoods / housings 	09 12 006 2692	09 12 006 2792	
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® Cu, Panel feed through 	09 12 006 2694	09 12 006 2794	  X X= Cutting off the fin allows the use in cable to cable housings.
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® Cu, Panel feed through 	09 12 006 2695	09 12 006 2795	 
With cage clamp			

Features

- Is suitable for all HP Versatile Link (Horizontal Package) transmitters and receivers
- Data rates: Standard 12 Mbit/s, suitable for all common field-bus systems
- Insert allows integration of HP standard contacts for POF and HCS® fibres

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	2
Additional contacts	+ 4 electrical contacts 10 A + option for PE
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +70 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076



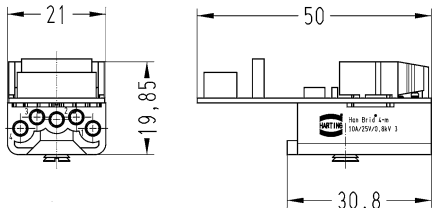
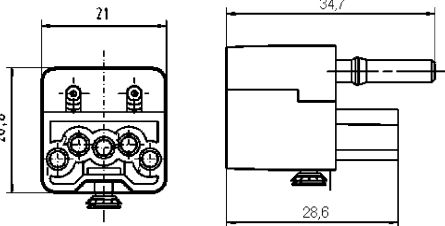
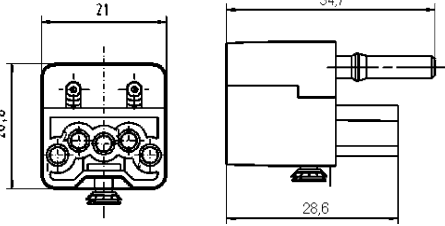
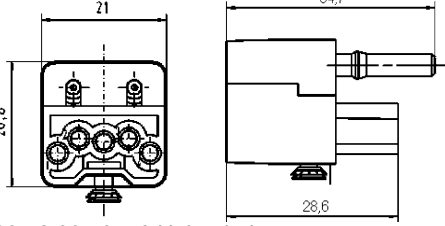
Number of contacts

2

10 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3
+ 4 electrical contacts 10 A + option for PE



Han-Brid

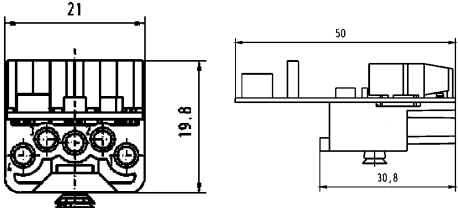
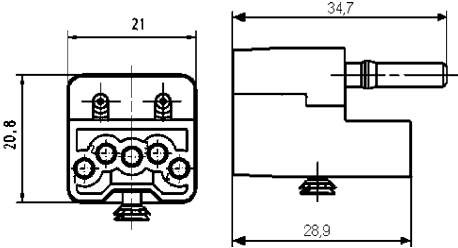
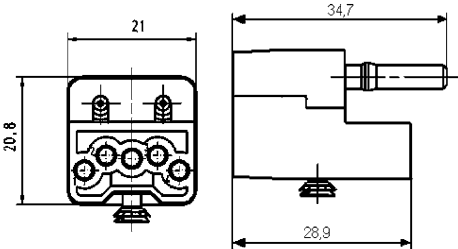
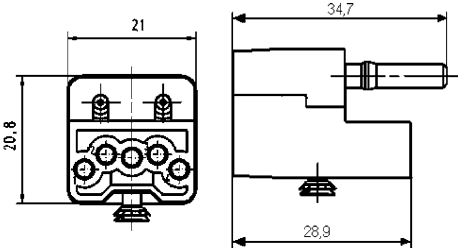
Identification		Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® FO, Hybrid field bus connector		09 12 004 2611		 Contact arrangement (view from termination side) Also available as single parts: 09 12 004 3011 Lower part, unloaded
Device side FO (f) + Han D® (m) With PCB			09 12 004 2711	 09 12 004 3111 Unloaded
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® FO, Hybrid field bus connector			09 12 004 2713	 09 12 004 3113 Unloaded
Cable side FO (m) + Han D® (f) for POF			09 12 004 2716	 09 12 004 3116 Unloaded
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® FO, Hybrid field bus connector				
Cable side FO (m) + Han D® (f) for HCS® fibre				

Number of contacts

2

10 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3
+ 4 electrical contacts 10 A + option for PE



Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® FO, Hybrid field bus connector  Device side FO (f) + Han D® (f) With PCB		09 12 004 2701	 Also available as single parts: 09 12 004 3101 Lower part, unloaded
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® FO, Hybrid field bus connector  Cable side FO (m) + Han D® (m) for POF	09 12 004 2601		 09 12 004 3001 Unloaded
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® FO, Hybrid field bus connector  Cable side With FO contacts FO (m) + Han D® (m) for POF crimpless	09 12 004 2603		 09 12 004 3003 Unloaded
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® FO, Hybrid field bus connector  Cable side FO (m) + Han D® (m) for HCS® fibre	09 12 004 2606		 09 12 004 3006 Unloaded

Features

- Possibility to terminate shielded four/eight wires conductors (2 pair STP)
- Possibility to terminate Coax cable with large diameter
- Suitable for all 4-wire bus systems
- Suitable for shielded cable conductor diameter 3 ... 9.5 mm
- Transmission of shielding separately from the hood's ground
- Connections are carried out acc. to EN 50173, Cat. 5

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	1, 4, 8
Additional contacts	+ shielding + 2 power contacts
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +70 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076

Details

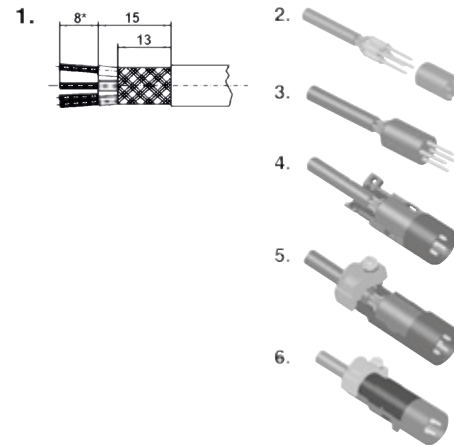
ATTENTION! Han-Brid® Quintax in Han® HPR housings only to be used with the long version!

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Assembly instructions



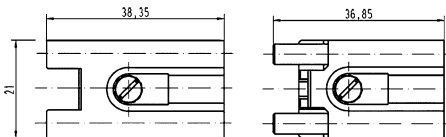
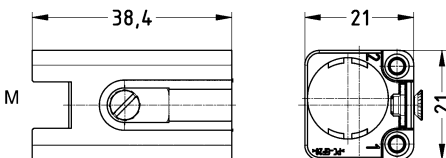
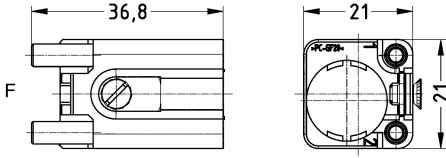
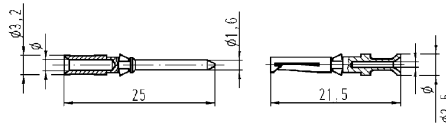
1. Strip cable acc. to drawing 1 and fold the shielding over the cable.
2. Crimp Han D® contacts onto the wires.
3. Insert Han D® contacts into corresponding cavities of insulator until they are snapped in.
4. Fit the insert including the cable into the opened shielded bushing. The coding pin of the shielded bushing has to meet the groove of the insulator.
5. Clamp the tilt over the shielding onto the cable by means of the special clamp (small opening for cable diameter of 3 ... 6 mm, large opening for cable diameter of 6 ... 9.5 mm).
6. Check the wiring. Close the shielded bushing with the cover and insert it into the corresponding cavity of the Quintax Module as usual.

Number of contacts

1.4.8

+ shielding + 2 power contacts



Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																					
		Male	Female																						
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® Quintax 3 A, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 15 003 3001	09 15 003 3101																						
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® Quintax 3 A, Snap-in latches, snap-fit, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 15 003 3002	09 15 003 3102	 																					
Han D®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5	09 15 000 6124 09 15 000 6123 09 15 000 6125 09 15 000 6122 09 15 000 6121 09 15 000 6126	09 15 000 6224 09 15 000 6223 09 15 000 6225 09 15 000 6222 09 15 000 6221 09 15 000 6226	 <table><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm² AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm² AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm² AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm² AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length																							
0.14-0.37 mm² AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																							
0.5 mm² AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																							
0.75 mm² AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																							
1 mm² AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																							
1.5 mm² AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																							
2.5 mm² AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																							

Number of contacts

1

10 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3
+ shielding

Han-
Brid

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	1
Additional contacts	+ shielding
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Contact resistance	≤3 mΩ
Contact resistance, shielding	≤10 mΩ
Impedance	75 Ω
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Material (shielding)	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption

Technical characteristics

RoHS exemptions **6c:** Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

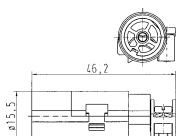
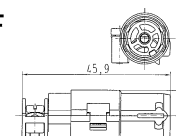
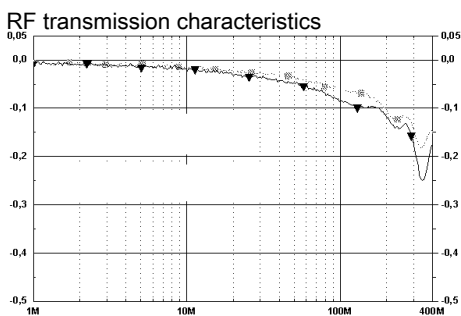
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Details

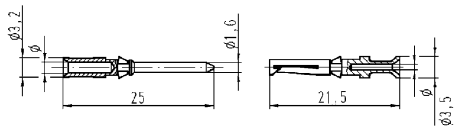
Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® D Coax, Crimp termination, for Han D® crimp contacts  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 15 001 3013	09 15 001 3113	M  F  RF transmission characteristics  ■ 75 Ohm Cable ▼ 75 Ohm Cable with Han D® Coax

Han-Brid

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																												
		Male	Female																													
Han D®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 15 000 6124	09 15 000 6224																													
	0.5	09 15 000 6123	09 15 000 6223																													
	0.75	09 15 000 6125	09 15 000 6225																													
	1	09 15 000 6122	09 15 000 6222																													
	1.5	09 15 000 6121	09 15 000 6221																													
	2.5	09 15 000 6126	09 15 000 6226																													
				<table><tr><th colspan="2">Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge		Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm²	AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge		Ø	Stripping length																													
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																													
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																													
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																													
1 mm²	AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																													
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																													
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																													

Number of contacts

1

16 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3
+ shielding

Han-Brid

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	1
Additional contacts	+ shielding
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Contact resistance	≤1 mΩ
Contact resistance, shielding	≤10 mΩ
Impedance	50 Ω
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Material (shielding)	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption

Technical characteristics

RoHS exemptions **6c:** Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

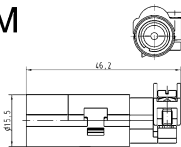
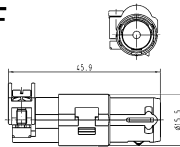
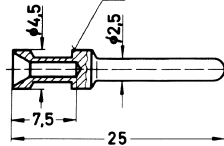
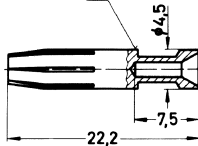
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																											
		Male	Female																												
Han® E Coax, Crimp termination, for Han E® crimp contacts  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 15 001 3023	09 15 001 3123	M  F  <table><tr><td>Han E® Coax with RG 213 cable (2.5 mm²)</td><td>200 MHz</td><td>500 MHz</td><td>1.0 GHz</td><td>1.2 GHz</td><td>1.5 GHz</td><td>2.0 GHz</td><td>2.5 GHz</td></tr><tr><td>Return loss [dB]</td><td>23.8</td><td>21.1</td><td>>18.7</td><td>>17.7</td><td>>16.4</td><td>>14.1</td><td>>12.0</td></tr><tr><td>Attenuation [dB]</td><td>0.07</td><td>0.11</td><td>0.17</td><td>0.2</td><td><0.23</td><td><0.53</td><td><2.0</td></tr></table>	Han E® Coax with RG 213 cable (2.5 mm²)	200 MHz	500 MHz	1.0 GHz	1.2 GHz	1.5 GHz	2.0 GHz	2.5 GHz	Return loss [dB]	23.8	21.1	>18.7	>17.7	>16.4	>14.1	>12.0	Attenuation [dB]	0.07	0.11	0.17	0.2	<0.23	<0.53	<2.0			
Han E® Coax with RG 213 cable (2.5 mm²)	200 MHz	500 MHz	1.0 GHz	1.2 GHz	1.5 GHz	2.0 GHz	2.5 GHz																								
Return loss [dB]	23.8	21.1	>18.7	>17.7	>16.4	>14.1	>12.0																								
Attenuation [dB]	0.07	0.11	0.17	0.2	<0.23	<0.53	<2.0																								
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5 4	09 33 000 6117 09 33 000 6122 09 33 000 6115 09 33 000 6118 09 33 000 6116 09 33 000 6123 09 33 000 6119	09 33 000 6217 09 33 000 6222 09 33 000 6215 09 33 000 6218 09 33 000 6216 09 33 000 6223 09 33 000 6221	  <table><tr><th colspan="2">Conductor cross-section</th><th>Identification</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20</td><td>no groove</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove*</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1 groove</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16</td><td>2 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14</td><td>3 grooves</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>wide groove</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>no groove</td></tr></table> * on the back crimp collar Stripping length 7.5 mm	Conductor cross-section		Identification	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*	1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves	3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove	4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove
Conductor cross-section		Identification																													
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	no groove																													
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	no groove																													
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove*																													
1 mm²	AWG 18	1 groove																													
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	2 grooves																													
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	3 grooves																													
3 mm²	AWG 12	wide groove																													
4 mm²	AWG 12	no groove																													

Number of contacts

4

10 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3
+ shielding

Features

- Shielding bus separate from housing potential
- Suitable for the transmission of sensitive signals (e.g. bus signals)
- The four pole Han® Quintax contact is suitable for Ethernet cat. 5e and PROFIBUS when diagonally wiring of the data pairs.

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	4
Additional contacts	+ shielding
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Contact resistance	≤3 mΩ
Contact resistance, shielding	≤10 mΩ
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Material (shielding)	Zinc die-cast, nickel-plated
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

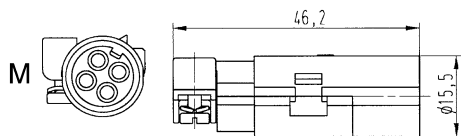
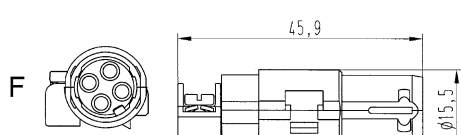
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076

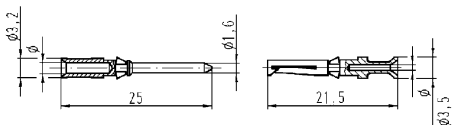
Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han-Quintax®, for Han D® crimp contacts  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 15 004 3013	09 15 004 3113	  Cable diameter 3 ... 9.5 mm

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																												
		Male	Female																													
Han D®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated	0.14 ... 0.37	09 15 000 6124	09 15 000 6224																													
	0.5	09 15 000 6123	09 15 000 6223																													
	0.75	09 15 000 6125	09 15 000 6225																													
	1	09 15 000 6122	09 15 000 6222																													
	1.5	09 15 000 6121	09 15 000 6221																													
	2.5	09 15 000 6126	09 15 000 6226																													
				<table><tr><th colspan="2">Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22</td><td>0.9 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20</td><td>1.1 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1.3 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>1.45 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16</td><td>1.75 mm</td><td>8 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14</td><td>2.25 mm</td><td>6 mm</td></tr></table>	Wire gauge		Ø	Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm	1 mm²	AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm
Wire gauge		Ø	Stripping length																													
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	0.9 mm	8 mm																													
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	1.1 mm	8 mm																													
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	1.3 mm	8 mm																													
1 mm²	AWG 18	1.45 mm	8 mm																													
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	1.75 mm	8 mm																													
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	2.25 mm	6 mm																													

Han-Brid

8

Han-
Brid

Technical characteristics

Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E102079
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E102079

**Han
19
·
20**

Features

- Suitable for standard RJ 45 Plug and Jack, shielded version
- Connections are carried out acc. to EN 50173, Cat. 5
- Connection of the device side can be realised either by a printed circuit board as a modular version or as part of the appliance PCB
- Assembly with standard tools
- Insert for 2 Han-D® male or female contacts offers the combination with electrical bus connector

Technical characteristics

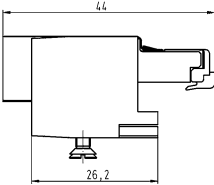
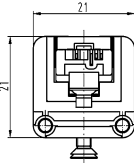
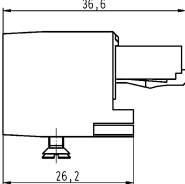
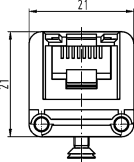
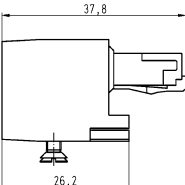
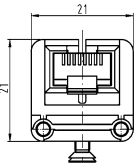
Number of contacts	2
Additional contacts	+ RJ45
Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage	24 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	≥10 ¹⁰ Ω
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

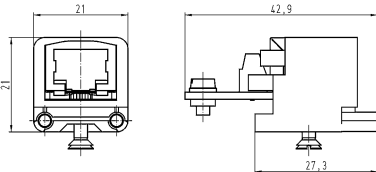
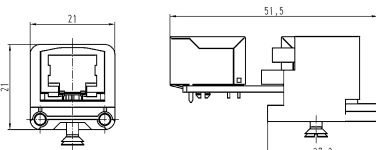
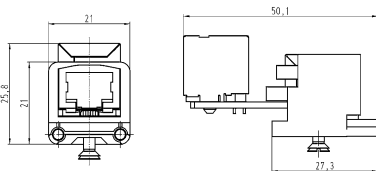
Specifications and approvals

IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Number of contacts

2
10 A 24 V 0.8 kV 3
+ RJ45

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® RJ45 C, hybrid network connector 	09 12 003 3011		
With RJ Industrial Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® RJ45 C, hybrid network connector, 10 Gbit/s 	09 12 003 3015		
With RJ Industrial Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® RJ45 C, hybrid network connector, Cat. 6A 	09 12 003 3016		
With RJ Industrial Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® RJ45 C, hybrid network connector 	09 12 003 3021		
With Stewart RJ45 Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® RJ45 C, hybrid network connector 	09 12 003 3031		
With HIROSE RJ45			

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® RJ45 C, hybrid network connector		09 12 003 2770	
Panel feed through With 4-pin terminal block		09 12 003 2774	
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® RJ45 C, hybrid network connector		09 12 003 2776	
Panel feed through Straight			
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® RJ45 C, hybrid network connector			
Panel feed through Angled			



Number of contacts

2

1 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3
+ USB

Features

- Insert for all Han® 3 A hoods with glued seal
- Simple and cost effective termination by plug in patch cable
- Cable tie strain relief

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	2
Additional contacts	+ USB
Rated current	1 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	≥10 ¹⁰ Ω
Contact resistance	≥4 mΩ
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® USB, USB 3.0	09 12 001 2793		
Device side			
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® USB, USB 2.0	09 12 001 2794		
Device side			
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® USB		09 12 001 3091	
Cable side			

Number of contacts

2

1 A 50 V 0.8 kV 3
+ FireWire

Han-Brid

Features

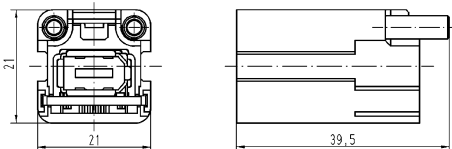
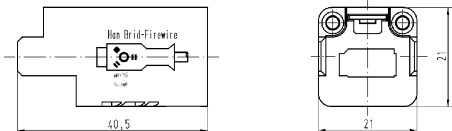
- Insert for all Han® 3 A hoods with glued seal
- Simple and cost effective termination by plug in patch cable
- Cable tie strain relief
- Compatibel to IEEE 1394

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	2
Additional contacts	+ FireWire
Rated current	1 A
Rated voltage	50 V
Rated impulse voltage	0.8 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	≥10 ¹⁰ Ω
Contact resistance	≥4 mΩ
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)		
	Male	Female			
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® FireWire	09 12 001 2774				
Device side					
Han-Brid®, Han-Brid® FireWire			09 12 001 3071		
Cable side					

Features

- Suitable for housings, size Han® 3 A including versions Han® M, Han® EMC and Han® HPR
- Degree of protection up to IP68
- Suitable for HARTING SC contacts
- for Multimode fibre 50 - 62.5 / 125 µm and Singlemode fibre 9 / 125 µm
- 4 full ceramic sleeves for a minimal insertion loss
- 1 mm POF

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	4
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

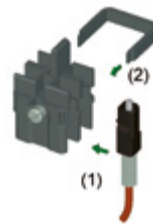
Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076

Details

Assembly instructions

Male module

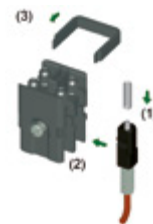


Assemble the SC contact

- ① Push the SC contact from the side into the relevant insert
- ② Push the spring clip over the contact body.

Assembly instructions

Female module

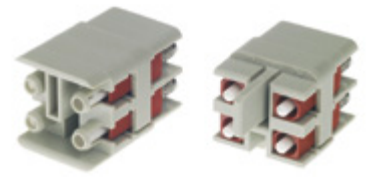


Assemble the SC contact

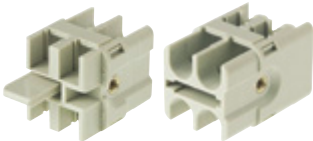
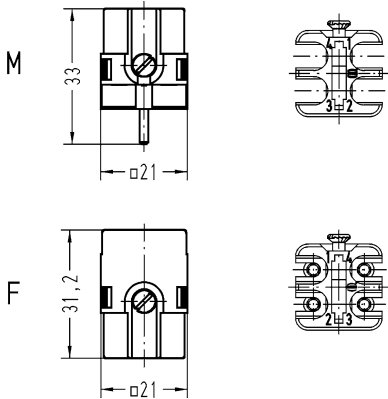
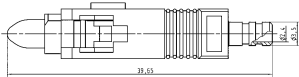
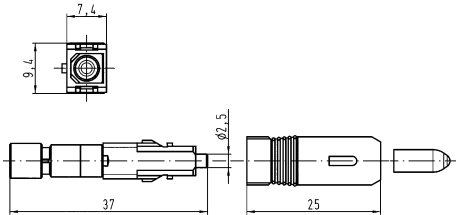
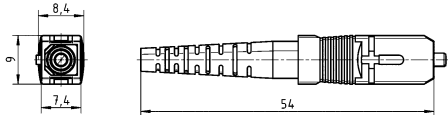
- ① Push the centering ferrule (included in delivery) on the SC contact
- ② Push the SC contact from the side into the relevant insert
- ③ Push the spring clip over the contact body.

Number of contacts

4

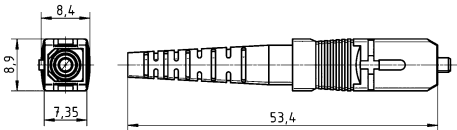
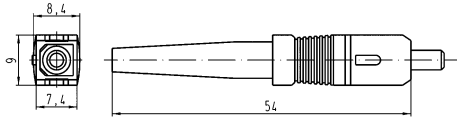


Han-
Brid

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han-Brid®, Han® 4 A SC, for FO  Please order contacts separately.	09 20 004 4701	09 20 004 4711	 Contact arrangement (view from termination side) The female inserts are equipped with centering ferrules. 4 ferrules are included within the delivery.
SC contact, for 1 mm plastic fibre Crimp termination 	20 10 001 5211		
SC contact, for 1 mm plastic fibre Fast termination 	20 10 001 5217		
SC contact, for singlemode fibre 9/125 µm 	20 10 125 5220		



Han-
Brid

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
SC contact, for GI fibre 50/125 µm for ceramic ferrule 62.5/125 µm	20 10 125 5211		
			
SC contact, for SI fibre (HCS®) 200/230 µm	20 10 230 5211		

Standard Hoods/housings for industrial applications
Single locking lever

Features

- Hoods/housings for industrial applications
- With glued seal

Technical characteristics

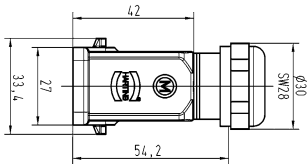
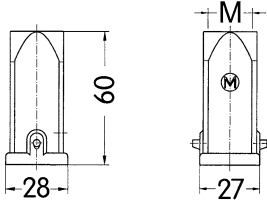
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP44, IP65 / IP67, with seal screw 09 20 000 9918
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	12
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 7037 (dust grey)
Material (seal)	NBR
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

DNV GL

Details

The special hoods with glued seal can be combined with standard housings (see chapter 31).

Identification	Cable entry	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han A®, Hoods, for Han-Brid®, With glued seal, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x Integrated 1x Integrated	5 ... 13 6 ... 12	19 20 003 1423 19 20 003 1425	
Han A®, Hoods, for Han-Brid®, With glued seal, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25		19 20 003 1443 19 20 003 1447	



Han-Brid

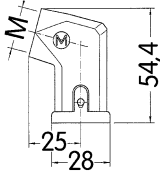
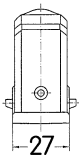
Identification	Cable entry	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------	----------------------------

Han A®,
Hoods,
for Han-Brid®,
With glued seal,
Side entry



1x M20

19 20 003 1643



Standard Hoods/housings for industrial applications
Single locking lever

Han-
Brid

Features

- Hoods/housings for industrial applications
- With glued seal

Technical characteristics

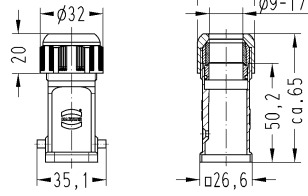
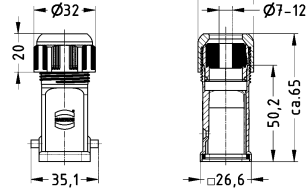
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP44, IP67, with seal screw 09 20 000 9918
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 4X, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Polycarbonate
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey), RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

The special hoods with glued seal can be combined with standard housings (see chapter 31).

Identification	Cable entry	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han A®, Hoods, for Han-Brid®, With glued seal, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x Integrated	9 ... 17	19 20 003 0413	
Han A®, Hoods, for Han-Brid®, With glued seal, With integrated cable gland, Top entry, Black 	1x Integrated 1x Integrated	7 ... 12 9 ... 17	19 20 003 0421 19 20 003 0418	

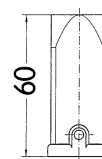
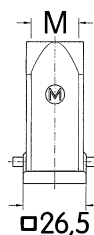
Identification	Cable entry	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------	----------------------------

Han A®,
Hoods,
for Han-Brid®,
With glued seal,
Top entry



1x M20
1x M25

19 20 003 0423
19 20 003 0433



Han A®,
Hoods,
for Han-Brid®,
With glued seal,
Top entry,
Black



1x M20
1x M25

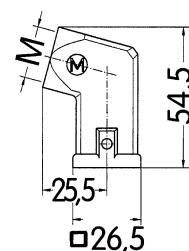
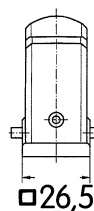
19 20 003 0426
19 20 003 0436

Han A®,
Hoods,
for Han-Brid®,
With glued seal,
Side entry



1x M20

19 20 003 0623



Han A®,
Hoods,
for Han-Brid®,
With glued seal,
Side entry,
Black



1x M20

19 20 003 0626

Hoods/housings for rough environments
Single locking lever

Han-
Brid

Features

- Hoods/housings for rough environments
- Corrosion resistance ASTM B117-09 (500 h)
- With glued seal

Technical characteristics

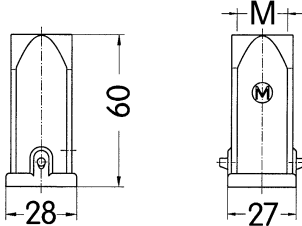
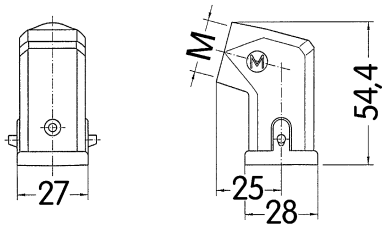
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP44, IP65 / IP67, with seal screw 09 20 000 9918
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	FPM
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

DNV GL

Details

The special hoods with glued seal can be combined with standard housings (see chapter 31).

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® M, Hoods, for Han-Brid®, With glued seal, Top entry, Pack contents: With seal screw 	1x M20	19 37 003 1443	
Han® M, Hoods, for Han-Brid®, With glued seal, Side entry, Pack contents: With seal screw 	1x M20	19 37 003 1643	



Hoods/Housings for higher EMC requirements
Single locking lever

Han-Brid

Features

- Hoods/Housings for higher EMC requirements
- With glued seal

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP44, IP65 / IP67, with seal screw 09 20 000 9918
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	12
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Uncoated
Colour (hood/housing)	Unpainted
Material (seal)	NBR
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

DNV GL

Details

The special hoods with glued seal can be combined with stand-ard housings (see chapter 31).

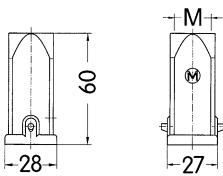
Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Han® EMC,
Hoods,
for Han-Brid®,
With glued seal,
Top entry



1x M20

19 62 003 1443

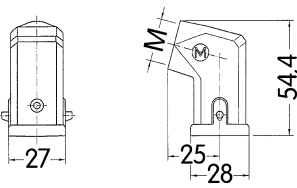


Han® EMC,
Hoods,
for Han-Brid®,
With glued seal,
Side entry



1x M20

19 62 003 1643





Hoods/housings for harsh environments
Single locking lever

Han-
Brid

Features

- Hoods/housings for harsh environments
- Extremely resistant to chemicals and other aggressive influences
- Made completely from high-quality stainless steel
- Extremely resistant to corrosion
- With glued seal

Technical characteristics

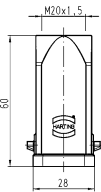
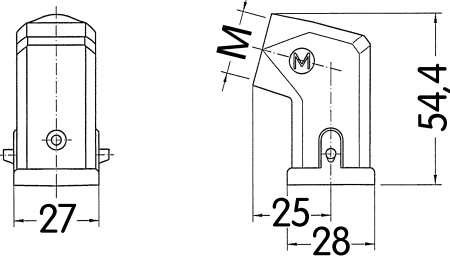
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP67
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 4X, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Stainless steel
Surface (hood/housing)	Uncoated
Colour (hood/housing)	Unpainted
Material (seal)	NBR
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

The special hoods with glued seal can be combined with standard housings (see chapter 31).

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-INOX®, Hoods, for Han-Brid®, With glued seal, Top entry, Pack contents: With seal screw 	1x M20	19 44 003 1443	
Han-INOX®, Hoods, for Han-Brid®, With glued seal, Side entry, Pack contents: With seal screw 	1x M20	19 44 003 1643	

Features

- Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
- Metal hoods and housings with excellent corrosion resistance
- Corrosion resistance ASTM B117-09 (500 h)
- Excellent EMC characteristics
- Screw locking M4
- Field of application: for external electrical interconnections in vehicles, in highly demanding environments and wet areas, as well as for sensitive interconnections that have to be shielded
- Distinguishing feature: colour-coded black, internal seal

Technical characteristics

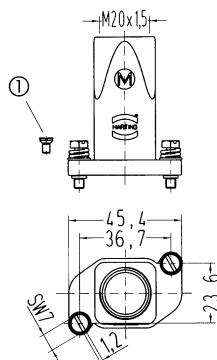
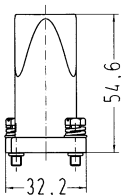
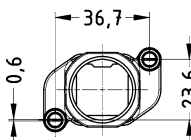
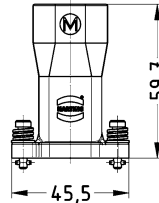
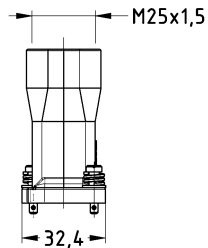
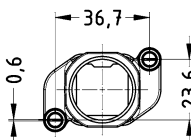
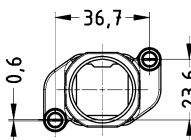
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Tightening torque (screw locking)	2 Nm
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65, IP68, IP69 / IPX9K acc. to ISO 20653
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 4X, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated, Chromated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (locking)	Stainless steel
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Toggle locking

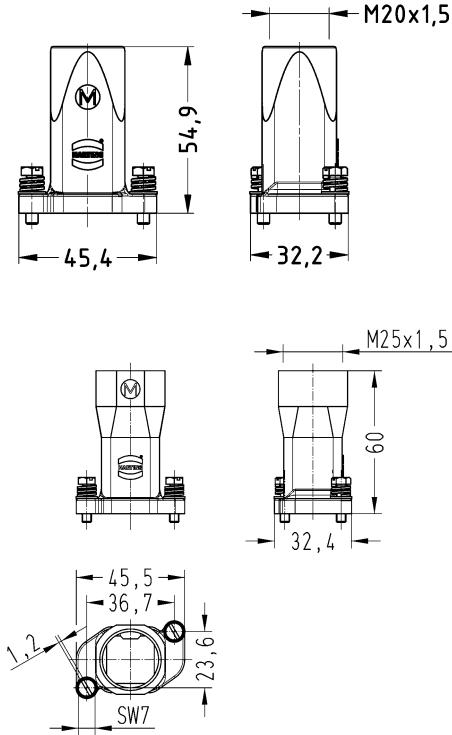
Han-
Brid

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry, Pack contents: With seal screw  1x M20 1x M25 19 40 703 0400 19 40 703 0401        ① Seal screw			



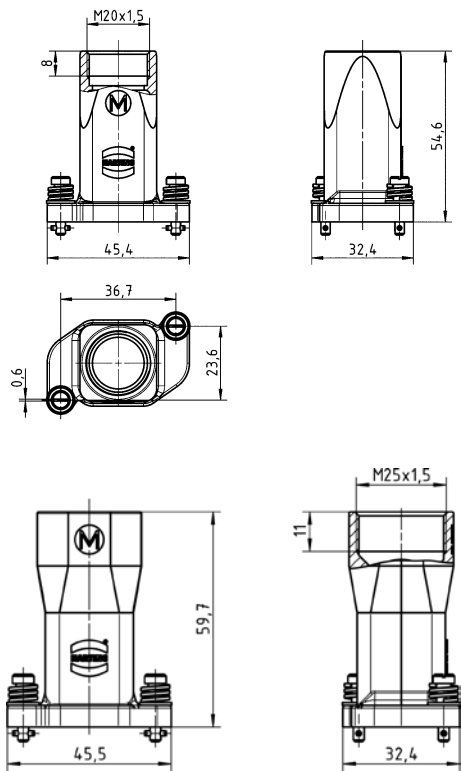
Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Han-
Brid

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry, Pack contents: With seal screw 	1x M20 1x M25	19 40 703 0410 19 40 703 0411	 M20x1,5 M25x1,5

Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Toggle locking

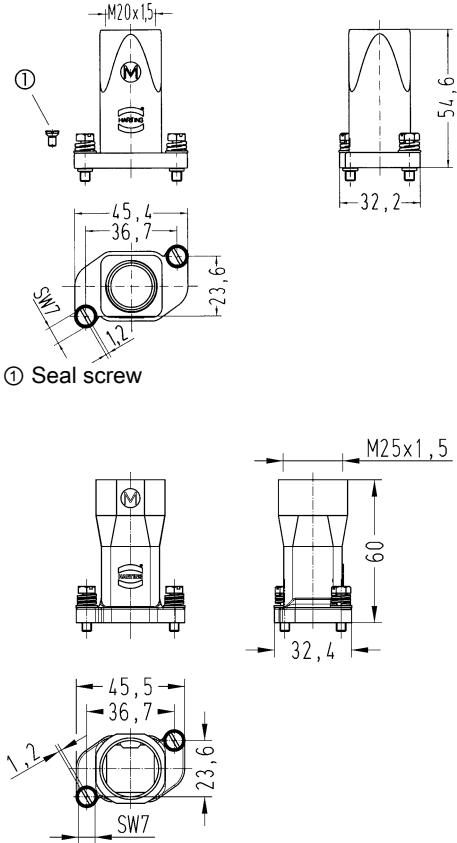
Han-
Brid

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry, Pack contents: With seal screw  1x M20 1x M25 19 40 003 0400 19 40 003 0401  ① Seal screw			



Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Han-
Brid

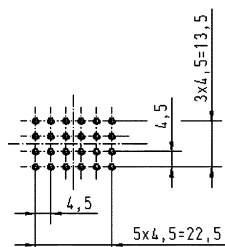
Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry, Pack contents: With seal screw 	1x M20 1x M25	19 40 003 0410 19 40 003 0411	 ① Seal screw

Contents	Page
Han-Fast® Lock	Han 20.11
PCB adapter for Han DD®	Han 20.13
PCB adapter for Han® DDD module.....	Han 20.16
PCB adapter for Han® 40 A Axial module.....	Han 20.18
PCB adapter for Han E®	Han 20.19
PCB adapter for Han® 40 EEE	Han 20.20
PCB adapter for Han® Q 4/2	Han 20.21
PCB adapter for Han® Q 5/0	Han 20.24
PCB adapter for Han® Q 7/0	Han 20.27
PCB adapter for Han® Q 8/0	Han 20.30
PCB adapter for Han® Q 12/0	Han 20.33

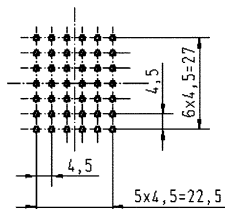
Layout of PCB

PCB

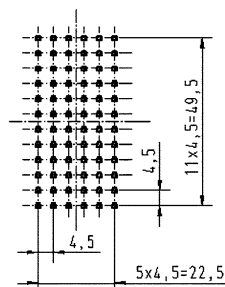
Han® 24 DD



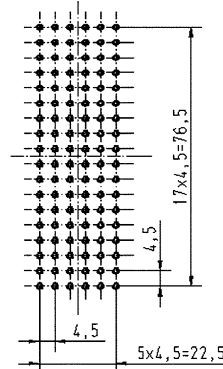
Han® 42 DD



Han® 72 DD



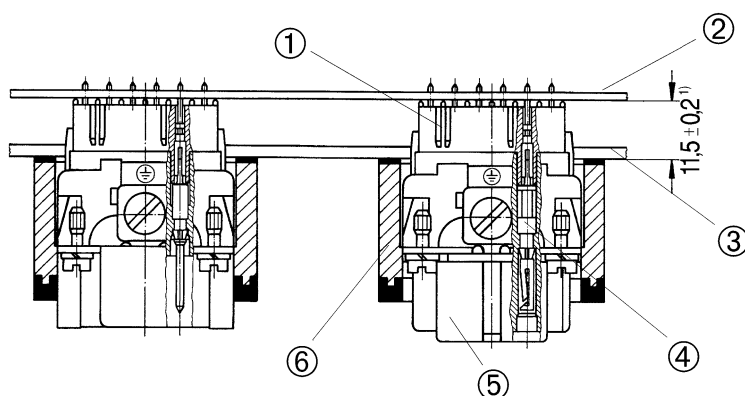
Han® 108 DD



Recommended hole diameter:

0.8 mm

Assembly situation

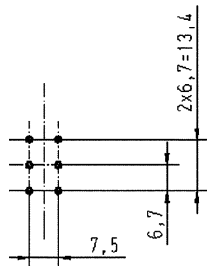


- ① PCB adapter
- ② Printed circuit board (PCB)
- ③ Switch board panel
- ④ Han DD® double contact
- ⑤ Han DD® insert
- ⑥ Han® B bulkhead mounted housing

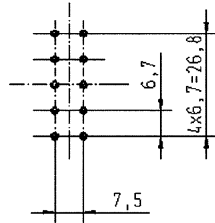
1) for Han® B EMC housings spacing of 12.5 ± 0.2 mm is necessary as no flange seal is used

Layout of PCB

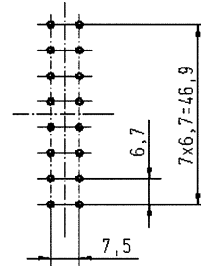
Han® 6 E



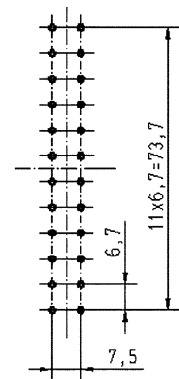
Han® 10 E



Han® 16 E

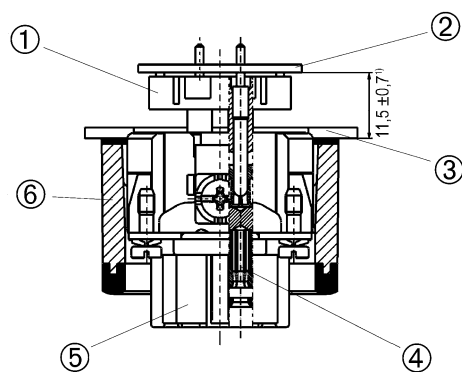


Han® 24 E



PCB

Assembly situation



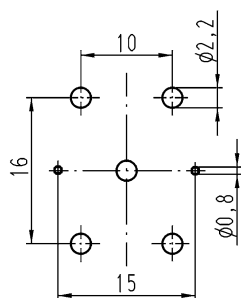
- ① PCB adapter
- ② Printed circuit board (PCB)
- ③ Switch board panel
- ④ Han E® double contact
- ⑤ Han E® insert
- ⑥ Han® B bulkhead mounted housing

¹⁾ for Han® B EMC housings spacing of 12.5 ± 0.7 mm is necessary as no flange seal is used

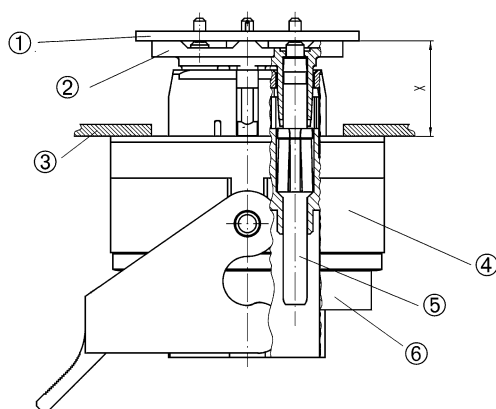
Layout of PCB

PCB

Dimensions in mm



Assembly situation

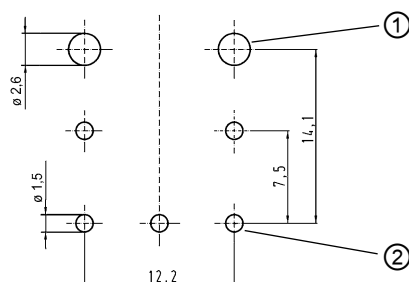


X = 16⁺¹ with signal contact or 16⁺² without signal contact

- ① Printed circuit board (PCB)
- ② PCB adapter
- ③ Switch board panel
- ④ Han-Compact® bulkhead mounted housing
- ⑤ Han® C double contact
- ⑥ Han® Q 4/2 insert

Layout of PCB

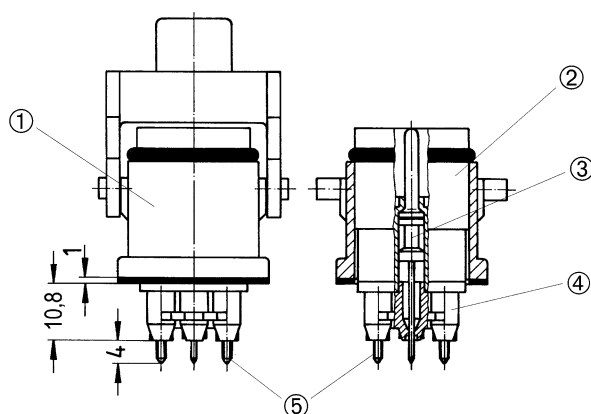
Dimensions in mm



- ① Recommended hole diameter: 2.6 mm
- ② Recommended hole diameter: 1.5 mm

PCB

Assembly situation

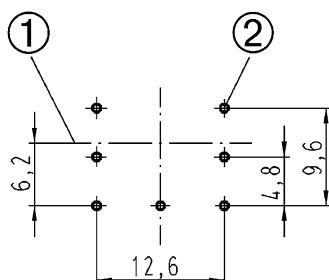


- ① Han® 3 A bulkhead mounting housing
- ② Han® Q 5/0
- ③ Solder contacts
- ④ PCB adapter
- ⑤ Connection to printed circuit board

Layout of PCB

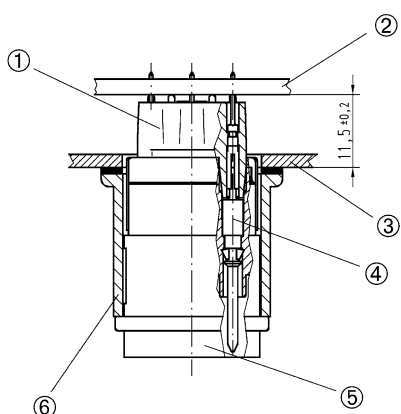
PCB

Dimensions in mm



- ① Median plane of the housing
- ② Recommended hole diameter:
0.8 mm

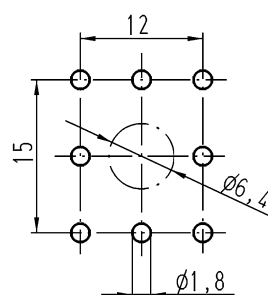
Assembly situation



- ① PCB adapter
- ② Printed circuit board (PCB)
- ③ Switch board panel
- ④ Han D® double contact
- ⑤ Han® Q 7/0 Insert
- ⑥ Han® 3 A bulkhead mounting
housing

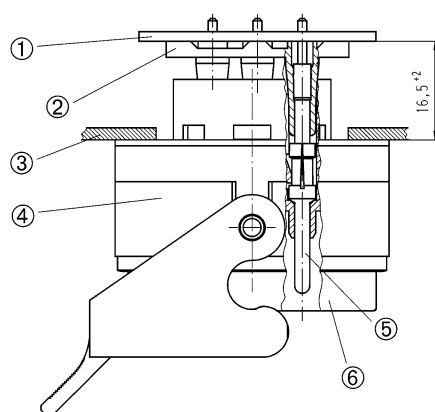
Layout of PCB

Dimensions in mm



PCB

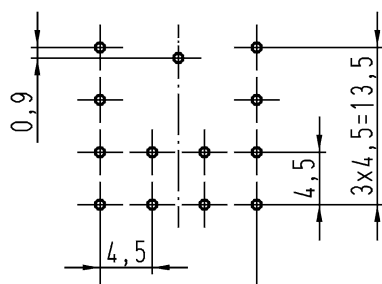
Assembly situation



- ① Printed circuit board (PCB)
- ② PCB adapter
- ③ Switch board panel
- ④ Han-Compact® bulkhead mounted housing
- ⑤ Han E® double contact
- ⑥ Han® Q 8/0 Insert

Layout of PCB

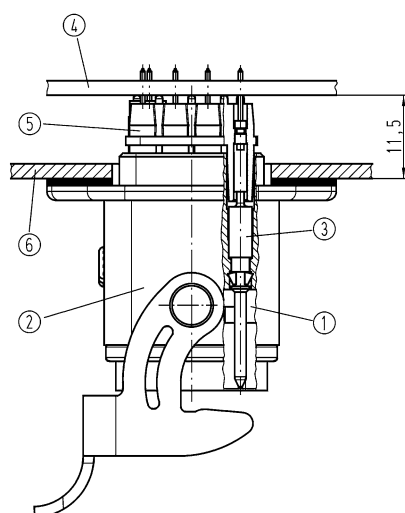
PCB



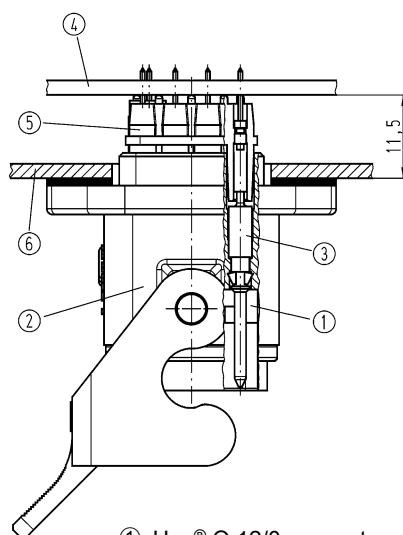
Dimensions in mm
Recommended hole diameter: 0.8 mm

Assembly situation

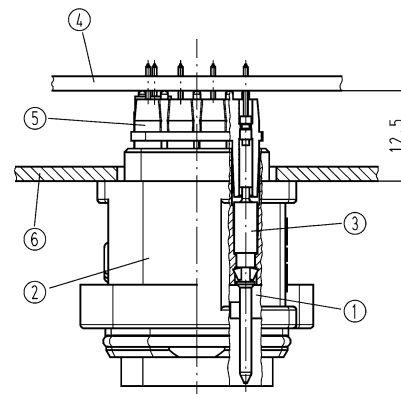
Han® 3 A Standard / EMC



Han® 3 A plastic



Han® 3 A HPR



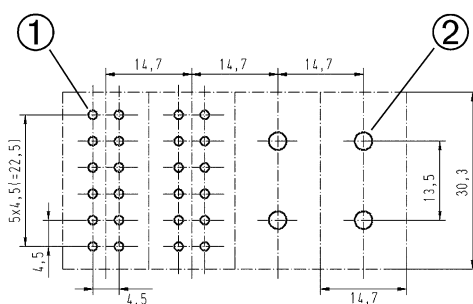
- ① Han® Q 12/0 connector
- ② Han® 3 A housing bulkhead mounting
- ③ R15-double contact

- ④ Printed circuit board (PCB)
- ⑤ PCB adapter
- ⑥ Switch board panel

Layout of PCB

Dimensions in mm

PCB

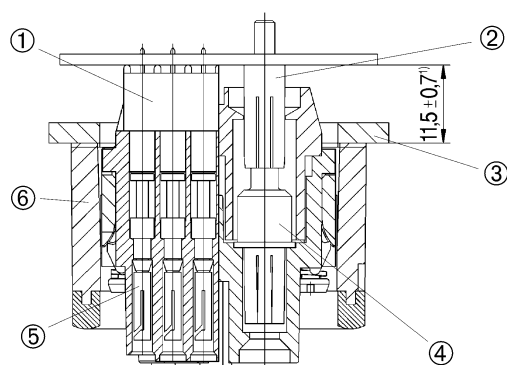


Han DD® module

Han® 40 A module

- ① Recommended hole diameter: 0.8 mm
- ② Recommended hole diameter: 3.2 mm

Assembly situation

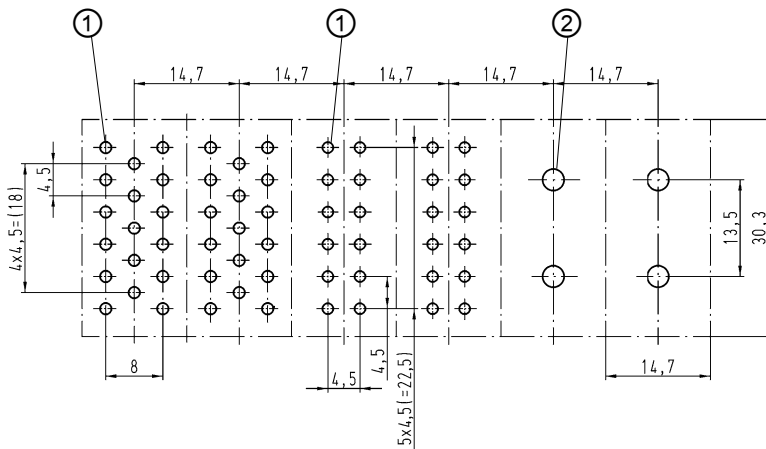


- ① Han DD® PCB-adapter
- ② Han® C solder contact
- ③ Switch board panel
- ④ Module for connection to printed circuit board
- ⑤ Han D® double contact
- ⑥ Han® B bulkhead mounted housing

¹⁾ for Han® B EMC housings spacing of 12.5 ± 0.7 mm is necessary as no flange seal is used

Layout of PCB

Dimensions in mm

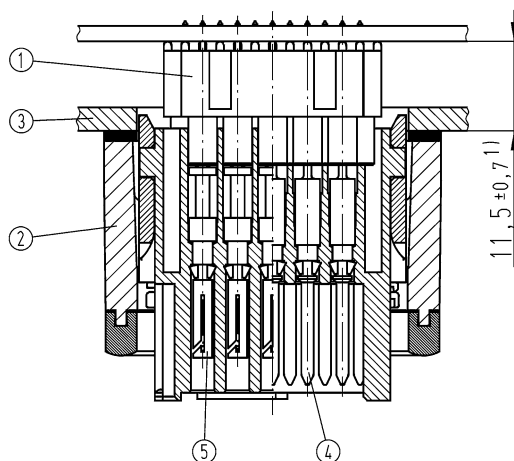


Han® DDD module Han® DD module Han® 70 A module

- ① Recommended hole diameter: 0.8 mm
- ② Recommended hole diameter: 3.2 mm

Assembly situation

Dimensions in mm



- ① Han DDD® PCB adapter 5 pins
- ② Han® B bulkhead mounted housing
- ③ Switch board panel
- ④ Han D® double male contact, 09 15 000 6197
- ⑤ Han D® double female contact, 09 15 000 6291

1) for Han® B EMV hood and housing spacing of 12.5 ± 0.7 mm is necessary as no flange seal is used.

For further information and Han-Modular® frames please refer to chapter 06 (Han-Modular®)

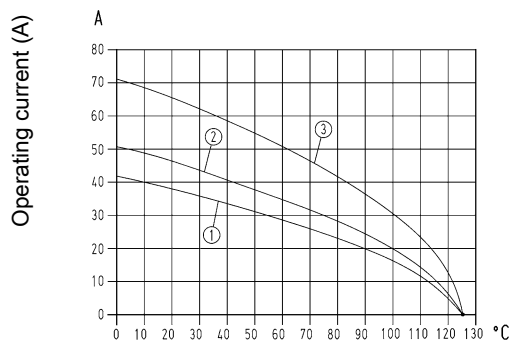
Features

- Solder free PCB termination
- PCB contact with locking element
- Machine processing
- Flexible in terms of applications
- Practical and easy handling
- Fast assembly to PCB
- Locking directly on the PCB

Technical characteristics

Contact resistance	≤2 mΩ
Material (locking)	Copper alloy
Surface (locking)	Passivated
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating



Ambient temperature (°C)

- ① Conductor cross-section 4 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 6 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 10 mm²

Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076

PCB

Details

PCB thickness 1.6 ... 3.2 mm

Clearance and creepage distances have to be considered for the printed circuit board

Finished hole d= 4.4 mm +0.05/-0.04

The new connection of wires to the PCB offers optimized PCB design, combined with outstanding contact qualities.

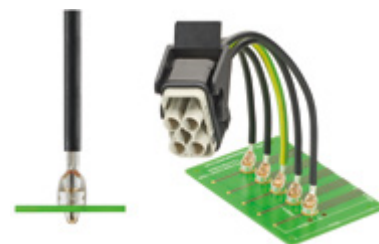
The Han-Fast® Lock is flexible and allows a fast and simple PCB connection. The PCB has one drilled hole and a pad.

The inner surface of the plated drilled hole serves as the interface. The Han-Fast® Lock is simply inserted into the through-plated PCB hole. The locking pin is pushed in and hence locks the contact into position.

The solder free connection technique is easy to handle and to operate. Maintenance has been made simple with the facility to detach the contact.

Han-Fast® Lock also supports SMD assembly of the PCB.

- Current up to 60 Amps
- Standard drilled hole with pad
- Position independent of connector
- Solder free PCB termination
- Easy locking solution

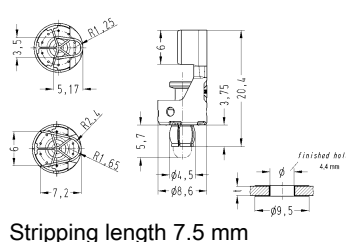


Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	--	-------------	----------------------------

Han-Fast® Lock,
PCB contact,
With pin,
Pack contents:
Single contact
Contact surface:
Silver plated

1.5 ... 2.5
4 ... 6
10

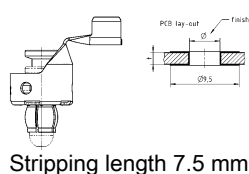
09 08 000 7122
09 08 000 7123
09 08 000 7124



Han-Fast® Lock,
PCB contact,
With pin
Angled,
Pack contents:
Single contact
Contact surface:
Silver plated

1.5 ... 2.5
4 ... 6
10

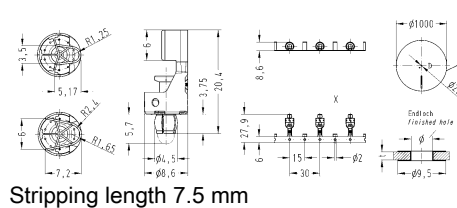
09 08 000 7222
09 08 000 7223
09 08 000 7224



Han-Fast® Lock,
PCB contact,
With pin,
Pack contents:
On a reel
Contact surface:
Silver plated

1.5 ... 2.5
4 ... 6
10

09 08 000 6122
09 08 000 6123
09 08 000 6124



Features

- Robust design
- Suitable for standard and EMC hoods and housings
- Low wiring costs
- High density of contacts

Technical characteristics

Rated current	7.5 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	3
Contact resistance	≤3 mΩ
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Material (insert)	Polyamide
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076

Details

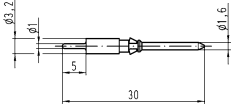
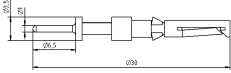
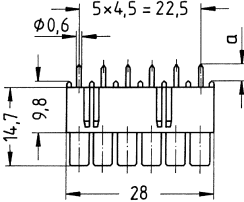
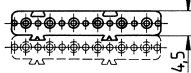
Han DD® crimp inserts see chapter 02

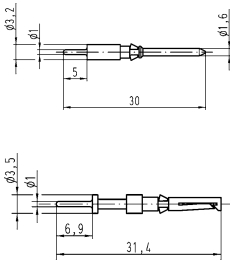
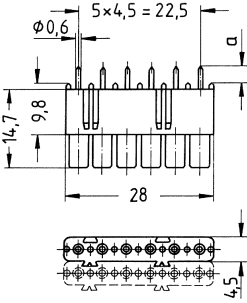
Modules see chapter 06

Han® B bulkhead mounted housings see chapter 31

Crimping tools see chapter 90

PCB

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han D[®], PCB contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	09 15 000 6191	09 15 000 6291	 
PCB adapter, In the Han DD[®] crimp insert, In the Han DD[®] module, In the Han[®] DDD module (different electrical data: 7.5 A 160 V 2.5 kV 3)  for PCB's up to 1.6 mm	09 16 000 9905	09 16 000 9905	  09 16 000 9905 a= 2.6 09 16 000 9908 a= 3.4
PCB adapter, In the Han DD[®] crimp insert, In the Han DD[®] module, In the Han[®] DDD module (different electrical data: 7.5 A 160 V 2.5 kV 3)  for PCB's up to 2.4 mm	09 16 000 9908	09 16 000 9908	

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han D®, PCB contact, Contact surface: Silver plated  09 15 000 619109 15 000 6294			
PCB adapter, In the Han DD® crimp insert, In the Han DD® module, In the Han® DDD module (different electrical data: 7.5 A 160 V 2.5 kV 3)  for PCB's up to 1.6 mm 09 16 000 990509 16 000 9905			 09 16 000 9905 a= 2.609 16 000 9908 a= 3.4
PCB adapter, In the Han DD® crimp insert, In the Han DD® module, In the Han® DDD module (different electrical data: 7.5 A 160 V 2.5 kV 3)  for PCB's up to 2.4 mm 09 16 000 990809 16 000 9908			

Features

- Robust design
- Suitable for standard and EMC hoods and housings
- Low wiring costs
- High density of contacts

Technical characteristics

Rated current	7.5 A
Rated voltage	160 V
Rated impulse voltage	2.5 kV
Pollution degree	3
Contact resistance	≤3 mΩ
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Material (insert)	Polyamide
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

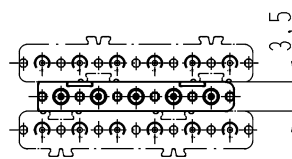
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076

Details

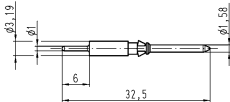
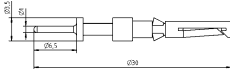
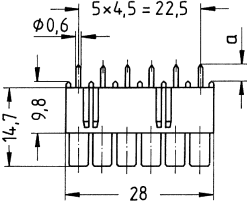
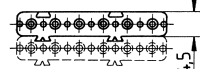
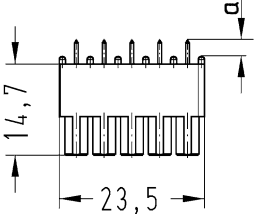
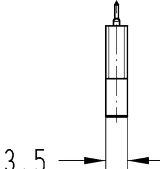
Modules see chapter 06

Han® B bulkhead mounted housings see chapter 31

Crimping tools see chapter 90

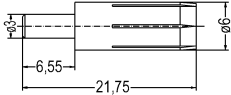


For a 17-pin PCB termination with the Han® DDD module two 6-pin and one 5-pin PCB adapters are necessary.

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han D®, PCB contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	09 15 000 6197	09 15 000 6291	 
PCB adapter, In the Han DD® crimp insert, In the Han DD® module, In the Han® DDD module (different electrical data: 7.5 A 160 V 2.5 kV 3)  for PCB's up to 1.6 mm	09 16 000 9905	09 16 000 9905	  09 16 000 9905 a= 2.6 09 16 000 9908 a= 3.4
PCB adapter, In the Han DD® crimp insert, In the Han DD® module, In the Han® DDD module (different electrical data: 7.5 A 160 V 2.5 kV 3)  for PCB's up to 2.4 mm	09 16 000 9908	09 16 000 9908	
PCB adapter, 5-pin, In the Han® DDD module  for PCB's up to 1.6 mm	09 16 000 9915	09 16 000 9915	  09 16 000 9915 a= 2.6 09 16 000 9918 a= 3.4
PCB adapter, 5-pin, In the Han® DDD module  for PCB's up to 2.4 mm	09 16 000 9918	09 16 000 9918	

PCB

Features	Specifications and approvals
• Modular assembly • Robust design • Suitable for standard and EMC hoods and housings • Low wiring costs	EN 60664-1 IEC 61984
Technical characteristics	Details
Rated current Rated voltage Rated impulse voltage Pollution degree Contact resistance Limiting temperature Material (insert) Material (contacts) RoHS RoHS exemptions 40 A 500 V 6 kV 3 ≤3 mΩ -40 ... +125 °C Polycarbonate Copper alloy compliant with exemption 6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight	Hinged frames see chapter 06

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han® C, PCB contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	09 32 000 6295		
PCB adapter, In the Han® 40 A Axial module 	09 14 002 2603	09 14 002 2703	

Features

- Robust design
- Suitable for standard and EMC hoods and housings
- Low wiring costs
- Counter connector available with screw, crimp or cage clamp termination

Technical characteristics

Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Contact resistance	≤3 mΩ
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

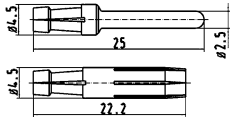
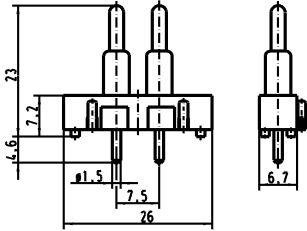
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Details

Han E® crimp inserts see chapter 03

Hoods/Housings see chapter 31

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han E®, PCB contact, Contact surface: Silver plated	09 33 000 6180	09 33 000 6280	
PCB adapter, In the Han E® crimp insert	09 33 000 9996	09 33 000 9996	

Number of contacts

40

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	40
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV

Technical characteristics

Pollution degree	3
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy

Identification	Size	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	

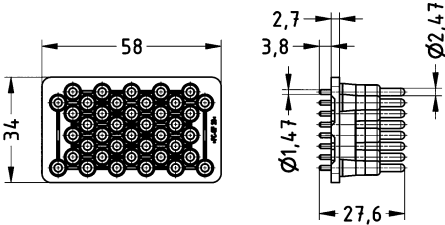
PCB adapter,
In the Han® 40 EEE crimp insert,
Contact surface:
Silver plated



16 B

09 33 000 9880

09 33 000 9880



Features

- Robust design
- Low wiring costs
- High density of contacts
- Suitable for Han-Compact® hoods and housings

Technical characteristics

Rated current	30 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	400 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	690 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	2
Rated current (signal)	7.5 A
Rated voltage (signal)	250 V
Rated impulse voltage (signal)	4 kV
Pollution degree (signal)	2
Contact resistance	≤3 mΩ
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 12
Material (insert)	LCP
Material (hood/housing)	Polycarbonate
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polyamide
Colour (locking)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94 (locking levers)	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Han® Q inserts see chapter 13

Crimping tools see chapter 90

PCB

Identification

Part number
Male Female

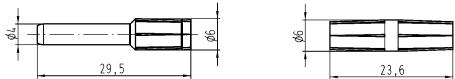
Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han® C,
PCB contact,
Contact surface:
Silver plated



09 32 000 6180

09 32 000 6280

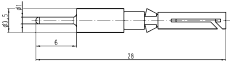
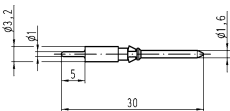


Han D®,
PCB contact,
Contact surface:
Silver plated



09 15 000 6191

09 15 000 6293

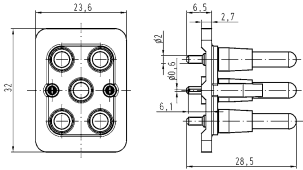


PCB adapter,
In the Han® Q 4/2



09 12 006 9901

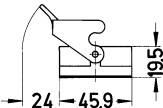
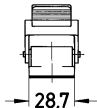
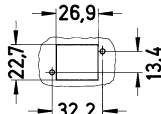
09 12 006 9901



for PCB's up to 2.4 mm

Hoods/housings for industrial applications
Single locking lever

PCB

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Compact®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Straight  09 12 008 0327  24 45,9 19,5  28,7  26,9 22,7 32,2 13,4		

Features

- Robust design
- Suitable only for EMC housings size Han® 3 A
- Additional robust and secure PE-connection between housing and PCB

Technical characteristics

Rated current	10 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	230 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	400 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	3
Contact resistance	≤3 mΩ
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP44, IP65 / IP67, with seal screw 09 20 000 9918
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	12
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Uncoated
Colour (hood/housing)	Unpainted
Material (seal)	PTFE
Material (locking)	Steel
Surface (locking)	Zinc plated
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight, 6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight

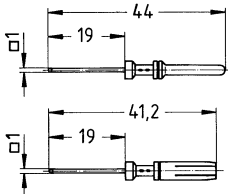
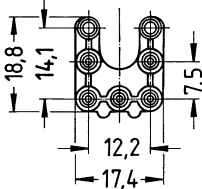
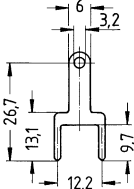
Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Han® Q inserts see chapter 13

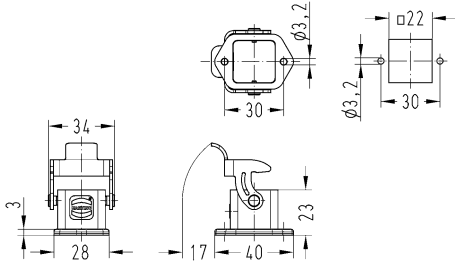
Crimping tools see chapter 90

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han E®, PCB contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	09 33 000 6195	09 33 000 6295	
PCB adapter, 5-pin, In the Han® Q 5/0  for PCB's up to 2.4 mm	09 12 000 9905	09 12 000 9905	  Adapter PE contact panel



Hoods/Housings for higher EMC requirements
Single locking lever

PCB

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® EMC, Bulkhead mounted housings, Straight, for PCB termination with Han® Q 5/0 	09 62 003 0304	

Features

- Robust design
- Suitable for standard and EMC hoods and housings
- High density of contacts

Technical characteristics

Rated current	7.5 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	3
Contact resistance	≤3 mΩ
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP44, IP65 / IP67, with seal screw 09 20 000 9918
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	12
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 7037 (dust grey)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Steel
Surface (locking)	Zinc plated
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight, 6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
DNV GL

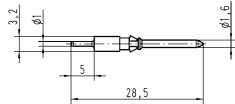
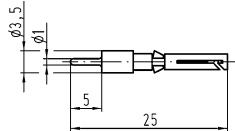
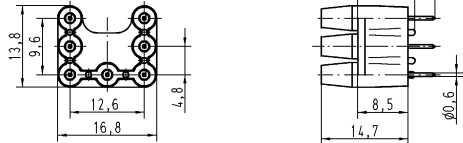
PCB

Details

Han® Q inserts see chapter 13

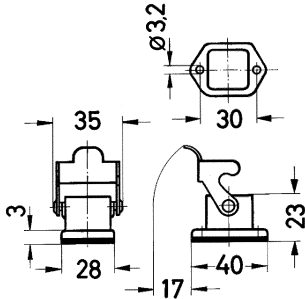
Crimping tools see chapter 90

PCB

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han D®, PCB contact, Contact surface: Silver plated  PCB adapter, In the Han® Q 7/0  for PCB's up to 2.4 mm	09 15 000 6190	09 15 000 6290	  

Standard Hoods/housings for industrial applications
Single locking lever

PCB

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han A®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Straight 	09 20 003 0301	 Panel cut out 22 x 22 mm

Features

- Robust design
- Suitable for Han-Compact® hoods and housings
- Low wiring costs
- High density of contacts

Technical characteristics

Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage conductor-earth	230 V
Rated voltage conductor-conductor	400 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	2
Contact resistance	≤3 mΩ
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 12
Material (insert)	LCP
Material (hood/housing)	Polycarbonate
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polyamide
Colour (locking)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94 (locking levers)	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

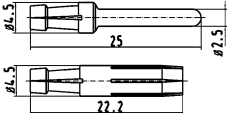
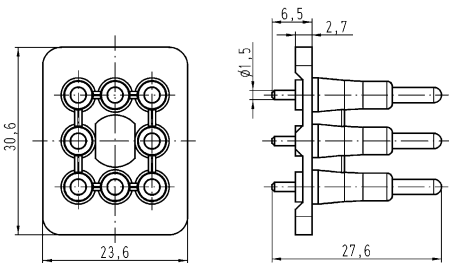
Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Han® Q inserts see chapter 13

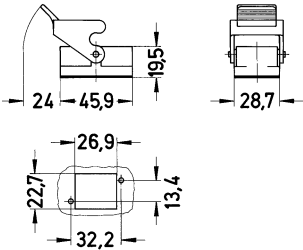
Crimping tools see chapter 90

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han E®, PCB contact, Contact surface: Silver plated  PCB adapter, In the Han® Q 8/0  for PCB's up to 1.6 mm	09 33 000 6180	09 33 000 6280	 



Hoods/housings for industrial applications
Single locking lever

PCB

Identification		Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Compact®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Straight		09 12 008 0327	



Features

- Robust design
- Suitable for standard and EMC hoods and housings
- High density of contacts

Technical characteristics

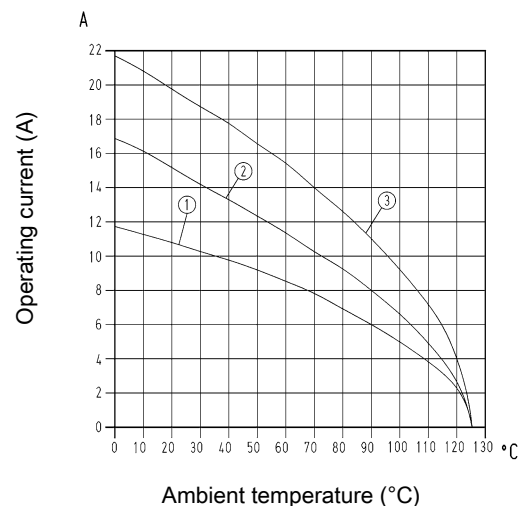
Number of contacts	12
Rated current	7.5 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 0.75 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

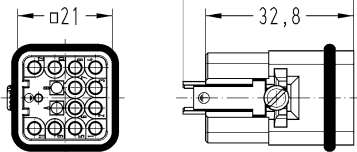
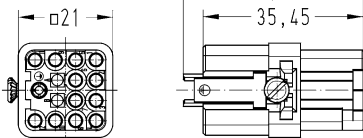
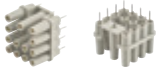
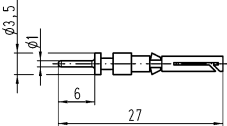
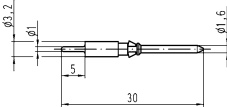
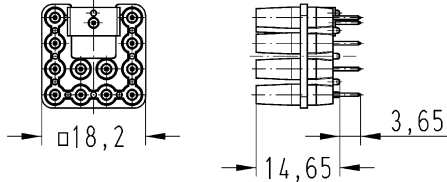
Crimping tools see chapter 90

Number of contacts

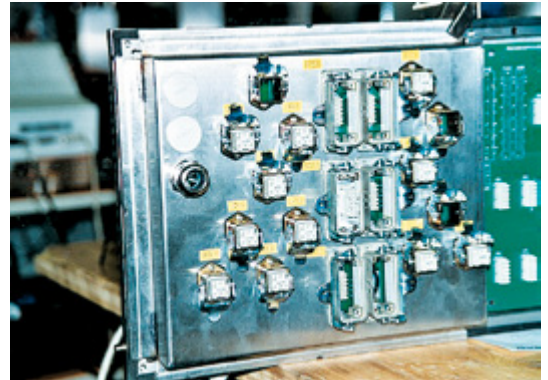
12+ 

7.5 A 250 V 4 kV 3

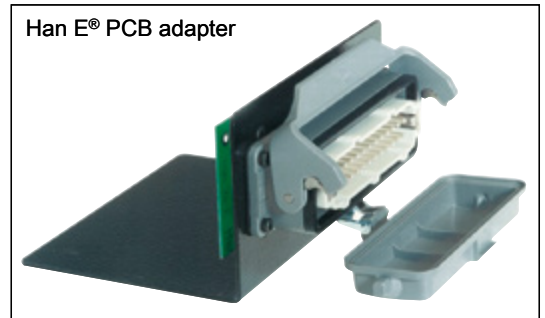
PCB

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han® Q, for PCB adapter, Solder termination  Please order contacts separately.	09 12 012 3002	09 12 012 3102	M  F 
Han D®, PCB contact, Contact surface: Silver plated  PCB adapter, In the Han® Q 12/0  for PCB's up to 2.4 mm	09 15 000 6191	09 15 000 6297 09 12 012 9901	 

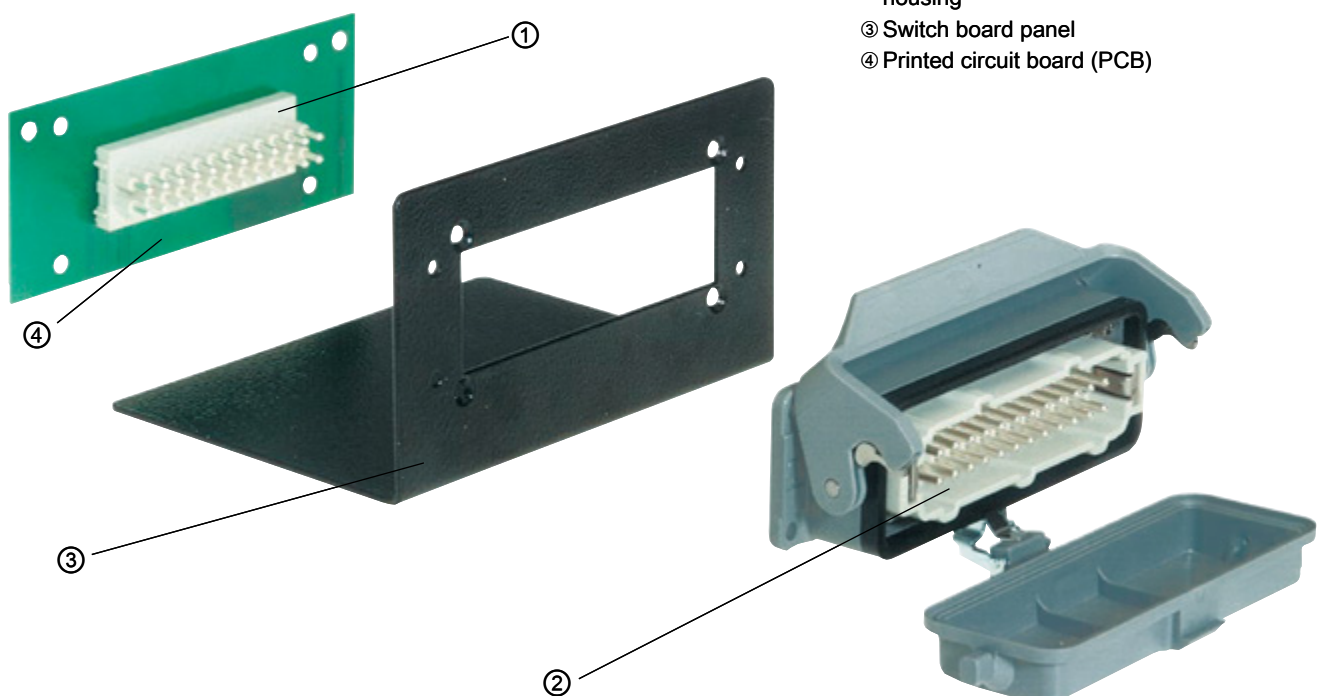
- Secondary mating between industrial connector and printed circuit board.
- No higher force is applied on the soldering joint when mating the industrial connector due to an additional mating point.
- No wiring between printed circuit board and industrial connector necessary.
- This means no wiring faults → no testing, no costs
- Connecting times are minimized.
- Easy handling is time and cost saving.
- The production of mechanical and electrical / electronical components can be completely separated.
- Possibility to reach a higher degree of automation in the production (e.g. wave soldering of the PCBs).



Han DD® and Han® Q 5/0 PCB adapter
Wilhelm Fette GmbH, Germany



Han E® PCB adapter



- ① PCB adapter for Han E®
- ② Han E® connector in a bulkhead mounted housing
- ③ Switch board panel
- ④ Printed circuit board (PCB)

Contents	Page
Inserts for Han- <i>Yellock</i> ® 10	Han 25.7
Inserts for adapter frames	Han 25.9
Quick Lock module	Han 25.11
Crimp module	Han 25.13
Multiplier block.....	Han 25.15
Multiplier	Han 25.17
Adapter frames	Han 25.20
Monoblocks	Han 25.23
Han- <i>Yellock</i> ® 10 hoods/housings	Han 25.26
Han- <i>Yellock</i> ® 30 hoods/housings	Han 25.29
Han- <i>Yellock</i> ® 60 hoods/housings	Han 25.36
Accessories	Han 25.43

Description of the Han-Yellock® system

The Han-Yellock® - a special Han® connector

Han-Yellock® is a new product series which retains the core functionality but differs significantly from current size and shape formats. The approach of this series makes many new functions possible, for example:

- An internal, latched locking mechanism on the hood
- Multiplies the potentials in the connector with Han-Yellock® modules
- Usage of Han-Modular® modules with adapter frames
- Insulators can snap into the front or back walls of the housing
- Protected Earth contact (PE) in crimp or Quick Lock termination

These new technical features encourage sustained and effective improvements:

when purchasing products –

- Less article numbers and less inventory,

when planning for the electrical and mechanical layout –

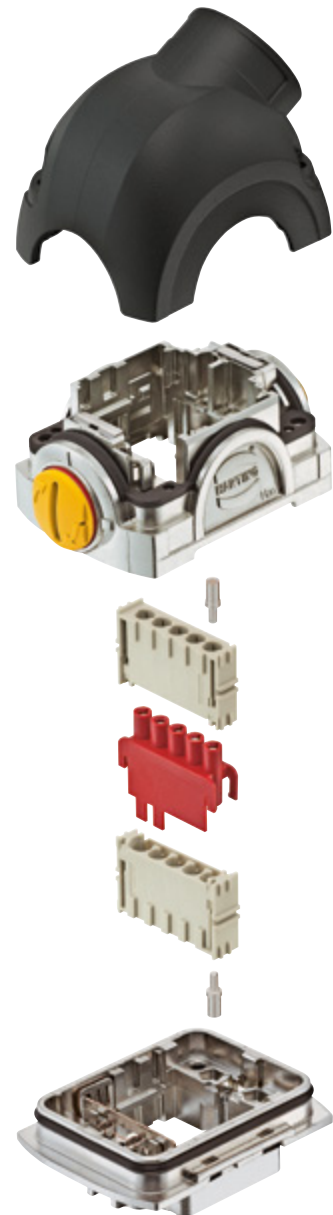
- Less wiring work within a machine,

during the work flow –

- Less steps in the work flow and quicker assembly,

and during the after-sales stage –

- Reduced down times because of the latched locking mechanism and maintenance-friendly design



Assembly details

Design overview

The Han-Yellock® interface consists of a housing, bulkhead mounting, on the housing side and a carrier hood with cover on the cable side.

Han-Yellock® offers the following features when assembling components:

- Han-Yellock® modules require only male crimp contacts.
- The PE is contacted on the housing; it can be connected with crimp and/or Quick Lock contacts.
- The Han-Yellock® hoods/housing are not plug-compatible with all other Han® hood/housing series.

The Han-Yellock® system can be used with a variety of insulators and contact inserts in order to establish an interface.

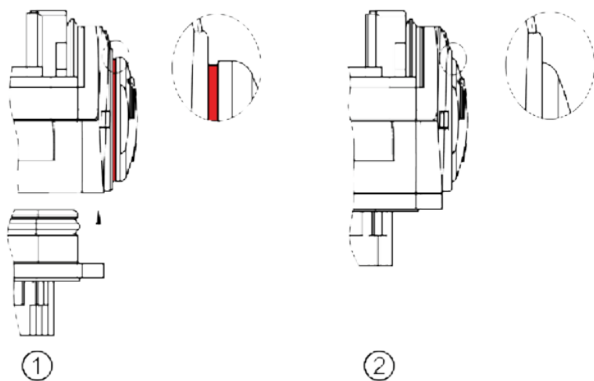
The Locking

The locking ability is a key function of the Han-Yellock®. The function makes connections and disconnections safe, simple and quick – even under harsh industrial conditions.

Main advantages include:

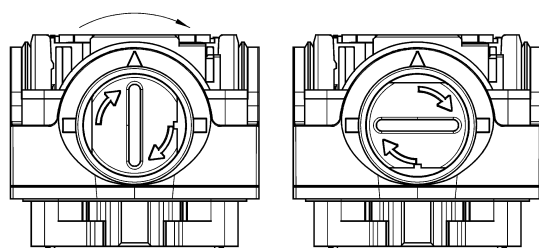
- Easy handling
- Resistance to vibrations and shock
- Protected against accidental opening
- Compact, space-saving design

Han-Yellock® features a patented internal locking mechanism. The locking takes place as the cable and device sides are simply joined together. A red ring around the perimeter of the push button will be visible if the housing halves do not snap together properly. This ring disappears as soon as the internally protected stainless steel springs snap into place.



- ① unlocked
② locked

This press-button locking also features an integrated blocking function. The locking mechanism can be locked by rotating the button 90°. It is then no longer possible to open the connector.



„open“

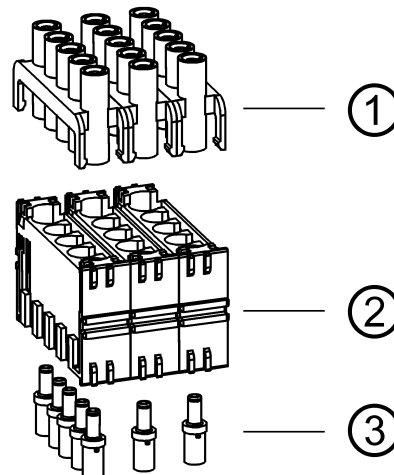
„blocked“

The press button can be set back to its visually open position only after the button is turned back 90°. It is then possible to release the two housing halves by pressing the snap-in button.

This feature provides an elegant mechanism for preventing an accidental opening of the connector – and no additional components are needed for it.

Han-Yellock® modules

This new product series enables an improved approach and strategy for electrical planning and procurement. For assembling the Han-Yellock® connector only male crimp contacts are needed. The conduct between the two male contacts is made by multipliers.



- ① multiplier
② Han-Yellock® module
③ Han-Yellock® crimp contacts

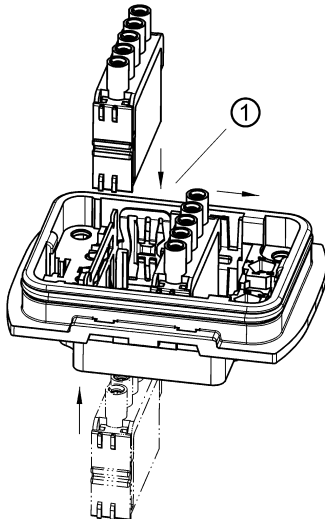
This concept allows a 1:1 wire to wire arrangement and in addition the use of bridges. Two to five contacts can be arranged.

It does not matter if the bridge attachment is inserted on the cable side or the housing side of the connector.

In the past, terminals blocks have been responsible for the function of multiplying potentials. But now this function has been integrated into the connector for a quick, compact and easy-to-service solution.

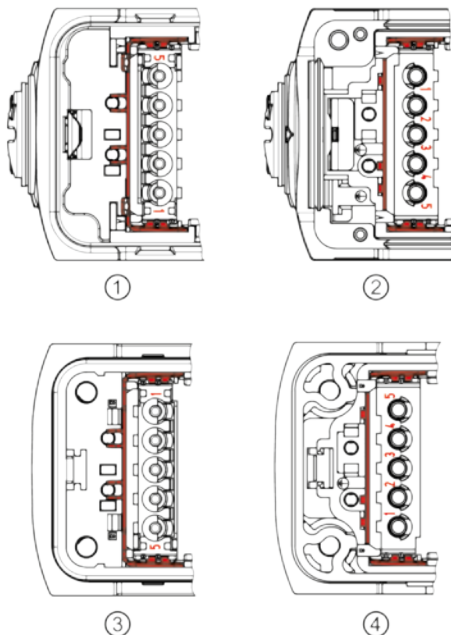
Inserting the module into the hoods/housing

- The Han-Yellock® module should only be inserted into the „A“ plug-in position in the metal clamp.

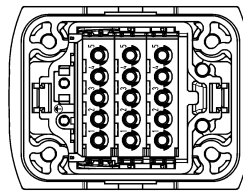


① plug-in position „A“

- The illustration shows the orientation of the module (see arrangement of contacts 1 ... 5).

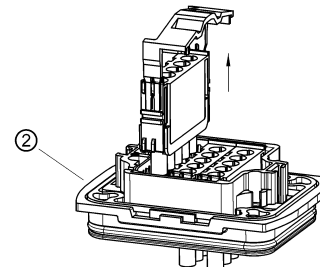
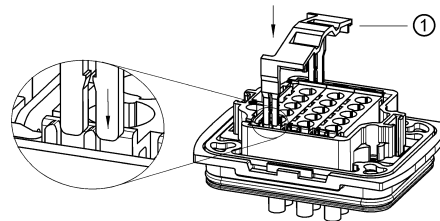


- ① Carrier hood, mating side
- ② Carrier hood, connection side
- ③ Housing, bulkhead mounting, mating side
- ④ Housing, bulkhead mounting, connection side
- A distinct click can be heard when the module snaps into position. It is then pushed along the rail to its final position. The plug-in slots must always be completely filled.



Disassembling the Han-Yellock® module

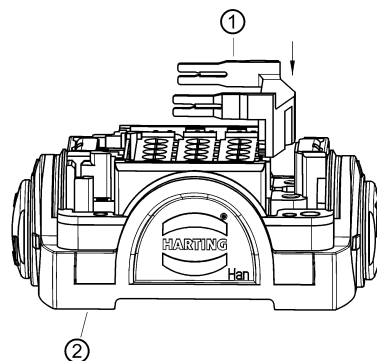
- The removal tool (part no. 11 99 000 0001) is required to take out the module.
- The following illustration shows how to insert the removal tool into the metal clamp. The tool should then be pressed down until it reaches the end stop.
- The tool is then pulled back and the module comes out of the housing.
- The removal can be made from the connection side as well as from the mating side.



- ① removal tool
- ② housing, bulkhead mounting

The process is identical for both housings, bulkhead mounting, and carrier hoods.

The removal tool can be stored on the carrier hood:



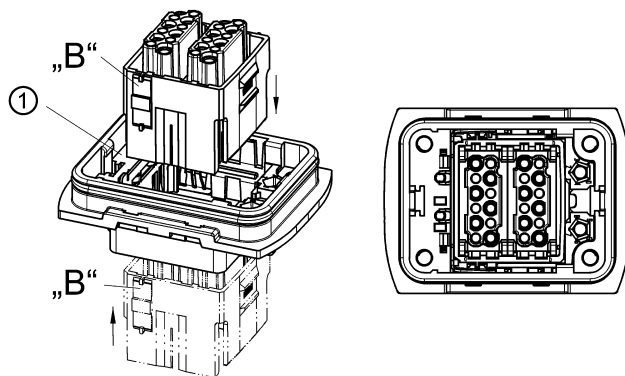
- ① removal tool
- ② carrier hood

Han-Yellock® adapter frame

Han-Modular® series interfaces can be established using the Han-Yellock® adapter frame. The connection is based on a male/female contact arrangement.

Inserting the adapter frame in the housing:

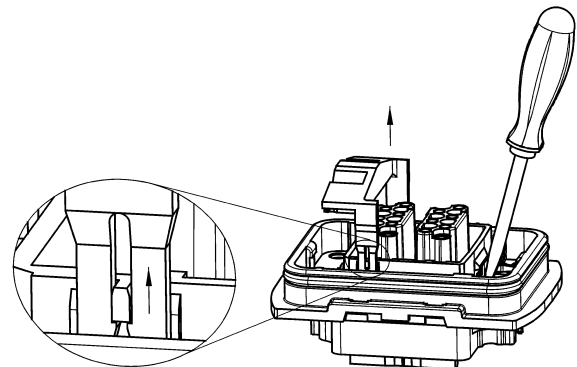
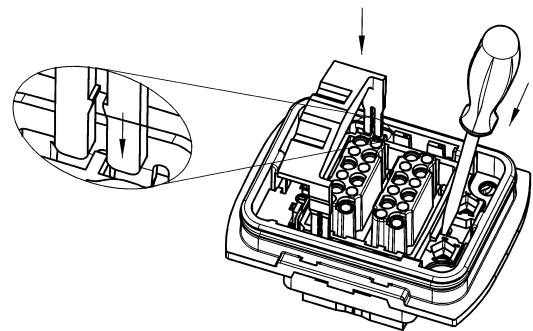
- The adapter frame can be snapped into the housing, bulkhead mounting, on the termination side and the mating side (refer to the illustration).
- The lateral plastic tabs („B“) are pressed into the metal clamps on the housing.
- The adapter frame then snaps in with a distinctly audible click.



① metal clamp

Removal the adapter frame:

- The removal tool part no. 11 99 000 0001 is required for disassembly.
- The removal tool is inserted into the metal clamp and pressed down as shown in the following illustration. A screwdriver need also be placed into the notch in the housing.
- The removal tool should then be pulled outwards to remove the adapter frame from the housing.
- The removal can be made from the termination side as well as from the mating side.
- The process is identical for both housings, bulkhead mounting, and carrier hoods.



Han-Yellock® Protection covers

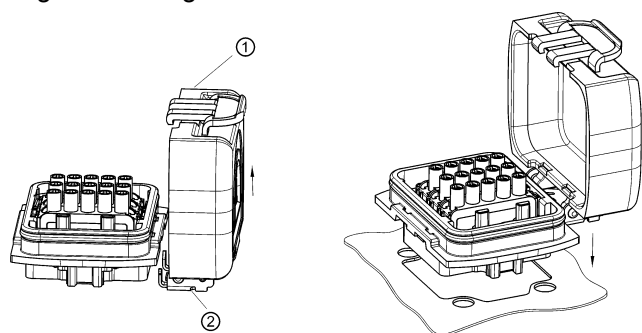
Protection cover function

To protect the insert against dust and water it is possible to use a Han-Yellock® protection cover.

The protection cover comes with a metal bearing pedestal and can be installed during initial or retrofit installation.

The Han-Yellock® design offer the possibility to snap in the pedestal either on the left or on the right side of the housing.

The direction of the cover movement can flip without turning the housing and inserts.



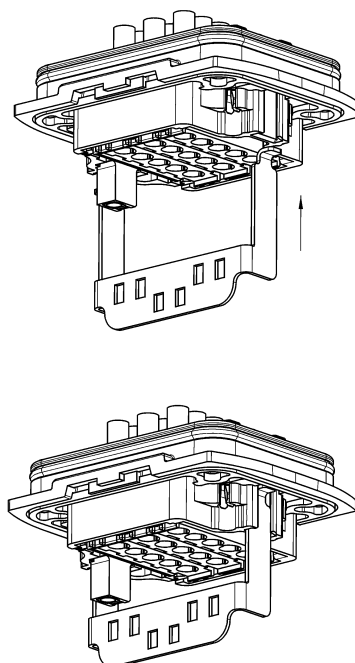
- ① cover
- ② bearing pedestal

Han-Yellock® Ground terminal

Ground terminal assembly

On the housing side ground terminals can be used.

After placing the frame deeply inside the housing slots the housing will be fixed to the panel leading to solid mounting of the complete set.



Series	Han® 3 A	Han® 3 A Quick Lock	Han® 3 A Quick Lock	Han® 4 A
Number of contacts	3 + ⊕	3 + ⊕	3 + ⊕	4 + ⊕
Termination	Screw terminal	Quick Lock termination	Quick Lock termination	Screw terminal
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
Rated voltage	230 / 400 V	230 / 400 V	230 / 400 V	230 / 400 V
Wire gauge	0.75 ... 1.5 mm²	0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	0.25 ... 1.5 mm²	0.75 ... 1.5 mm²
Male insert (M)	09 20 003 2611	09 20 003 2633	09 20 003 2634	09 20 004 2611
Female insert (F)	09 20 003 2711	09 20 003 2733	09 20 003 2734	09 20 004 2711
Series	Han® 4 A Quick Lock	Han® 4 A Quick Lock	Han® 8 D	Han® 8 D Quick Lock
Number of contacts	4 + ⊕	4 + ⊕	8	8
Termination	Quick Lock termination	Quick Lock termination	Crimp terminal	Quick Lock termination
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
Rated voltage	230 / 400 V	230 / 400 V	~ 50 V / – 120 V	~ 50 V / – 120 V
Wire gauge	0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	0.25 ... 1.5 mm²	0.14 ... 2.5 mm²	0.25 ... 1.5 mm²
Male insert (M)	09 20 004 2633	09 20 004 2634	09 36 008 3001	09 36 008 2632
Female insert (F)	09 20 004 2733	09 20 004 2734	09 36 008 3101	09 36 008 2732
Series	Han® Q 2/0	Han® Q 2/0	Han® Q 2/0	Han® Q 2/0
Number of contacts	2 + ⊕	2 + ⊕	2 + ⊕	2 + ⊕
Termination	Axial screw terminal	Axial screw terminal	Crimp terminal	Axial screw terminal
Rated current	40 A	40 A	40 A	40 A
Rated voltage	400 V	400 V	400 V	830 V
Wire gauge	2.5 ... 6 mm²	4 ... 10 mm²	1.5 ... 10 mm²	2.5 ... 6 mm²
Male insert (M)	09 12 002 2653	09 12 002 2651	09 12 002 3051	09 12 002 2654
Female insert (F)	09 12 002 2753	09 12 002 2751	09 12 002 3151	09 12 002 2754

Inserts for Han-Yello[®] 10



Yello[®]

Series	Han [®] Q 2/0	Han [®] Q 2/0	Han [®] Q 3/0	Han [®] Q 5/0
Number of contacts	2 + ⊕	2 + ⊕	3 + ⊕	5 + ⊕
Termination	Axial screw terminal 	Crimp terminal 	Crimp terminal	Crimp terminal 
Rated current	40 A	40 A	40 A	16 A
Rated voltage	830 V	830 V	400 V	230 / 400 V
Wire gauge	4 ... 10 mm ²	1.5 ... 10 mm ²	1.5 ... 10 mm ²	0.14 ... 2.5 mm ²
Male insert (M)	09 12 002 2652	09 12 002 3052	09 12 003 3051	09 12 005 3001
Female insert (F)	09 12 002 2752	09 12 002 3152	09 12 003 3151	09 12 005 3101

Series	Han [®] Q 5/0 Quick Lock	Han [®] Q 7/0	Han [®] Q 12/0	
Number of contacts	5 + ⊕	7 + ⊕	12 + ⊕	
Termination	Quick Lock termination 	Crimp terminal 	Crimp termination/ Quick Lock termination 	
Rated current	16 A	10 A	10 A	
Rated voltage	230 / 400 V	400 V	400 V	
Wire gauge	0.5 ... 2.5 mm ²	0.14 ... 2.5 mm ²	0.14 ... 2.5 mm ²	
Male insert (M)	09 12 005 2633	09 12 007 3001	09 12 012 3001	
Female insert (F)	09 12 005 2733	09 12 007 3101	09 12 012 3101	

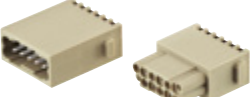
Series	Han-Brid [®] RJ45 C	Han-Brid [®] RJ45 C	Han-Brid [®] RJ45 C	Han-Brid [®] RJ45 C
Number of contacts	2 / 8	2 / 8	2 / 8	2 / 8
Termination	Crimp terminal / RJ45 	Crimp terminal / RJ45 	Crimp terminal / RJ45 	Crimp terminal / RJ45 
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
Rated voltage	24 V	24 V	24 V	24 V
Wire gauge	0.14 ... 2.5 mm ²	0.14 ... 2.5 mm ²	0.14 ... 2.5 mm ²	0.14 ... 2.5 mm ²
Male insert (M)	09 12 003 3021	09 12 003 3031		
Female insert (F)			09 12 003 2774	09 12 003 2776

Han
25
·
8

By using in Han-Yello[®] 10 hoods/housings the seal on the insert has to be removed.

Inserts for adapter frames



Series	Han® CC Protected module	Han® CD module	Han E® module	Han® E Quick Lock module
Number of contacts	4	3	6	6
Modules	Crimp terminal 	Crimp terminal 	Crimp terminal 	Quick Lock termination 
Rated current	40 A	40 A	16 A	16 A
Rated voltage	830 V	830 V	500 V	500 V
Wire gauge	1.5 ... 6 mm ²	1.5 ... 6 mm ²	0.14 ... 4 mm ²	0.5 ... 2.5 mm ²
Series	Han® EE module	Han® EE Quick Lock module	Han E® Protected module	Han® EEE module
Number of contacts	8	8	6	20
Modules	Crimp terminal 	Quick Lock termination 	Crimp terminal 	Crimp terminal 
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Rated voltage	400 V	400 V	830 V	500 V
Wire gauge	0.14 ... 4 mm ²	0.5 ... 2.5 mm ²	0.14 ... 4 mm ²	0.14 ... 4 mm ²
Series	Han® ES module	Han DD® module	Han DD® Quick Lock module	Han® DDD module
Number of contacts	5	12	12	17
Modules	Cage-clamp terminal 	Crimp terminal 	Quick Lock termination 	Crimp terminal 
Rated current	16 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
Rated voltage	400 V	250 V	250 V	160 V
Wire gauge	0.14 ... 2.5 mm ²	0.14 ... 2.5 mm ²	0.25 ... 1.5 mm ²	0.14 ... 2.5 mm ²
Series	Han® High Density module	Han® D-Sub module		
Number of contacts	25	9		
Modules	Crimp terminal 	Crimp terminal 		
Rated current	4 A	5 A		
Rated voltage	50 V	50 V		
Wire gauge	0.08 ... 0.52 mm ²	0.08 ... 0.52 mm ²		

Yellow

Inserts for adapter frames



Yellowlock

Series	Han® USB module	Han® GigaBit module		
Number of contacts	4	8		
Modules	USB 2.0	Ethernet Cat. 6		
				

Series	Han-Quintax® module				Han® Multi module
Number of contacts	2				
Modules					
Contacts	Han-Quintax® contact 4 + shielding 	High Density Quintax contact 8 + shielding 	Han D® Coax contact 75 Ω 1 + shielding  75 Ω	Han E® Coax contact 50 Ω 1 + shielding  50 Ω	Coaxial contact  50 Ω RG 174 75 Ω RG 179 50 Ω RG 58

Han
25
·
10

For more technical details see chapter 06

Features

- Snap-in assembly from mating side and from termination side
- Bus bar within bridge attachments
- Finger safe design
- Fast and tool-less assembly
- Mating compatible to the crimp version

Technical characteristics

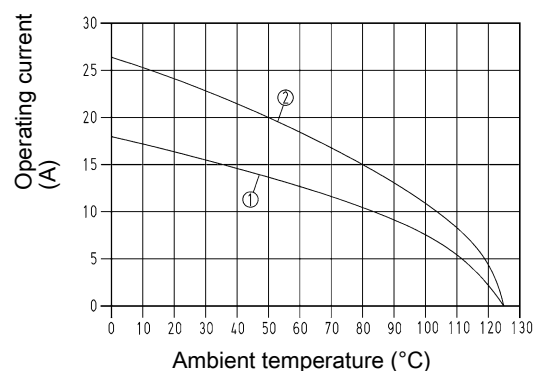
Number of contacts	5
Rated current	20 A, 10 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 2 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



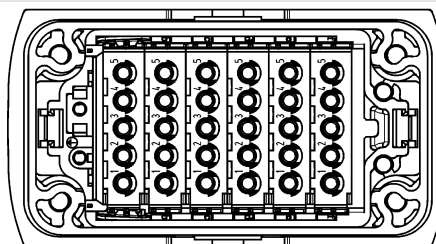
- ① Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²
 ② Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²
 for connector with 3 Han-Yellock® modules, fully loaded (multiplier 1:1)

Specifications and approvals

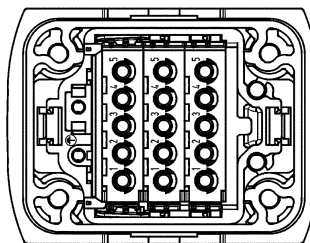
EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 DNV GL

Yellock

Details



Placement for Han-Yellock® 60 with 6 Han-Yellock® modules



Placement for Han-Yellock® 30 with 3 Han-Yellock® modules

Quick Lock module



Number of contacts

5

20 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Identification

Conductor cross-section (mm²)

Part number
Male

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han-*Yellowlock*[®],
Module,
Han-Quick Lock[®] termination,
20 A
Contact surface:
Silver plated



Blue slide

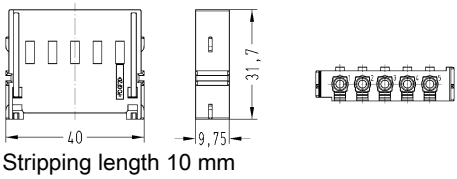
Han-*Yellowlock*[®],
Module,
Han-Quick Lock[®] termination,
10 A
Contact surface:
Silver plated



Black slide

0.5 ... 2.5

11 05 105 2633



0.25 ... 1.5

11 05 105 2634

Features

- Snap-in assembly from mating side and from termination side
- Wiring with male contacts only
- Bus bar within bridge attachments
- Finger safe design
- Fast and tool-less assembly

Technical characteristics

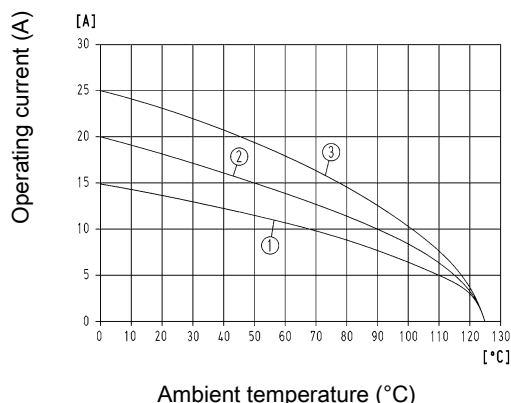
Number of contacts	5
Rated current	20 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 2 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey), RAL 5015 (sky blue), RAL 3000 (flame red)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²
 ② Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²
 ③ Conductor cross-section 4 mm²
 for connector with 3 Han-Yellock® modules, fully loaded (multiplier 1:1)

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
 IEC 61984
 DNV GL

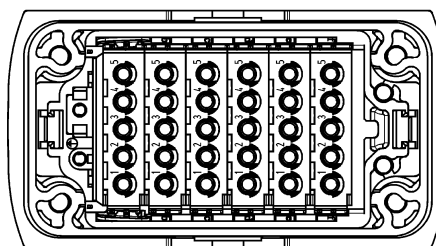
Yellock

Details

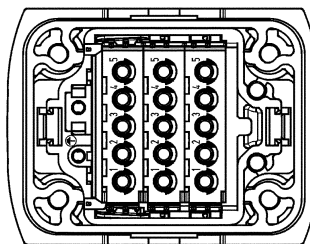
Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.



Placement for Han-Yellock® 60 with 6 Han-Yellock® modules



Placement for Han-Yellock® 30 with 3 Han-Yellock® modules

Number of contacts

5

20 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number Male	Drawing (dimensions in mm)																											
Han- <i>Yellowlock</i>®, Module, Crimp termination, Contact surface: Silver plated	0.14 ... 4 0.14 ... 4 0.14 ... 4	11 05 105 3001 11 05 105 3011 11 05 105 3012	11 05 105 3001 Grey 11 05 105 3011 Blue 11 05 105 3012 Red																											
Han- <i>Yellowlock</i>®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5 3 4	11 05 000 6101 11 05 000 6102 11 05 000 6103 11 05 000 6104 11 05 000 6105 11 05 000 6106 11 05 000 6107 11 05 000 6108																												
Han- <i>Yellowlock</i>®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5 3 4	11 05 000 6121 11 05 000 6122 11 05 000 6123 11 05 000 6124 11 05 000 6125 11 05 000 6126 11 05 000 6127 11 05 000 6128	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Wire gauge</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22</td><td>6.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20</td><td>6.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>6.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>6.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16</td><td>6.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14</td><td>6.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>6.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>6.5 mm</td></tr></table> Removal tool 09 99 000 0319 See chapter 90	Wire gauge		Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	6.5 mm	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	6.5 mm	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	6.5 mm	1 mm²	AWG 18	6.5 mm	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	6.5 mm	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	6.5 mm	3 mm²	AWG 12	6.5 mm	4 mm²	AWG 12	6.5 mm
Wire gauge		Stripping length																												
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	6.5 mm																												
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	6.5 mm																												
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	6.5 mm																												
1 mm²	AWG 18	6.5 mm																												
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	6.5 mm																												
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	6.5 mm																												
3 mm²	AWG 12	6.5 mm																												
4 mm²	AWG 12	6.5 mm																												

Features

- Up to 3 Han-Yellock® multipliers can be used in one multiplier bloc
- By using the multipliers, the potential of one up to five contacts can be multiplied
- Needs 3 places in the Han-Modular® Docking frame and Hinged frame
- Wiring with male contacts only

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	15
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 1 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Yellock

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

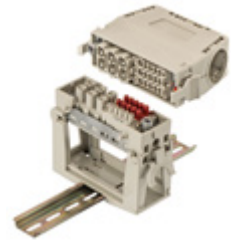
Multiplier block

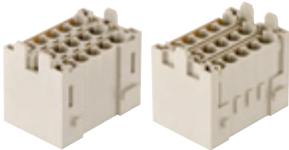
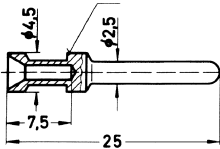
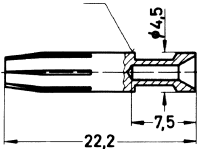


Number of contacts

15

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3



Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han-Yellock®, Multiplier block, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 14 015 3001	09 14 015 3101	
Han E®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5 3 4	09 33 000 6127 09 33 000 6121 09 33 000 6114 09 33 000 6105 09 33 000 6104 09 33 000 6102 09 33 000 6106 09 33 000 6107		 

Features

- Snap-in assembly from mating side and from termination side
- Bus bar within bridge attachments
- Visible bridge position from mating side and from termination side
- Fast and easy exchange

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	5
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey), RAL 3000 (flame red), RAL 5015 (sky blue)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Yellow

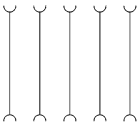
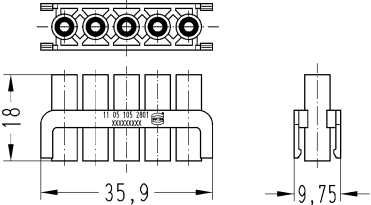
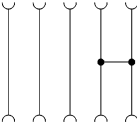
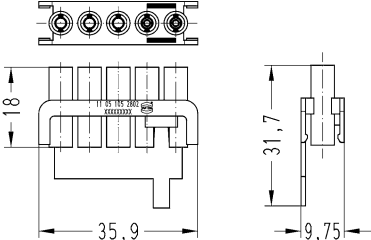
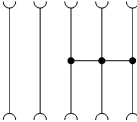
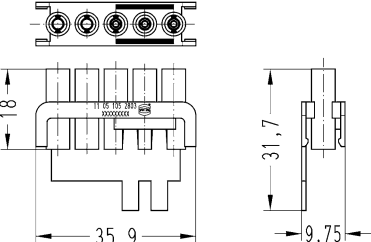
Specifications and approvals

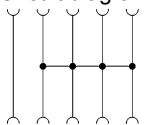
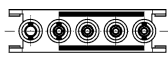
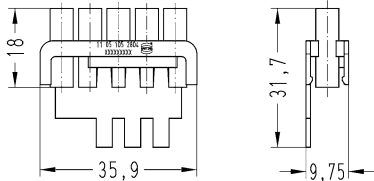
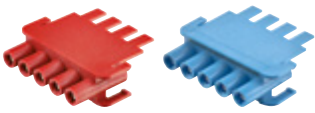
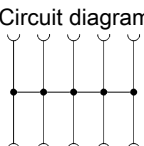
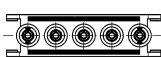
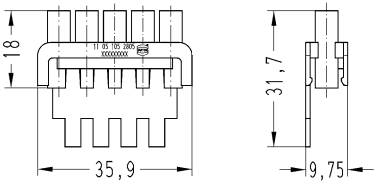
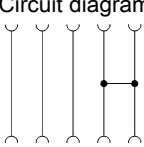
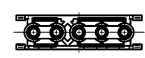
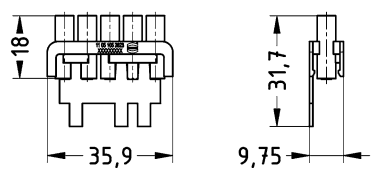
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
DNV GL

Number of contacts

5

Yellow

Identification	Part number Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han- <i>Yellowlock</i>[®], Multiplier, 0 Bridged contacts, 5 Unbridged contacts 	11 05 105 2801	Circuit diagram  
Han- <i>Yellowlock</i>[®], Multiplier, 2 Bridged contacts, 3 Unbridged contacts 	11 05 105 2802	Circuit diagram  
Han- <i>Yellowlock</i>[®], Multiplier, 3 Bridged contacts, 2 Unbridged contacts 	11 05 105 2803	Circuit diagram  

Identification		Part number Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han- <i>Yellowlock</i>[®], Multiplier, 4 Bridged contacts, 1 Unbridged contacts 		11 05 105 2804	Circuit diagram   
Han- <i>Yellowlock</i>[®], Multiplier, 5 Bridged contacts, 0 Unbridged contacts 		11 05 105 2805 11 05 105 2815	Circuit diagram    11 05 105 2805 Red 11 05 105 2815 Blue
Han- <i>Yellowlock</i>[®], Multiplier, 2 Bridged contacts, 3 Bridged contacts 		11 05 105 2823	Circuit diagram   

Features

- Suitable for Han-Modular® modules
- Fast and tool-less assembly
- Snap-in assembly from mating side and from termination side
- Removal from mating side and from termination side possible

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories)	Polycarbonate
Colour (accessories)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
DNV GL

Details

Han-Yellock® adapter frame

Han-Modular® series interfaces can be established using the Han-Yellock® adapter frame. The connection is based on a male/female contact arrangement.

Inserting the adapter frame in the housing:

The adapter frame can be snapped into the housing, bulkhead mounting, on the termination side and the mating side (refer to the illustration).

The lateral plastic tabs („B“) are pressed into the metal clamps on the housing.

The adapter frame then snaps in with a distinctly audible click.

① metal clamp

Removal of the adapter frame

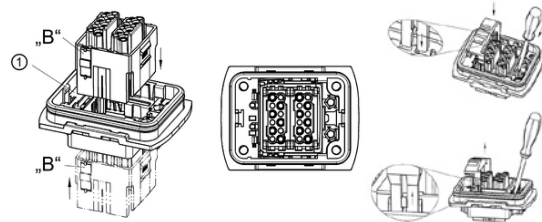
The removal tool part no. 11 99 000 0001 is required for disassembly. (see chapter 90)

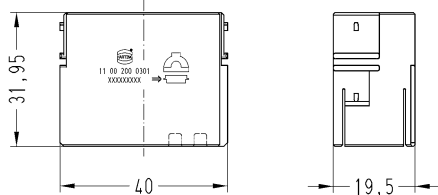
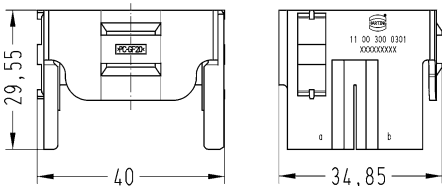
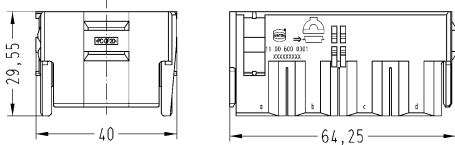
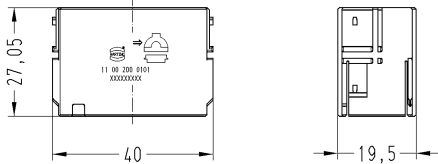
The removal tool is inserted into the metal clamp and pressed down as shown in the following illustration. A screwdriver need also be placed into the notch in the housing.

The removal tool should then be pulled outwards to remove the adapter frame from the housing.

The removal can be made from the termination side as well as from the mating side.

The process is identical for both housings, bulkhead mounting, and carrier hoods.



Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han- <i>Yellock</i>®, Adapter frames, for bulkhead mounted housings, for Han- <i>Yellock</i>® 30, for Han- <i>Yellock</i>® 60  Mounting/removal from termination side only!	11 00 200 0301	
Han- <i>Yellock</i>®, Adapter frames, for bulkhead mounted housings, for Han- <i>Yellock</i>® 30 	11 00 300 0301	
Han- <i>Yellock</i>®, Adapter frames, for bulkhead mounted housings, for Han- <i>Yellock</i>® 60 	11 00 600 0301	
Han- <i>Yellock</i>®, Adapter frames, for carrier hoods, for Han- <i>Yellock</i>® 30, for Han- <i>Yellock</i>® 60  Mounting/removal from termination side only!	11 00 200 0101	

Yellock

Identification

Han- Yellock®,
Adapter frames,
for carrier hoods,
for Han- Yellock® 30



Han- Yellock®,
Adapter frames,
for carrier hoods,
for Han- Yellock® 60

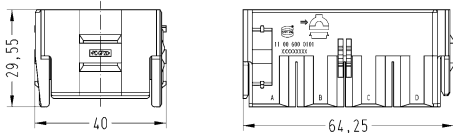
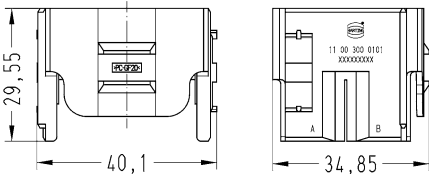


Part number

11 00 300 0101

11 00 600 0101

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)



Combinations	Han-Yellock® Hood/Housing				
	30	30	60	60	60
Han-Yellock® 20 Adapter frame (for Han-Yellock® 30 und 60)	1		2	1	
Han-Yellock® 30 Adapter frame		1			
Han-Yellock® 60 Adapter frame					1
Han-Yellock® Module	1		2	4	

Features

- Snap-in assembly from mating side and from termination side
- Finger safe design
- Fast and tool-less assembly

Technical characteristics

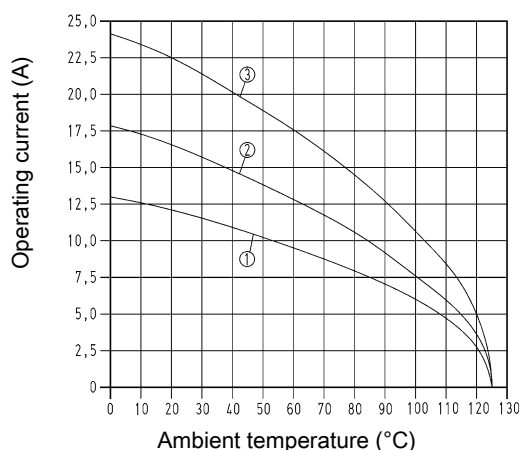
Number of contacts	25, 48
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	500 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 2 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Derating

Current carrying capacity

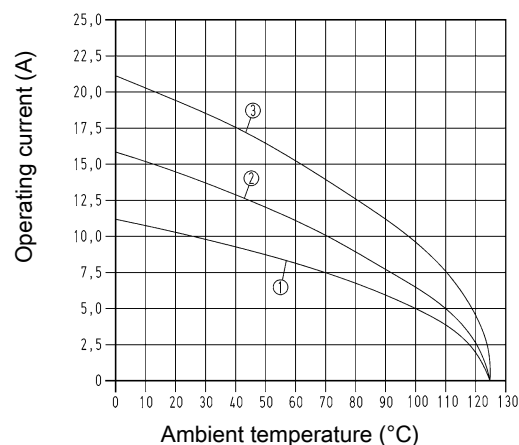
The current carrying capacity of the connectors is limited by the thermal load capability of the contact element material including the connections and the insulating parts. The derating curve is therefore valid for currents which flow constantly (non-intermittent) through each contact element of the connector evenly, without exceeding the allowed maximum temperature.

Measuring and testing techniques acc. to IEC 60512-5-2



- ① Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 4 mm²

Derating



- ① Conductor cross-section 1.5 mm²
- ② Conductor cross-section 2.5 mm²
- ③ Conductor cross-section 4 mm²

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
DNV GL

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

25

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Han- *Yellowlock*[®],
Monoblock,
Crimp termination



Please order crimp contacts separately.
ATTENTION! It is not possible to use 2 monoblocks 30 in the Han- *Yello*ck® 60 series!

Conductor cross-section (mm²)

Part number

Male Female

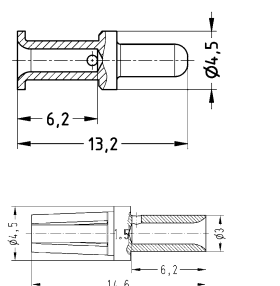
Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han- *Yellock*®,
Crimp contact,
Contact surface:
Silver plated



0.14 ... 0.37
0.5
0.75
1
1.5
2.5
3
4

11 05 000 6101	11 05 000 6201
11 05 000 6102	11 05 000 6202
11 05 000 6103	11 05 000 6203
11 05 000 6104	11 05 000 6204
11 05 000 6105	11 05 000 6205
11 05 000 6106	11 05 000 6206
11 05 000 6107	11 05 000 6207
11 05 000 6108	11 05 000 6208



Han- *Yellock*[®],
Crimp contact,
Contact surface:
Gold plated



0.14 ... 0.37
0.5
0.75
1
1.5
2.5
3
4

11 05 000 6121	11 05 000 6221
11 05 000 6122	11 05 000 6222
11 05 000 6123	11 05 000 6223
11 05 000 6124	11 05 000 6224
11 05 000 6125	11 05 000 6225
11 05 000 6126	11 05 000 6226
11 05 000 6127	11 05 000 6227
11 05 000 6128	11 05 000 6228

Wire gauge		Stripping length
0.14-0.37 mm ²	AWG 26-22	6.5 mm
0.5 mm ²	AWG 20	6.5 mm
0.75 mm ²	AWG 18	6.5 mm
1 mm ²	AWG 18	6.5 mm
1.5 mm ²	AWG 16	6.5 mm
2.5 mm ²	AWG 14	6.5 mm
3 mm ²	AWG 12	6.5 mm
4 mm ²	AWG 12	6.5 mm

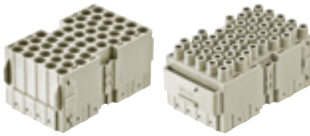
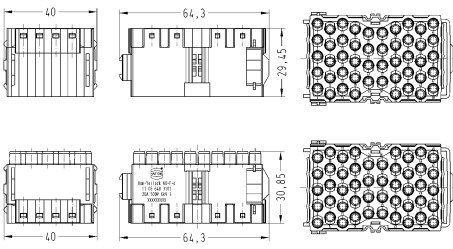
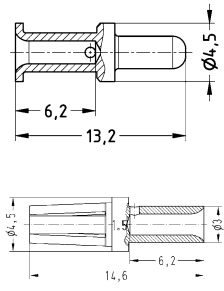
Removal tool 09 99 000 0319
See chapter 90

Number of contacts

48

16 A 500 V 6 kV 3

Yellock

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)																											
		Male	Female																												
Han- <i>Yellock</i>®, Monoblock, Crimp termination  Please order crimp contacts separately.	0.14 ... 4	11 05 648 3001	11 05 648 3101																												
Han- <i>Yellock</i>®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5 3 4	11 05 000 6101 11 05 000 6102 11 05 000 6103 11 05 000 6104 11 05 000 6105 11 05 000 6106 11 05 000 6107 11 05 000 6108	11 05 000 6201 11 05 000 6202 11 05 000 6203 11 05 000 6204 11 05 000 6205 11 05 000 6206 11 05 000 6207 11 05 000 6208																												
Han- <i>Yellock</i>®, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Gold plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5 0.75 1 1.5 2.5 3 4	11 05 000 6121 11 05 000 6122 11 05 000 6123 11 05 000 6124 11 05 000 6125 11 05 000 6126 11 05 000 6127 11 05 000 6128	11 05 000 6221 11 05 000 6222 11 05 000 6223 11 05 000 6224 11 05 000 6225 11 05 000 6226 11 05 000 6227 11 05 000 6228	<table><tr><th colspan="2">Wire gauge</th><th>Stripping length</th></tr><tr><td>0.14-0.37 mm²</td><td>AWG 26-22</td><td>6.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 20</td><td>6.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>0.75 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>6.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1 mm²</td><td>AWG 18</td><td>6.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>1.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 16</td><td>6.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>2.5 mm²</td><td>AWG 14</td><td>6.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>3 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>6.5 mm</td></tr><tr><td>4 mm²</td><td>AWG 12</td><td>6.5 mm</td></tr></table> Removal tool 09 99 000 0319 See chapter 90	Wire gauge		Stripping length	0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	6.5 mm	0.5 mm²	AWG 20	6.5 mm	0.75 mm²	AWG 18	6.5 mm	1 mm²	AWG 18	6.5 mm	1.5 mm²	AWG 16	6.5 mm	2.5 mm²	AWG 14	6.5 mm	3 mm²	AWG 12	6.5 mm	4 mm²	AWG 12	6.5 mm
Wire gauge		Stripping length																													
0.14-0.37 mm²	AWG 26-22	6.5 mm																													
0.5 mm²	AWG 20	6.5 mm																													
0.75 mm²	AWG 18	6.5 mm																													
1 mm²	AWG 18	6.5 mm																													
1.5 mm²	AWG 16	6.5 mm																													
2.5 mm²	AWG 14	6.5 mm																													
3 mm²	AWG 12	6.5 mm																													
4 mm²	AWG 12	6.5 mm																													

Features

- Hoods/housings for industrial applications
- Highly EMC resistant
- High robustness due to internal locking mechanism
- Compatible with inserts size Han® 3 A

Technical characteristics

Un-/locking temperature	-10 ... +85 °C
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65, IP67
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated, Zinc passivation
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 7021 (black grey), Metallic
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polyamide, Stainless steel
Colour (locking)	Melon yellow
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

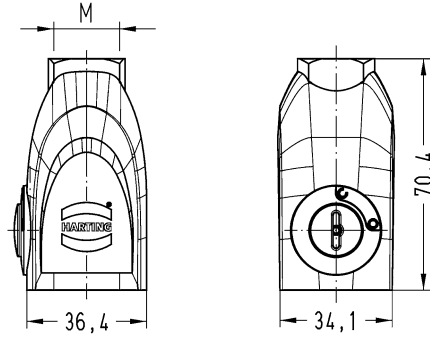
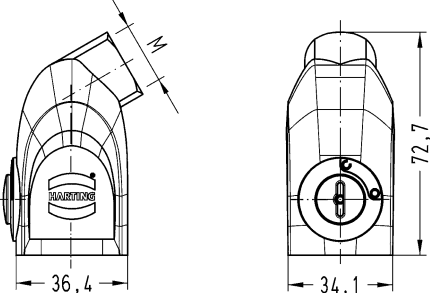
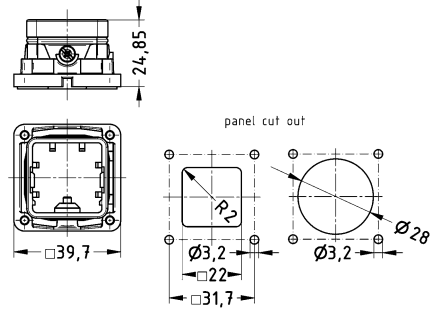
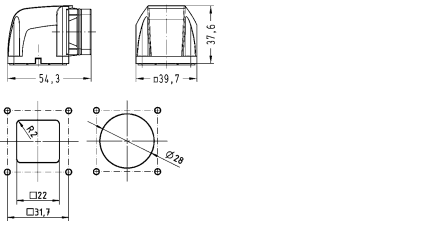
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
DNV GL

Details

For use with inserts Han® Q, the seal on the insert has to be removed.

Hoods/housings for industrial applications
Push button

Yellock

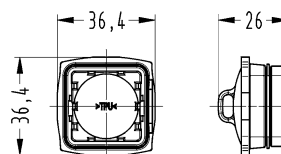
Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han- Yellock®, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25	11 20 003 1400 11 20 003 1401	
Han- Yellock®, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25	11 20 003 1600 11 20 003 1601	
Han- Yellock®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Straight 		11 20 003 0300	
Han- Yellock®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Angled 		11 20 003 0800	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Han-*Yellock*®,
Protection cover,
for hoods,
Thermoplastic



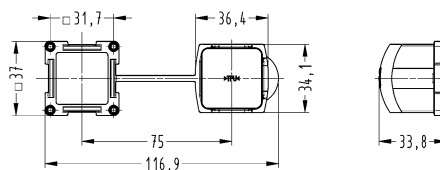
11 20 003 5456



Han-*Yellock*®,
Protection cover,
for bulkhead mounted housings,
Thermoplastic,
With seal



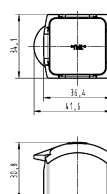
11 20 003 5406



Han-*Yellock*®,
Protection cover,
for bulkhead mounted housings,
Thermoplastic



11 20 003 5407



Features

- for three Han-Yellok® modules
- High robustness due to internal locking mechanism
- Two-part hood
- Earthed contacts PE in crimped or Han-Quick Lock® termination
- Protection cover retrofit on housing side

Technical characteristics

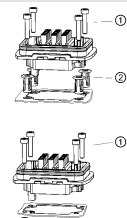
Un-/locking temperature	-10 ... +85 °C
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65, IP67
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast, Aluminium die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Zinc passivation, Powder-coated, Passivated
Colour (hood/housing)	Metallic, RAL 7021 (black grey), RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polyamide, Stainless steel
Colour (locking)	Melon yellow
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

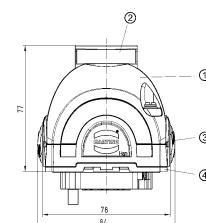
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
DNV GL

Yellok

Details



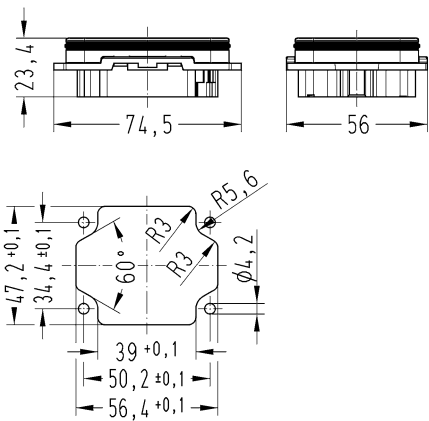
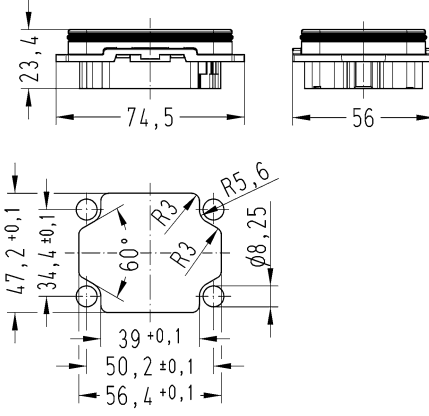
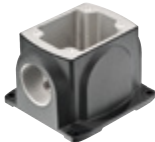
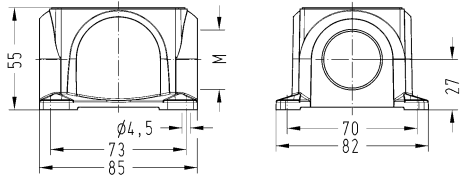
- ① M4 fixing screw (screw length > 20 mm, tightening torque: 1Nm)
- ② Panel fastener (tightening torque: 2.3 Nm)

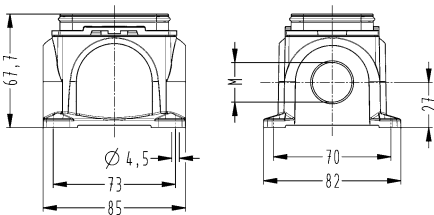
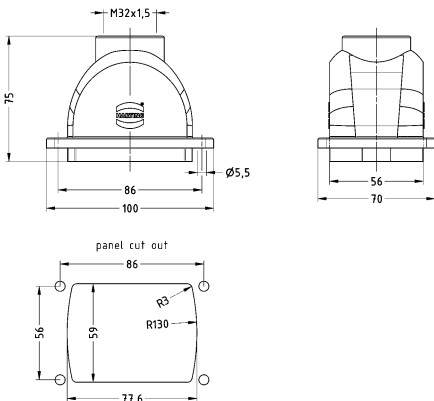
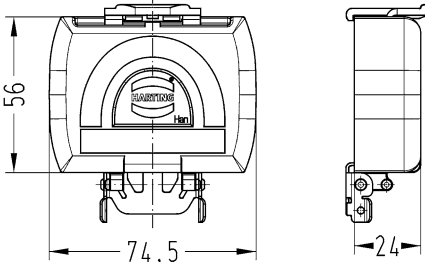


- ① Shell with top entry
- ② Cable entry M20 ... M40
- ③ Carrier hood with push button release
- ④ Bulkhead mounted housings

Hoods/housings for industrial applications

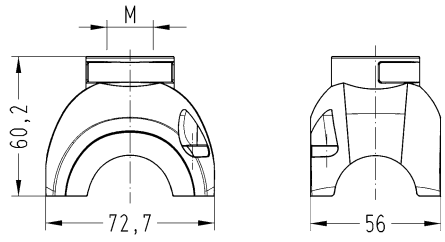
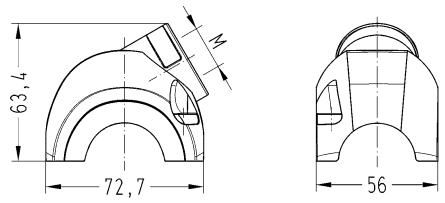
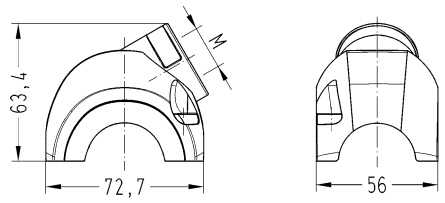
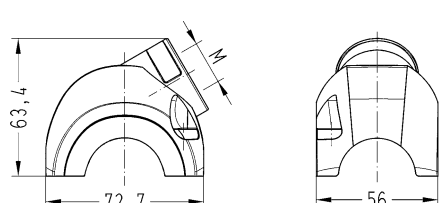
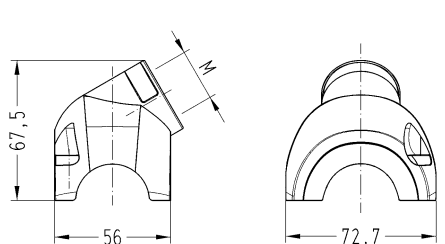
Yellock

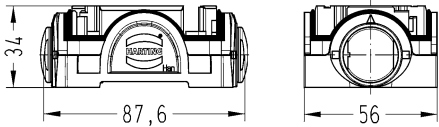
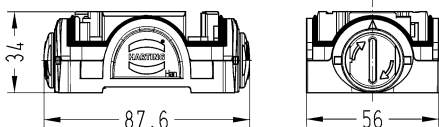
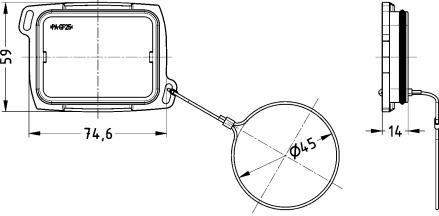
Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han- <i>Yellock</i> ®, Bulkhead mounted housings 		11 12 300 0301	
Han- <i>Yellock</i> ®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Pack contents: incl. 4 panel fastener 		11 12 300 0302	
Han- <i>Yellock</i> ®, Surface mounted housing, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32 2x M20 2x M25 2x M32	11 12 300 1200 11 12 300 1201 11 12 300 1202 11 12 300 1204 11 12 300 1205 11 12 300 1206	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Yellock®, Surface mounted housing, incl. bulkhead mounted housings, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32 2x M20 2x M25 2x M32	11 12 300 1210 11 12 300 1211 11 12 300 1212 11 12 300 1214 11 12 300 1215 11 12 300 1216	
Han-Yellock®, Panel feed through housing, Top entry 	1x M32	11 12 300 1702	
Han-Yellock®, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, Thermoplastic 		11 12 300 5401	

Hoods/housings for industrial applications
Push button

Yellock

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
Han-Yellock®, Shell, Top entry	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	11 12 300 1400 11 12 300 1401 11 12 300 1402		
Han-Yellock®, Shell, Side entry	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	11 12 300 1500 11 12 300 1501 11 12 300 1502		
Han-Yellock®, Shell, White, Side entry	1x M20	11 12 300 1510		
Han-Yellock®, Shell, EMC version, Side entry	1x M25	11 12 300 1581		
Han-Yellock®, Shell, Angled entry	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	11 12 300 1600 11 12 300 1601 11 12 300 1602		

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Yellok®, Carrier hood, Plain push button 		11 12 300 0100	
Han-Yellok®, Carrier hood, Push button, slot 		11 12 300 0110	
Han-Yellok®, Protection cover, for carrier hoods, With fixing cord, Thermoplastic 		11 12 300 5451	



Hoods/housings for outdoor applications

Identification

Part number

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han- *Yellowlock*[®],
Bulkhead mounted housings



11 13 300 0301

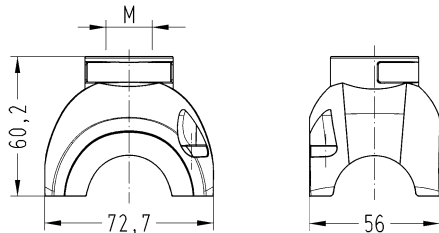
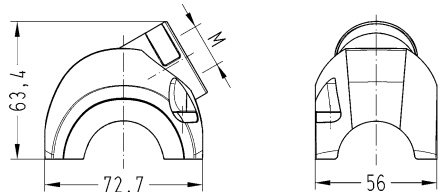
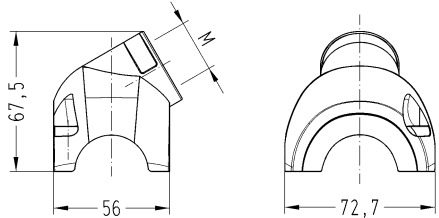
Han- *Yellowlock*[®],
Bulkhead mounted housings,
Pack contents:
incl. 4 panel fastener



11 13 300 0302

Hoods/housings for outdoor applications
Push button

Yellock

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han- <i>Yellock</i> ®, Shell, Top entry 	1x M25	11 13 300 1401	
Han- <i>Yellock</i> ®, Shell, Side entry 	1x M25	11 13 300 1501	
Han- <i>Yellock</i> ®, Shell, Angled entry 	1x M25	11 13 300 1601	
Han- <i>Yellock</i> ®, Carrier hood, Plain push button 		11 13 300 0100	
Han- <i>Yellock</i> ®, Carrier hood, Push button, slot 		11 13 300 0110	

Features

- for six Han-Yellock® modules
- High robustness due to internal locking mechanism
- Two-part hood
- Earthed contacts PE in crimped or Han-Quick Lock® termination
- Protection cover retrofit on housing side

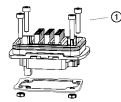
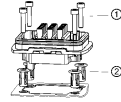
Technical characteristics

Un-/locking temperature	-10 ... +85 °C
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65, IP67
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast, Aluminium die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Passivated, Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	Metallic, RAL 7021 (black grey), RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polyamide, Stainless steel
Colour (locking)	Melon yellow
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
DNV GL

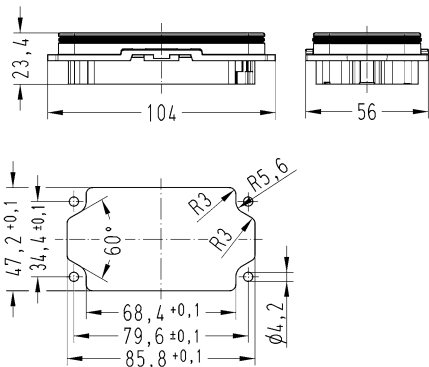
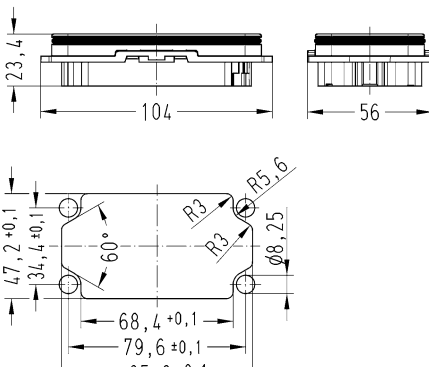
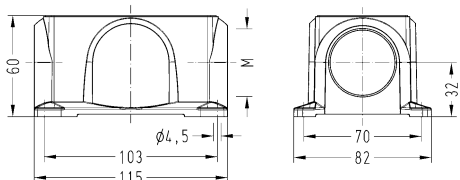
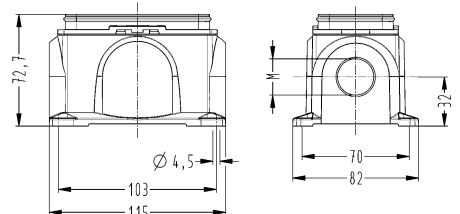
Details



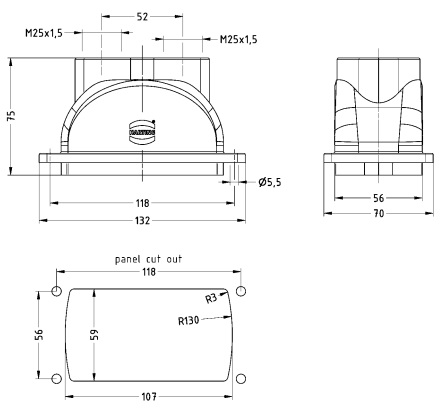
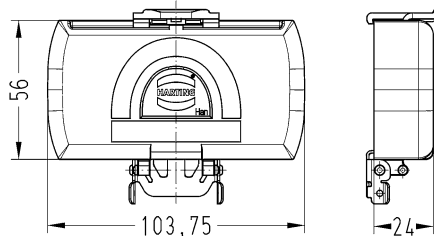
- ① M4 fixing screw (screw length > 20 mm, tightening torque: 1Nm)
- ② Panel fastener (tightening torque: 2.3 Nm)

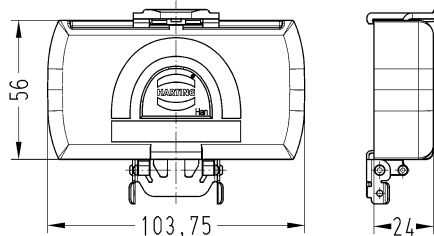
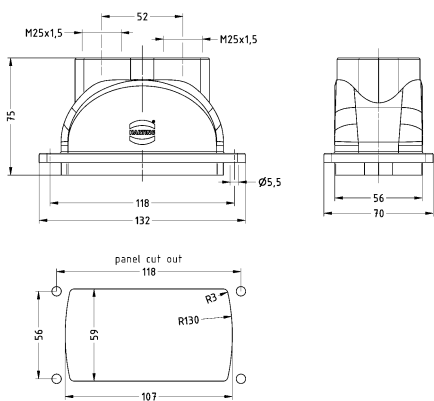
Hoods/housings for industrial applications

Yellok

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han- Yellok®, Bulkhead mounted housings 		11 12 600 0301	
Han- Yellok®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Pack contents: incl. 4 panel fastener 		11 12 600 0302	
Han- Yellok®, Surface mounted housing, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 2x M25 2x M32 2x M40	11 12 600 1201 11 12 600 1202 11 12 600 1203 11 12 600 1205 11 12 600 1206 11 12 600 1207	
Han- Yellok®, Surface mounted housing, incl. bulkhead mounted housings, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 2x M25 2x M32 2x M40	11 12 600 1211 11 12 600 1212 11 12 600 1213 11 12 600 1215 11 12 600 1216 11 12 600 1217	

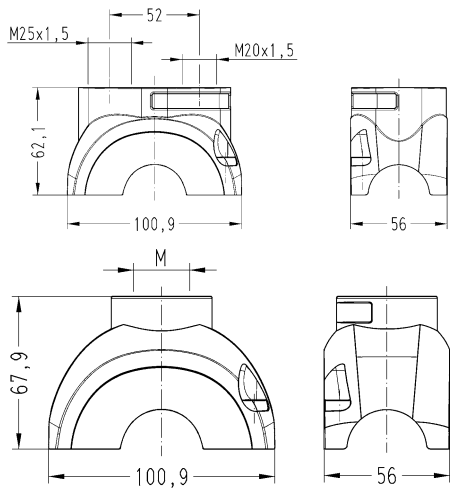
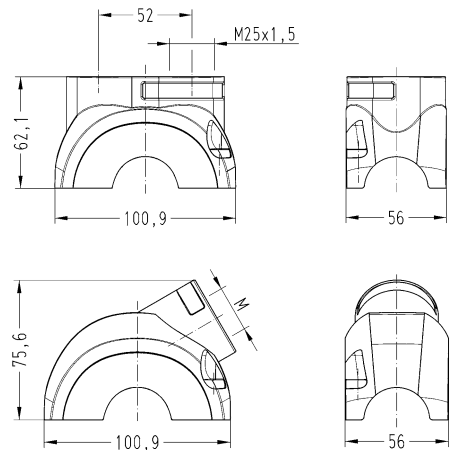
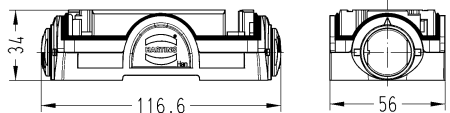
Yellock

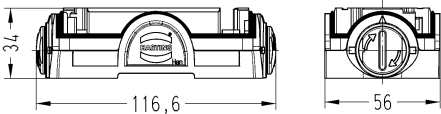
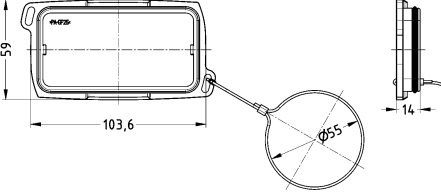
Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han- <i>Yellock</i>®, Panel feed through housing, Top entry 	2x M25	11 12 600 1711	
Han- <i>Yellock</i>®, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, Thermoplastic 		11 12 600 5401	



Hoods/housings for industrial applications
Push button

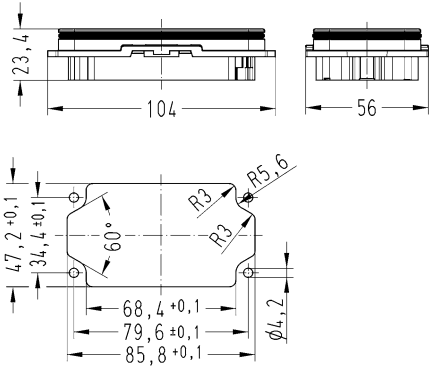
Yellock

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Yellock®, Shell, Top entry 	1x M20, 1x M25 1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 2x M25	11 12 600 1415 11 12 600 1401 11 12 600 1402 11 12 600 1403 11 12 600 1411	
Han-Yellock®, Shell, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	11 12 600 1501 11 12 600 1502 11 12 600 1503	
Han-Yellock®, Carrier hood, Plain push button 		11 12 600 0100	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han- <i>Yellock</i>®, Carrier hood, Push button, slot 		11 12 600 0110	
Han- <i>Yellock</i>®, Protection cover, for carrier hoods, With fixing cord, Thermoplastic 		11 12 600 5451	

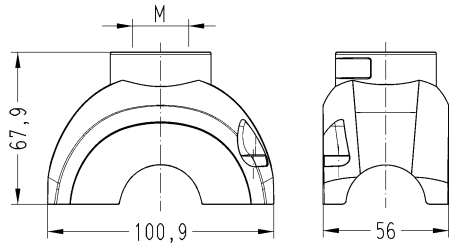
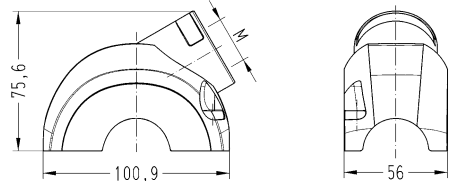
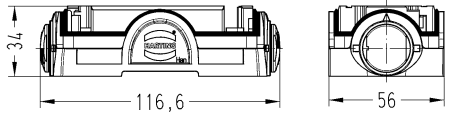
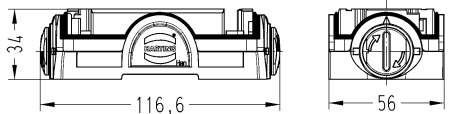
Hoods/housings for outdoor applications

Yello

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han- <i>Yello</i>ck®, Bulkhead mounted housings 	11 13 600 0301	
Han- <i>Yello</i>ck®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Pack contents: incl. 4 panel fastener 	11 13 600 0302	

Hoods/housings for outdoor applications
Push button

Yellock

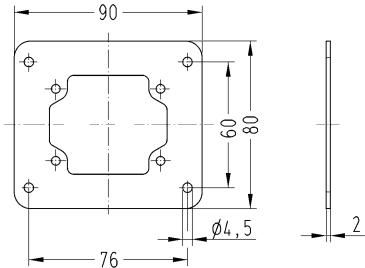
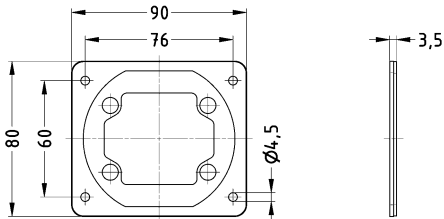
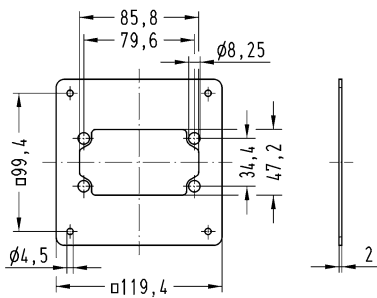
Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han- <i>Yellock</i> ®, Shell, Top entry 	1x M32 1x M40	11 13 600 1402 11 13 600 1403	
Han- <i>Yellock</i> ®, Shell, Side entry 	1x M32	11 13 600 1502	
Han- <i>Yellock</i> ®, Carrier hood, Plain push button 		11 13 600 0100	
Han- <i>Yellock</i> ®, Carrier hood, Push button, slot 		11 13 600 0110	

Technical characteristics

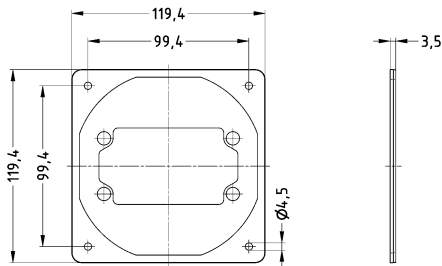
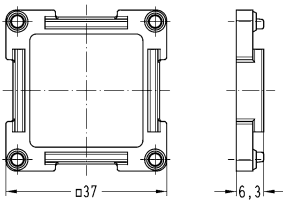
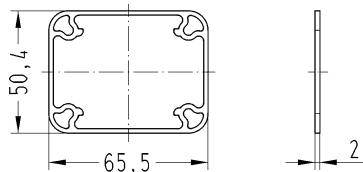
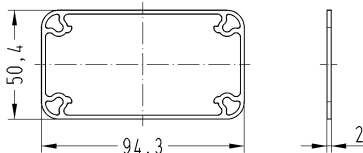
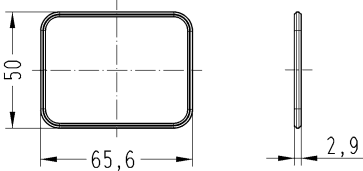
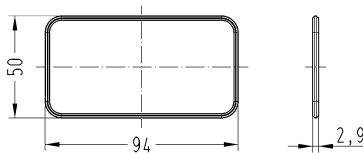
Material (seal) NBR
Colour (seal) Black

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Steel, zinc plated, Thermoplastic
RoHS compliant

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Adapter plate, for Han- <i>Yellowlock</i>® 30 	11 00 300 9601	
Circular 68 mm punch for Han- <i>Yellowlock</i>® panel cut out		
Adapter plate, for Han- <i>Yellowlock</i>® 30, With seal 	11 00 300 9603	
Adapter plate, for Han- <i>Yellowlock</i>® 60 	11 00 600 9601	

Yellow

Identification		Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Adapter plate, for Han- <i>Yellowlock</i> ® 60, With seal		11 00 600 9603	
Flange gasket, for Han- <i>Yellowlock</i> ® 10		11 20 003 9904	
Flange gasket, for Han- <i>Yellowlock</i> ® 30		11 00 300 9503	
Flange gasket, for Han- <i>Yellowlock</i> ® 60		11 00 600 9503	
Profile gasket, for Han- <i>Yellowlock</i> ® 10		11 20 003 9905	
Profile gasket, for Han- <i>Yellowlock</i> ® 30		11 00 300 9501	
Profile gasket, for Han- <i>Yellowlock</i> ® 60		11 00 600 9501	

Identification		Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Shaped gasket, for Han- <i>Yellock</i> ® 30		11 00 300 9502	
Shaped gasket, for Han- <i>Yellock</i> ® 60		11 00 600 9502	
Shielding frame, for Han- <i>Yellock</i> ® 30, for fastening with cable ties		11 12 300 5201	
Shielding frame, for Han- <i>Yellock</i> ® 30, Earthing with saddle terminals		11 12 300 5202	
Shielding frame, for Han- <i>Yellock</i> ® 60, for fastening with cable ties		11 12 600 5201	
Han- <i>Yellock</i> ®, Coding element, Pack contents: 8 pieces per frame		11 00 000 9501	

Yellock

Yellowlock

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Fixing screws, M3, for Han- <i>Yellowlock</i>® 10 	11 20 003 9903	
Han- <i>Yellowlock</i>®, Identification strip, Pack contents: 500 pieces on a reel 	11 00 000 9601	
PE / N rail, Suitable for Han- <i>Yellowlock</i>® 30 surface mounted housing, Pack contents: 1 bar with fixing screws 	11 00 000 9512	
PE / N rail, Suitable Han- <i>Yellowlock</i>® 60 surface mounted housing, Pack contents: 1 bar with fixing screws 	11 00 000 9511	

Technical characteristics

Contact resistance	≤2 mΩ
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

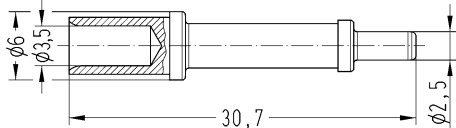
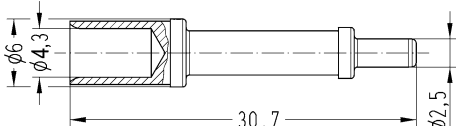
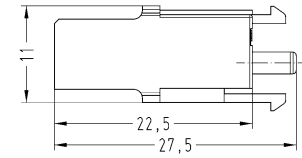
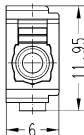
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number Male	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-<i>Yellock</i>®, Crimp termination, PE contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	6 10	11 00 000 9509 11 00 000 9510	 Stripping length 7.5 mm  Stripping length 7.5 mm
Han-<i>Yellock</i>®, Han-Quick Lock® termination, PE contact chamber, Contact surface: Silver plated 	0.5 ... 2.5	11 05 001 2601	 Stripping length 10 mm 



Contents	Page
Modules and monoblocks for Han-Eco® Modular	Han 29.3
Han-Eco® Modular for industrial applications	Han 29.7
Han-Eco® Modular for outdoor applications	Han 29.20
Han-Eco® A for industrial applications	Han 29.33
Han-Eco® A for outdoor applications	Han 29.40
Han-Eco® B for industrial applications.....	Han 29.47
Han-Eco® B for outdoor applications.....	Han 29.76
Accessories	Han 29.100

Han-Eco® Modular 19 41 xxx xxxx



Han-Eco® A 19 46 xxx xxxx



Han-Eco® B 19 43 xxx xxxx



The Han-Eco® B series is a new series of hoods and housings in the Han-Eco® portfolio that comes in sizes 6B – 24B. This series is completely compatible with the Han® B industrial standard. Standard inserts and modules in conjunction with the hinged frames from the Han-Modular® portfolio may be used.

Highlights Han-Eco® B



Backwards compatibility with the Han® B metal hoods and housings



Rear mounting for the inserts enables faster installation



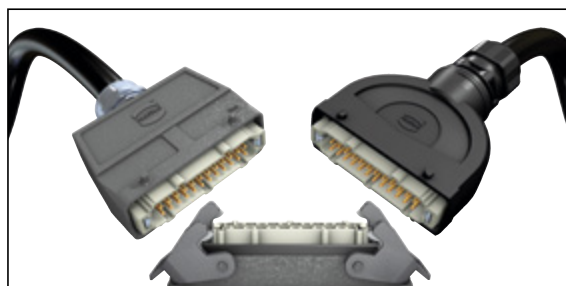
Minimal weight with excellent mechanical robustness



Outdoor variant is available for more extreme environmental conditions



"Click and mate" installation ensures secure assembly



70 - 100 A		Han® 100 A Axial module	Han® 100 A Crimp module	Han® 100 A Single module	Han® 70 A Crimp module
	Number of contacts	2*	2*	1	2
	Electrical data	100 A / 1000 V	100 A / 1000 V	100 A / 830 V	70 A / 1000 V
	Termination type	Axial screw termination	Crimp termination	Crimp termination	Crimp termination
	Cross-section	16 ... 35 mm²	10 ... 35 mm²	10 ... 35 mm²	6 ... 25 mm²
	Male module (M)	09 14 002 2651	09 14 002 3051	09 14 001 3031	09 14 002 3041
	Female module (F)	09 14 002 2751	09 14 002 3151	09 14 001 3131	09 14 002 3141
	Cross-section	10 ... 25 mm²	-	-	-
40 - 70 A		Han® 70 A Axial module	Han® 70 A Hybrid module	Han® 40 A Axial module	Han® C Axial module
	Number of contacts	2	1 + (4 x Han E®)	2	3
	Electrical data	70 A / 1000 V	70 A / 1000 V	40 A / 1000 V	40 A / 690 V
	Termination type	Axial screw termination	Axial screw termination	Axial screw termination	Axial screw termination
	Cross-section	14 ... 22 mm²	14 ... 22 mm²	6 ... 10 mm²	6 ... 10 mm²
	Male module (M)	09 14 002 2647	09 14 005 2647	09 14 002 2602	09 14 003 2602
	Female module (F)	09 14 002 2742	09 14 005 2742	09 14 002 2702	09 14 003 2702
	Cross-section	6 ... 16 mm²	6 ... 16 mm²	2.5 ... 8 mm²	2.5 ... 8 mm²
16 A		Han E® Quick Lock module	Han® EE Quick Lock module	Han® ES module	Han E® screw module
	Number of contacts	6	8	5	5
	Electrical data	16 A / 500 V	16 A / 400 V	16 A / 400 V	16 A / 230/400 V
	Termination type	Quick Lock termination	Quick Lock termination	Cage clamp termination	Screw termination
	Cross-section	0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	0.14 ... 2.5 mm²	0.5 ... 2.5 mm²
	Male module (M)	09 14 006 2633	09 14 008 2633	09 14 005 2616	09 14 005 2601
	Female module (F)	09 14 006 2733	09 14 008 2733	09 14 005 2716	09 14 005 2701
	Cross-section	0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	0.5 ... 2.5 mm²	0.14 ... 2.5 mm²	0.5 ... 2.5 mm²
≤ 10 A		Han DD® Quick Lock module	Han DD® Quick Lock module		
	Number of contacts	12, silver plated	12, gold plated		
	Electrical data	10 A / 250 V	10 A / 250 V		
	Termination type	Quick Lock termination	Quick Lock termination		
	Cross-section	0.25 ... 1.5 mm²	0.25 ... 1.5 mm²		
	Male module (M)	09 14 012 2632	09 14 012 2634		
	Female module (F)	09 14 012 2732	09 14 012 2734		

* Double module, requires two places in the frame

Han
Eco

40 A		Han® A Crimp module	Han® C module	Han® CC module	Han® CD module
					
	Number of contacts	2	3	4	3 + 4
	Electrical data	40 A / 1000 V	40 A / 690 V	40 A / 830 V	40 A + 10 A / 830 V
	Cross-section	1.5 ... 10 mm²	1.5 ... 6 mm²	1.5 ... 6 mm²	0.14 ... 6 mm²
	Termination type	Crimp termination, Han® C	Crimp termination, Han® C	Crimp termination, Han® C	Crimp, Han® C + Han D®
	Male module (M)	09 14 002 3002	09 14 003 3001	09 14 004 3041	09 14 007 3001
	Female module (F)	09 14 002 3102	09 14 003 3101	09 14 004 3141	09 14 007 3101
16 A		Han E® module	Han® EE module	Han® EEE module	Han E® Protected module
					
	Number of contacts	6	8	20*	6
	Electrical data	16 A / 500 V	16 A / 400 V	16 A / 500 V	16 A / 830 V
	Cross-section	0.14 ... 4 mm²	0.14 ... 4 mm²	0.14 ... 4 mm²	0.14 ... 4 mm²
	Termination type	Crimp termination, Han E®	Crimp termination, Han E®	Crimp termination, Han E®	Crimp termination, Han E®
	Male module (M)	09 14 006 3001	09 14 008 3001	09 14 020 3001	09 14 006 3041
	Female module (F)	09 14 006 3101	09 14 008 3101	09 14 020 3101	09 14 006 3141
≤ 10 A		Han DD® module	Han® DDD module	Han DD® Quad module	
					
	Number of contacts	12	17	25	
	Electrical data	10 A / 250 V	10 A / 150 V	4 A / 50 V	
	Cross-section	0.14 ... 2.5 mm²	0.14 ... 2.5 mm²	0.08 ... 0.52 mm²	
	Termination type	Crimp termination, Han D®	Crimp termination, Han D®	Crimp termination, D-Sub	
	Male module (M)	09 14 012 3002	09 14 017 3001	09 14 025 3001	
	Female module (F)	09 14 012 3102	09 14 017 3101	09 14 025 3101	
High voltage		Han® HV module 40 A	Han® HV module 16 A	Han® HV Single module	
					
	Number of contacts	2*	2*	2	
	Electrical data	40 A / 2900/5000 V	16 A / 2900/5000 V	16 A / 2500 V	
	Cross-section	1.5 ... 10 mm²	0.14 ... 4 mm²	0.14 ... 4 mm²	
	Termination type	Crimp termination, Han® C	Crimp termination, Han E®	Crimp termination, Han E®	
	Male module (M)	09 14 002 3023	09 14 002 3021	09 14 002 3025	
	Female module (F)	09 14 002 3123	09 14 002 3121	09 14 002 3125	

* Double module, requires two places in the frame

Modules and monoblocks for Han-Eco® Modular



Han
Eco

Han® RJ45 modules	Han® RJ45 module	for patch cable	for IDC	for patch cable	for IDC and preLink
	- 8 contacts - Cat. 6 _A - 10 Gbit/s				
	Part numbers	Male module (M) 09 14 001 4623	Male module (M) 09 14 001 4623	Female module (F) 09 14 001 4721	Female module (F) 09 14 001 4722
		Adapter for patch cables: 09 14 000 9966	RJ Industrial IDC: 09 45 400 1560	-	RJ45 female IDC: 09 14 545 1561
		Patch cable cat. 6: 09 47 474 71xx	-	-	RJ45 female preLink: 09 14 008 4720
Han-Quintax® modules		Han-Quintax®	Han® High Density Quintax	Han D® Coax	Han E® Coax
	Quintax module				
	Number of contacts	2 x 4*	2 x 8*	2 x Coax*	2 x Coax*
	Male module (M)	09 14 002 3001	09 14 002 3001	09 14 002 3001	09 14 002 3001
	Female module (F)	09 14 002 3101	09 14 002 3101	09 14 002 3101	09 14 002 3101
	Insert (Cable Ø ≤ 9.5 mm)				
	Data rate	100 Mbit/s (Cat. 5e)	100 Mbit/s (Cat. 5e)	≤ 500 Mhz / 75 Ω	≤ 500 Mhz / 50 Ω
	Electrical data	10 A / 50 V	5 A / 50 V	10 A / 50 V	16 A / 50 V
	Cross-section	0.14 ... 2.5 mm²	0.09 ... 0.52 mm²	0.14 ... 2.5 mm²	0.14 ... 4 mm²
	Termination type	Crimp termination, Han D®	Crimp termination, D-Sub	Crimp termination, Han D®	Crimp termination, Han E®
Han® GigaBit – Han® MegaBit modules		Han® GigaBit module	Han® MegaBit module	Han® MegaBit module with 1 cable entry	Han® Shielded module
	Adapter Modul				
	Male module (M)	09 14 001 3011	09 14 001 3011	09 14 001 3011	09 14 001 3011
	Female module (F)	09 14 001 3111	09 14 001 3111	09 14 001 3111	09 14 001 3111
	Insert (Cable Ø ≤ 14 mm)				
	Number of contacts	8	2 x 4	8	20
	Data rate	10 Gbit/s (Cat. 6 _A)	2 x 100 Mbit/s (Cat. 5e)	1 Gbit/s (Cat. 5e)	4 A / 32 V
	Electrical data	5 A / 50 V	10 A / 50 V	10 A / 50 V	0.09 ... 0.52 mm²
	Cross-section	0.09 ... 0.52 mm²	0.14 ... 2.5 mm²	0.14 ... 2.5 mm²	0.09 ... 0.52 mm²
	Termination type	Crimp termination, D-Sub	Crimp termination, Han D®	Crimp termination, Han D®	Crimp termination, D-Sub
Serial Bus modules		Han D-Sub module	Han® USB module	Han® FireWire module	
	Number of contacts	9 + shielding	8	6	
	Datenrate	12 Mbit/s (Profibus)	5 Gbit/s (USB 3.0)	400 Mbit/s (IEEE 1394a)	
	Electrical data	5 A / 50 V	1 A / 50 V	1 A / 50 V	
	Cross-section	0.09 ... 0.52 mm²			
	Termination type	Crimp termination, D-Sub	USB patch cable	FireWire patch cable	
	Male module (M)	09 14 009 3001	09 14 001 4601	09 14 001 4611	
	Female module (F)	09 14 009 3101	09 14 001 4703	09 14 001 4711	

* Double module, requires two places in the frame

For more technical details see chapter 06

Removal tools 09 99 000 0331, 09 99 000 0828 and 09 99 000 0842 see chapter 90

* Take care of the wiring space! Choose inner positions.

Han
Eco

Optical modules		Han® SC module	Han® Multi module	Han® Multi module
	Number of contacts	4	4	12*
	Male module (M)	09 14 004 4701	09 14 004 4501	09 14 012 4501
	Female module (F)	09 14 004 4713	09 14 004 4512	09 14 012 4512
	Contacts			
	1 mm POF	20 10 001 5211	Male: 20 10 001 4211 Female: 20 10 001 4221	Male: 20 10 001 4211 Female: 20 10 001 4221
	1 mm POF Fast assembly termination	20 10 001 5217		
	SI-Fibre 200 / 230 µm Multi-Mode	20 10 230 5211	Male: 20 10 230 4211 Female: 20 10 230 4221	Male: 20 10 230 4211 Female: 20 10 230 4221
	GI-Fibre 50-62.5 / 125 µm Multi-Mode	20 10 125 5211	Male: 20 10 125 4212 Female: 20 10 125 4222	Male: 20 10 125 4212 Female: 20 10 125 4222

Special modules		Han-Eco® PE module	Han® Dummy module
	Field of application	for Han-Eco® hoods/housings only	to fill-up empty module places
	Number of contacts	1 x PE	
	Electrical data		
	Cross-section	1.5 ... 16 mm²	
	Termination type	Screw termination	
	Male module (M)	19 41 001 2600	09 14 000 9950
	Female module (F)	19 41 001 2700	

* Double module, requires two places in the frame

Monoblocks		6 B	10 B	16 B	24 B
	Number of contacts	10	14	20	28
	Electrical data	16 A / 500 V	16 A / 500 V	16 A / 500 V	16 A / 500 V
	Cross section	0.75 ... 2.5 mm²	0.75 ... 2.5 mm²	0.75 ... 2.5 mm²	0.75 ... 2.5 mm²
	Termination type	Screw termination	Screw termination	Screw termination	Screw termination
	Male	19 41 010 2601	19 41 014 2601	19 41 020 2601	19 41 028 2601
	Female	19 41 010 2701	19 41 014 2701	19 41 020 2701	19 41 028 2701

Features

- With integrated cable gland
- Optional PE contact module to hold the protective ground conductor
- Suitable for applications according to protection class II

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Number of relockings	≥500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Material (hood/housing)	Polyamide, Fibre-glass reinforced
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Colour (seal)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (locking)	Polyamide, Fibre-glass reinforced
Colour (locking)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94 (locking levers)	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

IEC 61984
 EN 45545-2 R22: HL1, HL2, HL3
 EN 45545-2 R23: HL1, HL2, HL3
 EN 45545-2 R24: HL1, HL2, HL3
 UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076

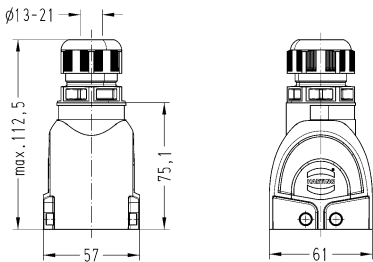
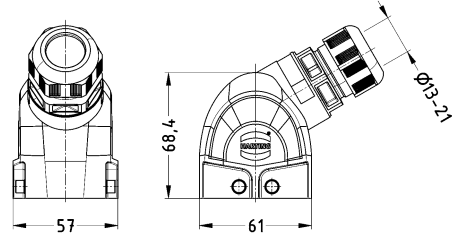
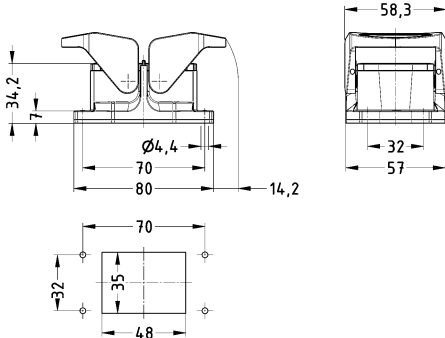
Details

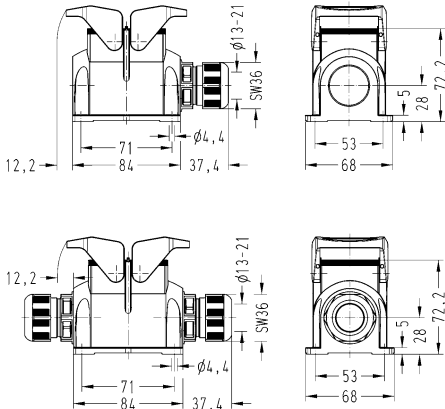
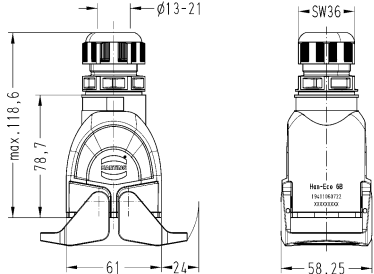
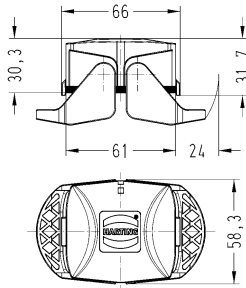
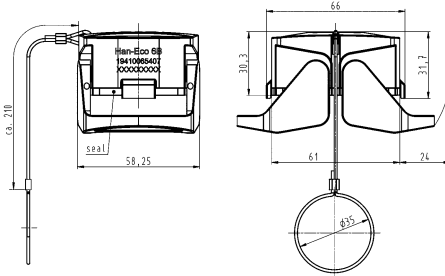
Assembly dimensions are identical for the Han® B bulkhead mounted housings - not mating compatible with the hoods and housings of the series Han® B.



Double locking lever

Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® Modular, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M32	13 ... 21	19 41 106 0422	
Han-Eco® Modular, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M32	13 ... 21	19 41 106 0522	
Han-Eco® Modular, Bulkhead mounted housings 			19 41 006 0301	 Panel cut out

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® Modular, Surface mounted housing, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M32 2x M32	13 ... 21 13 ... 21	19 41 106 0232 19 41 106 0272	
Han-Eco® Modular, Cable to cable housing, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M32 1x M40	13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 41 106 0722 19 41 106 0723	
Han-Eco® Modular, Protection cover, for hoods 			19 41 006 5406	
Han-Eco® Modular, Protection cover, for hoods, With fixing cord 			19 41 006 5407	



Han
Eco

Identification

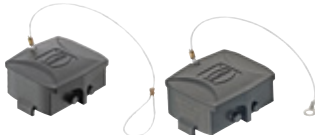
Cable entry

Clamping range
(mm)

Part number

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

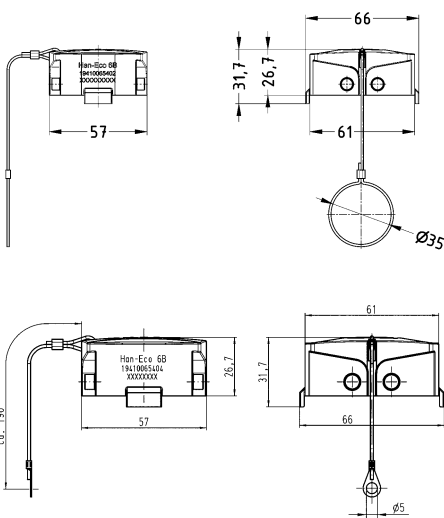
Han-Eco® Modular,
Protection cover,
for bulkhead mounted housings,
for surface mounted housings,
for cable to cable housing,
With fixing cord



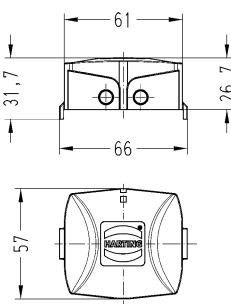
Han-Eco® Modular,
Protection cover,
for bulkhead mounted housings,
for surface mounted housings,
for cable to cable housing



19 41 006 5402
19 41 006 5404

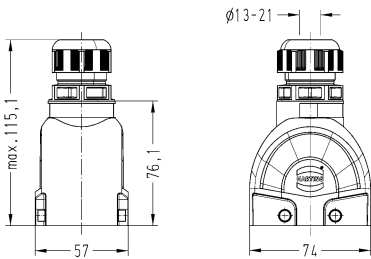
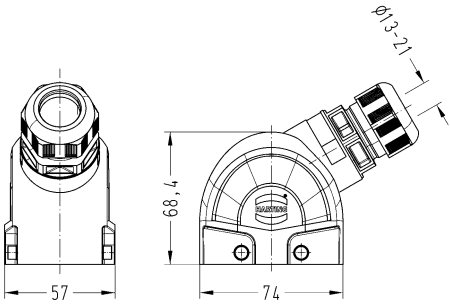
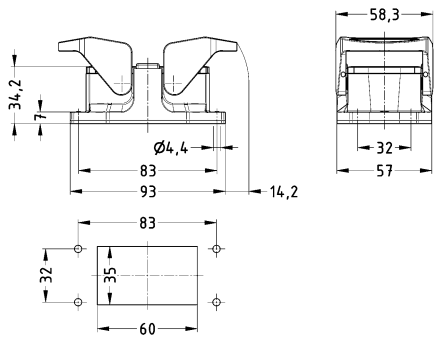


19 41 006 5405

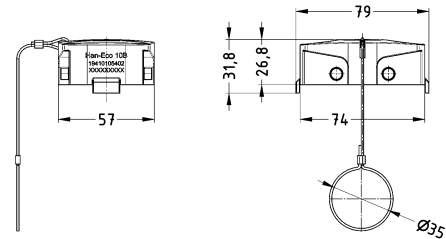
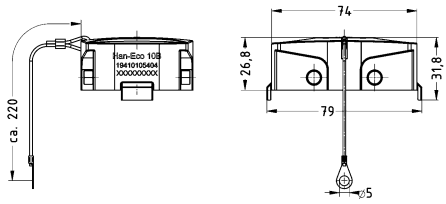
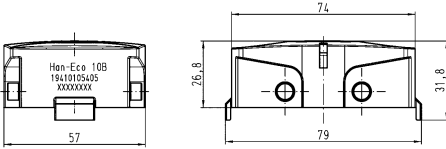


Double locking lever

Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® Modular, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M32	13 ... 21	19 41 110 0422	
Han-Eco® Modular, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M32	13 ... 21	19 41 110 0522	
Han-Eco® Modular, Bulkhead mounted housings 			19 41 010 0301	 Panel cut out

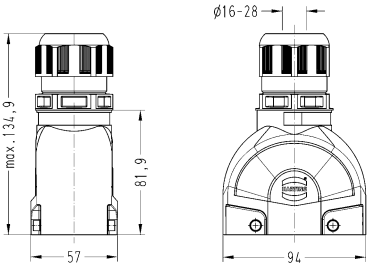
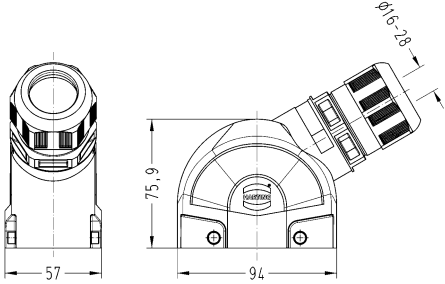
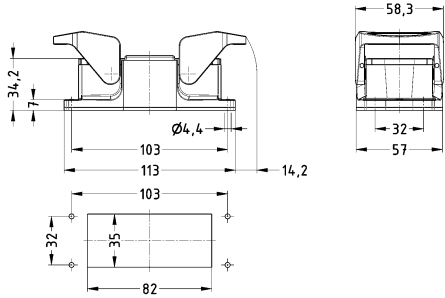
Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® Modular, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, for cable to cable housing, With fixing cord 			19 41 010 5402 19 41 010 5404	 
Han-Eco® Modular, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, for cable to cable housing 			19 41 010 5405	

Han
Eco

Double locking lever

Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® Modular, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M40	16 ... 28	19 41 116 0423	
Han-Eco® Modular, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M40	16 ... 28	19 41 116 0523	
Han-Eco® Modular, Bulkhead mounted housings 			19 41 016 0301	 Panel cut out

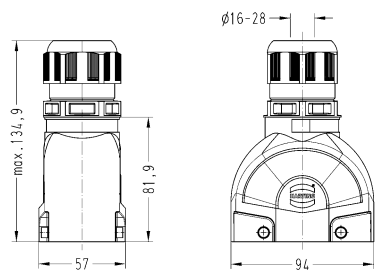
Han-Eco® Modular, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry



1x M40

16 ... 28

19 41 116 0423



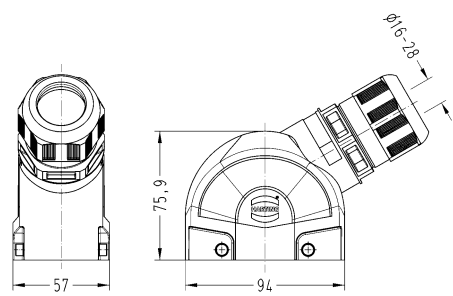
Han-Eco® Modular, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry



1x M40

16 ... 28

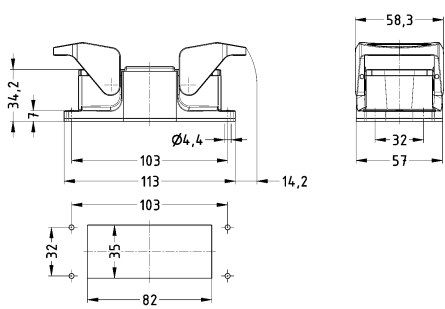
19 41 116 0523



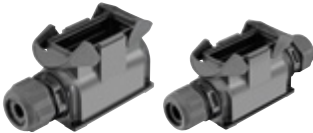
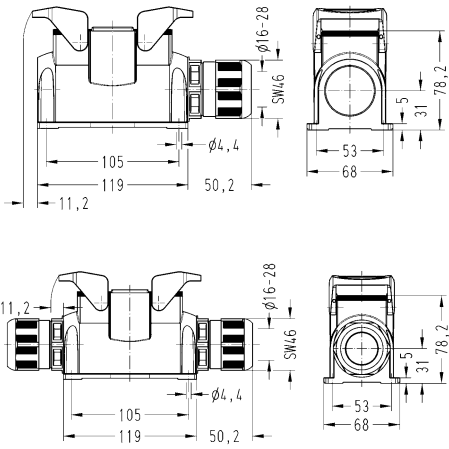
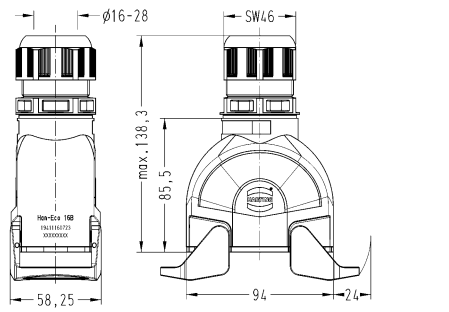
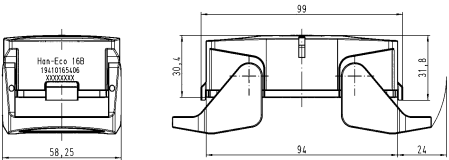
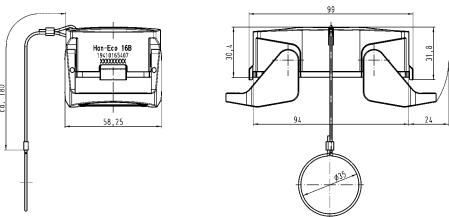
Han-Eco® Modular, Bulkhead mounted housings



19 41 016 0301



Panel cut out

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® Modular, Surface mounted housing, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M40 2x M40	16 ... 28 16 ... 28	19 41 116 0233 19 41 116 0273	
Han-Eco® Modular, Cable to cable housing, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M40	16 ... 28	19 41 116 0723	
Han-Eco® Modular, Protection cover, for hoods 			19 41 016 5406	
Han-Eco® Modular, Protection cover, for hoods, With fixing cord 			19 41 016 5407	



Han
Eco

Identification

Cable entry

Clamping range
(mm)

Part number

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

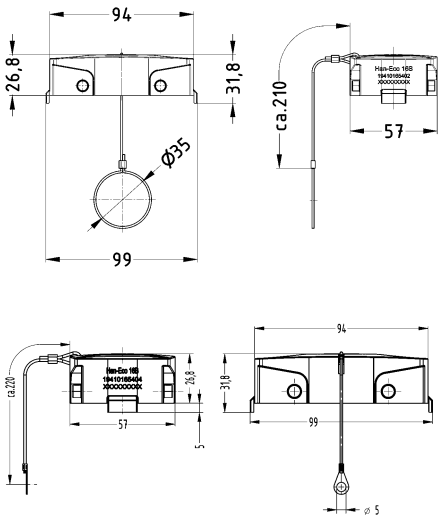
Han-Eco® Modular,
Protection cover,
for bulkhead mounted housings,
for surface mounted housings,
for cable to cable housing,
With fixing cord



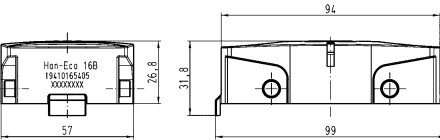
Han-Eco® Modular,
Protection cover,
for bulkhead mounted housings,
for surface mounted housings,
for cable to cable housing



19 41 016 5402
19 41 016 5404

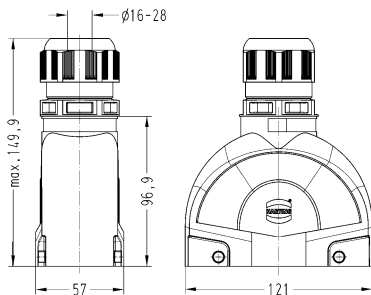
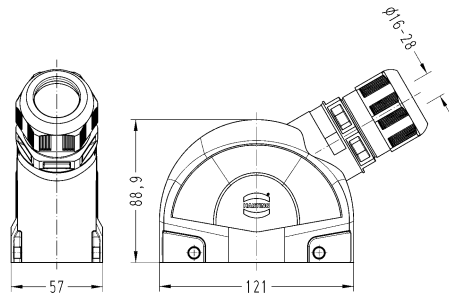
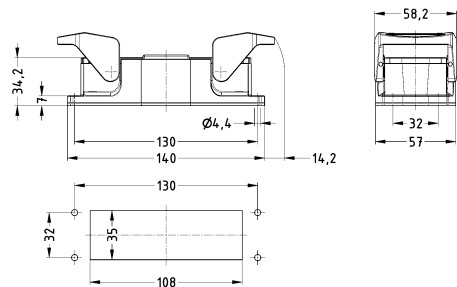


19 41 016 5405

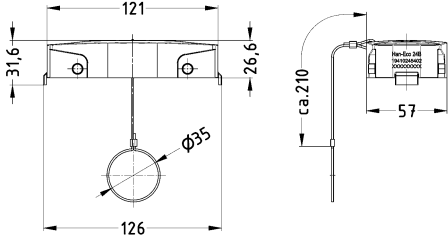
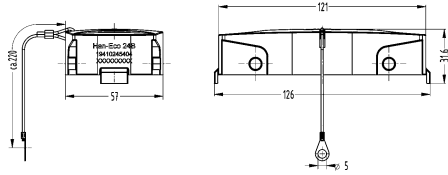
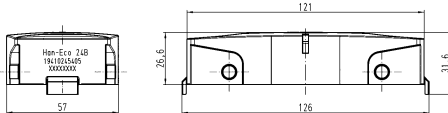


Double locking lever

Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® Modular, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M40	16 ... 28	19 41 124 0423	
Han-Eco® Modular, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M40	16 ... 28	19 41 124 0523	
Han-Eco® Modular, Bulkhead mounted housings 			19 41 024 0301	 Panel cut out

**Han
29
.
18**

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® Modular, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, for cable to cable housing, With fixing cord  Han-Eco® Modular, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, for cable to cable housing 			19 41 024 5402 19 41 024 5404 19 41 024 5405	  

Han
Eco



Features

- With integrated cable gland
- Optional PE contact module to hold the protective ground conductor
- Suitable for applications according to protection class II

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Number of relockings	≥500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Material (hood/housing)	Polyamide, Fibre-glass reinforced
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	FPM
Colour (seal)	RAL 7001 (silver-grey)
Material (locking)	Polyamide, Fibre-glass reinforced
Colour (locking)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94 (locking levers)	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

IEC 61984
EN 45545-2 R22: HL1, HL2, HL3
EN 45545-2 R23: HL1, HL2, HL3
EN 45545-2 R24: HL1, HL2, HL3
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076

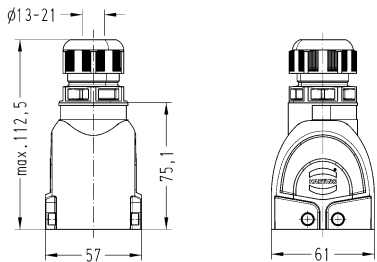
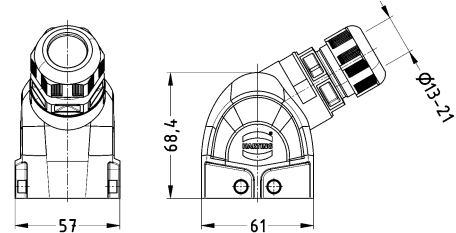
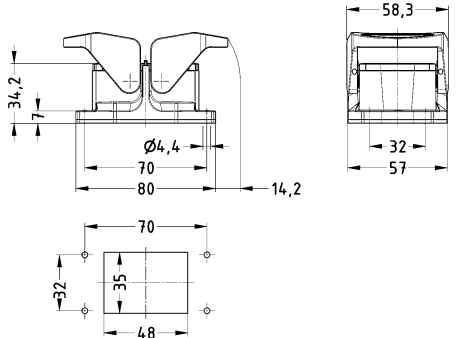
Details

Assembly dimensions are identical for the Han® B bulkhead mounted housings - not mating compatible with the hoods and housings of the series Han® B.

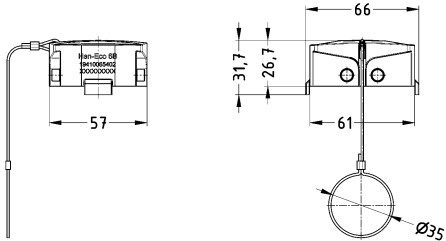
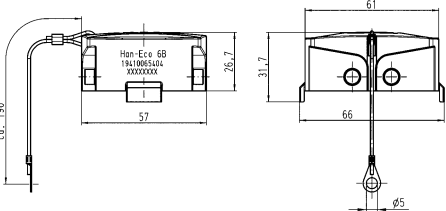
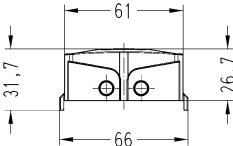
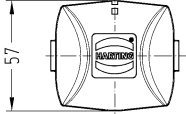
Han
Eco

Double locking lever

Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® Modular, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M32	13 ... 21	19 41 106 0422	
Han-Eco® Modular, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M32	13 ... 21	19 41 106 0522	
Han-Eco® Modular, Bulkhead mounted housings 			19 41 206 0301	 Panel cut out

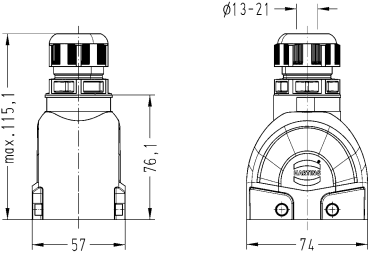
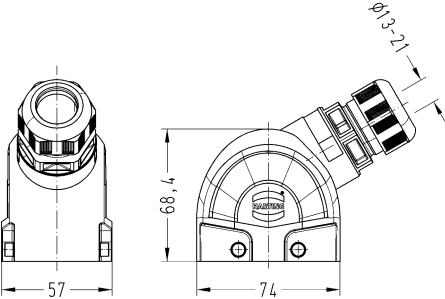
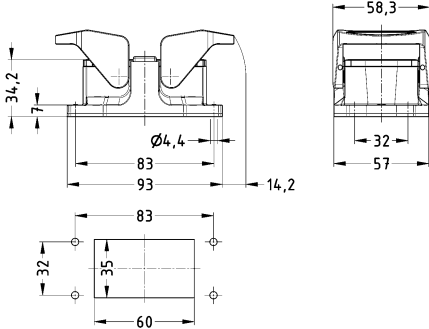
Han
29
.
22

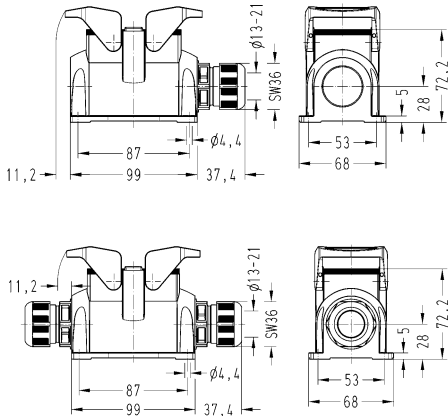
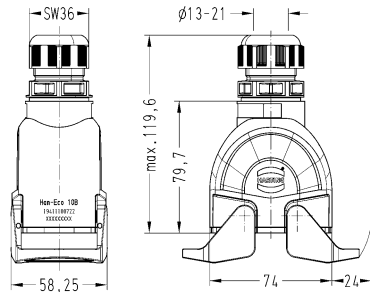
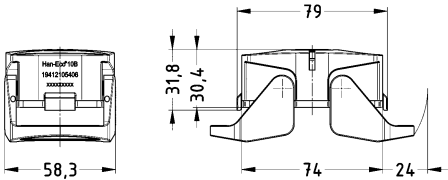
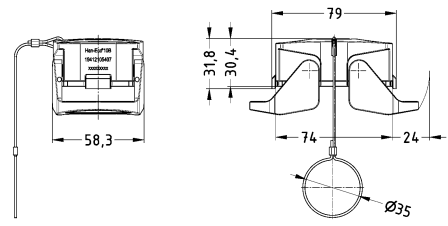
Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® Modular, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, for cable to cable housing, With fixing cord 			19 41 006 5402 19 41 006 5404	 
Han-Eco® Modular, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, for cable to cable housing 			19 41 006 5405	 

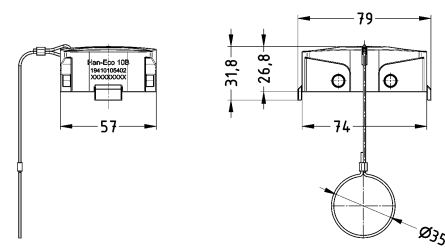
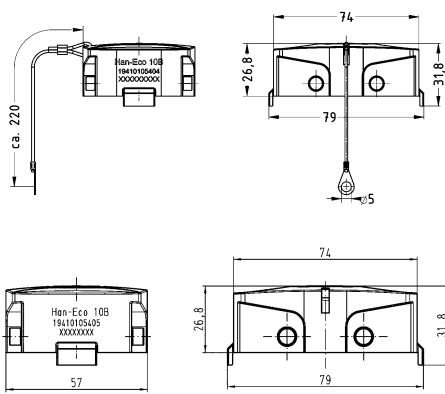


Double locking lever

Han
Eco

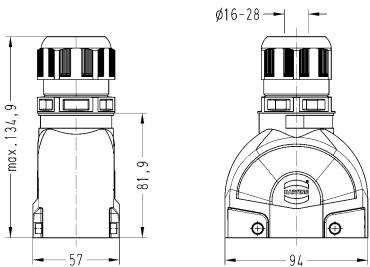
Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® Modular, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M32	13 ... 21	19 41 110 0422	 $\varnothing 13-21$
Han-Eco® Modular, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M32	13 ... 21	19 41 110 0522	 $\varnothing 13-21$
Han-Eco® Modular, Bulkhead mounted housings 			19 41 210 0301	 Panel cut out

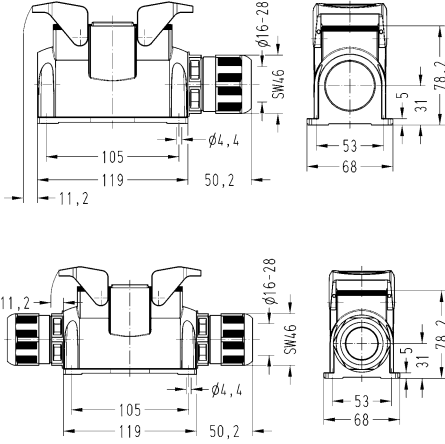
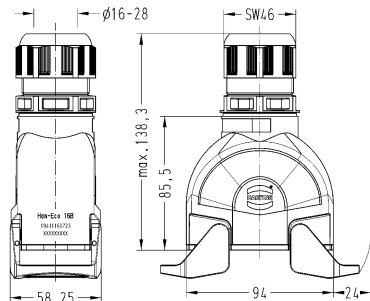
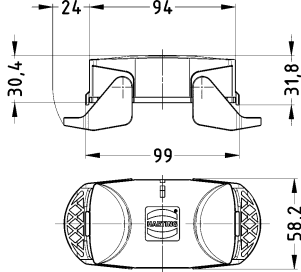
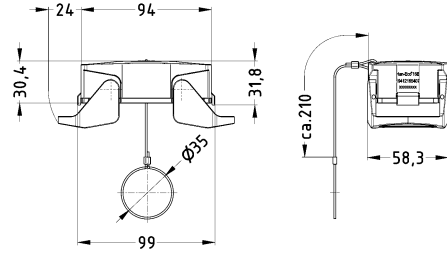
Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® Modular, Surface mounted housing, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M32 2x M32	13 ... 21 13 ... 21	19 41 310 0232 19 41 310 0272	
Han-Eco® Modular, Cable to cable housing, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M32	13 ... 21	19 41 310 0722	
Han-Eco® Modular, Protection cover, for hoods 			19 41 210 5406	
Han-Eco® Modular, Protection cover, for hoods, With fixing cord 			19 41 210 5407	

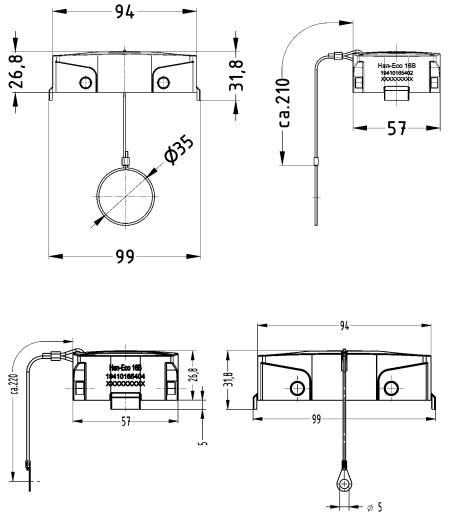
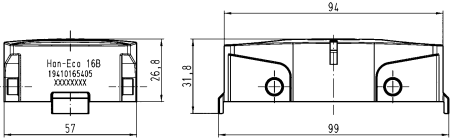
Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® Modular, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, for cable to cable housing, With fixing cord 			19 41 010 5402 19 41 010 5404	
Han-Eco® Modular, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, for cable to cable housing 			19 41 010 5405	

Double locking lever

Han
Eco

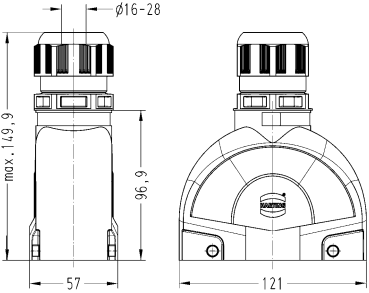
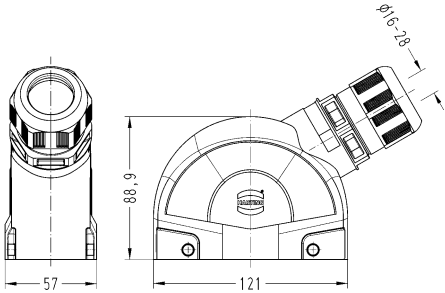
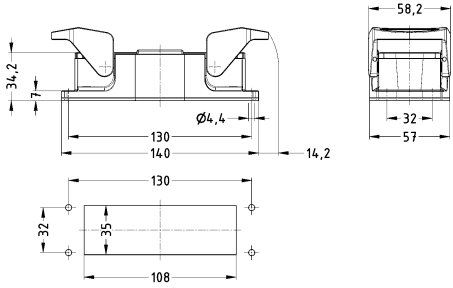
Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® Modular, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M40	16 ... 28	19 41 116 0423	

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® Modular, Surface mounted housing, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M40 2x M40	16 ... 28 16 ... 28	19 41 316 0233 19 41 316 0273	
Han-Eco® Modular, Cable to cable housing, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M40	16 ... 28	19 41 316 0723	
Han-Eco® Modular, Protection cover, for hoods 			19 41 216 5406	
Han-Eco® Modular, Protection cover, for hoods, With fixing cord 			19 41 216 5407	

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® Modular, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, for cable to cable housing, With fixing cord 			19 41 016 5402 19 41 016 5404	
Han-Eco® Modular, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, for cable to cable housing 			19 41 016 5405	

Double locking lever

Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® Modular, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M40	16 ... 28	19 41 124 0423	
Han-Eco® Modular, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M40	16 ... 28	19 41 124 0523	
Han-Eco® Modular, Bulkhead mounted housings 			19 41 224 0301	 Panel cut out

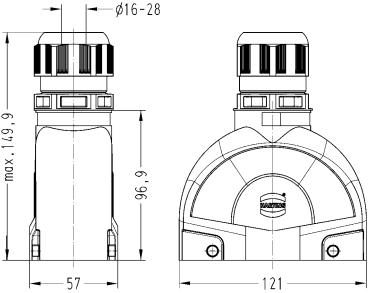
Han-Eco® Modular, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry



1x M40

16 ... 28

19 41 124 0423



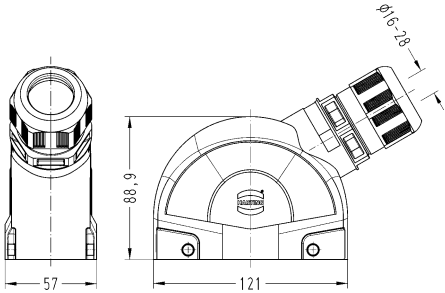
Han-Eco® Modular, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry



1x M40

16 ... 28

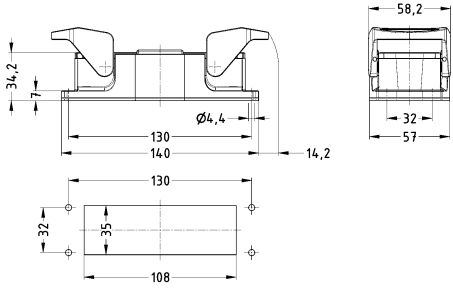
19 41 124 0523



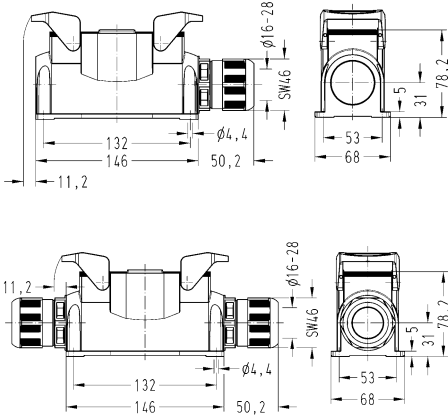
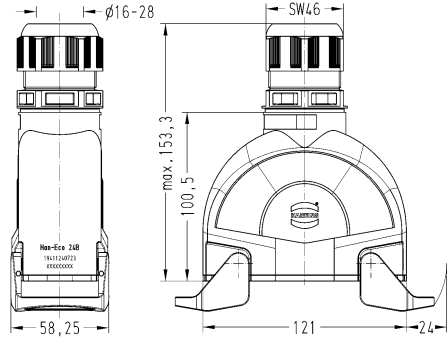
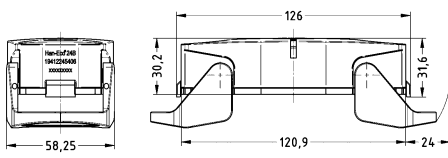
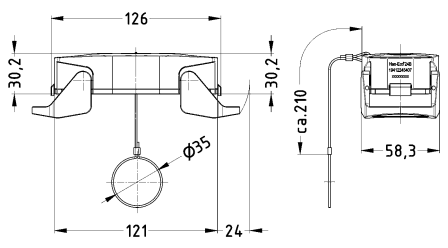
Han-Eco® Modular, Bulkhead mounted housings



19 41 224 0301



Panel cut out

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® Modular, Surface mounted housing, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M40 2x M40	16 ... 28 16 ... 28	19 41 324 0233 19 41 324 0273	
Han-Eco® Modular, Cable to cable housing, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M40	16 ... 28	19 41 324 0723	
Han-Eco® Modular, Protection cover, for hoods 			19 41 224 5406	
Han-Eco® Modular, Protection cover, for hoods, With fixing cord 			19 41 224 5407	



Han
Eco

Identification

Cable entry

Clamping range
(mm)

Part number

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han-Eco® Modular,
Protection cover,
for bulkhead mounted housings,
for surface mounted housings,
for cable to cable housing,
With fixing cord

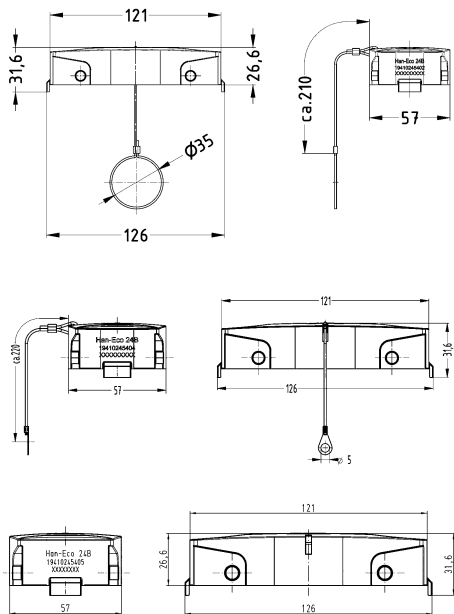


Han-Eco® Modular,
Protection cover,
for bulkhead mounted housings,
for surface mounted housings,
for cable to cable housing



19 41 024 5402
19 41 024 5404

19 41 024 5405



Features

- With integrated cable gland
- Suitable for applications according to protection class II

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Number of relockings	≥500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Material (hood/housing)	Polyamide, Fibre-glass reinforced
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Colour (seal)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (locking)	Polyamide, Fibre-glass reinforced
Colour (locking)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94 (locking levers)	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

IEC 61984
 EN 45545-2 R22: HL1, HL2, HL3
 EN 45545-2 R23: HL1, HL2, HL3
 EN 45545-2 R24: HL1, HL2, HL3

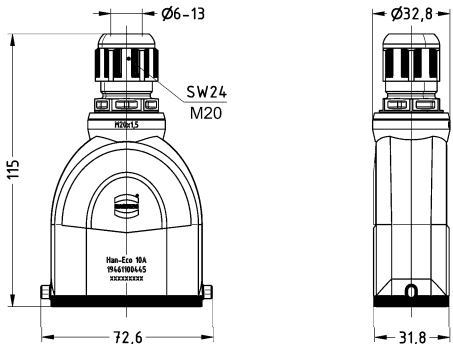
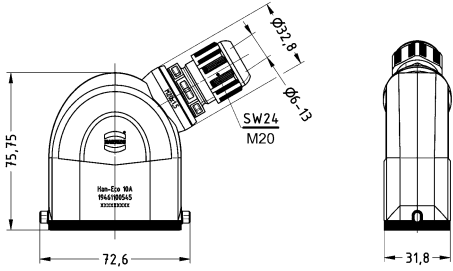
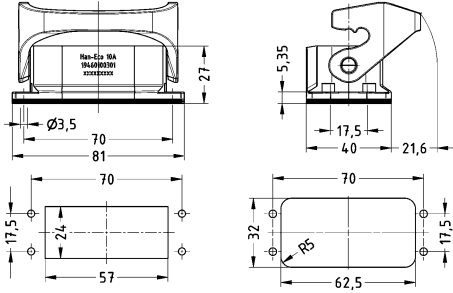
Details

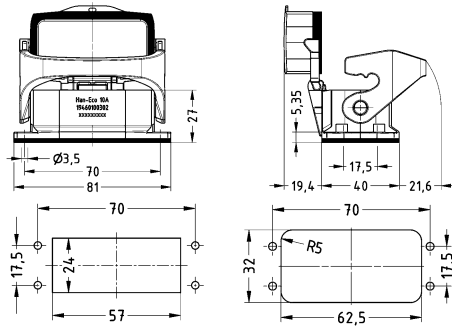
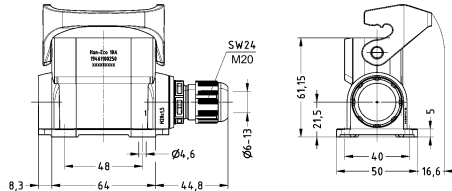
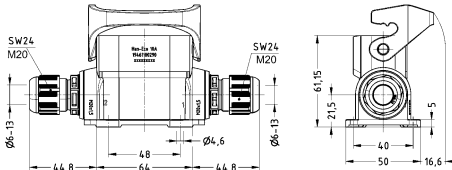
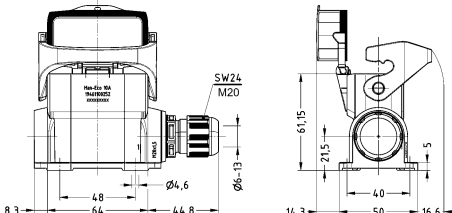
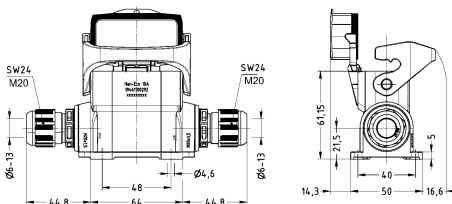
Assembly dimensions are identical for the Han® A bulkhead and surface mounted housings – mating compatible with all metal hoods and housings of the series Han® A.

As an option a larger panel cut out for the rear assembly of the bulkhead mounted housings is possible.

Single locking lever

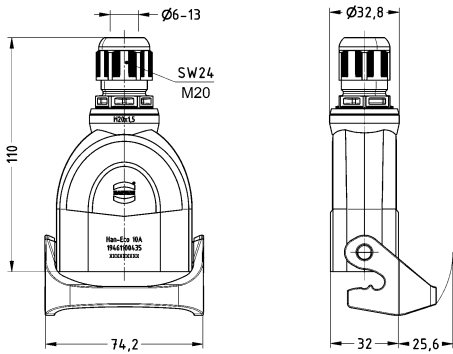
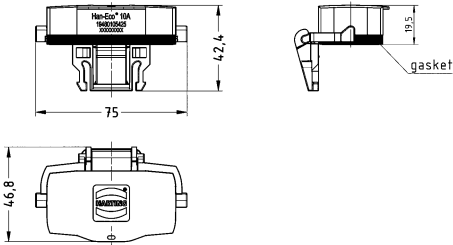
Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® A, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25	6 ... 13 9 ... 17	19 46 110 0445 19 46 110 0446	
Han-Eco® A, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25	6 ... 13 9 ... 17	19 46 110 0545 19 46 110 0546	
Han-Eco® A, Bulkhead mounted housings 			19 46 010 0301	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® A, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover 			19 46 010 0302	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting
Han-Eco® A, Surface mounted housing, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 2x M20 2x M25	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 6 ... 13 9 ... 17	19 46 110 0250 19 46 110 0251 19 46 110 0290 19 46 110 0291	 
Han-Eco® A, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 2x M20 2x M25	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 6 ... 13 9 ... 17	19 46 110 0252 19 46 110 0253 19 46 110 0292 19 46 110 0293	 



Han
Eco

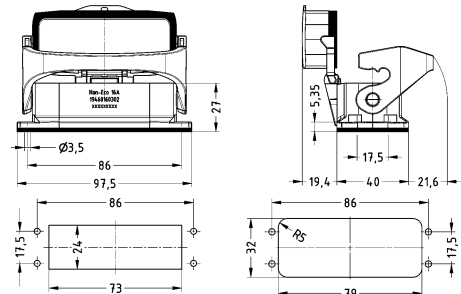
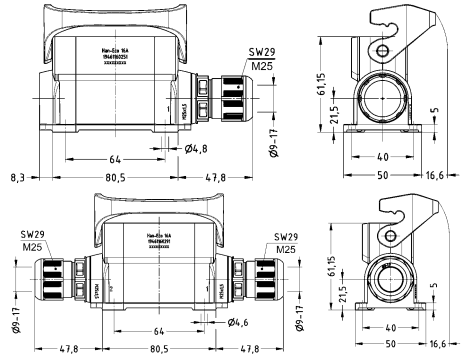
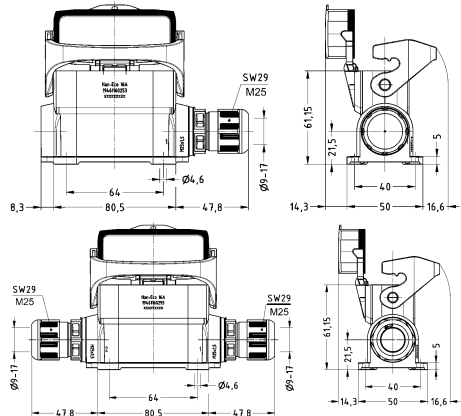
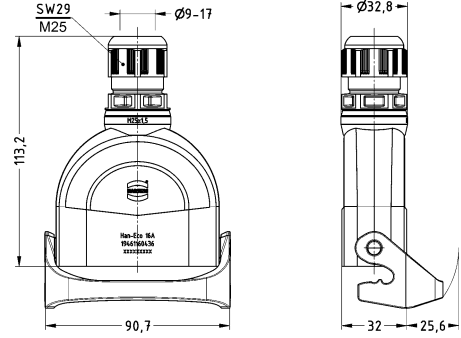
Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® A, Cable to cable housing, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25	6 ... 13 9 ... 17	19 46 110 0435 19 46 110 0436	
Han-Eco® A, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings 			19 46 010 5425	

Single locking lever



Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® A, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry	1x M20 1x M25	6 ... 13 9 ... 17	19 46 116 0445 19 46 116 0446	
Han-Eco® A, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry	1x M20 1x M25	6 ... 13 9 ... 17	19 46 116 0545 19 46 116 0546	
Han-Eco® A, Bulkhead mounted housings			19 46 016 0301	Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® A, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover 			19 46 016 0302	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting
Han-Eco® A, Surface mounted housing, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 2x M20 2x M25	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 6 ... 13 9 ... 17	19 46 116 0250 19 46 116 0251 19 46 116 0290 19 46 116 0291	
Han-Eco® A, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 2x M20 2x M25	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 6 ... 13 9 ... 17	19 46 116 0252 19 46 116 0253 19 46 116 0292 19 46 116 0293	
Han-Eco® A, Cable to cable housing, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25	6 ... 13 9 ... 17	19 46 116 0435 19 46 116 0436	

Han
29
.
39

Features

- With integrated cable gland
- Suitable for applications according to protection class II

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Number of relockings	≥500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Material (hood/housing)	Polyamide, Fibre-glass reinforced
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	FPM
Colour (seal)	RAL 7001 (silver-grey)
Material (locking)	Polyamide, Fibre-glass reinforced
Colour (locking)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94 (locking levers)	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

IEC 61984
EN 45545-2 R22: HL1, HL2, HL3
EN 45545-2 R23: HL1, HL2, HL3
EN 45545-2 R24: HL1, HL2, HL3

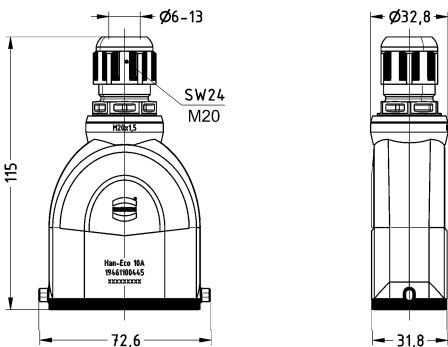
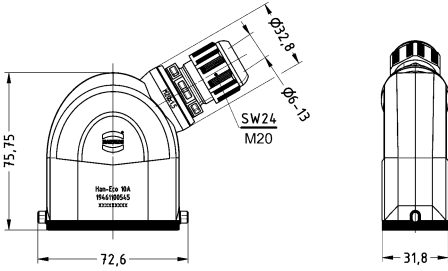
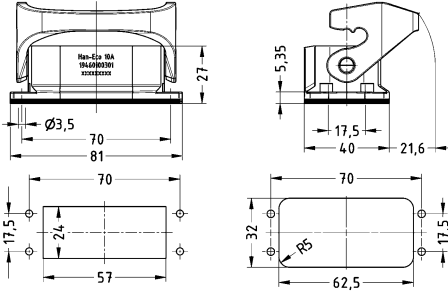
Details

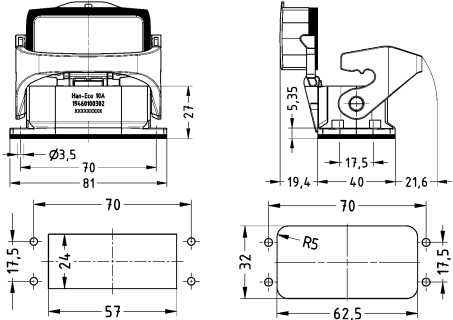
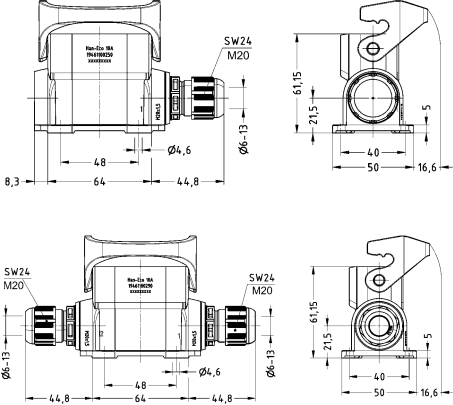
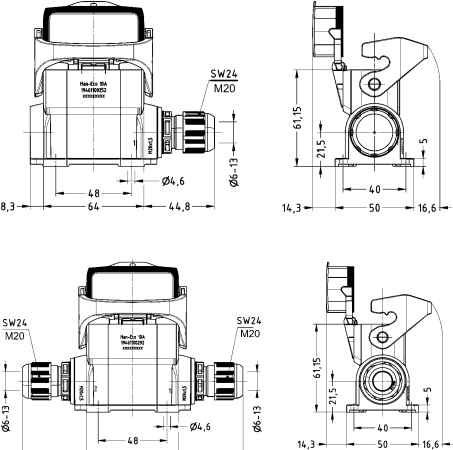
Assembly dimensions are identical for the Han® A bulkhead and surface mounted housings – mating compatible with all metal hoods and housings of the series Han® A.

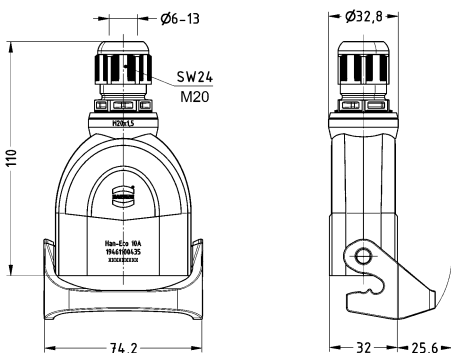
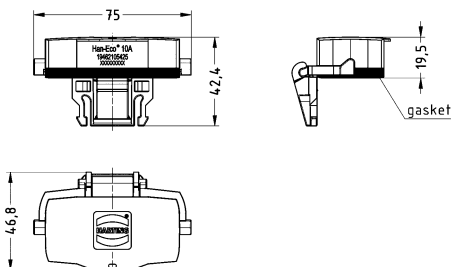
As an option a larger panel cut out for the rear assembly of the bulkhead mounted housings is possible.

Single locking lever

Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® A, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25	6 ... 13 9 ... 17	19 46 310 0445 19 46 310 0446	
Han-Eco® A, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25	6 ... 13 9 ... 17	19 46 310 0545 19 46 310 0546	
Han-Eco® A, Bulkhead mounted housings 			19 46 210 0301	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® A, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover 			19 46 210 0302	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting
Han-Eco® A, Surface mounted housing, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 2x M20 2x M25	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 6 ... 13 9 ... 17	19 46 110 0250 19 46 110 0251 19 46 110 0290 19 46 110 0291	
Han-Eco® A, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 2x M20 2x M25	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 6 ... 13 9 ... 17	19 46 310 0252 19 46 310 0253 19 46 310 0292 19 46 310 0293	

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® A, Cable to cable housing, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25	6 ... 13 9 ... 17	19 46 110 0435 19 46 110 0436	
Han-Eco® A, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings 			19 46 210 5425	

Han
Eco

Single locking lever



Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------	----------------------------

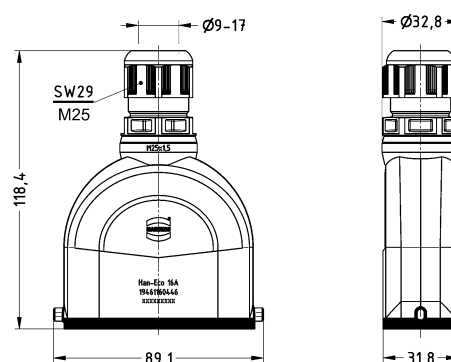
Han-Eco® A,
Hoods,
With integrated cable gland,
Top entry



1x M20
1x M25

6 ... 13
9 ... 17

19 46 316 0445
19 46 316 0446



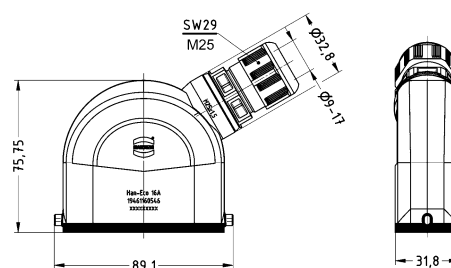
Han-Eco® A,
Hoods,
With integrated cable gland,
Side entry



1x M20
1x M25

6 ... 13
9 ... 17

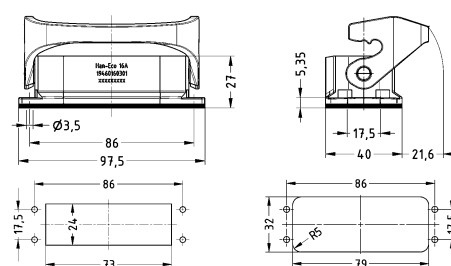
19 46 316 0545
19 46 316 0546



Han-Eco® A,
Bulkhead mounted housings



19 46 216 0301



Panel cut out
Front mounting / Rear mounting

**Han
29
.
45**



Han
Eco

Identification

Cable entry

Clamping range
(mm)

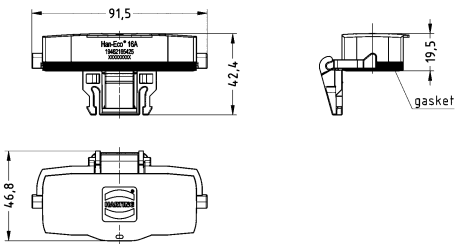
Part number

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han-Eco® A,
Protection cover,
for bulkhead mounted housings,
for surface mounted housings



19 46 216 5425



Features

- Suitable for standard inserts and modules from the Han-Mod-ular® portfolio
- With integrated cable gland
- Suitable for applications according to protection class II
- Minimal weight with excellent mechanical robustness

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Number of relockings	≥500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP66
Material (hood/housing)	Polyamide, Fibre-glass reinforced
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR, FPM
Colour (seal)	RAL 9005 (jet black), RAL 7001 (silver-grey)
Material (locking)	Polyamide, Fibre-glass reinforced
Colour (locking)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94 (locking levers)	V-0

Specifications and approvals

IEC 61984
 EN 45545-2 R22: HL1, HL2, HL3
 EN 45545-2 R23: HL1, HL2, HL3
 EN 45545-2 R24: HL1, HL2, HL3

Details

Mating compatible with all metal hoods and housings of the series Han® B.

As an option a larger panel cut out for the rear assembly of the bulkhead mounted housings is possible.

Single locking lever

Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 106 0445 19 43 106 0446 19 43 106 0447	
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 106 0545 19 43 106 0546 19 43 106 0547	
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Rear mounting			19 43 006 0330 19 43 206 0330	

Han-Eco® B,
Hoods,
With integrated cable gland,
Top entry

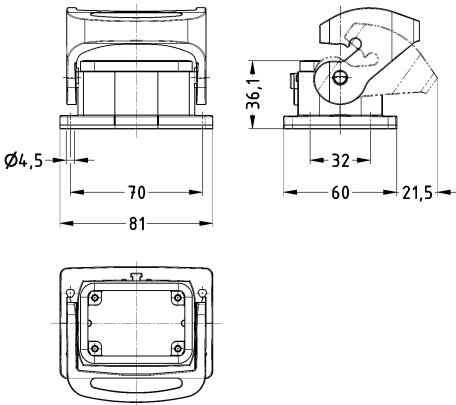
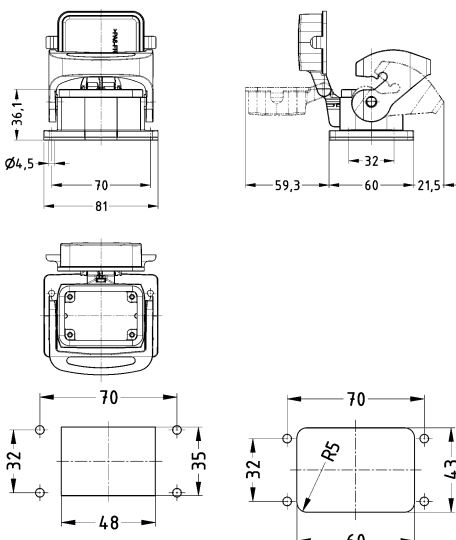


Han-Eco® B,
Hoods,
With integrated cable gland,
Side entry

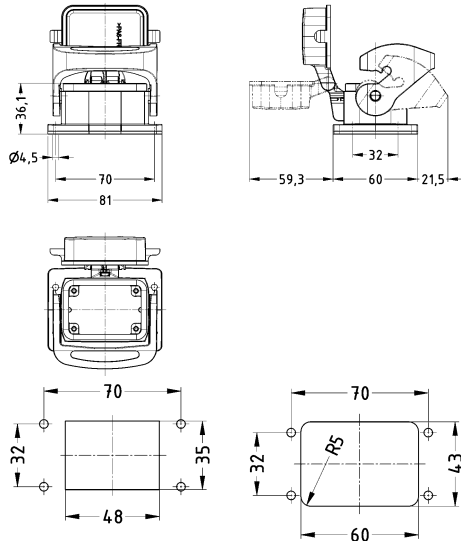
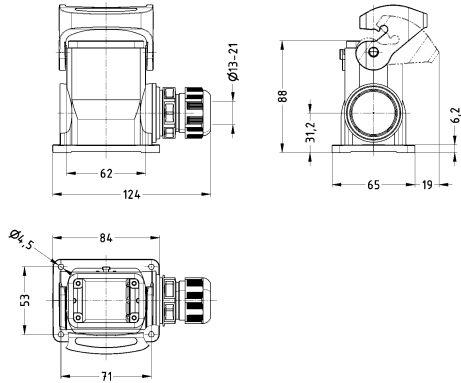
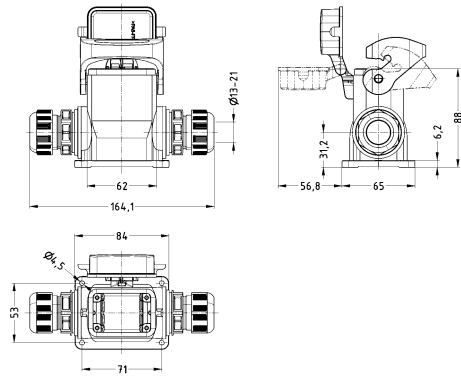


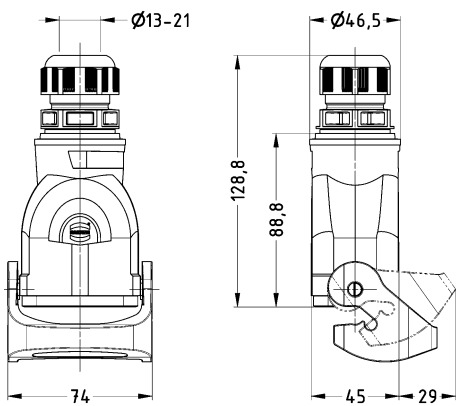
Han-Eco® B,
Bulkhead mounted housings,
Rear mounting



Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings 			19 43 006 0340	
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover, Rear mounting 			19 43 006 0331	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting

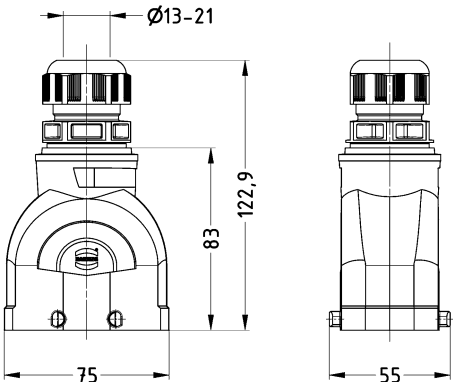
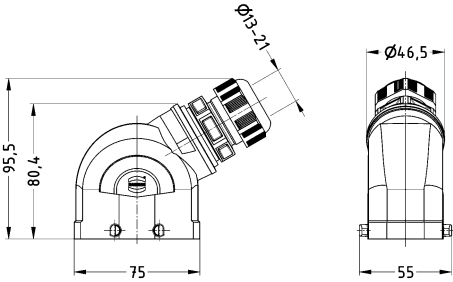
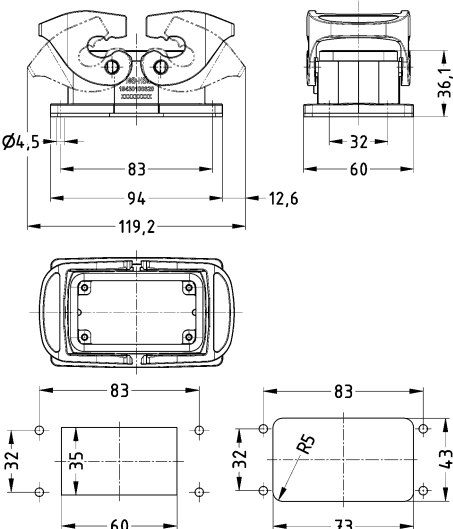
Han
Eco

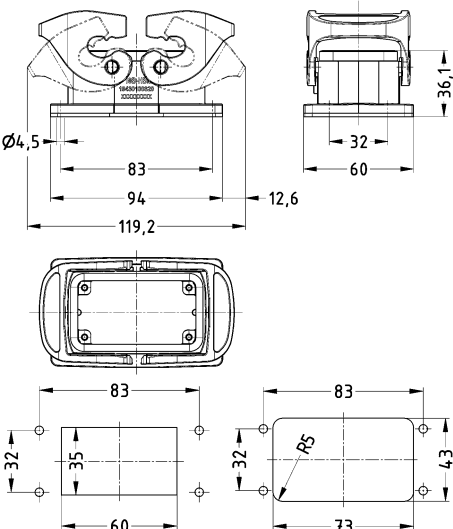
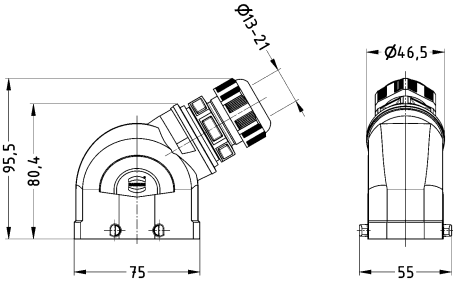
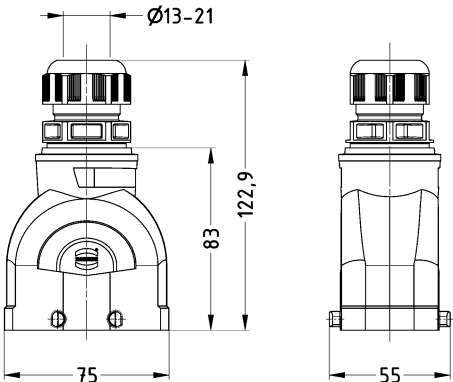
Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover 			19 43 006 0341	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting
Han-Eco® B, Surface mounted housing, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32 2x M20 2x M25 2x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21 6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 106 0250 19 43 106 0251 19 43 106 0252 19 43 106 0290 19 43 106 0291 19 43 106 0292	
Han-Eco® B, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32 2x M20 2x M25 2x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21 6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 106 0255 19 43 106 0256 19 43 106 0257 19 43 106 0295 19 43 106 0296 19 43 106 0297	

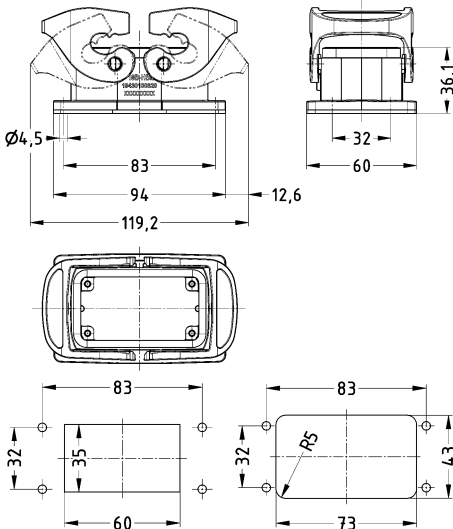
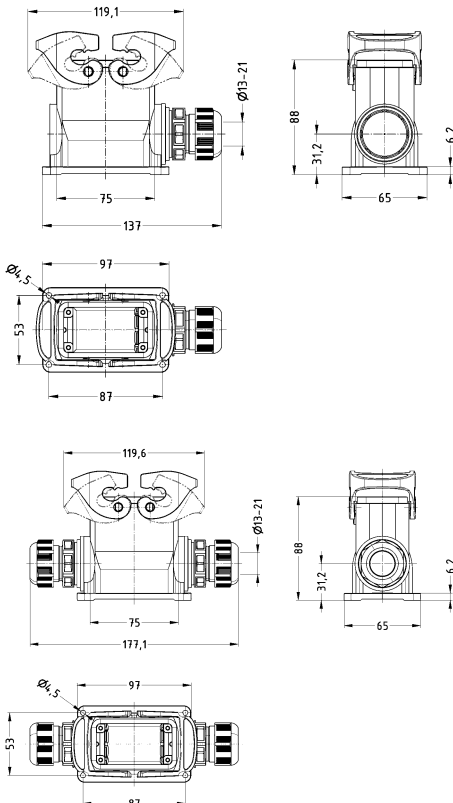
Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Cable to cable housing, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 106 0755 19 43 106 0756 19 43 106 0757	
Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for hoods 			19 43 006 5442	
Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings			19 43 006 5410	
Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for cable to cable housing			19 43 006 5446	

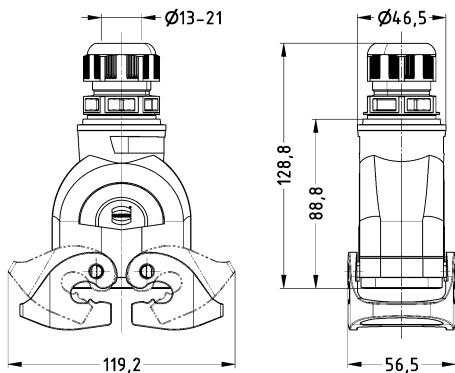
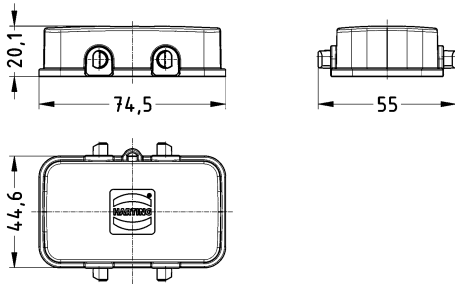
Double locking lever

Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 110 0425 19 43 110 0426 19 43 110 0427	
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 110 0525 19 43 110 0526 19 43 110 0527	
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Rear mounting 			19 43 010 0310 19 43 210 0310	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting

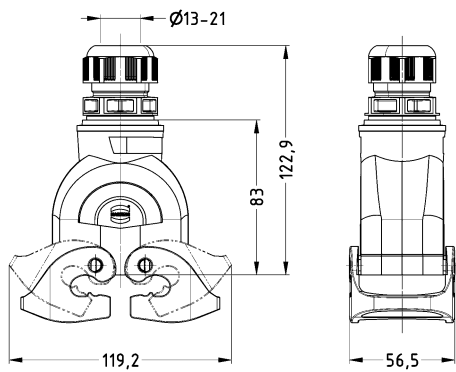
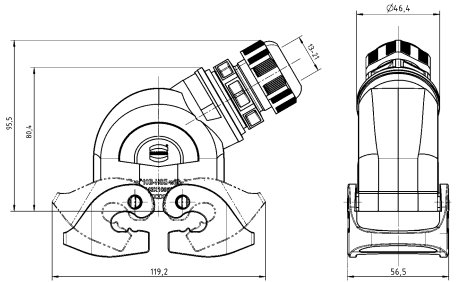
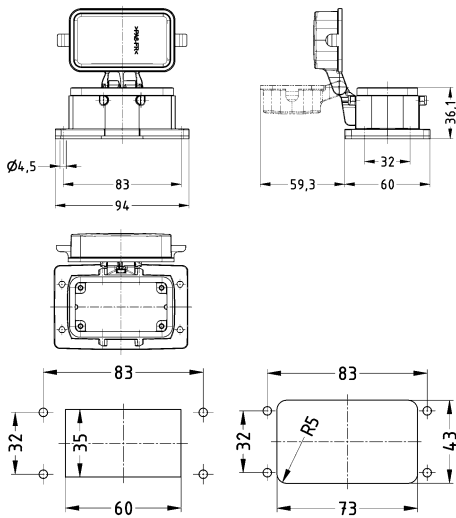


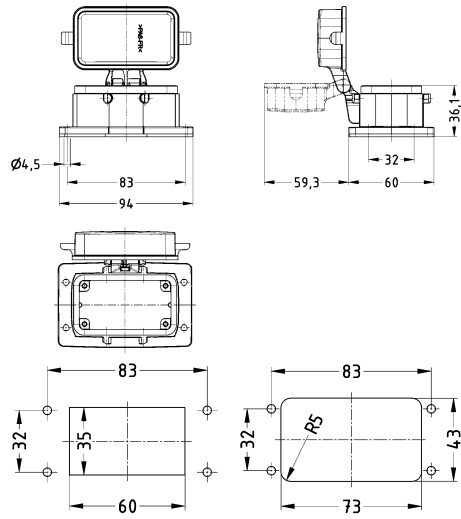
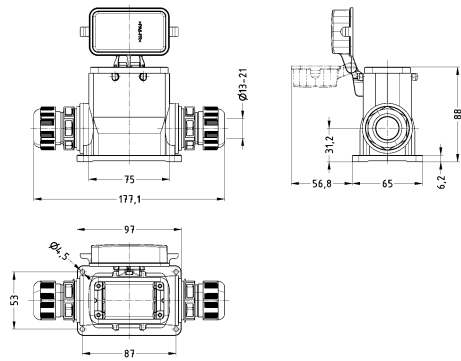
Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings 			19 43 010 0320	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting
Han-Eco® B, Surface mounted housing, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 2x M20 2x M25 2x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28 6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 110 0230 19 43 110 0231 19 43 110 0232 19 43 110 0233 19 43 110 0270 19 43 110 0271 19 43 110 0272	

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Cable to cable housing, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 110 0735 19 43 110 0736 19 43 110 0737	
Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for hoods Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings 			19 43 010 5422 19 43 010 5425	
Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for cable to cable housing			19 43 010 5426	

Double locking lever (on the hood)

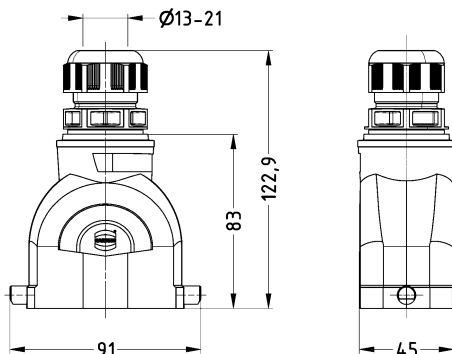
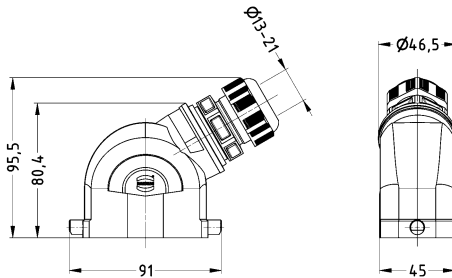
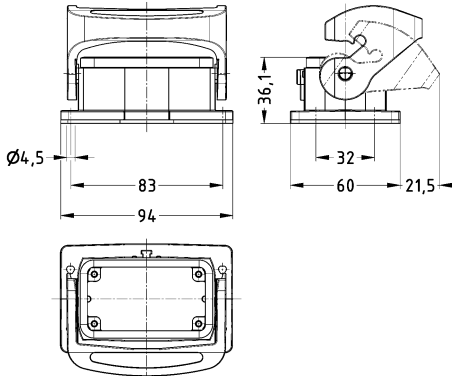
Han
Eco

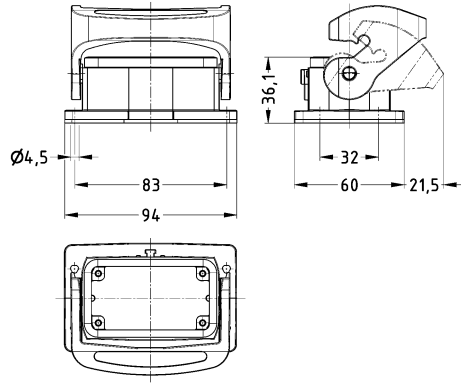
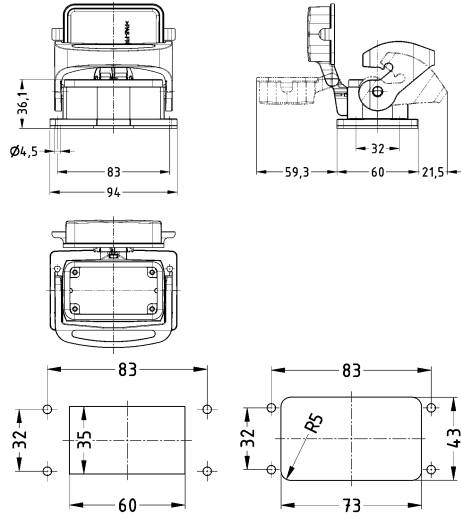
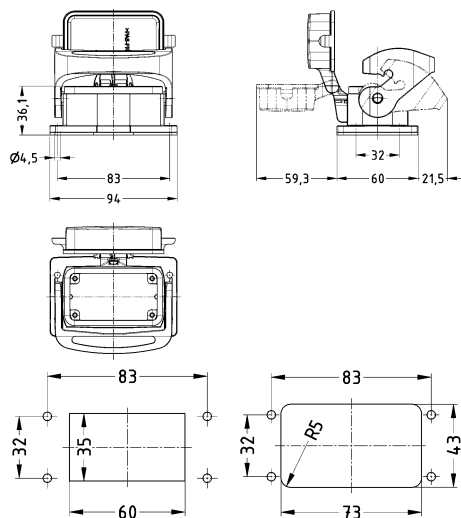
Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M32	13 ... 21	19 43 110 0437	
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M32	13 ... 21	19 43 110 0537	
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover, Rear mounting 			19 43 010 0312	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover 			19 43 010 0322	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting
Han-Eco® B, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M32 2x M32	13 ... 21 13 ... 21	19 43 110 0227 19 43 110 0267	

Single locking lever

Han
Eco

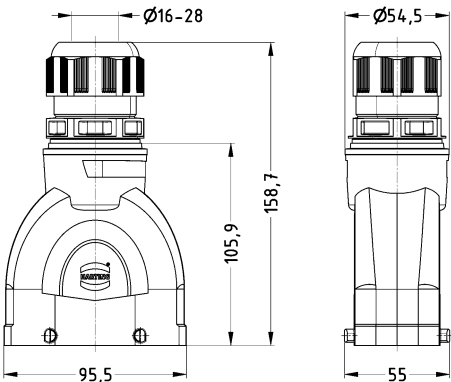
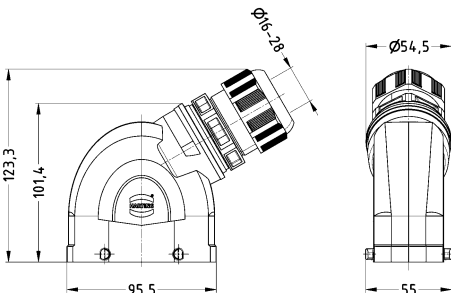
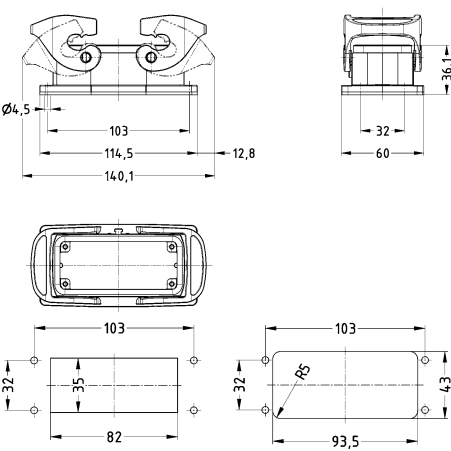
Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 110 0445 19 43 110 0446 19 43 110 0447	
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 110 0545 19 43 110 0546 19 43 110 0547	
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Rear mounting 			19 43 010 0330 19 43 210 0330	

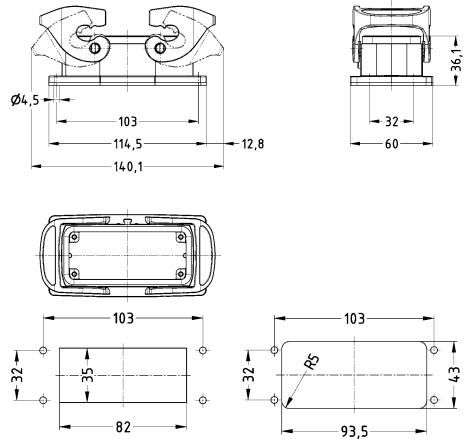
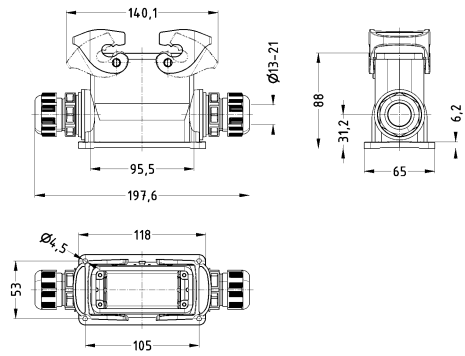
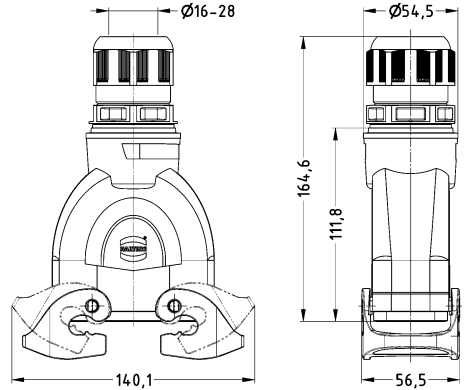
Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings 			19 43 010 0340	
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover, Rear mounting 			19 43 010 0331	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover 			19 43 010 0341	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting

Han
29
·
59

Double locking lever

Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 116 0426 19 43 116 0427 19 43 116 0428		
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 116 0526 19 43 116 0527 19 43 116 0528		
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Rear mounting 			19 43 016 0310 19 43 216 0310	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting	

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings 			19 43 016 0320	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting
Han-Eco® B, Surface mounted housing, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 2x M25 2x M32 2x M40	9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28 9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 116 0231 19 43 116 0232 19 43 116 0233 19 43 116 0271 19 43 116 0272 19 43 116 0273	
Han-Eco® B, Cable to cable housing, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 116 0736 19 43 116 0737 19 43 116 0738	
Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for hoods			19 43 016 5422	

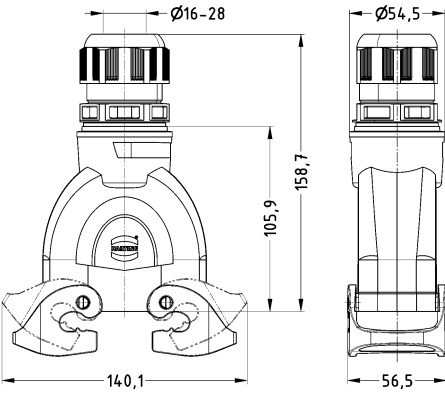
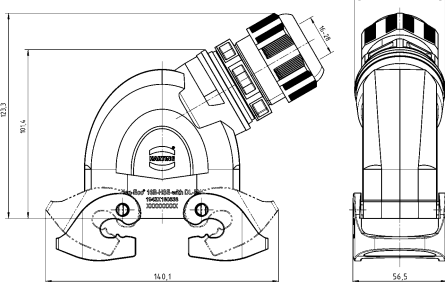
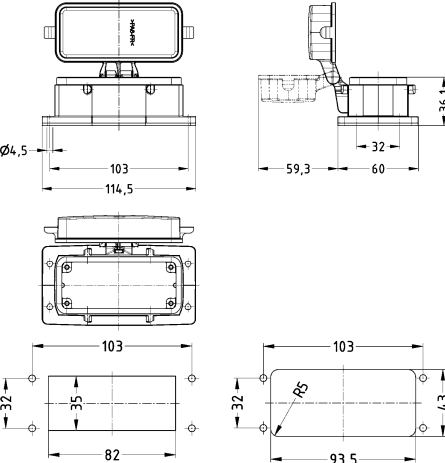


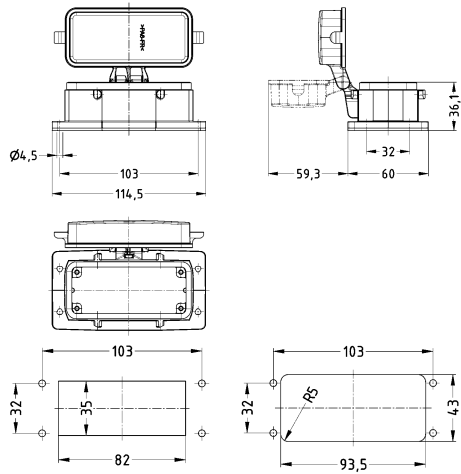
Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings 			19 43 016 5425	
Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for cable to cable housing			19 43 016 5426	

Double locking lever (on the hood)

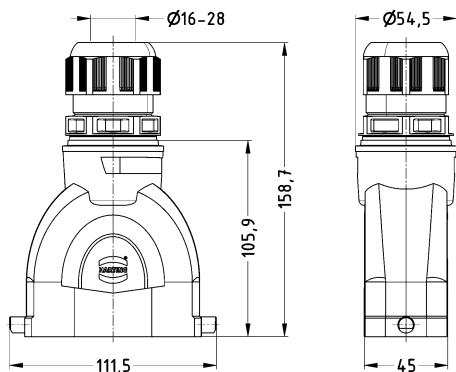
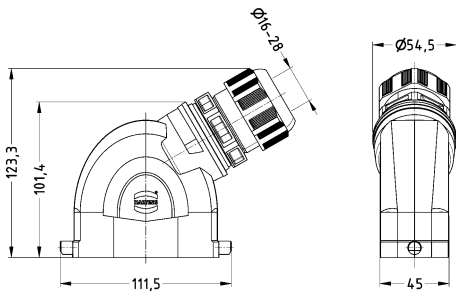
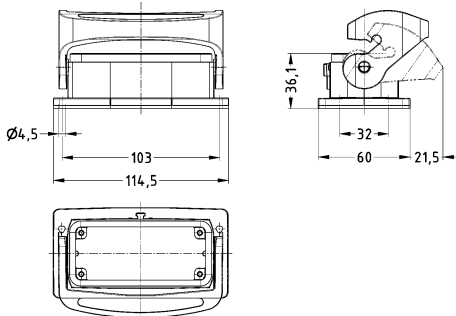
Han
Eco

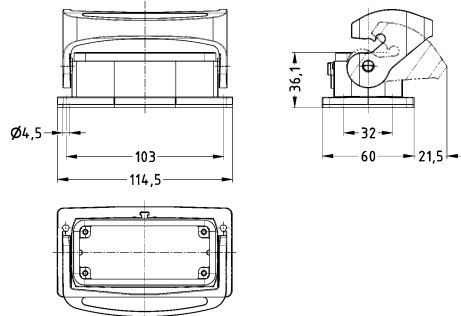
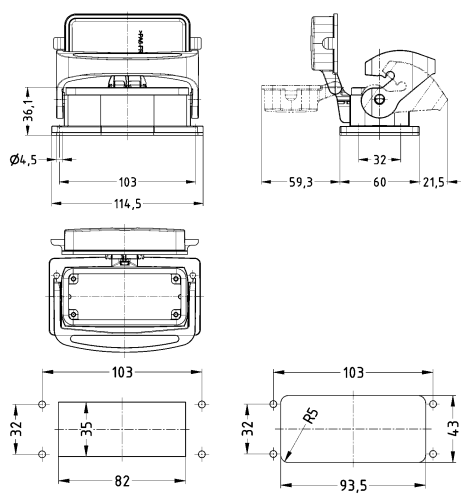
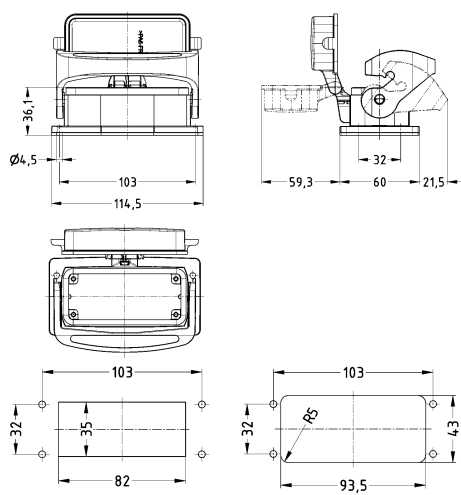
Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M40	16 ... 28	19 43 116 0438	
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M40	16 ... 28	19 43 116 0538	
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover, Rear mounting 			19 43 016 0312	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover 			19 43 016 0322	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting
Han-Eco® B, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M40 2x M40	16 ... 28 16 ... 28	19 43 116 0228 19 43 116 0268	

Single locking lever

Han
Eco

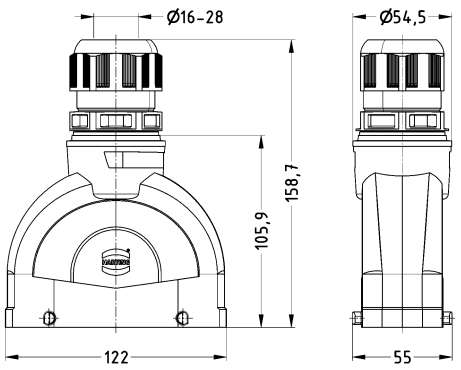
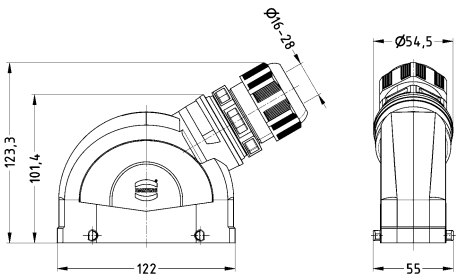
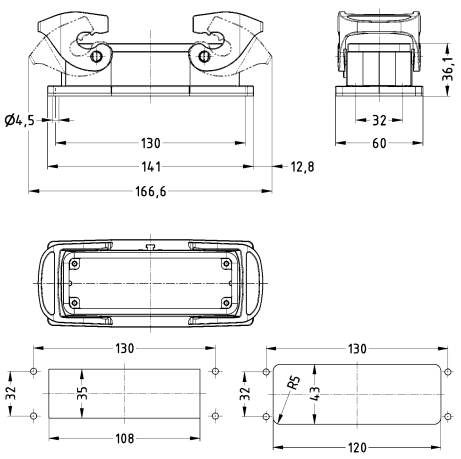
Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 116 0446 19 43 116 0447 19 43 116 0448	
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 116 0546 19 43 116 0547 19 43 116 0548	
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Rear mounting 			19 43 016 0330 19 43 216 0330	

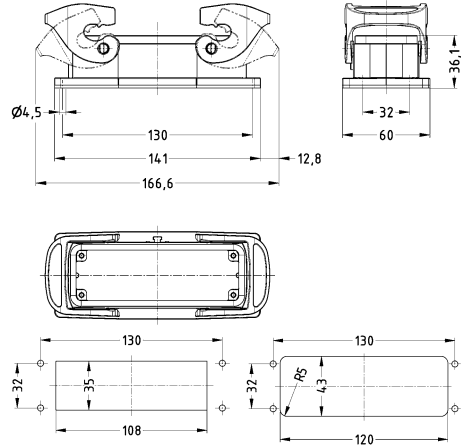
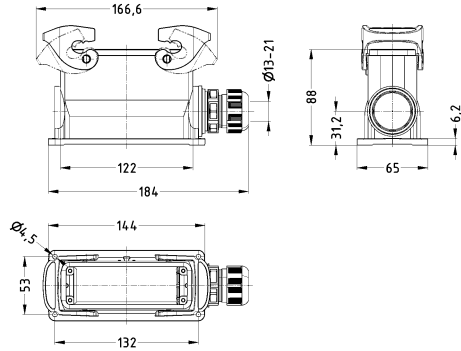
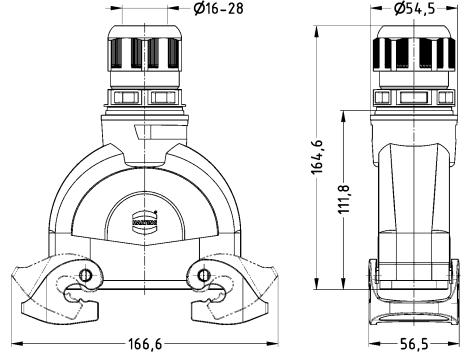
Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings 			19 43 016 0340	
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover, Rear mounting 			19 43 016 0331	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover 			19 43 016 0341	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting

Han
29
·
67

Double locking lever

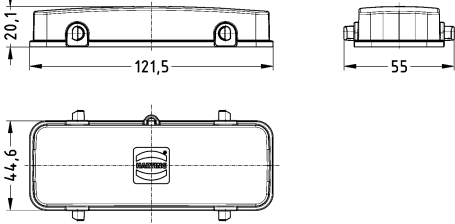
Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M32 1x M40	13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 124 0427 19 43 124 0428	
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M32 1x M40	13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 124 0527 19 43 124 0528	
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Rear mounting 			19 43 024 0310 19 43 224 0310	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings 			19 43 024 0320	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting
Han-Eco® B, Surface mounted housing, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 2x M25 2x M32 2x M40	9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28 9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 124 0231 19 43 124 0232 19 43 124 0233 19 43 124 0271 19 43 124 0272 19 43 124 0273	
Han-Eco® B, Cable to cable housing, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M32 1x M40	13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 124 0737 19 43 124 0738	
Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for hoods			19 43 024 5422	

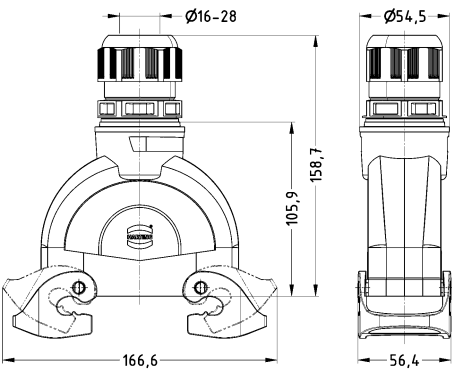
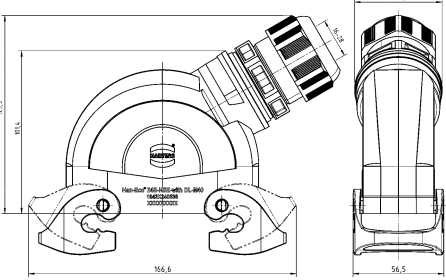
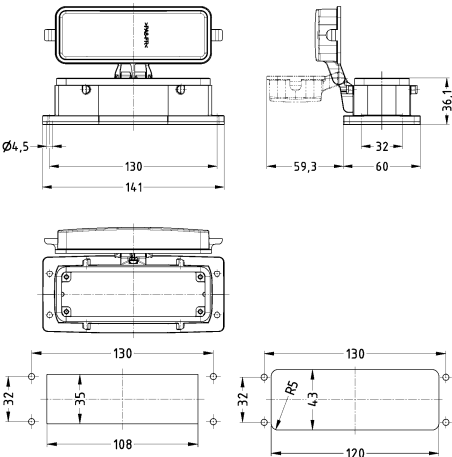


Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings 			19 43 024 5425	
Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for cable to cable housing			19 43 024 5426	

Double locking lever (on the hood)

Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M40	16 ... 28	19 43 124 0438	
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M40	16 ... 28	19 43 124 0538	
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover, Rear mounting 			19 43 024 0312	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting

Han
Eco

Identification

Cable entry

Clamping range
(mm)

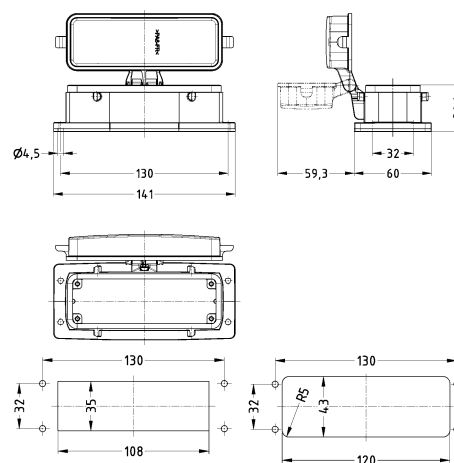
Part number

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han-Eco® B,
Bulkhead mounted housings,
With thermo-plastic cover



19 43 024 0322



Panel cut out
Front mounting / Rear mounting

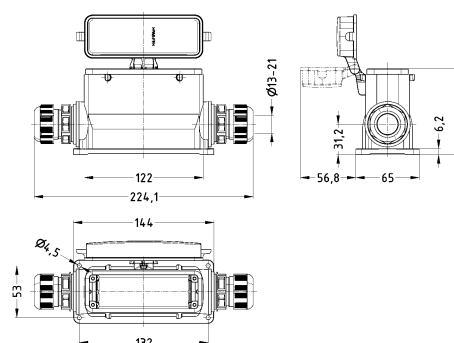
Han-Eco® B,
Surface mounted housing,
With thermo-plastic cover,
With integrated cable gland,
Side entry



1x M32
1x M40
2x M32
2x M40

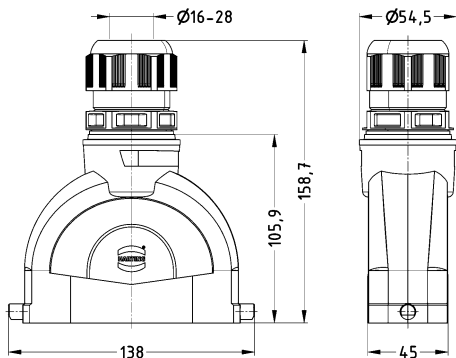
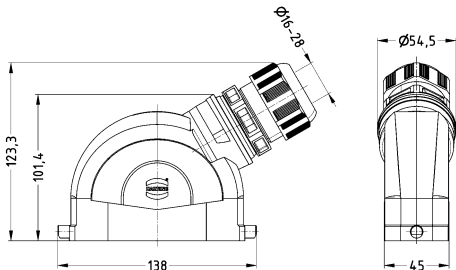
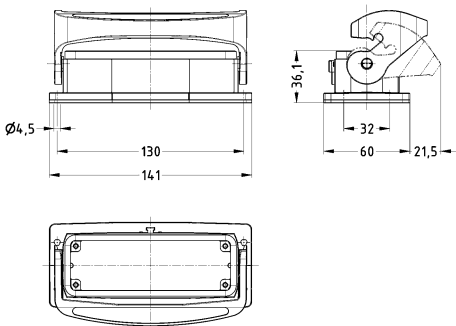
13 ... 21
16 ... 28
13 ... 21
16 ... 28

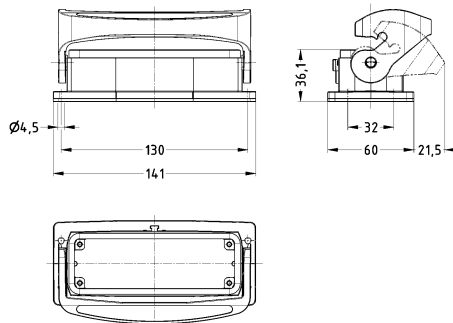
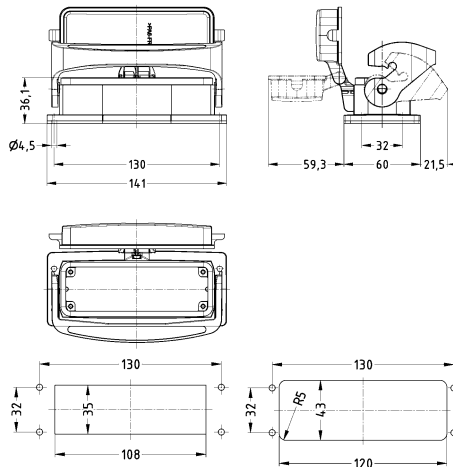
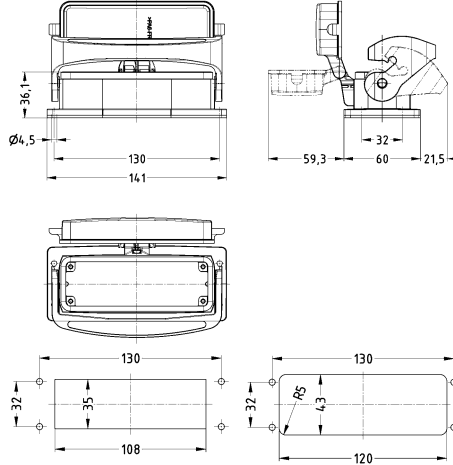
19 43 124 0227
19 43 124 0228
19 43 124 0267
19 43 124 0268

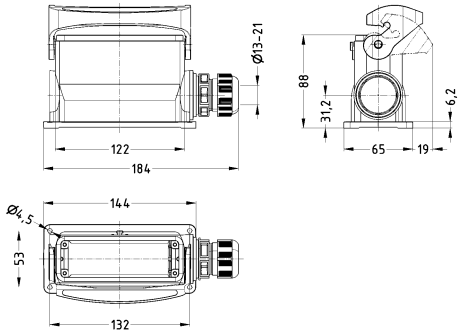
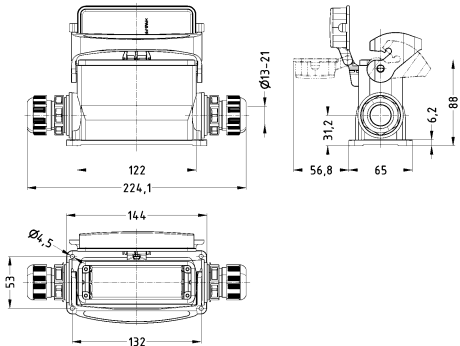
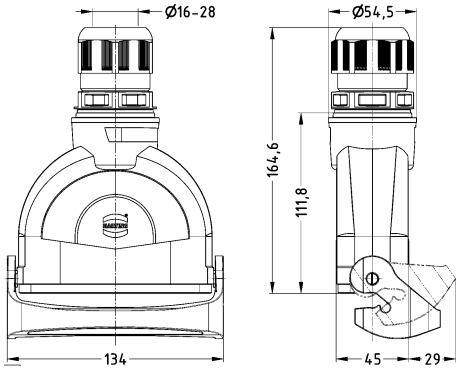


Single locking lever

Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M32 1x M40	13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 124 0447 19 43 124 0448	
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M32 1x M40	13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 124 0547 19 43 124 0548	
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Rear mounting 			19 43 024 0330 19 43 224 0330	

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings 			19 43 024 0340	
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover, Rear mounting 			19 43 024 0331	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover 			19 43 024 0341	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Surface mounted housing, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 2x M25 2x M32 2x M40	9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28 9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 124 0251 19 43 124 0252 19 43 124 0253 19 43 124 0291 19 43 124 0292 19 43 124 0293	
Han-Eco® B, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 2x M25 2x M32 2x M40	9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28 9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 124 0256 19 43 124 0257 19 43 124 0258 19 43 124 0296 19 43 124 0297 19 43 124 0298	
Han-Eco® B, Cable to cable housing, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M32 1x M40	13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 124 0757 19 43 124 0758	
Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for hoods Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings 			19 43 024 5442 19 43 024 5410	
Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for cable to cable housing			19 43 024 5446	

Features

- Suitable for standard inserts and modules from the Han-Mod-ular® portfolio
- With integrated cable gland
- Suitable for applications according to protection class II
- Minimal weight with excellent mechanical robustness

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Number of relockings	≥500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP66
Material (hood/housing)	Polyamide, Fibre-glass reinforced
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	FPM
Colour (seal)	RAL 7001 (silver-grey)
Material (locking)	Polyamide, Fibre-glass reinforced
Colour (locking)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94 (locking levers)	V-0

Specifications and approvals

IEC 61984
EN 45545-2 R22: HL1, HL2, HL3
EN 45545-2 R23: HL1, HL2, HL3
EN 45545-2 R24: HL1, HL2, HL3

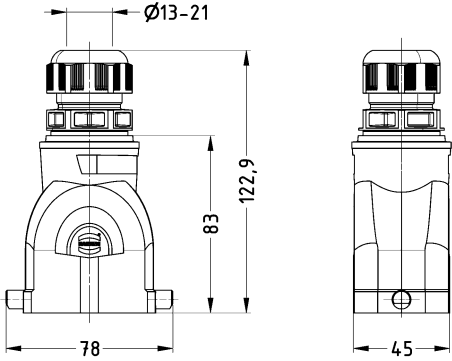
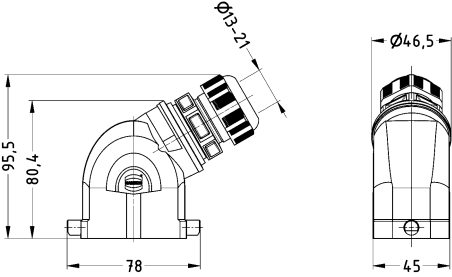
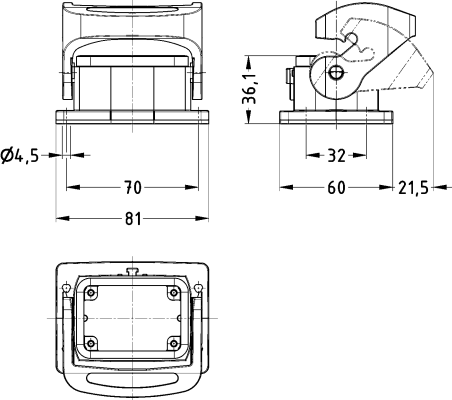
Details

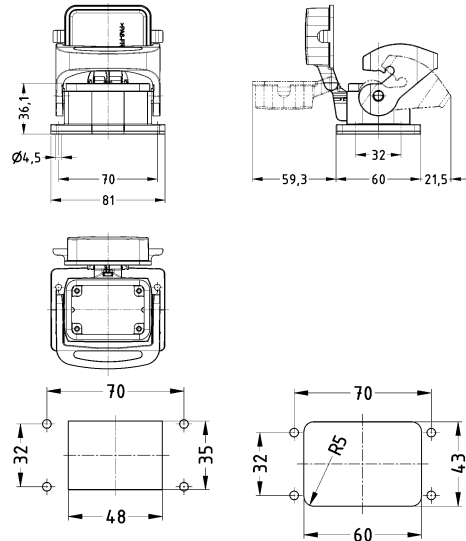
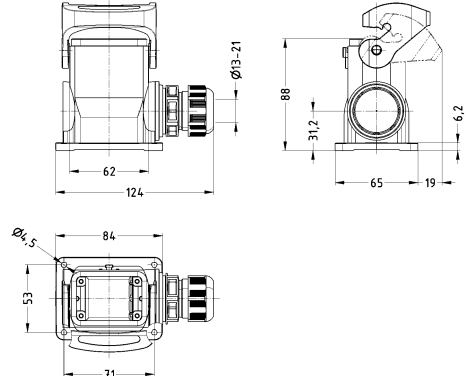
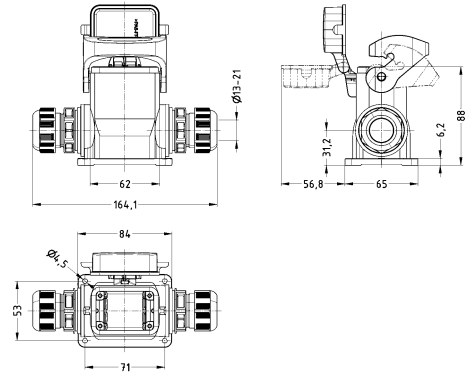
Mating compatible with all metal hoods and housings of the series Han® B.

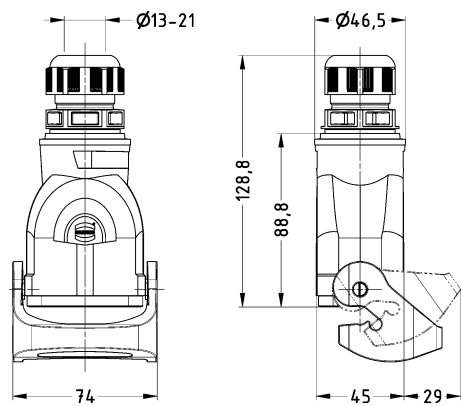
As an option a larger panel cut out for the rear assembly of the bulkhead mounted housings is possible.

Single locking lever

Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 106 0445 19 43 106 0446 19 43 106 0447	
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 106 0545 19 43 106 0546 19 43 106 0547	
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings 			19 43 206 0340	

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover 			19 43 206 0341	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting
Han-Eco® B, Surface mounted housing, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32 2x M20 2x M25 2x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21 6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 306 0250 19 43 306 0251 19 43 306 0252 19 43 306 0290 19 43 306 0291 19 43 306 0292	
Han-Eco® B, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32 2x M20 2x M25 2x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21 6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 306 0255 19 43 306 0256 19 43 306 0257 19 43 306 0295 19 43 306 0296 19 43 306 0297	

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Cable to cable housing, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 306 0755 19 43 306 0756 19 43 306 0757	
Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for hoods 			19 43 206 5442	
Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings			19 43 006 5410	
Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for cable to cable housing			19 43 006 5446	

Double locking lever

Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 110 0425 19 43 110 0426 19 43 110 0427	
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 110 0525 19 43 110 0526 19 43 110 0527	
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings			19 43 210 0320	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting

Han-Eco® B,
Hoods,
With integrated cable gland,
Top entry

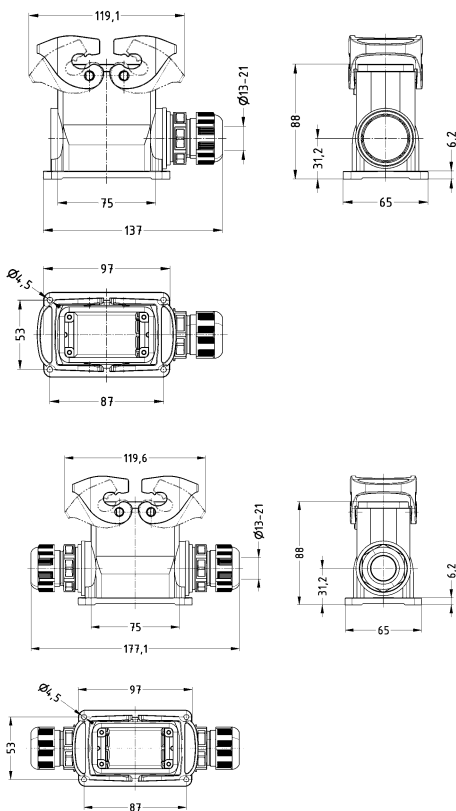
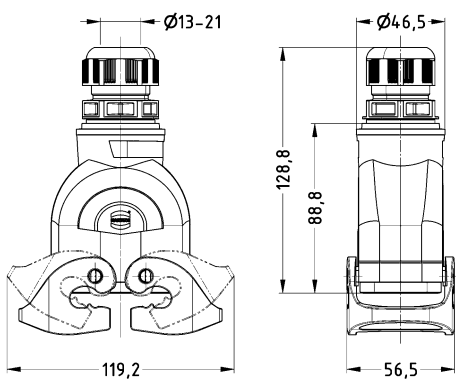


Han-Eco® B,
Hoods,
With integrated cable gland,
Side entry



Han-Eco® B,
Bulkhead mounted housings



Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Surface mounted housing, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 2x M20 2x M25 2x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28 6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 310 0230 19 43 310 0231 19 43 310 0232 19 43 310 0233 19 43 310 0270 19 43 310 0271 19 43 310 0272	
Han-Eco® B, Cable to cable housing, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 310 0735 19 43 310 0736 19 43 310 0737	
Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for hoods			19 43 210 5422	

Double locking lever (on the hood)

Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry	1x M32	13 ... 21	19 43 110 0437	
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry	1x M32	13 ... 21	19 43 110 0537	
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover			19 43 210 0322	Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting

Han-Eco® B,
Hoods,
With integrated cable gland,
Top entry

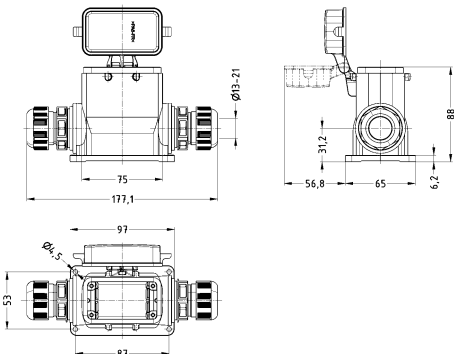


Han-Eco® B,
Hoods,
With integrated cable gland,
Side entry



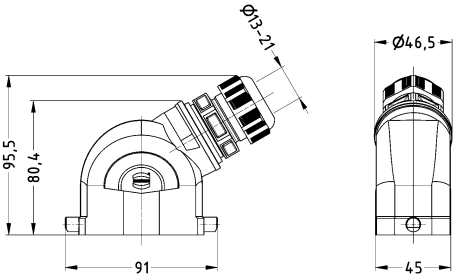
Han-Eco® B,
Bulkhead mounted housings,
With thermo-plastic cover



Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, With integrated cable gland, Side entry  1x M32 2x M32 13 ... 21 13 ... 21 19 43 310 0227 19 43 310 0267 				

Single locking lever

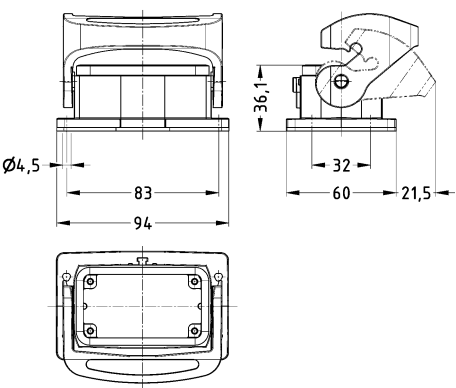
Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 110 0545 19 43 110 0546 19 43 110 0547	

Han-Eco® B,
Bulkhead mounted housings



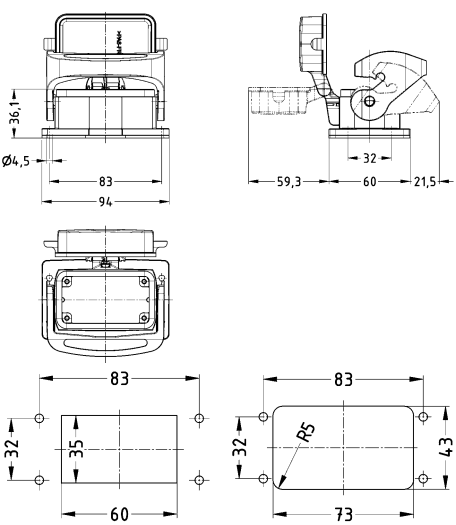
19 43 210 0340



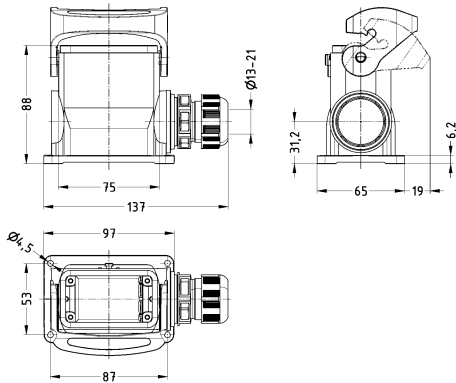
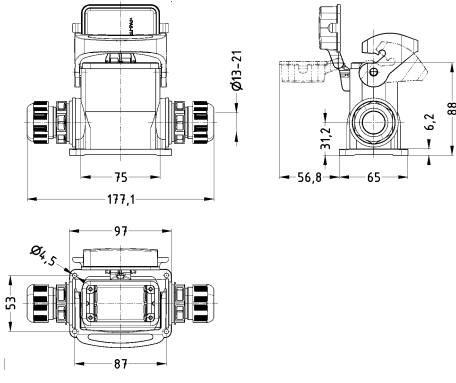
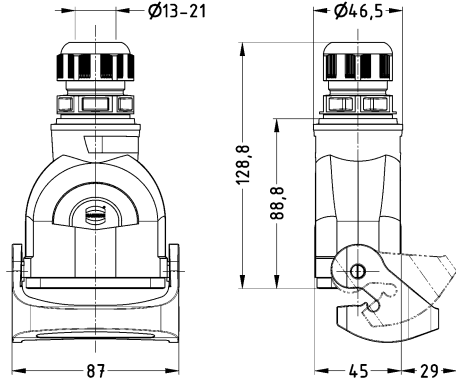
Han-Eco® B,
Bulkhead mounted housings,
With thermo-plastic cover



19 43 210 0341

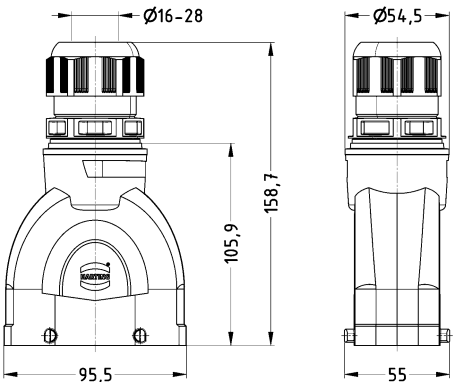
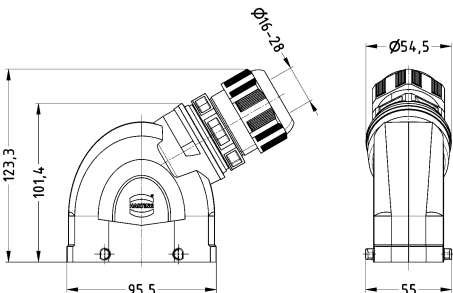
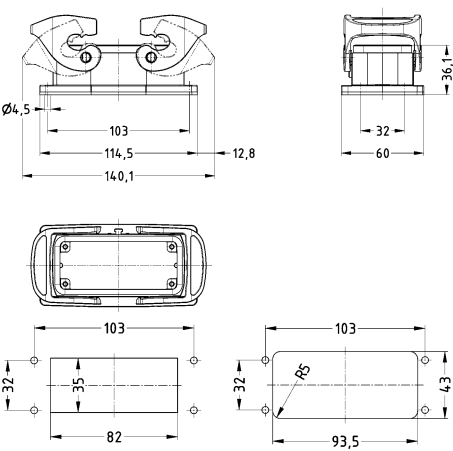


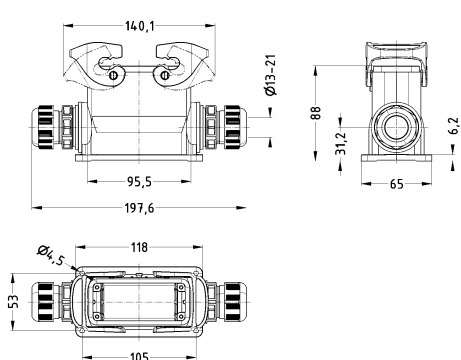
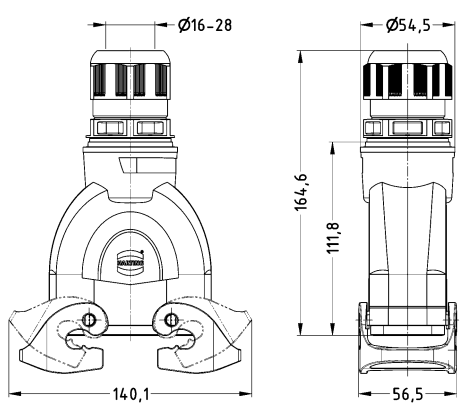
Panel cut out
Front mounting / Rear mounting

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Surface mounted housing, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32 2x M20 2x M25 2x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21 6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 310 0250 19 43 310 0251 19 43 310 0252 19 43 310 0290 19 43 310 0291 19 43 310 0292	
Han-Eco® B, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32 2x M20 2x M25 2x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21 6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 310 0255 19 43 310 0256 19 43 310 0257 19 43 310 0295 19 43 310 0296 19 43 310 0297	
Han-Eco® B, Cable to cable housing, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21	19 43 310 0755 19 43 310 0756 19 43 310 0757	
Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for hoods			19 43 210 5442	

Double locking lever

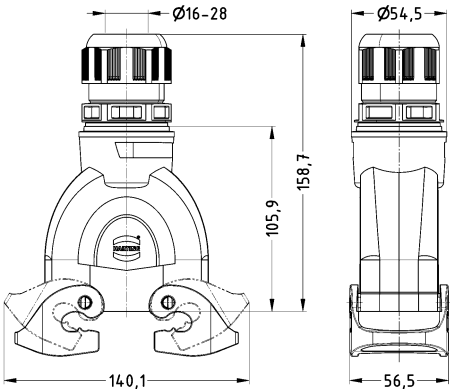
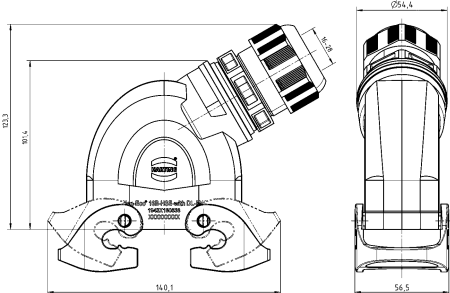
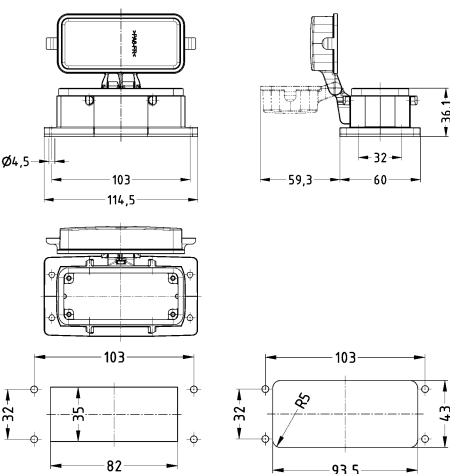
Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 116 0426 19 43 116 0427 19 43 116 0428		
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 116 0526 19 43 116 0527 19 43 116 0528		
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings 			19 43 216 0320	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting	

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Surface mounted housing, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 2x M25 2x M32 2x M40	9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28 9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 316 0231 19 43 316 0232 19 43 316 0233 19 43 316 0271 19 43 316 0272 19 43 316 0273	
Han-Eco® B, Cable to cable housing, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 316 0736 19 43 316 0737 19 43 316 0738	
Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for hoods			19 43 216 5422	

Double locking lever (on the hood)

Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M40	16 ... 28	19 43 116 0438	
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M40	16 ... 28	19 43 116 0538	
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover 			19 43 216 0322	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting

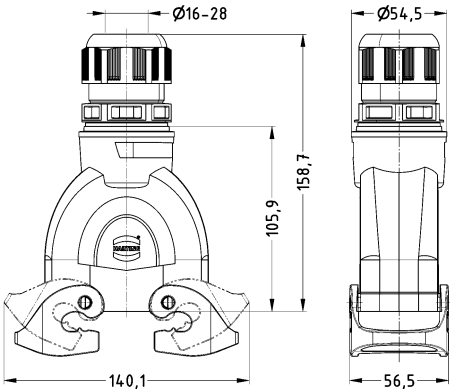
Han-Eco® B,
Hoods,
With integrated cable gland,
Top entry



1x M40

16 ... 28

19 43 116 0438



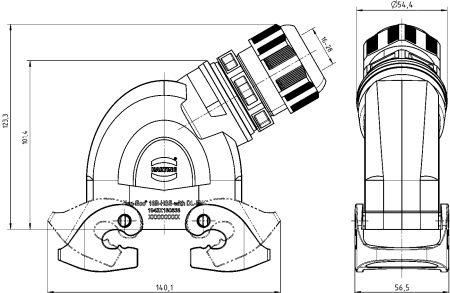
Han-Eco® B,
Hoods,
With integrated cable gland,
Side entry



1x M40

16 ... 28

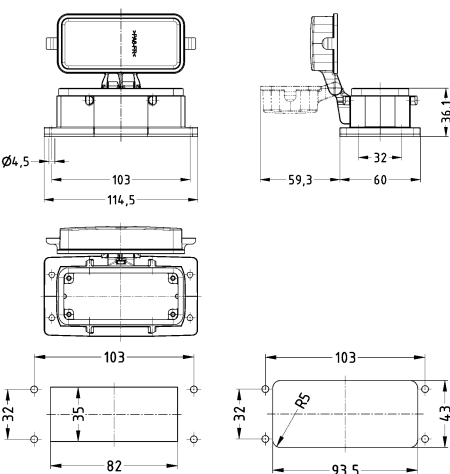
19 43 116 0538



Han-Eco® B,
Bulkhead mounted housings,
With thermo-plastic cover



19 43 216 0322

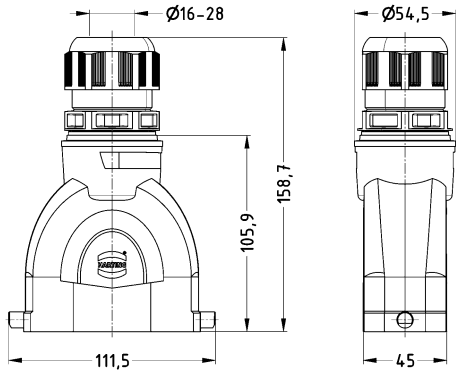
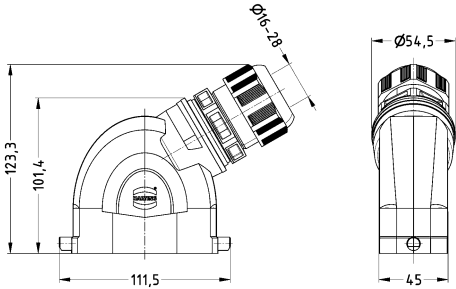
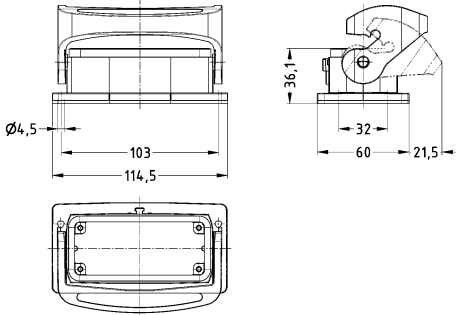


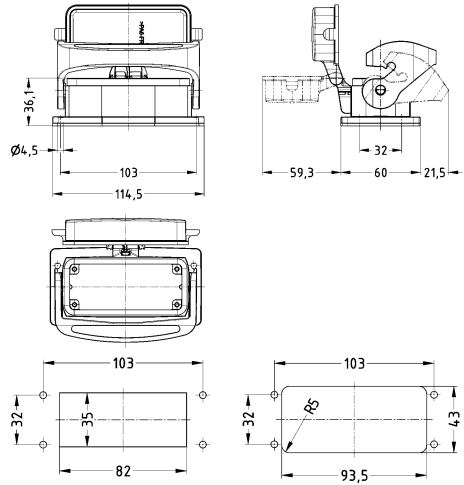
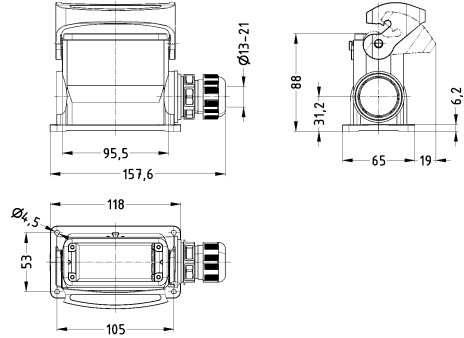
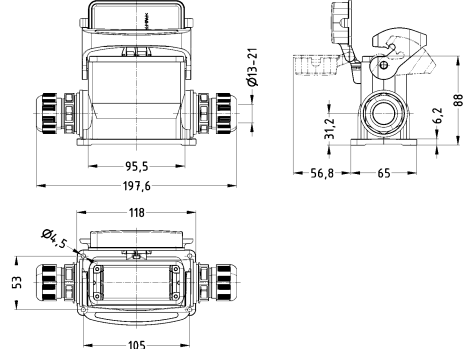
Panel cut out
Front mounting / Rear mounting

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, With integrated cable gland, Side entry	1x M40	16 ... 28	19 43 316 0228	
	2x M40	16 ... 28	19 43 316 0268	
				

Single locking lever

Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 116 0446 19 43 116 0447 19 43 116 0448	
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 116 0546 19 43 116 0547 19 43 116 0548	
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings 			19 43 216 0340	

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover 			19 43 216 0341	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting
Han-Eco® B, Surface mounted housing, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 2x M25 2x M32 2x M40	9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28 9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 316 0251 19 43 316 0252 19 43 316 0253 19 43 316 0291 19 43 316 0292 19 43 316 0293	
Han-Eco® B, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 2x M25 2x M32 2x M40	9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28 9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 316 0256 19 43 316 0257 19 43 316 0258 19 43 316 0296 19 43 316 0297 19 43 316 0298	



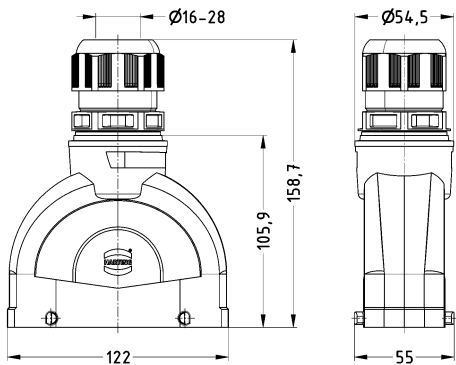
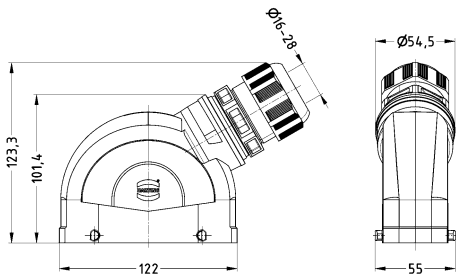
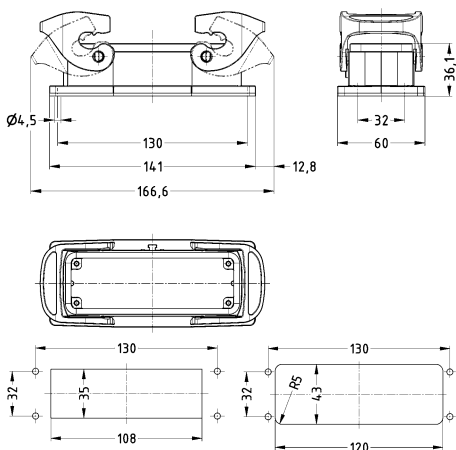
Han
Eco

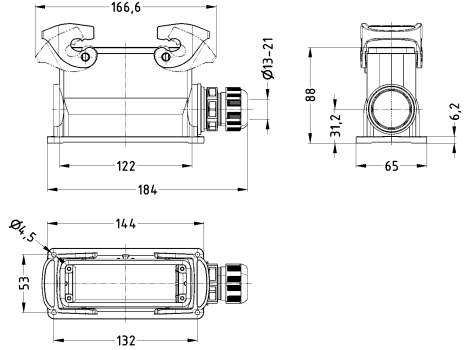
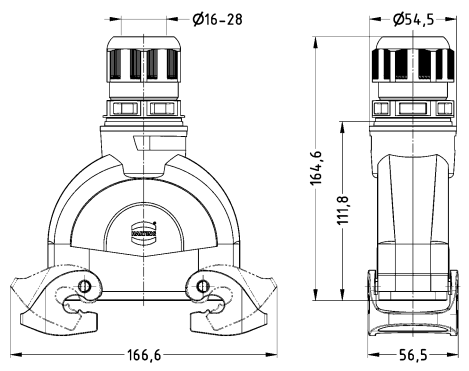
Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Cable to cable housing, With integrated cable gland, Top entry	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 316 0756 19 43 316 0757 19 43 316 0758	

Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for hoods			19 43 216 5442	
---	--	--	----------------	--

Double locking lever

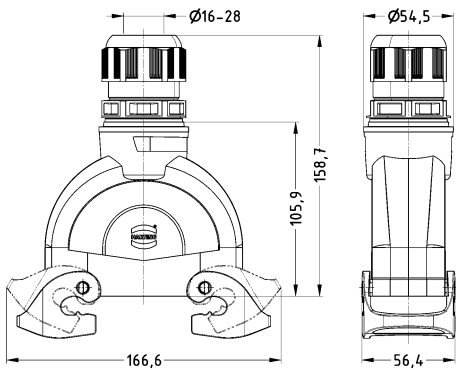
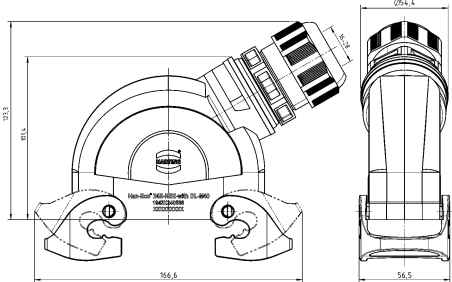
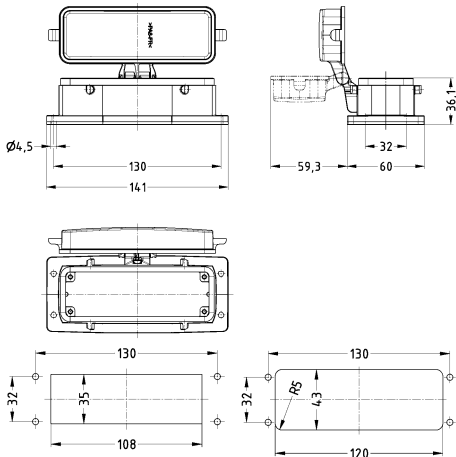
Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M32 1x M40	13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 124 0427 19 43 124 0428	
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M32 1x M40	13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 124 0527 19 43 124 0528	
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings 			19 43 224 0320	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Surface mounted housing, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 2x M25 2x M32 2x M40	9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28 9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 324 0231 19 43 324 0232 19 43 324 0233 19 43 324 0271 19 43 324 0272 19 43 324 0273	
Han-Eco® B, Cable to cable housing, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M32 1x M40	13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 324 0737 19 43 324 0738	
Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for hoods			19 43 224 5422	

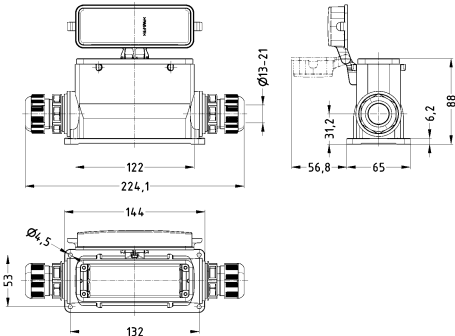
Double locking lever (on the hood)

Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M40	16 ... 28	19 43 124 0438	
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M40	16 ... 28	19 43 124 0538	
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover 			19 43 224 0322	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting

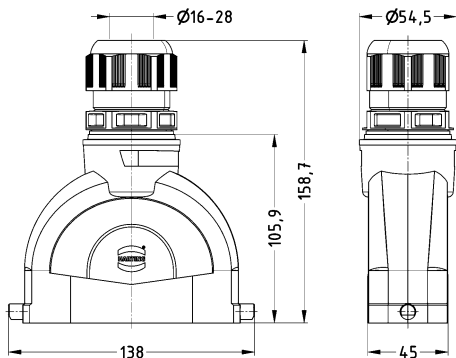
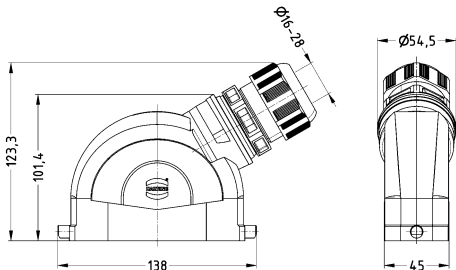
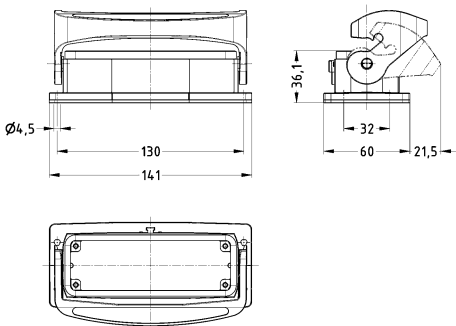


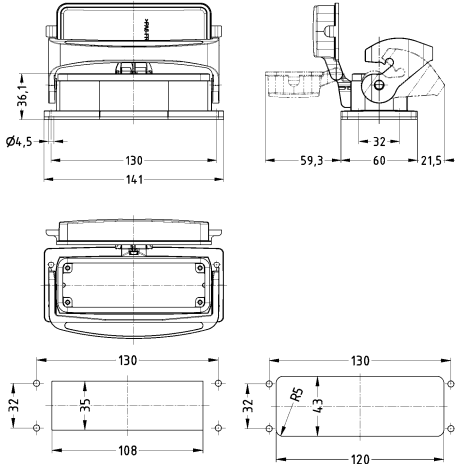
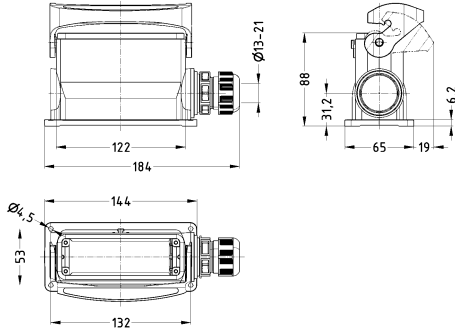
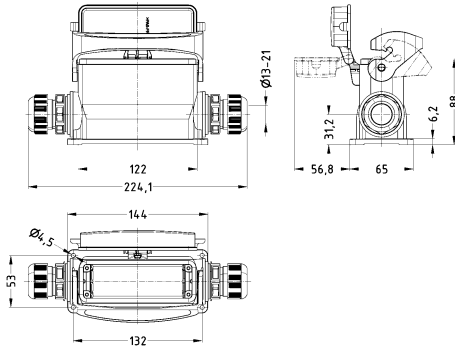
Han
Eco

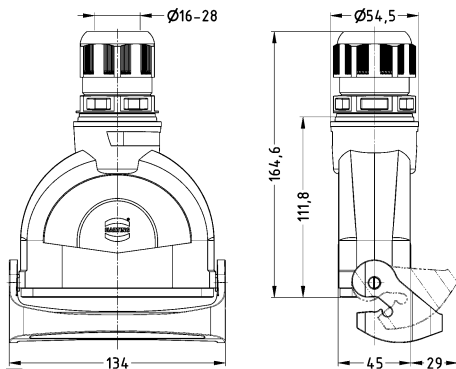
Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M32 1x M40 2x M32 2x M40	13 ... 21 16 ... 28 13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 324 0227 19 43 324 0228 19 43 324 0267 19 43 324 0268	

Single locking lever

Han
Eco

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M32 1x M40	13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 124 0447 19 43 124 0448	
Han-Eco® B, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M32 1x M40	13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 124 0547 19 43 124 0548	
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings 			19 43 224 0340	

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover 			19 43 224 0341	 Panel cut out Front mounting / Rear mounting
Han-Eco® B, Surface mounted housing, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 2x M25 2x M32 2x M40	9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28 9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 324 0251 19 43 324 0252 19 43 324 0253 19 43 324 0291 19 43 324 0292 19 43 324 0293	
Han-Eco® B, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, With integrated cable gland, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 2x M25 2x M32 2x M40	9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28 9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 324 0256 19 43 324 0257 19 43 324 0258 19 43 324 0296 19 43 324 0297 19 43 324 0298	

Identification	Cable entry	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Eco® B, Cable to cable housing, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x M32 1x M40	13 ... 21 16 ... 28	19 43 324 0757 19 43 324 0758	
Han-Eco® B, Protection cover, for hoods			19 43 224 5442	

Number of contacts

1

Han
Eco

Technical characteristics

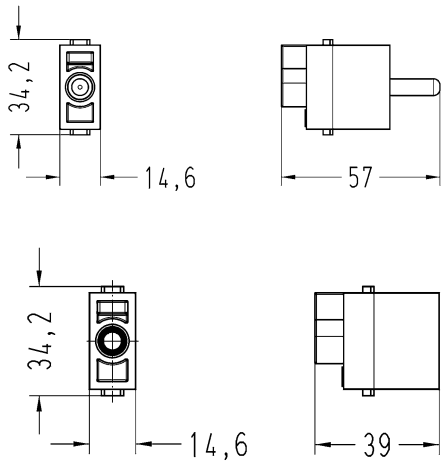
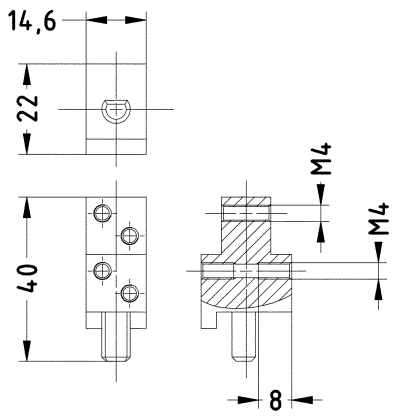
Number of contacts	1
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material (accessories)	Copper alloy
RoHS	compliant with exemption

Technical characteristics

RoHS exemptions	6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight, 6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight
-----------------	--

Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
IEC 61984

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han-Eco® Modular, Contact module, Screw termination  With 09 99 000 0830 HARTING Crimping tool also cable up to 25 mm² with ferrule adaptable Not for Han-Modular® hinged frames!	1.5 ... 16	19 41 001 2600	19 41 001 2700	
Han-Eco® Modular, PE Multiple ground connection, Up to 8 contacts 	0.5 ... 6 with cable shoe M4 (total max. 25 mm²)	19 41 000 9999	19 41 000 9999	

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature -20 ... +100 °C
Material (cable glands) Polyamide

Technical characteristics

Colour (accessories) RAL 9005 (jet black)
RoHS compliant

Identification	Size	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)															
Han-Eco®, Cable gland	M20	6 ... 13	19 41 000 5111	Tightening torque <table><tr><th></th><th>Fitting</th><th>Cap nut</th></tr><tr><td>M20</td><td>4 Nm</td><td>3 Nm</td></tr><tr><td>M25</td><td>10 Nm</td><td>4 Nm</td></tr><tr><td>M32</td><td>15 Nm</td><td>4 Nm</td></tr><tr><td>M40</td><td>20 Nm</td><td>20 Nm</td></tr></table> </		Fitting	Cap nut	M20	4 Nm	3 Nm	M25	10 Nm	4 Nm	M32	15 Nm	4 Nm	M40	20 Nm	20 Nm
		Fitting	Cap nut																
	M20	4 Nm	3 Nm																
	M25	10 Nm	4 Nm																
	M32	15 Nm	4 Nm																
M40	20 Nm	20 Nm																	

Han
Eco

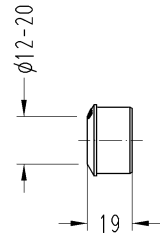
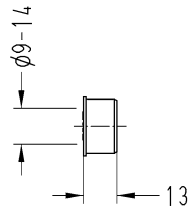
Identification	Size	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	------	------------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Han-Eco®,
Reduction seal insert

M32
M40

9 ... 14
12 ... 20

19 41 000 5132
19 41 000 5142



Technical characteristics

Material (seal) NBR

Technical characteristics

Colour (seal) Black
RoHS compliant

Identification	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	------	-------------	-------------------------------

Han-Eco® Modular,
Flange gasket



06 B	19 41 000 9801
10 B	19 41 000 9802
16 B	19 41 000 9803
24 B	19 41 000 9804

Han-Eco® A,
Flange gasket



10 A	19 46 000 9992
16 A	19 46 000 9993

Han-Eco® B,
Flange gasket



06 B	19 43 000 9801
10 B	19 43 000 9802
16 B	19 43 000 9803
24 B	19 43 000 9804

Han-Eco® Modular,
Profile gasket



06 B	19 41 000 9901
10 B	19 41 000 9902
16 B	19 41 000 9903
24 B	19 41 000 9904

Han-Eco® A,
Profile gasket



10 A	19 46 000 9996
16 A	19 46 000 9997

Han
Eco

Technical characteristics

Material (seal) FPM

Technical characteristics

Colour (seal) RAL 7001 (silver-grey)

Identification	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	------	-------------	-------------------------------

Han-Eco® Modular,
Flange gasket,



06 B
10 B
16 B
24 B

19 41 000 9851
19 41 000 9852
19 41 000 9853
19 41 000 9854

Han-Eco® Modular,
Profile gasket,



06 B
10 B
16 B
24 B

19 41 000 9951
19 41 000 9952
19 41 000 9953
19 41 000 9954

Double locking lever

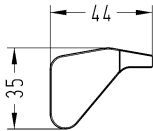
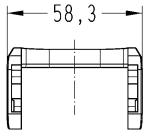
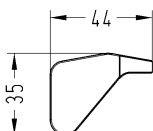
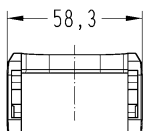
Han
Eco

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Polyamide

Technical characteristics

Colour (accessories) Black, Grey
RoHS compliant

Identification	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
Han-Eco® Modular, Locking levers	6/10/16/24 B	19 41 000 5201		
Han-Eco® Modular, Locking levers, Grey	6/10/16/24 B	19 41 000 5202		
Han-Eco® B, Locking levers	10/16/24 B	19 43 000 5221		

Single locking lever

Han
Eco

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Polyamide

Technical characteristics

Colour (accessories) Black

Identification	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	------	-------------	-------------------------------

Han-Eco® A,
Locking levers



10 A
16 A

19 46 000 5201
19 46 000 5202

Han-Eco® B,
Locking levers



06 B
10 B
16 B
24 B

19 43 000 5222
19 43 000 5228
19 43 000 5229
19 43 000 5230

Contents	Page
Hoods/Housings, metal Han® 3 A.....	Han 31.4
Hoods/Housings, thermoplastic Han® 3 A.....	Han 31.11
Standard hoods/housings Han® 10 ... 32 A.....	Han 31.17
Standard hoods/housings Han® B.....	Han 31.28
Han® Easy Hood hoods/housings	Han 31.80
Han-Drive® hoods/housings	Han 31.84
Han® 3 M hoods/housings.....	Han 31.87
Han® M hoods/housings.....	Han 31.92
Han® 3 EMC hoods/housings.....	Han 31.107
Han® EMC hoods/housings.....	Han 31.112
Han® EMC/B hoods/housings	Han 31.119
Han® 3 HPR hoods/housings	Han 31.134
Han® HPR hoods/housings	Han 31.149
Han-INOX® hoods/housings.....	Han 31.172

Han® 3 A Standard Hoods/Housings

Metal hoods/housings for industrial applications

Material	zinc die-cast
Colour	RAL 7037 (grey)
Surface	powder-coated
Locking element	steel, zinc-plated
Lever type	lever, metal
Hoods/Housings seal	NBR
Limiting temperatures	-40 °C ... +125 °C
Approval acc. to UL 50	NEMA Type 12
Flammability acc. to UL 94	V 0
Degree of protection acc. to DIN EN 60 529 for coupled connector	IP44 IP67 is achieved with seal screw 09 20 000 9918

Han-Drive® Housings for motor applications

Material	aluminium die-cast
Colour	non coloured / RAL 7037 (grey)
Surface	electrical conductive / powder-coated / unpainted
Locking element	stainless steel
Lever type	Han-Easy Lock®
Hoods/Housings seal	NBR
Limiting temperatures	-40 °C ... +125 °C
Approval acc. to UL 50	NEMA Type 4/4X/12
Degree of protection acc. to DIN EN 60 529 for coupled connector	IP65

Han® 3 A Hoods/Housings

Plastic hoods/housings for industrial applications

Material	polycarbonate
Colour	RAL 7032 (light grey) / RAL 9005 (black)
Locking element	polyamide
Lever type	lever, plastic
Hoods/Housings seal	NBR
Limiting temperatures	-40 °C ... +125 °C
Approval acc. to UL 50	NEMA Type 4/4X/12
Flammability acc. to UL 94	V 0
Degree of protection acc. to DIN EN 60 529 for coupled connector	IP44 IP67 is achieved with seal screw 09 20 000 9918

Han® 3 M Hoods/Housings

Hoods/Housings for higher environmental requirements

Material	zinc die-cast
Colour	RAL 9005 (black)
Surface	- Top coat epoxy powder paint
Locking element	stainless steel
Lever type	lever, metal
Hoods/Housings seal	FPM
Limiting temperatures	-40 °C ... +125 °C
Corrosion resistance	ASTM B117-09 (500 h)
Degree of protection acc. to DIN EN 60 529 for coupled connector	IP44 IP67 is achieved with seal screw 09 20 000 9918

Han® Standard Hoods/Housings

Metal hoods/housings for industrial applications

Material	aluminium die-cast
Colour	RAL 7037 (grey)
Surface	powder-coated
Locking element	stainless steel
Lever type	Han-Easy Lock®
Hoods/Housings seal	NBR
Limiting temperatures	-40 °C ... +125 °C
Approval acc. to UL 50	NEMA Type 4/4X/12
Degree of protection acc. to DIN EN 60 529 for coupled connector	IP65

Han® M Hoods/Housings

Hoods/Housings for higher environmental requirements

Material	aluminium die-cast
Colour	RAL 9005 (black)
Surface	- Top coat epoxy powder paint
Locking element	stainless steel
Lever type	lever, metal
Hoods/Housings seal	FPM
Limiting temperatures	-40 °C ... +125 °C
Approval acc. to UL 50	NEMA Type 4/4X/12
Corrosion resistance	ASTM B117-09 (500 h)
Degree of protection acc. to DIN EN 60 529 for coupled connector	IP65

Han® 3 EMC Hoods/Housings Hoods/Housings for higher EMC requirements

Material	zinc die-cast
Colour	non coloured
Surface	electrical conductive
Locking element	steel, zinc-plated
Lever type	lever, metal
Hoods/Housings seal	NBR
Limiting temperatures	-40 °C ... +125 °C
Approval acc. to UL 50	NEMA Type 12
Degree of protection acc. to DIN EN 60 529	
for coupled connector	IP44 IP67 is achieved with seal screw 09 20 000 9918

Han-INOX® Hoods/Housings for higher corrosion requirements

Material	stainless steel
Colour	non coloured
Surface	electrical conductive
Locking element	stainless steel
Lever type	lever, metal
Hoods/Housings seal	NBR
Limiting temperatures	-40 °C ... +125 °C
Approval acc. to UL 50	NEMA Type 4/4X/12
Degree of protection acc. to DIN EN 60 529	
for coupled connector	IP65 IP44 IP67 is achieved with seal screw 09 20 000 9918
- Size Han® 3 A	

Han® EMC Hoods/Housings Hoods/Housings for higher EMC requirements

Material	aluminium die-cast
Colour	non coloured
Surface	electrical conductive
Locking element	
- Screw locking	M5
- Material	stainless steel
- Tightening torque	3 Nm
Hoods/Housings seal	NBR
Limiting temperatures	-40 °C ... +125 °C
Approval acc. to UL 50	NEMA Type 4/4X/12
Degree of protection acc. to DIN EN 60 529	
for coupled connector	IP65

Han® 3 HPR Hoods/Housings Hoods/Housings for harsh environmental requirements

Material	zinc die-cast
Colour	RAL 9005 (black)
Surface	
- Top coat	epoxy powder paint / chromated
Locking element	
- Screw locking	M4
- Material	stainless steel
- Tightening torque	2 Nm
Hoods/Housings seal	NBR
Limiting temperatures	-40 °C ... +125 °C
Corrosion resistance	ASTM B117-09 (500 h)
Degree of protection acc. to DIN EN 60 529	
for coupled connector	IP65 / IP68 / IP69K

Attention

If inserts of the series Han® Q and Han A® are used, the seal on the insert must be removed. The sealed screw of the insulation body must be replaced by the sealed screw of the hood.

For angled bulkhead or surface mounted housings with through holes in the mounting flange the user must make sure, that the fixing screws seal to the inner part of the housing.

Han® EMC/B Hoods/Housings Hoods/Housings for higher EMC requirements

Material	
- Hoods/Housings	aluminium die-cast
- shielded frames	zinc die-cast alloy
Colour	non coloured
Surface	
- Hoods/Housings	electrical conductive
- shielded frames	electrical conductive
Locking element	stainless steel
Lever type	Han-Easy Lock®
Hoods/Housings seal	NBR
Limiting temperatures	-40 °C ... +125 °C
Approval acc. to UL 50	NEMA Type 4/4X/12
Degree of protection acc. to DIN EN 60 529	
for coupled connector	IP65

Han® HPR Hoods/Housings Hoods/Housings for harsh environmental requirements

Material	aluminium die-cast, corrosion resistant
Colour	RAL 9005 (black)
Surface	
- Top coat	epoxy powder paint
Locking element	
- Screw locking	M6
- Material	stainless steel
- Tightening torque	4 Nm
- Toggle locking	
- Material	stainless steel
Hoods/Housings seal	NBR
Limiting temperatures	-40 °C ... +125 °C
Approval acc. to UL 50	NEMA Type 4/4X/12
Corrosion resistance	ASTM B117-09 (500 h)
Degree of protection acc. to DIN EN 60 529	
for coupled connector	IP65 / IP68 / IP69K

Features

- Standard Hoods/housings for industrial applications
- Slim, space saving construction type

Technical characteristics

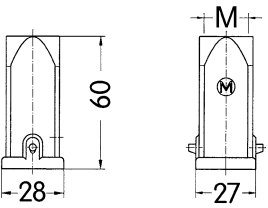
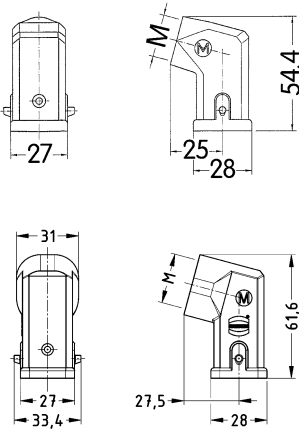
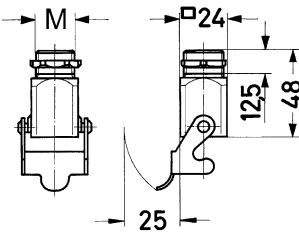
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP44, IP65 / IP67, with seal screw 09 20 000 9918
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	12
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 7037 (dust grey)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Steel
Surface (locking)	Zinc plated
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight, 6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

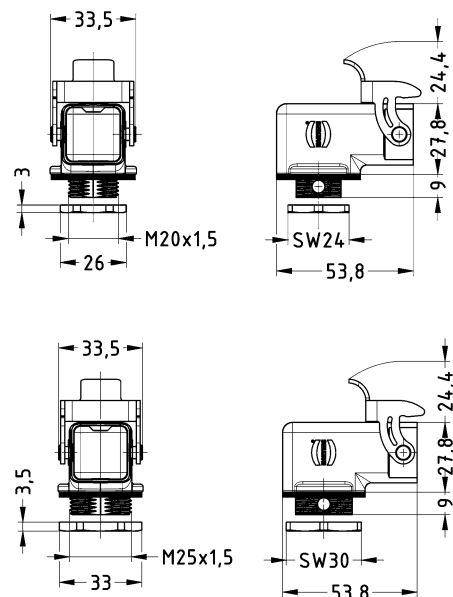
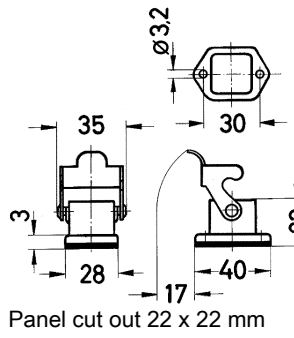
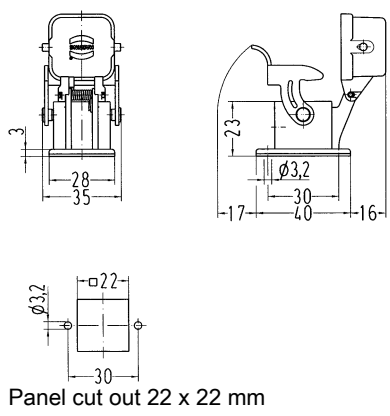
DNV GL

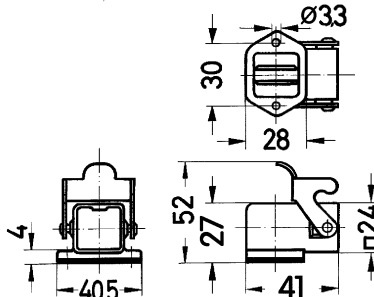
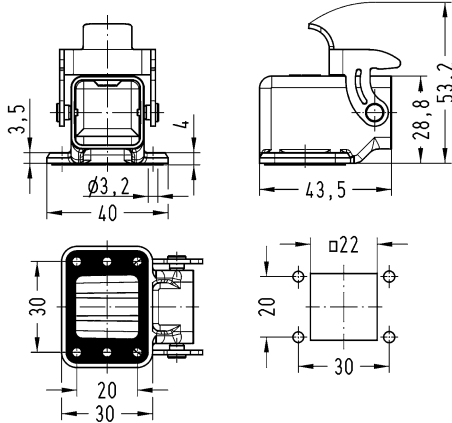
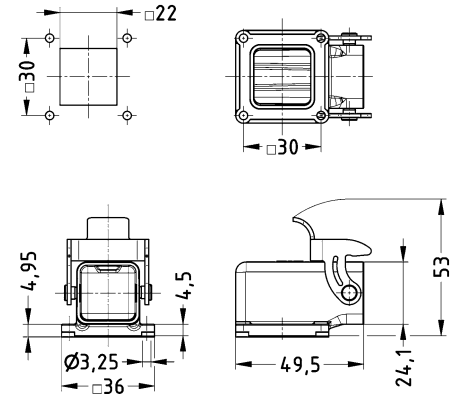
Standard Hoods/housings for industrial applications
Single locking lever

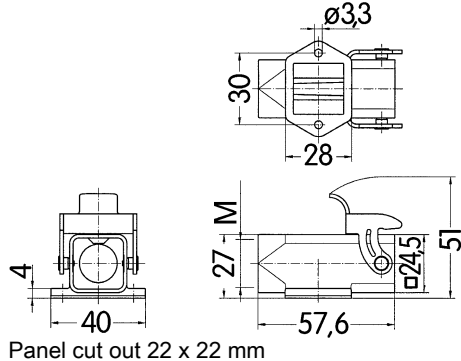
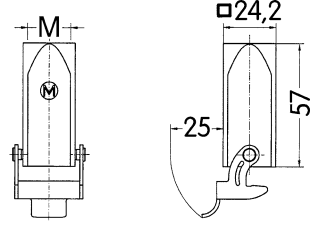
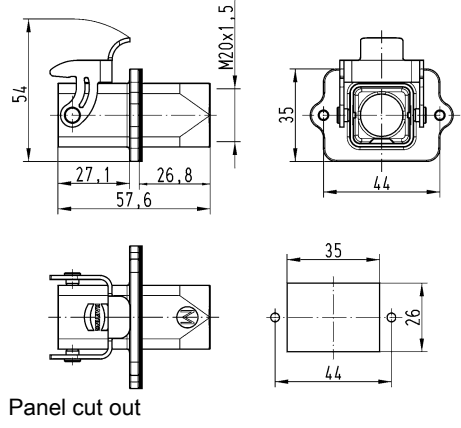
Housings

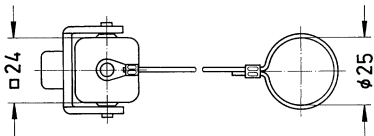
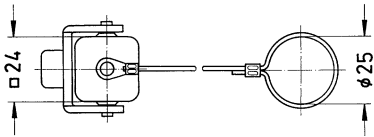
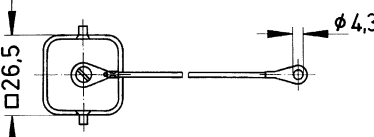
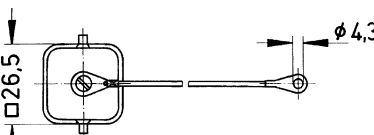
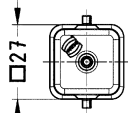
Identification	Cable entry	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han A®, Hoods, With integrated cable gland, Top entry 	1x Integrated 1x Integrated	6 ... 12 11 ... 17	19 20 003 1421 19 20 003 1422	
Han A®, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25		19 20 003 1440 19 20 003 1445	
Han A®, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25		19 20 003 1640 19 20 003 1645	
Han A®, Screw mounted housings 	1x M20		19 20 003 1150	

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han A®, Screw mounted housings, Angled 	1x M20 1x M25		19 20 003 1160 19 20 003 1165	
Han A®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Straight 			09 20 003 0301	 Panel cut out 22 x 22 mm
Han A®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Straight, With metal cover  for male inserts			09 20 003 0305	 Panel cut out 22 x 22 mm

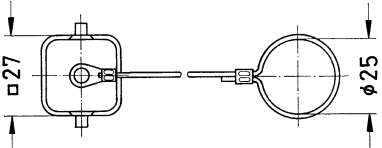
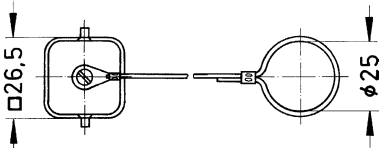
Identification	Cable entry	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han A®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Straight, With metal cover, With seal 			09 20 003 0306	
for female inserts Han A®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Angled 			09 20 003 0801	 Panel cut out 22 x 22 mm
Han A®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Angled, 4 fixing screws 			09 20 003 0810	
Han A®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Angled, 4 fixing screws, Square mounting flange 			09 20 003 0811	

Identification	Cable entry	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han A®, Surface mounted housing, Open bottom, Top entry 	1x M20		19 20 003 1250	
Han A®, Surface mounted housing, Bottom closed, Top entry 	1x M20		19 20 003 1252	
Han A®, Cable to cable housing, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25		19 20 003 1750 19 20 003 1755	
Han A®, Panel feed through housing, Top entry 	1x M20		19 20 003 1120	

Identification	Cable entry	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han A®, Protection cover, for hoods, Metal, With fixing cord, With seal  for mounted female insert			09 20 003 5421	
Han A®, Protection cover, for hoods, Metal, With fixing cord  for mounted male insert			09 20 003 5422	
Han A®, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Metal, With fixing cord, With seal  for mounted female insert or for mounted Han-Brid® insert			09 20 003 5425	
Han A®, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Metal, With fixing cord  for mounted male insert			09 20 003 5426	
Han A®, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Metal, With seal for mounted female insert or for mounted Han-Brid® insert			09 20 003 5432	



Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han A®, Protection cover, for cable to cable housing, Metal, With fixing cord, With seal  for mounted female insert or for mounted Han-Brid® insert Han A®, Protection cover, for cable to cable housing, Metal, With fixing cord 			09 20 003 5427	
			09 20 003 5428	

Features

- Hoods/housings for industrial applications
- Slim, space saving construction type

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP44, IP67, with seal screw 09 20 000 9918
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 4X, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Polycarbonate
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey), RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polyamide
Colour (locking)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey), RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94 (locking levers)	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
 DNV GL

Housings

Standard Hoods/housings for industrial applications
Single locking lever

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------	----------------------------

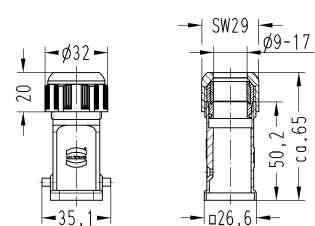
Han A®,
Hoods,
With integrated cable gland,
Top entry,
Grey



1x Integrated
1x Integrated

7 ... 12
9 ... 17

19 20 003 0415
19 20 003 0410

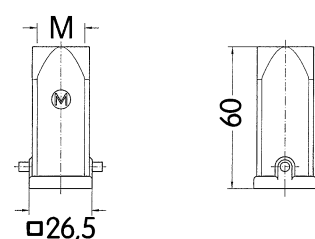


Han A®,
Hoods,
Top entry,
Grey



1x M20
1x M25

19 20 003 0420
19 20 003 0430



Han A®,
Hoods,
Top entry,
Black



1x M20
1x M25

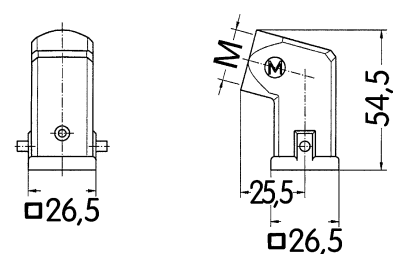
19 20 003 0427
19 20 003 0437

Han A®,
Hoods,
Side entry,
Grey



1x M20

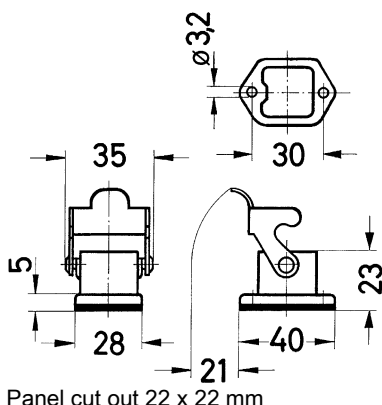
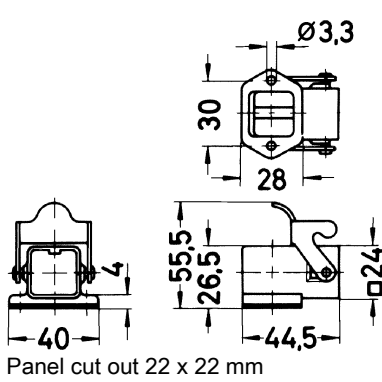
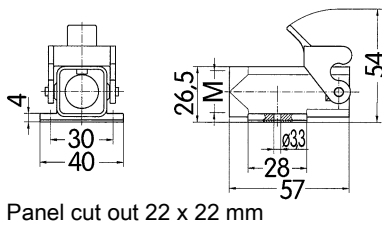
19 20 003 0620



Han A®,
Hoods,
Side entry,
Black

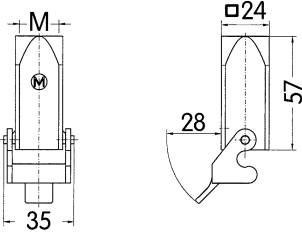
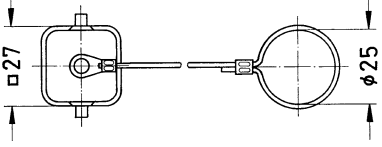
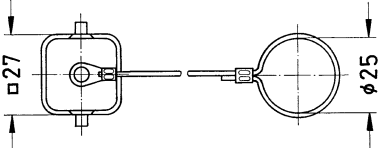
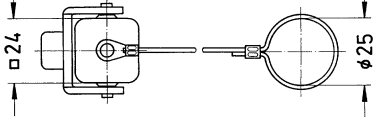
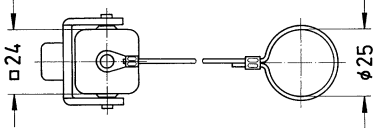
1x M20

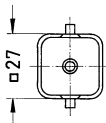
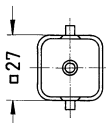
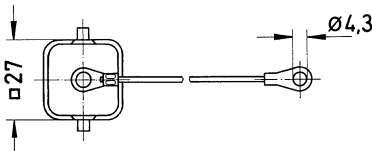
19 20 003 0627

Identification	Cable entry	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han A®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Straight, Grey 			09 20 003 0320	 Panel cut out 22 x 22 mm
Han A®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Straight, Black			09 20 003 0327	
Han A®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Angled, Grey 			09 20 003 0820	 Panel cut out 22 x 22 mm
Han A®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Angled, Black			09 20 003 0827	
Han A®, Surface mounted housing, Top entry, Grey 	1x M20		19 20 003 0220	 Panel cut out 22 x 22 mm
Han A®, Surface mounted housing, Top entry, Black	1x M20		19 20 003 0227	

Housings

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han A®, Cable to cable housing, Top entry, Grey 	1x M20		19 20 003 0720	
Han A®, Cable to cable housing, Top entry, Black	1x M20		19 20 003 0727	
Han A®, Protection cover, for cable to cable housing, Thermoplastic, With seal, With fixing cord, Grey  for mounted female insert			09 20 003 5447	
Han A®, Protection cover, for cable to cable housing, Thermoplastic, With fixing cord, Grey  for mounted male insert			09 20 003 5448	
Han A®, Protection cover, for hoods, Thermoplastic, With fixing cord, With seal, Grey  for mounted female insert or for mounted Han-Brid® insert			09 20 003 5441	
Han A®, Protection cover, for hoods, Thermoplastic, With fixing cord, Grey  for mounted male insert			09 20 003 5442	

Identification	Cable entry	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han A®, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Thermoplastic, Grey  for mounted male insert			09 20 003 5407	
Han A®, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Thermoplastic, With seal, Grey  for mounted female insert or for mounted Han-Brid® insert			09 20 003 5408	
Han A®, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Thermoplastic, With seal, Black  for mounted female insert or for mounted Han-Brid® insert			09 20 003 5409	
Han A®, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Thermoplastic, With seal, With fixing cord, Grey  for mounted female insert			09 20 003 5445	

Identification	Cable entry	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------	----------------------------

Han A®,
Protection cover,
for bulkhead mounted housings,
for surface mounted housings,
Thermoplastic,
With fixing cord,
Grey



for mounted male insert

Han A®,
Protection cover,
for bulkhead mounted housings,
for surface mounted housings,
Thermoplastic,
With seal,
With fixing cord,
Black



for mounted female insert

Han A®,
Protection cover,
for bulkhead mounted housings,
for surface mounted housings,
Thermoplastic,
With fixing cord,
Black

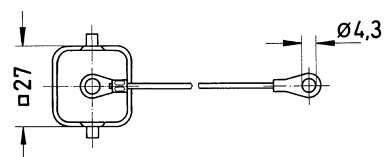


for mounted male insert

09 20 003 5446

09 20 003 5449

09 20 003 5450



Features

- Standard Hoods/housings for industrial applications
- Slim, space saving construction type

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 4X, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Aluminium die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 7037 (dust grey)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polycarbonate, Stainless steel
Colour (locking)	RAL 7037 (dust grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94 (locking levers)	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6b: Lead as an alloying element in aluminium containing up to 0.4 % lead by weight, 6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight

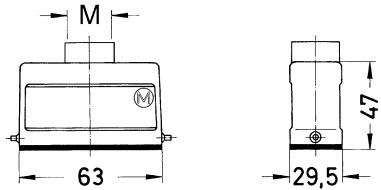
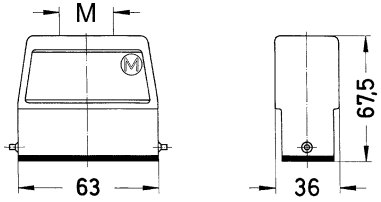
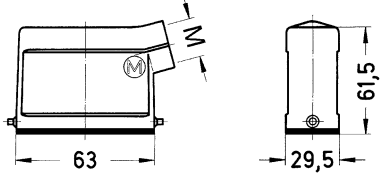
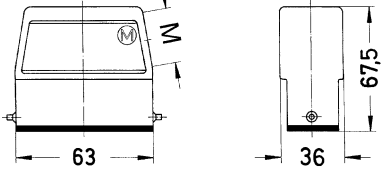
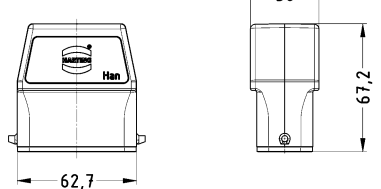
Specifications and approvals

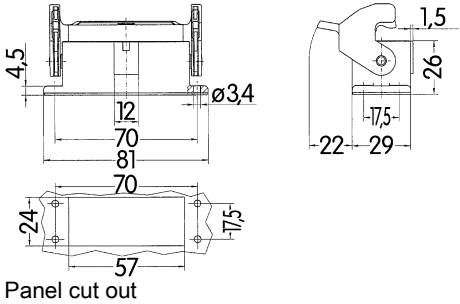
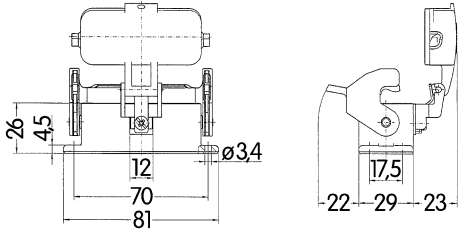
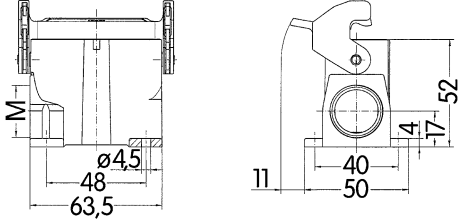
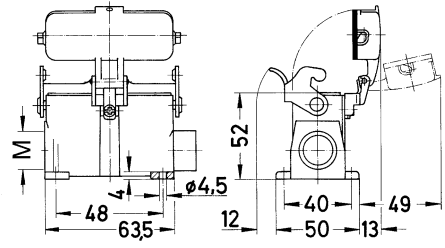
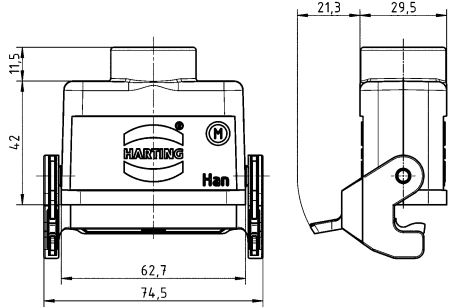
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
 DNV GL

Housings

Standard Hoods/housings for industrial applications
Single locking lever

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
		Low construction	High construction		
Han A®, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25	19 20 010 1440	19 20 010 0446		
Han A®, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25	19 20 010 1540	19 20 010 0546		
Han A®, Hoods, Without cable entry 			09 20 010 0801		

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han A®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 20 010 0301		 Panel cut out
Han A®, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 20 010 0321		
Han A®, Surface mounted housing, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 2x M20	19 20 010 0251 19 20 010 0290		
Han A®, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	2x M20		19 20 010 0295	
Han A®, Cable to cable housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M20	19 20 010 1730		

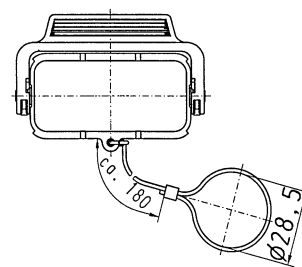
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	

Han A®,
Protection cover,
for hoods,
Metal,
With fixing cord



09 20 010 5423

09 20 010 5423

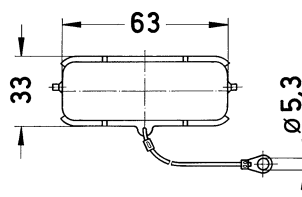


Han A®,
Protection cover,
for bulkhead mounted housings,
for surface mounted housings,
for cable to cable housing,
Metal,
With fixing cord



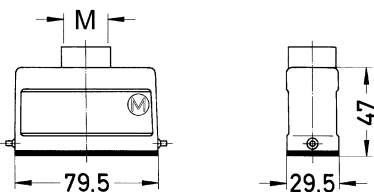
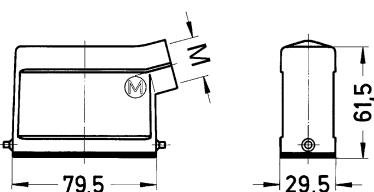
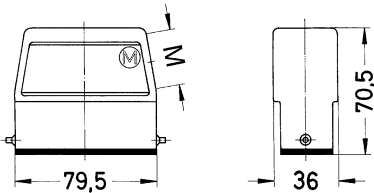
09 20 010 5425

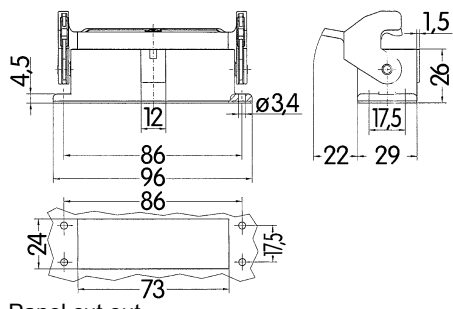
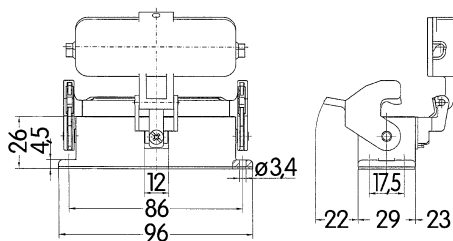
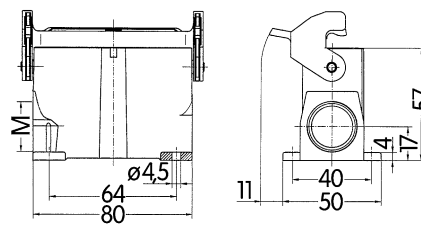
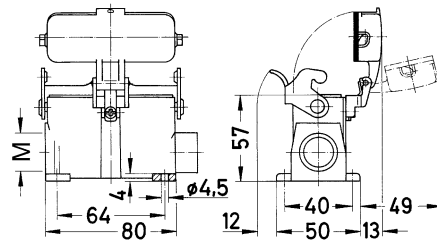
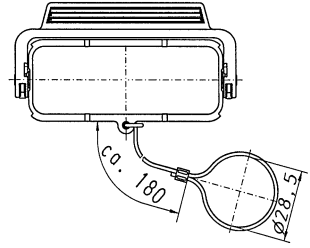
09 20 010 5425

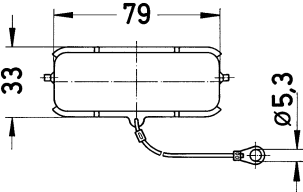


Standard Hoods/housings for industrial applications
Single locking lever

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han A®, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25	19 20 016 1440	19 20 016 0446	
Han A®, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25	19 20 016 1540	19 20 016 0546	
Han A®, Hoods, Without cable entry 			09 20 016 0801	

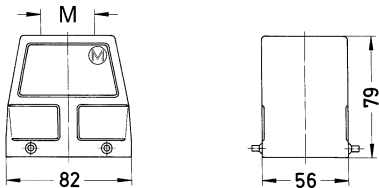
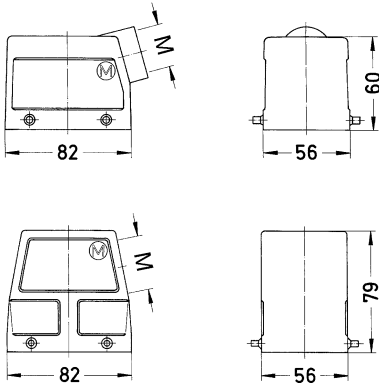
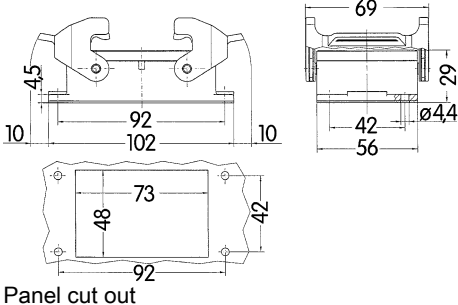
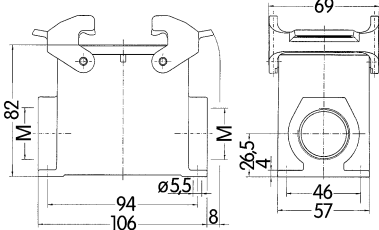
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han A®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 20 016 0301		 Panel cut out
Han A®, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 20 016 0321		
Han A®, Surface mounted housing, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 2x M20 2x M25	19 20 016 0251 19 20 016 0290 19 20 016 0291		
Han A®, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	2x M20	19 20 016 0295		
Han A®, Protection cover, for hoods, Metal, With fixing cord, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 20 016 5423	09 20 016 5423	

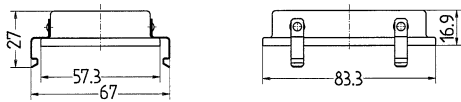
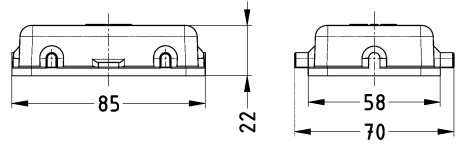
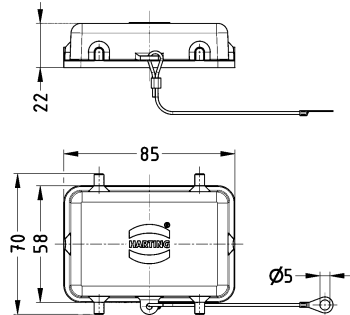
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han A®, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, for cable to cable housing, Metal, With fixing cord 		09 20 016 5425	09 20 016 5425	

Housings

Standard Hoods/housings for industrial applications
Double locking lever

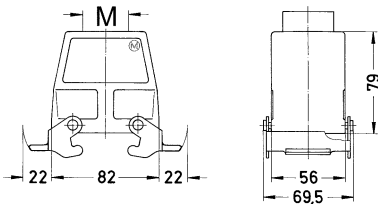
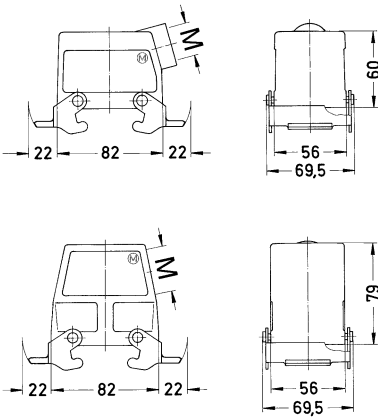
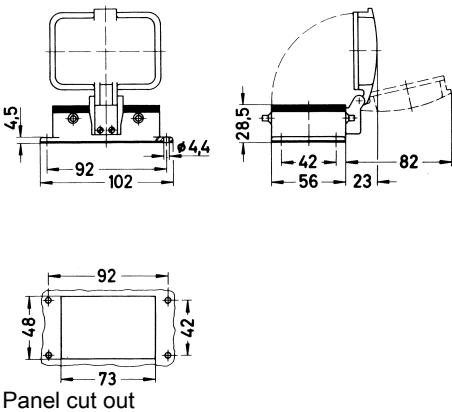
Housings

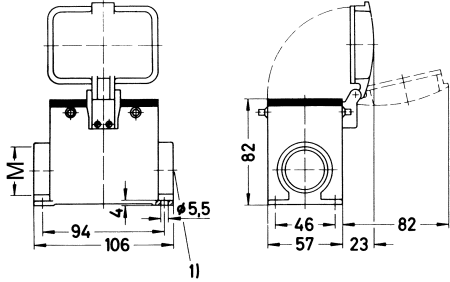
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han A®, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M25 1x M32		19 20 032 0426 19 20 032 0427	
Han A®, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32	19 20 032 1521	19 20 032 0527	
Han A®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 20 032 0301		 Panel cut out
Han A®, Surface mounted housing, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 1x M32 2x M32		19 20 032 0231 19 20 032 0232 19 20 032 0272	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han A®, Protection cover, for hoods, Metal 		09 20 032 5401	09 20 032 5401	
Han A®, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Metal 		09 20 032 5405	09 20 032 5405	
Han A®, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Thermoplastic 		09 20 032 5407	09 20 032 5407	
Han A®, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Thermoplastic, With fixing cord 		09 20 032 5408	09 20 032 5408	

Standard Hoods/housings for industrial applications
Double locking lever (on the hood)

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han A®, Hoods, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M32		19 20 032 0437	
Han A®, Hoods, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 1x M32	19 20 032 1531	19 20 032 0537	
Han A®, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover 		09 20 032 0302		 Panel cut out

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han A®, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, Side entry 	1x M25		19 20 032 0226	 1) Blind way for one cable entry

Housings

Features

- Standard hoods/housings for industrial connectors
- Locking levers: Han-Easy Lock®
- Field of application: for excellent mechanical and electrical protection in demanding environments, for example, in the automobile and mechanical engineering industries also for process and regulation control applications
- Distinguishing feature: hoods/housings colour-coded grey (RAL 7037)
- Many variations: for precise industrial applications

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65, IP67, in combination with special bulkhead mounted housings, IP66, IP44, in unlocked position
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 4X, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Aluminium die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 7037 (dust grey)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polycarbonate, Stainless steel
Colour (locking)	RAL 7037 (dust grey)
Material (accessories)	Polyamide, Stainless steel
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94 (locking levers)	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight, 6b: Lead as an alloying element in aluminium containing up to 0.4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Details

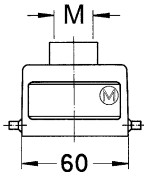
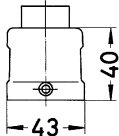
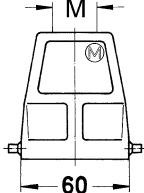
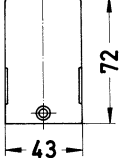
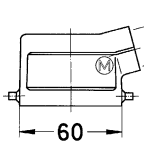
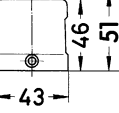
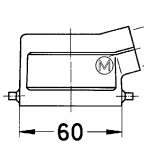
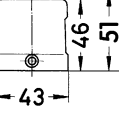
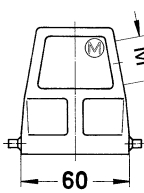
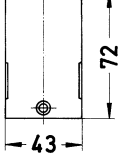
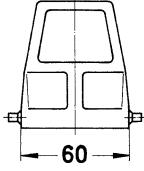
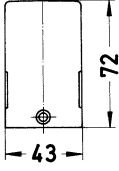
Standard degree of protection: IP65

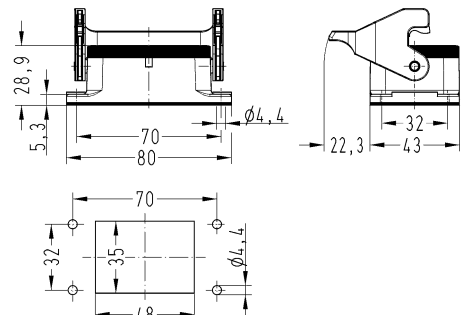
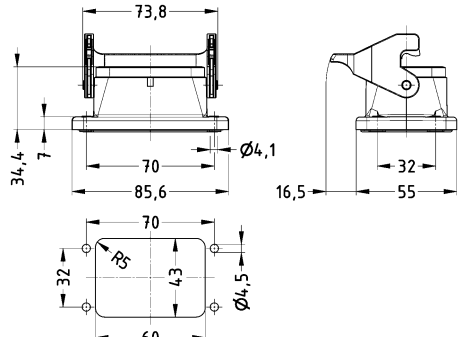
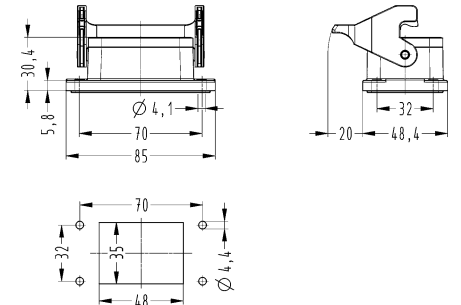
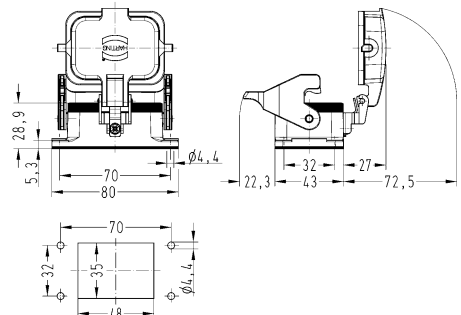
IP67 possible, in combination with special bulkhead mounted housings

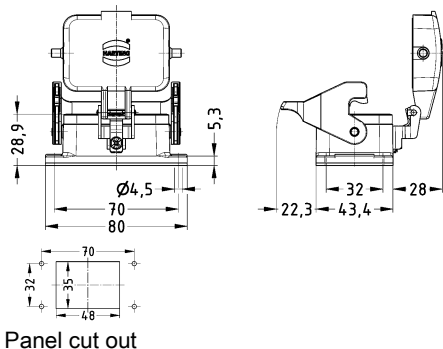
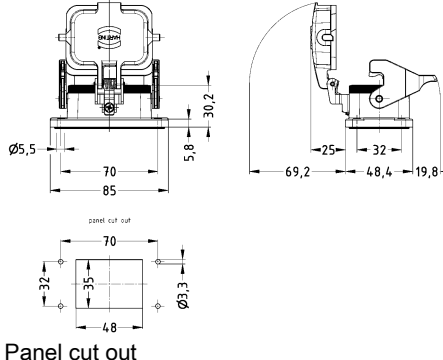
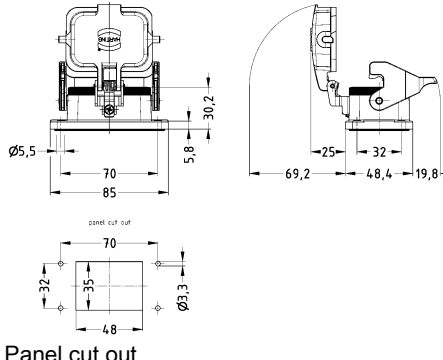
IP44 for self-closing covers in unlocked position

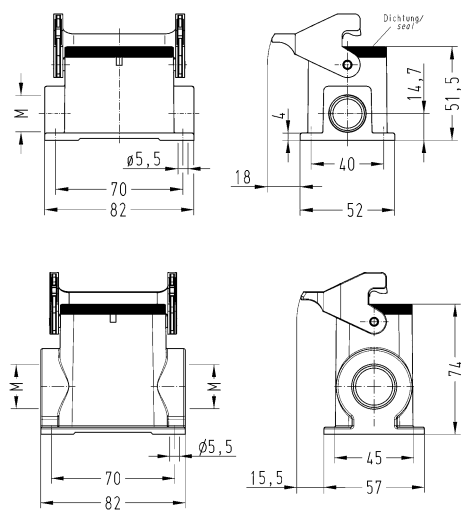
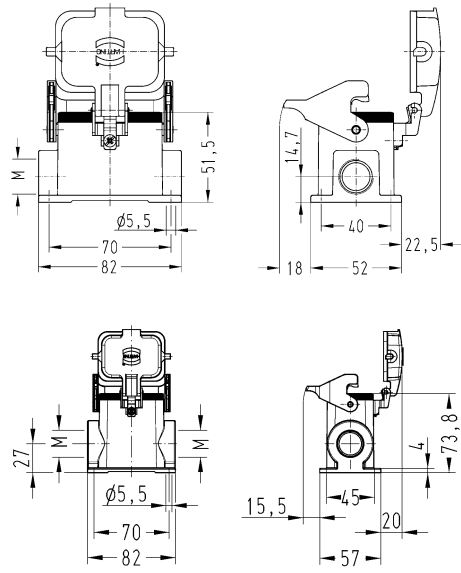
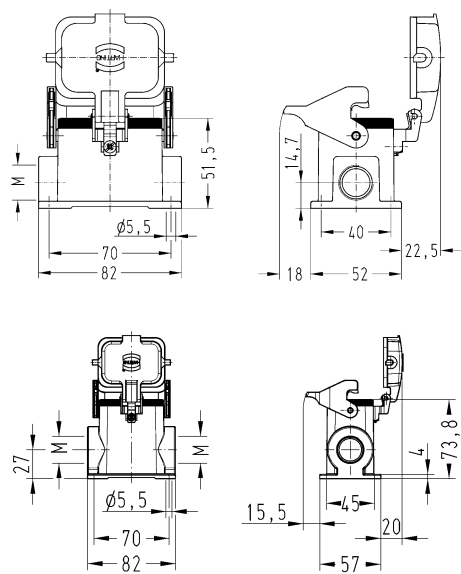
Standard hoods/housings for industrial connectors
Single locking lever

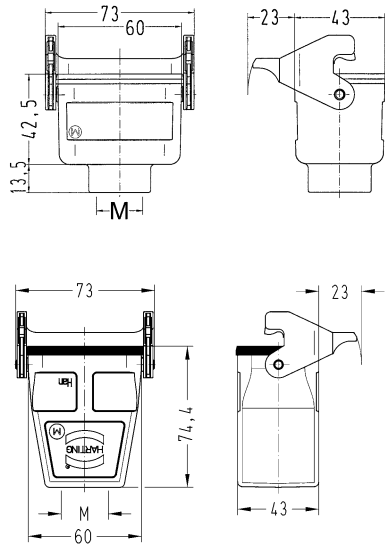
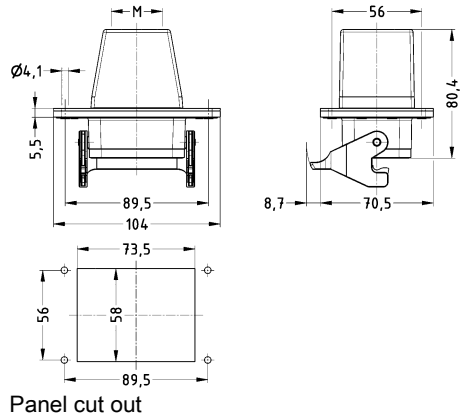
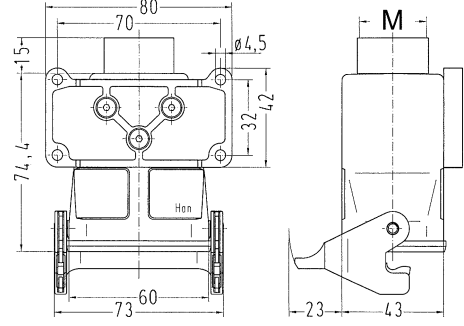
Housings

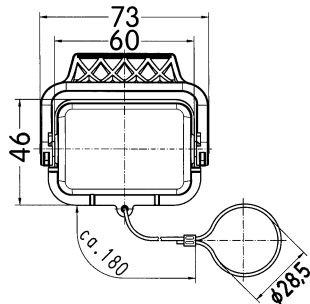
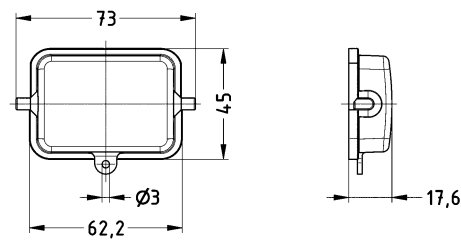
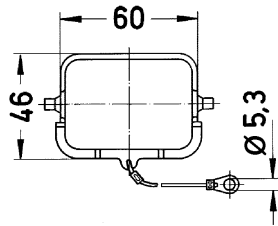
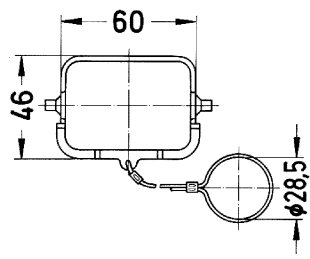
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
		Low construction	High construction		
Han® B, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	19 30 006 1440	19 30 006 0446 19 30 006 0447		
					
					
Han® B, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	19 30 006 1540 19 30 006 1541	19 30 006 0546 19 30 006 0547		
					
Han® B, Hoods, Without cable entry 			09 30 006 0801		

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 006 0301		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Rear mounting, Han-Easy Lock®, Pack contents: Mounting frame is included with- in the delivery 		09 30 006 0391		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock®, IP67 		09 30 006 1301		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 006 0302		 Panel cut out

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With metal cover, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 006 0318		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With self-closing cover, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 006 1306		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover, Han-Easy Lock®, IP67 		09 30 006 1308		 Panel cut out

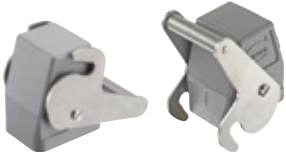
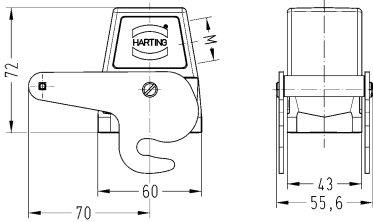
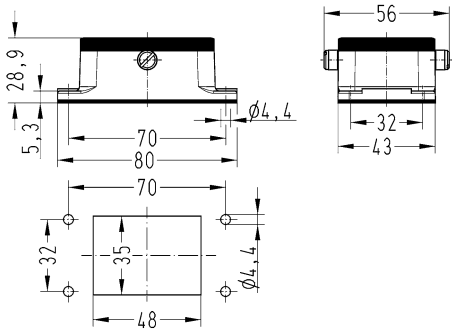
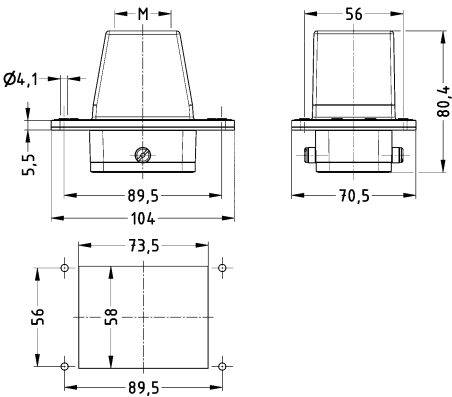
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Surface mounted housing, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M20 2x M20 2x M25 2x M32	19 30 006 1250 19 30 006 1290	19 30 006 0291 19 30 006 0292	
Han® B, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M20 2x M20 2x M25 2x M32	19 30 006 1255 19 30 006 1295	19 30 006 0296 19 30 006 0297	
Han® B, Surface mounted housing, With metal cover, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M20 2x M20 2x M25 2x M32	19 30 006 2255 19 30 006 2295	19 30 006 7296 19 30 006 7297	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Cable to cable housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	19 30 006 1750	19 30 006 0756 19 30 006 0757	
Han® B, Panel feed through housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 1x M32		19 30 006 1121 19 30 006 1122	 Panel cut out
Han® B, Flange housings, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25	19 30 006 0716		

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Protection cover, for hoods, With fixing cord, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 006 5423	09 30 006 5423	
Han® B, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Thermoplastic 		09 30 006 5405	09 30 006 5405	
Han® B, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Metal, With fixing cord 		09 30 006 5425	09 30 006 5425	
Han® B, Protection cover, for cable to cable housing, Metal, With fixing cord 		09 30 006 5427	09 30 006 5427	

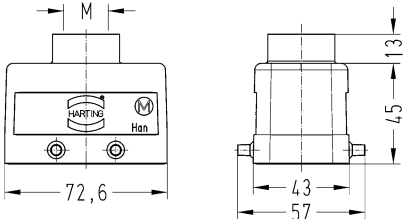
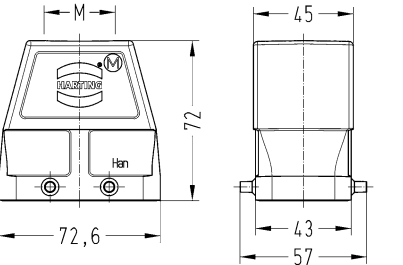
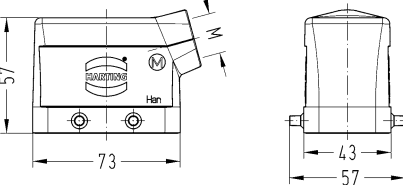
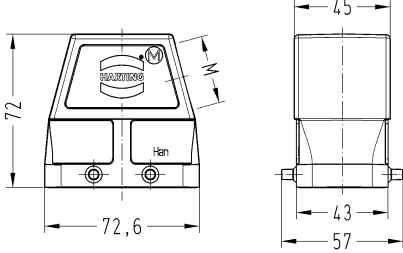
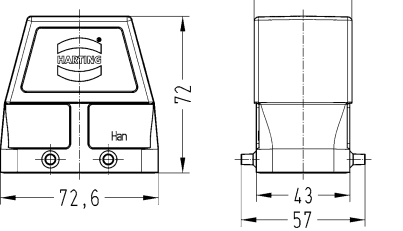
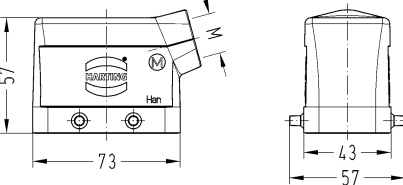
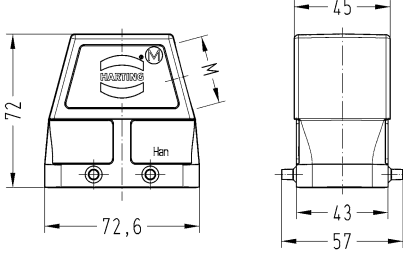
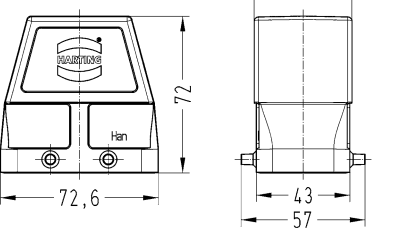
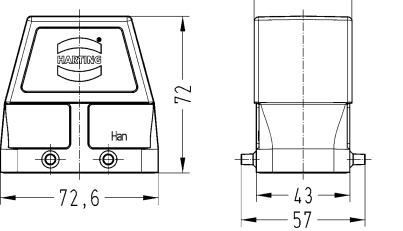
Standard hoods/housings for industrial connectors
Central locking lever (on the hood)

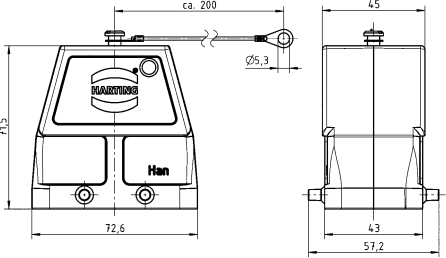
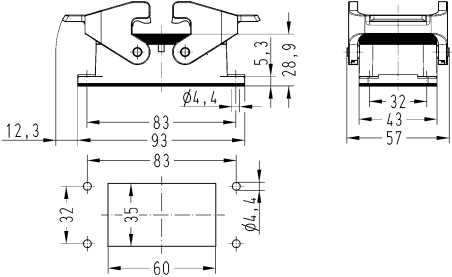
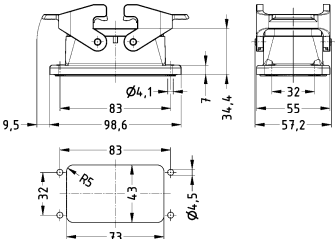
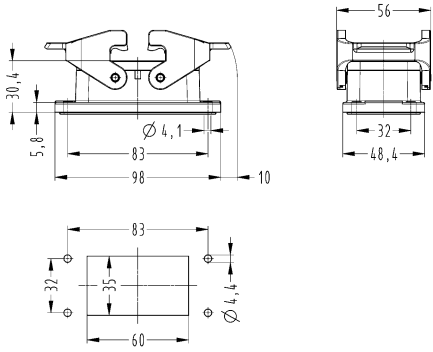
Housings

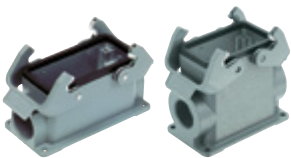
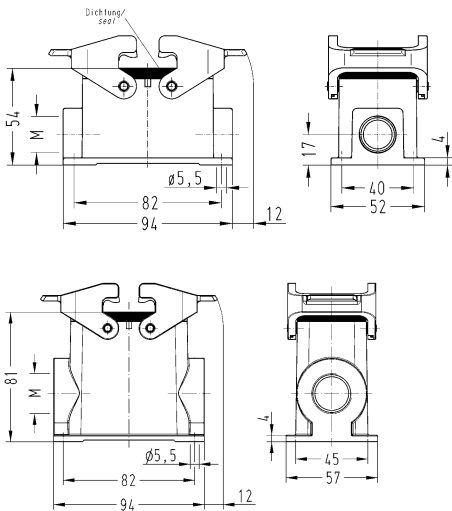
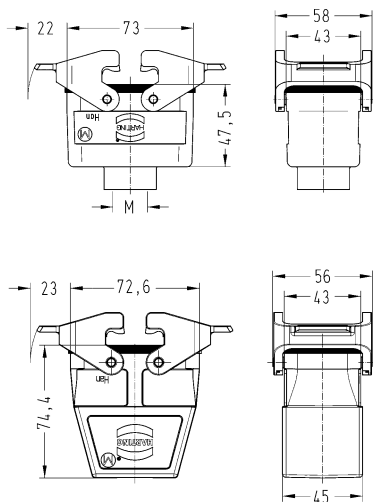
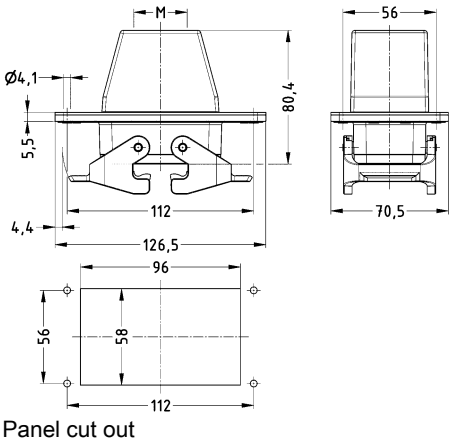
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32		19 30 006 0586 19 30 006 0587	
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 30 006 0381		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Panel feed through housing, Top entry 	1x M25 1x M32		19 30 006 1141 19 30 006 1142	 Panel cut out

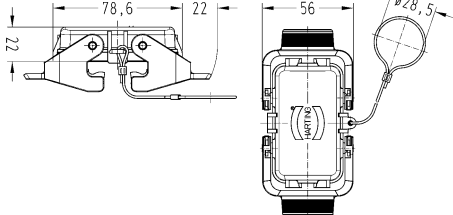
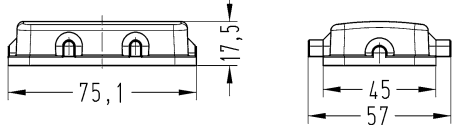
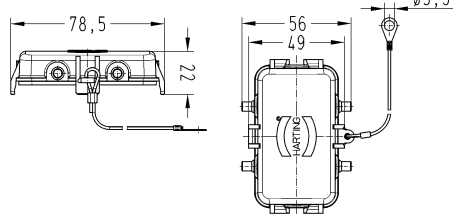
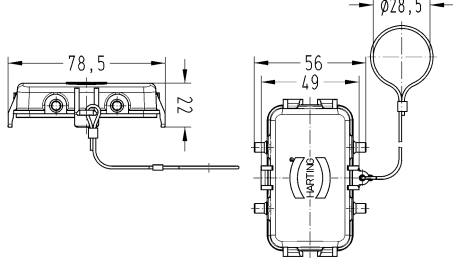
Standard hoods/housings for industrial connectors
Double locking lever

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 2x M20	19 30 010 1420 19 30 010 1421	19 30 010 0427 19 30 010 0428 19 30 010 0465	    
Han® B, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 30 010 1520 19 30 010 1521	19 30 010 0526 19 30 010 0527 19 30 010 0528	  
Han® B, Hoods, Without cable entry 			09 30 010 0801	

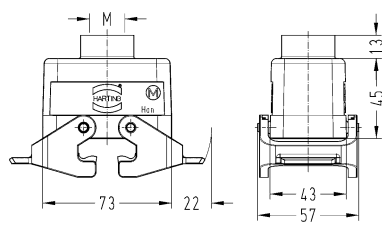
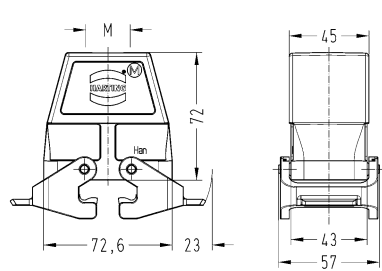
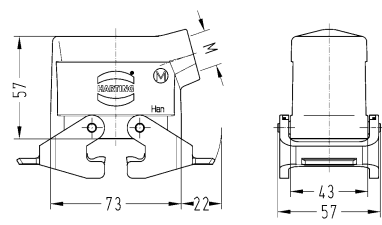
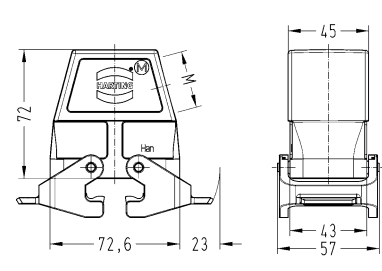
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Hoods, With fixing cord, Without cable entry 			09 30 010 0802	
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 010 0301		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Rear mounting, Han-Easy Lock®, Pack contents: Mounting frame is included with- in the delivery 		09 30 010 0391		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock®, IP67 		09 30 010 1301		 Panel cut out

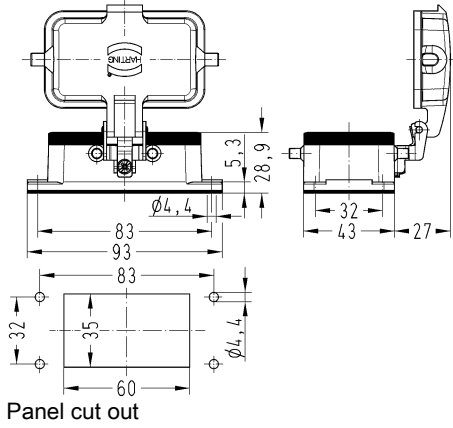
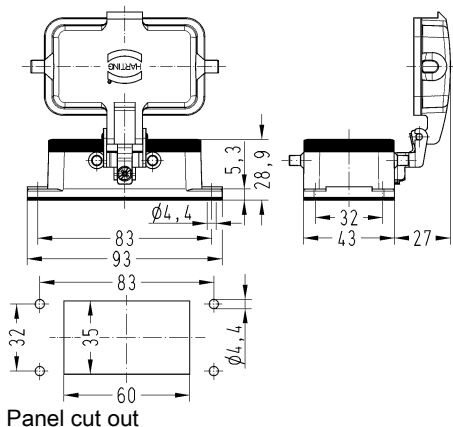
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Surface mounted housing, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M20 1x M25 2x M20 2x M25 2x M32	19 30 010 1230 19 30 010 1231 19 30 010 1270	19 30 010 0231 19 30 010 0271 19 30 010 0272	
Han® B, Cable to cable housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	19 30 010 1730	19 30 010 0736 19 30 010 0737	
Han® B, Panel feed through housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 1x M32		19 30 010 1121 19 30 010 1122	

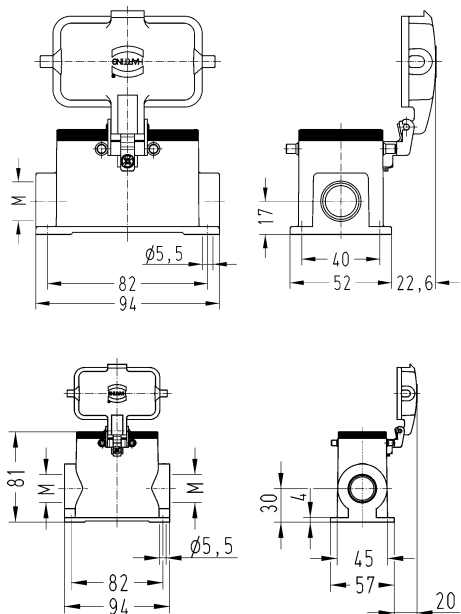
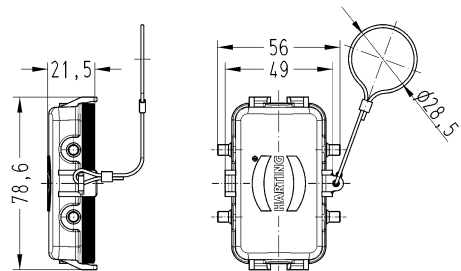
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Protection cover, for hoods, Metal, With fixing cord, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 010 5423	09 30 010 5423	
Han® B, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Thermoplastic 		09 30 010 5407	09 30 010 5407	
Han® B, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Metal, With fixing cord 		09 30 010 5425	09 30 010 5425	
Han® B, Protection cover, for cable to cable housing, Metal, With fixing cord 		09 30 010 5427	09 30 010 5427	

Standard hoods/housings for industrial connectors
Double locking lever (on the hood)

Housings

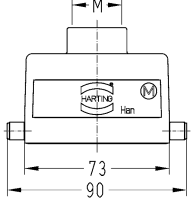
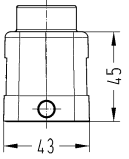
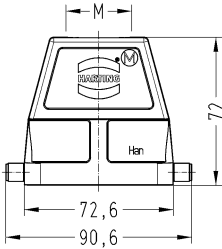
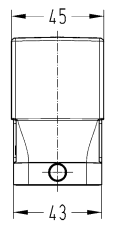
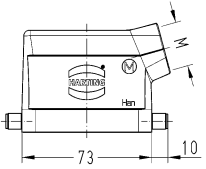
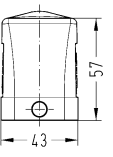
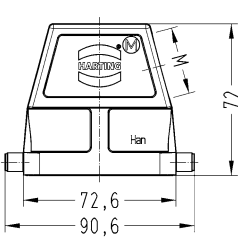
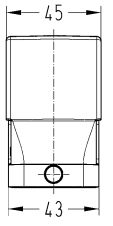
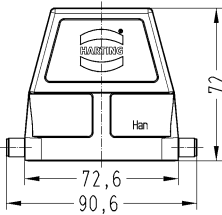
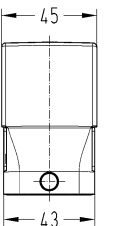
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Hoods, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M20 1x M25	19 30 010 1430	19 30 010 0436	 
Han® B, Hoods, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	19 30 010 1530 19 30 010 1531	19 30 010 0537	 

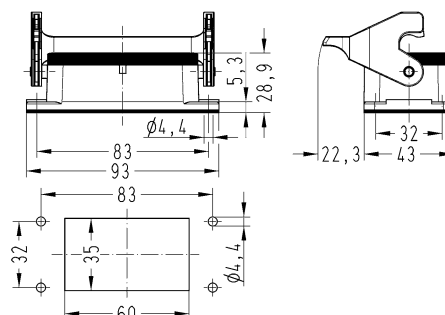
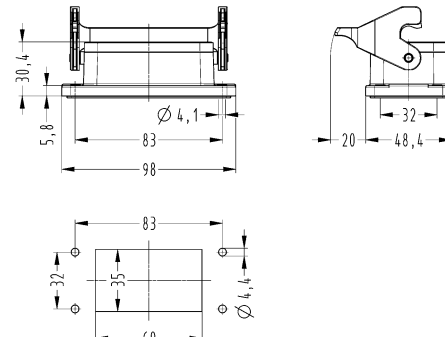
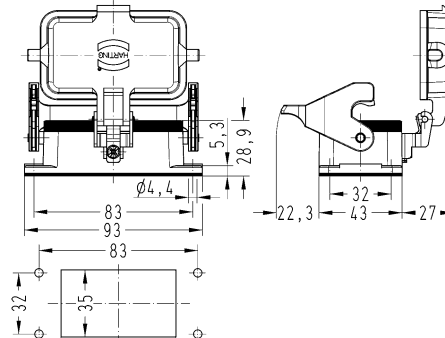
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover 		09 30 010 0302		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With metal cover 		09 30 010 0317		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With self-closing cover 		09 30 010 1314		

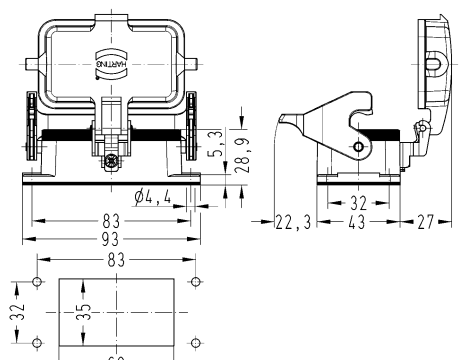
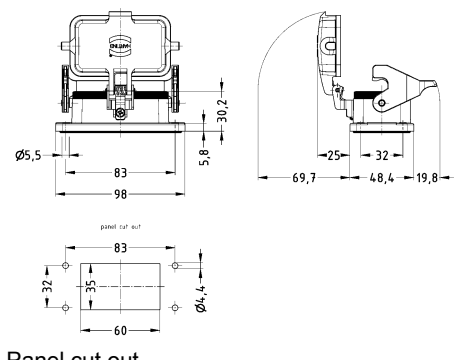
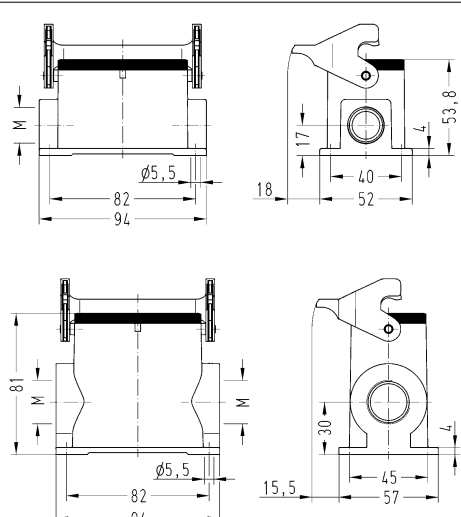
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, Side entry 	1x M20 2x M20 2x M25	19 30 010 1225 19 30 010 1265	19 30 010 0266	
Han® B, Protection cover, for hoods, Metal, With fixing cord 		09 30 010 5457	09 30 010 5457	

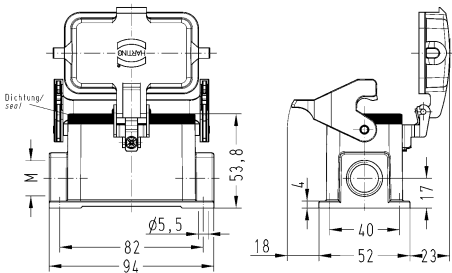
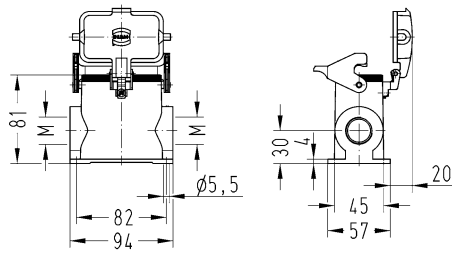
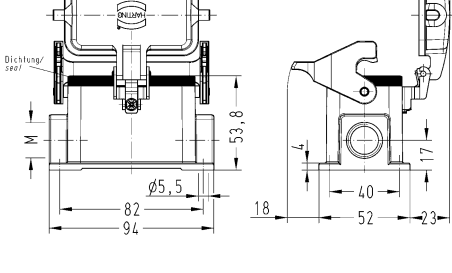
Standard hoods/housings for industrial connectors
Single locking lever

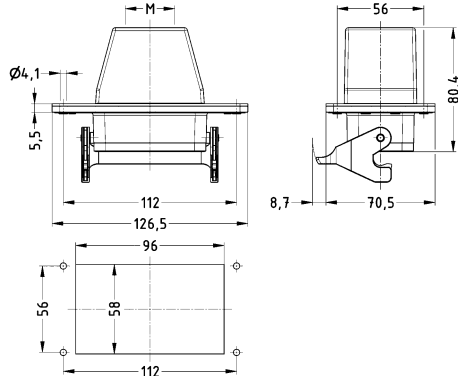
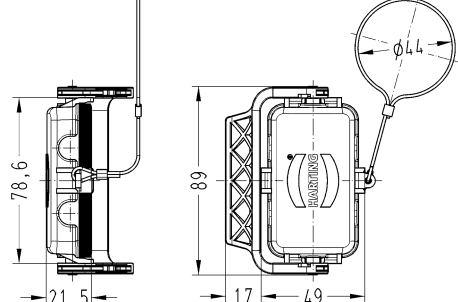
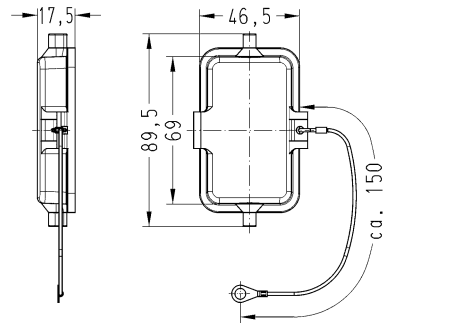
Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 2x M20	19 30 010 1440 19 30 010 1441	19 30 010 0447 19 30 010 0448 19 30 010 0495	   
Han® B, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	19 30 010 1540 19 30 010 1541	19 30 010 0547	   
Han® B, Hoods, Without cable entry 			09 30 010 0803	 

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 010 0305 09 30 010 1308		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock®, IP67 		09 30 010 1305		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 010 0303		 Panel cut out

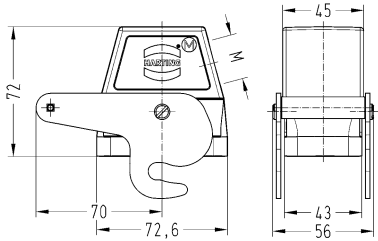
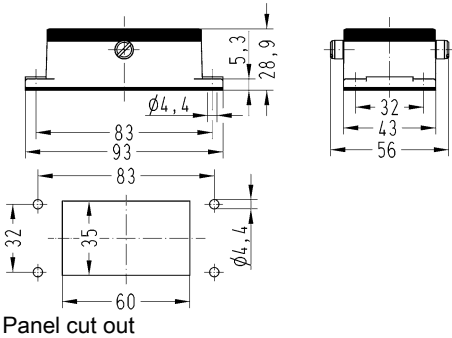
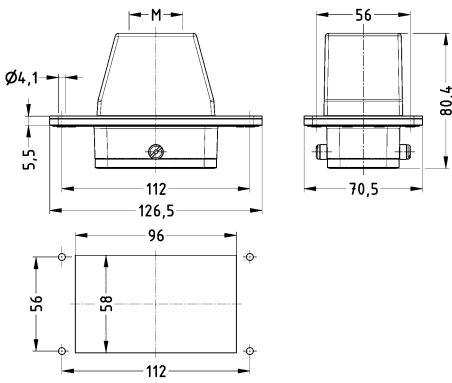
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With metal cover, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 010 0318		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With self-closing cover, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 010 1306		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Surface mounted housing, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M20 2x M20 2x M25 2x M32	19 30 010 1250 19 30 010 1290	19 30 010 0291 19 30 010 0292	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M20 2x M20 2x M25 2x M32	19 30 010 1255 19 30 010 1295	19 30 010 0296 19 30 010 0297	
Han® B, Surface mounted housing, With metal cover, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	2x M20 2x M25 2x M32	19 30 010 2295	19 30 010 7296 19 30 010 7297	
Han® B, Cable to cable housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	19 30 010 1750	19 30 010 0756 19 30 010 0757	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Panel feed through housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 1x M32		19 30 010 1131 19 30 010 1132	 Panel cut out
Han® B, Protection cover, for hoods, Metal, With fixing cord, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 010 5432	09 30 010 5432	
Han® B, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, for cable to cable housing, Thermoplastic, With fixing cord 		09 30 010 5412	09 30 010 5412	

Standard hoods/housings for industrial connectors
Central locking lever (on the hood)

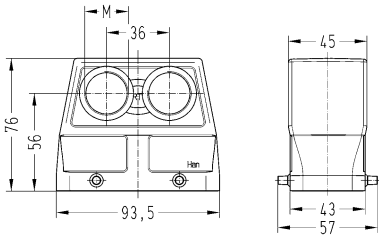
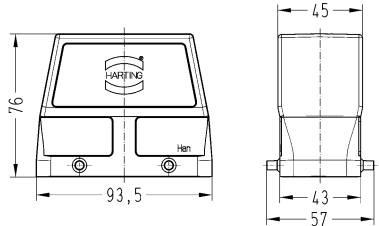
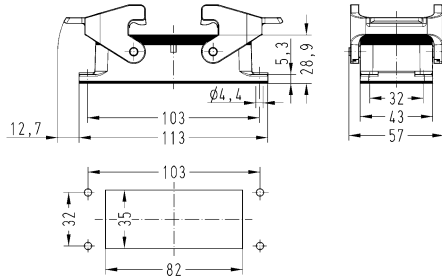
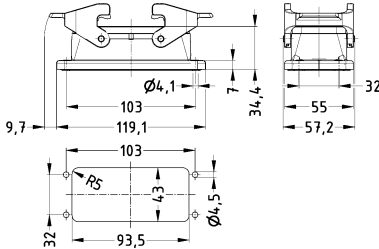
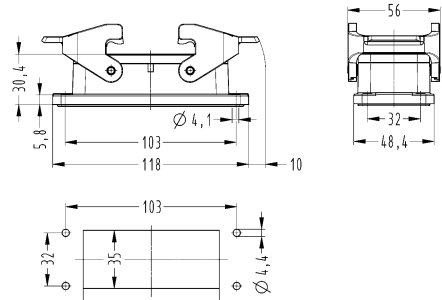
Housings

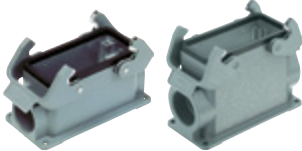
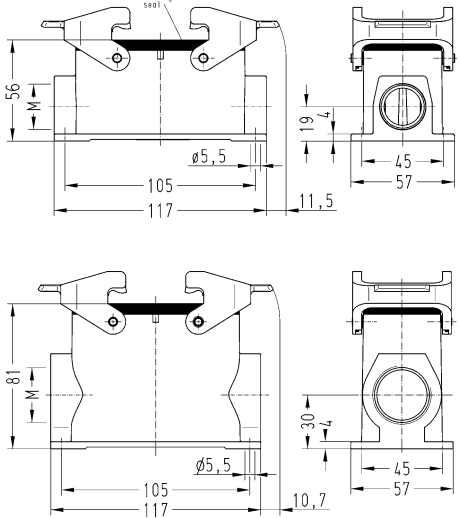
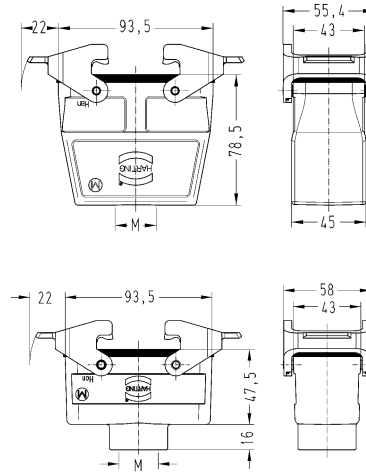
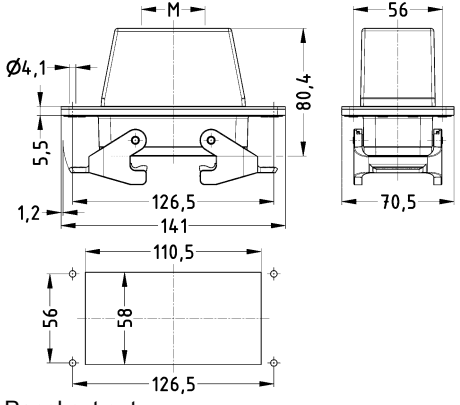
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25		19 30 010 0586	
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 30 010 0381		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Panel feed through housing, Top entry 	1x M25 1x M32		19 30 010 1141 19 30 010 1142	 Panel cut out

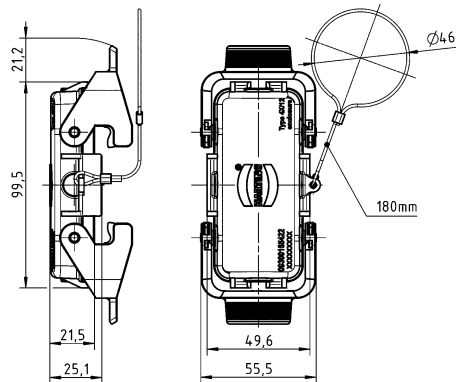
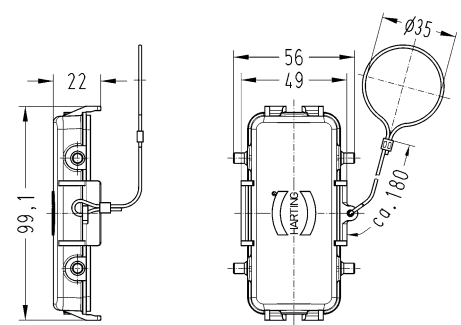
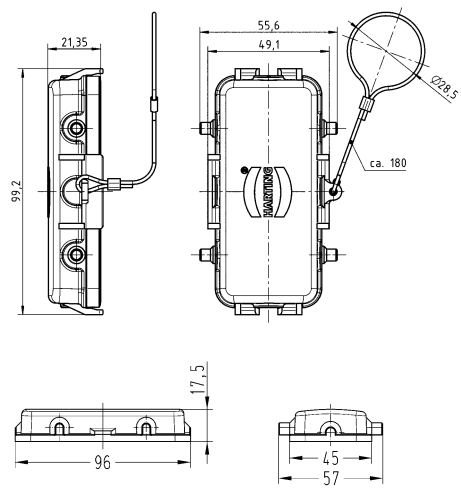
Standard hoods/housings for industrial connectors
Double locking lever

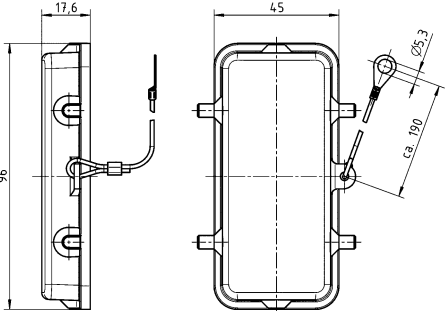
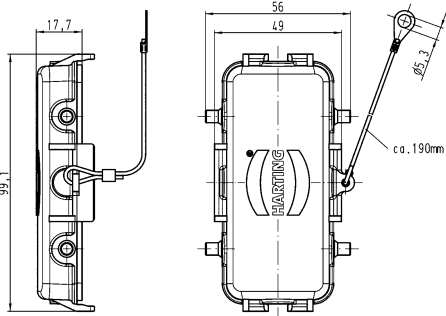
Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 2x M25	19 30 016 1421 19 30 016 1422	19 30 016 0427 19 30 016 0428 19 30 016 0466	
Han® B, Hoods, Flat cable entry, Top entry 			09 30 016 4441	
Han® B, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 30 016 1521 19 30 016 1522	19 30 016 0527 19 30 016 0528	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Hoods, Angled entry 	2x M25		19 30 016 0666	
Han® B, Hoods, Without cable entry 			09 30 016 0801	
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 016 0301		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Rear mounting, Han-Easy Lock®, Pack contents: Mounting frame is included with- in the delivery 		09 30 016 0391		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock®, IP67 		09 30 016 1301		 Panel cut out

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Surface mounted housing, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 1x M32 2x M25 2x M32 2x M40	19 30 016 1231 19 30 016 1271	19 30 016 0232 19 30 016 0271 19 30 016 0272 19 30 016 0273	
Han® B, Cable to cable housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 30 016 1731 19 30 016 1732	19 30 016 0736 19 30 016 0737 19 30 016 0738	
Han® B, Panel feed through housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M32 1x M40		19 30 016 1121 19 30 016 1122	

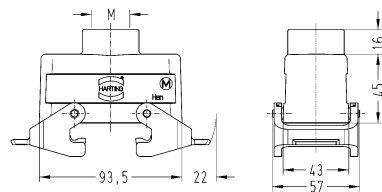
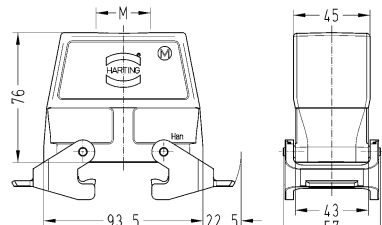
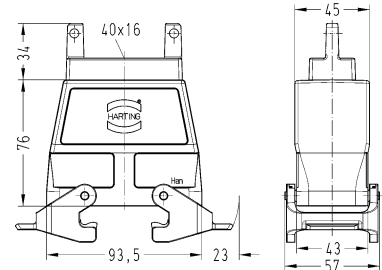
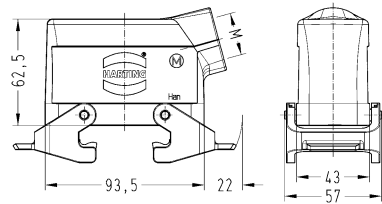
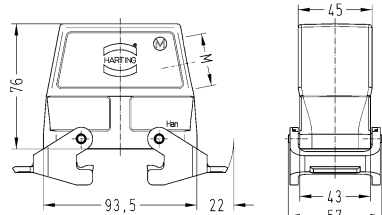
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Protection cover, for hoods, Metal, With fixing cord, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 016 5422	09 30 016 5422	
Han® B, Protection cover, for hoods, Metal, With fixing cord 		09 30 016 5426 09 30 016 5457	09 30 016 5426 09 30 016 5457	
Han® B, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Thermoplastic 		09 30 016 5405	09 30 016 5405	

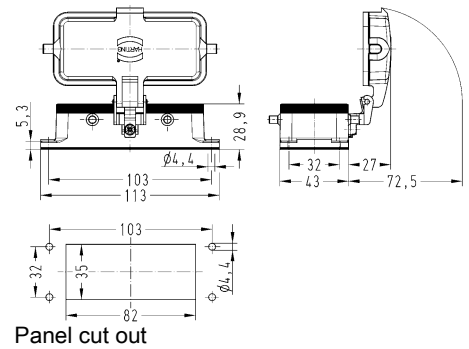
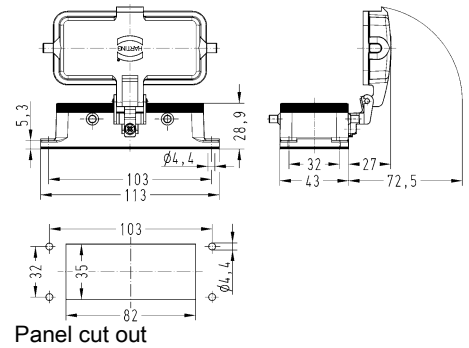
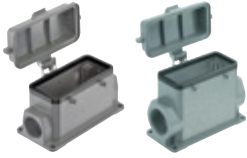
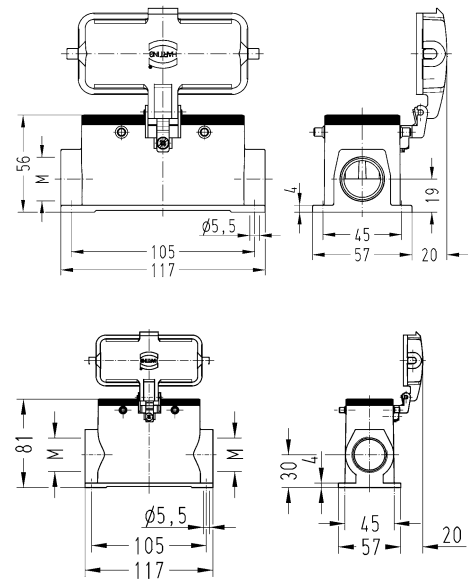
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Thermoplastic, With fixing cord 		09 30 016 5417	09 30 016 5417	
Han® B, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Metal, With fixing cord 		09 30 016 5425	09 30 016 5425	

Housings

Standard hoods/housings for industrial connectors
Double locking lever (on the hood)

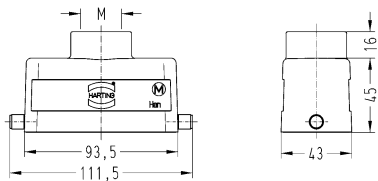
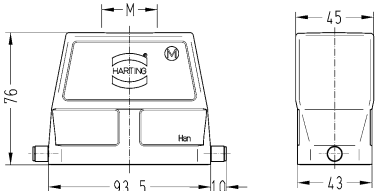
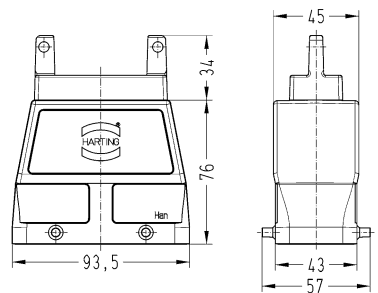
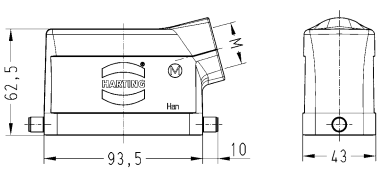
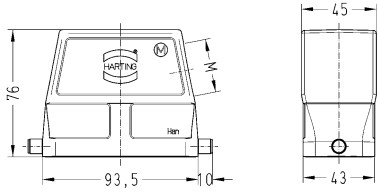
Housings

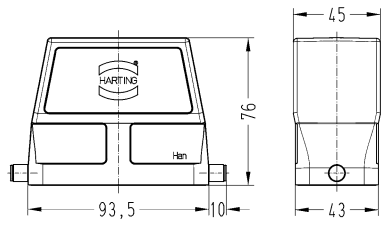
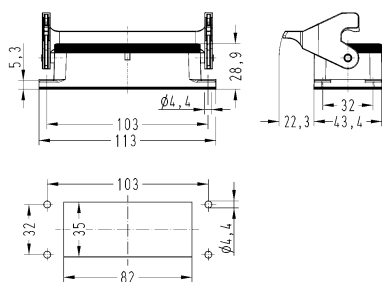
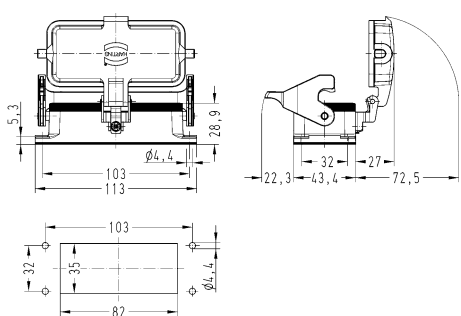
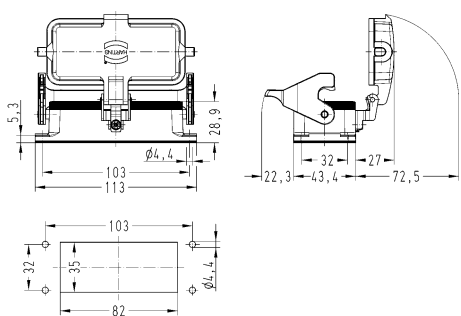
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Hoods, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 30 016 1431 19 30 016 1432	19 30 016 0437 19 30 016 0438	 
Han® B, Hoods, Flat cable entry, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 			09 30 016 4431	
Han® B, Hoods, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 30 016 1531	19 30 016 0537 19 30 016 0538	 

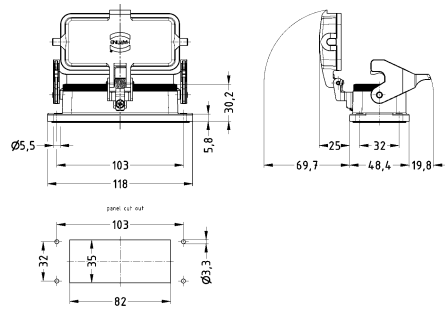
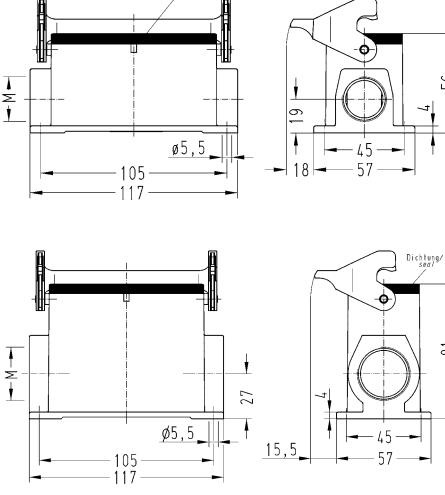
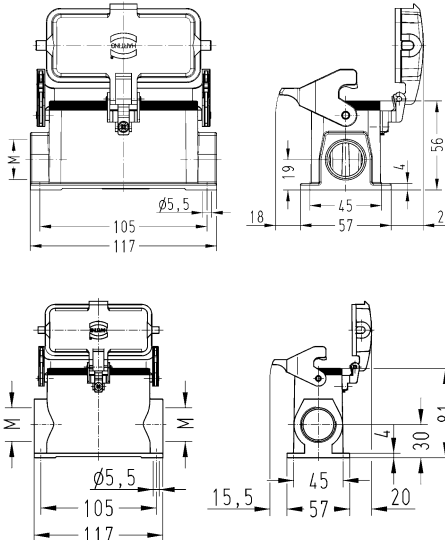
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover 		09 30 016 0302		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With metal cover 		09 30 016 0317		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With self-closing cover 		09 30 016 1314		
Han® B, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, Side entry 	1x M25 2x M25 2x M32	19 30 016 1226 19 30 016 1266	19 30 016 0267	

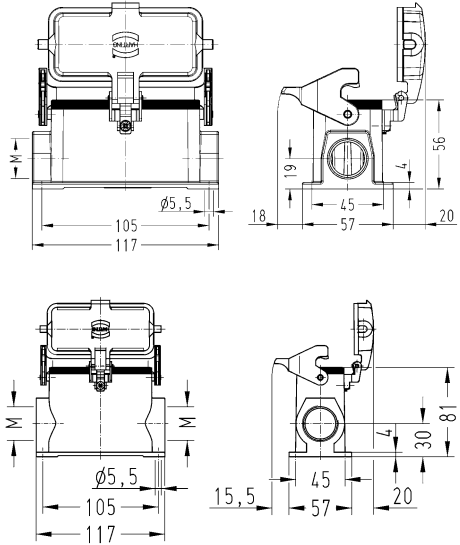
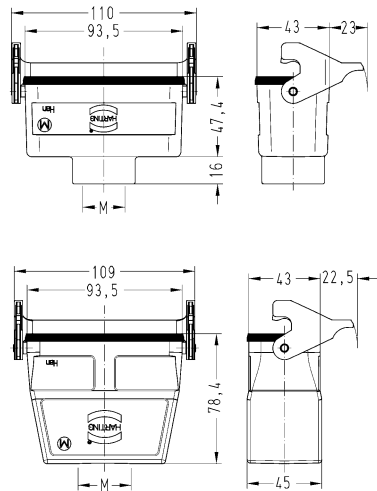
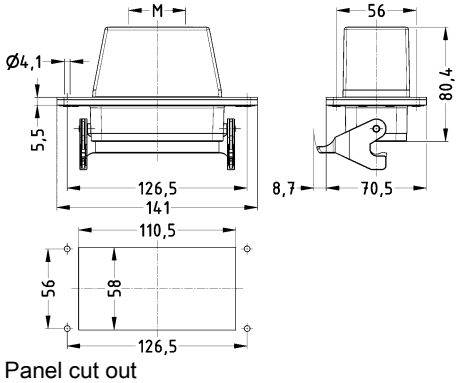
Standard hoods/housings for industrial connectors
Single locking lever

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 2x M25	19 30 016 1441 19 30 016 1442	19 30 016 0446 19 30 016 0447 19 30 016 0448 19 30 016 0456	 
Han® B, Hoods, Flat cable entry, Top entry 			09 30 016 4411	
Han® B, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 30 016 1541 19 30 016 1542	19 30 016 0547 19 30 016 0548	 

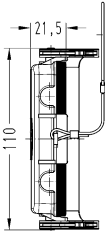
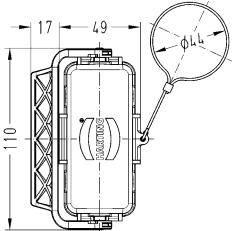
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Hoods, Without cable entry 			09 30 016 0803	
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 016 0307 09 30 016 1307		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 016 0306		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With metal cover, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 016 0318		 Panel cut out

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With self-closing cover, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 016 1306		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Surface mounted housing, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 1x M32 2x M25 2x M32	19 30 016 1251 19 30 016 1291	19 30 016 0252 19 30 016 0291 19 30 016 0292	
Han® B, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 2x M25 2x M32	19 30 016 1256 19 30 016 1296	19 30 016 0297	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Surface mounted housing, With metal cover, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	2x M25 2x M32	19 30 016 2296	19 30 016 7297	
Han® B, Cable to cable housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 1x M32	19 30 016 1751 19 30 016 1752	19 30 016 0757	
Han® B, Panel feed through housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M32 1x M40		19 30 016 1131 19 30 016 1132	 Panel cut out

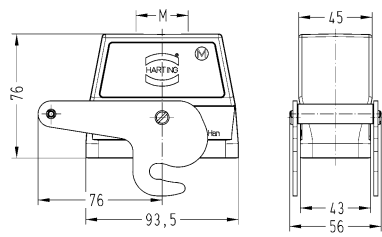
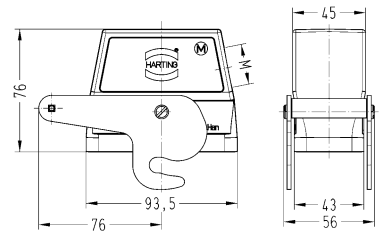
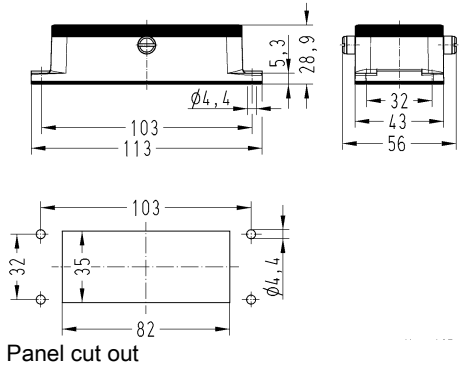
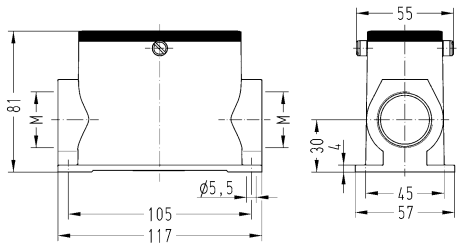


Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
		Low construction	High construction		
Han® B, Protection cover, for hoods, Metal, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 016 5432	09 30 016 5432	 	

Standard hoods/housings for industrial connectors
Central locking lever (on the hood)

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M32		19 30 016 0487	
Han® B, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32		19 30 016 0586 19 30 016 0587	
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 30 016 0381		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Surface mounted housing, Side entry 	2x M32		19 30 016 0282	



Housings

Identification

Cable entry

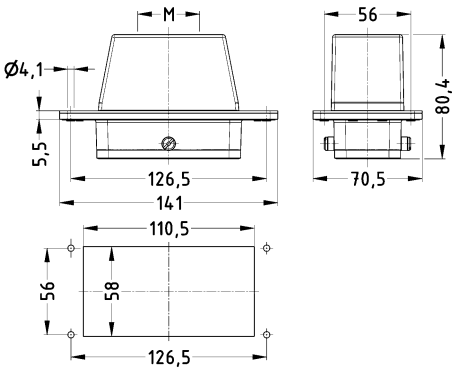
Part number
Low construction High construction

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han® B,
Panel feed through housing,
Top entry

1x M32
1x M40

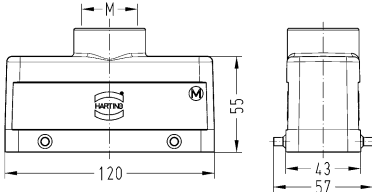
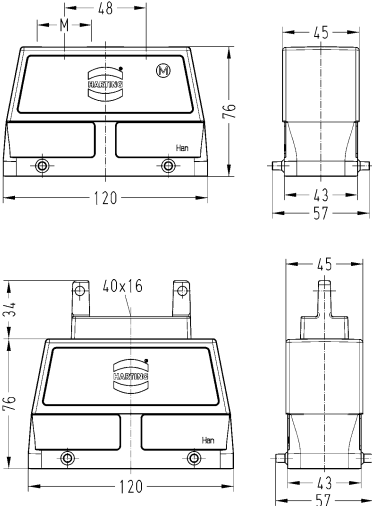
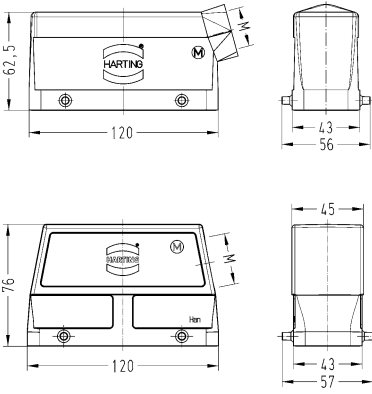
19 30 016 1141
19 30 016 1142

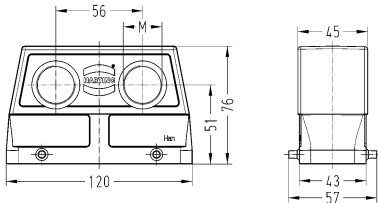
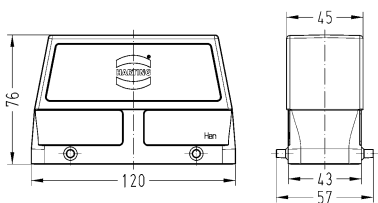
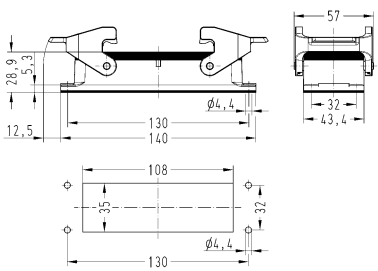
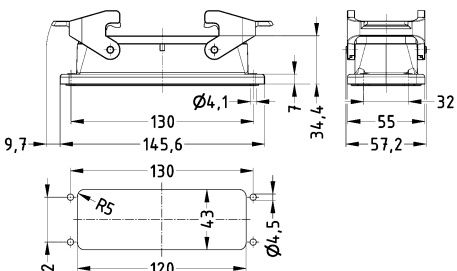
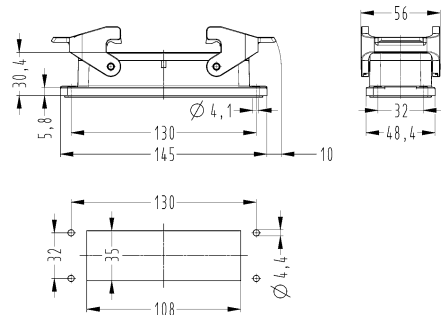


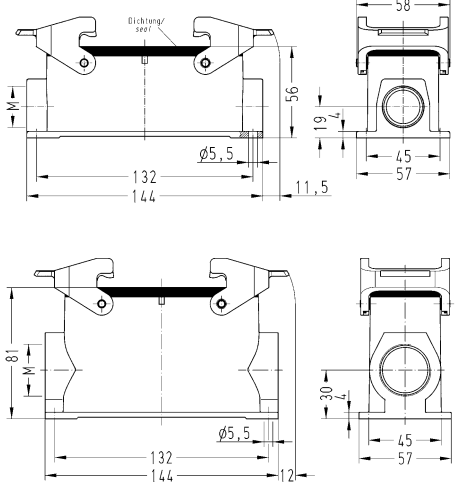
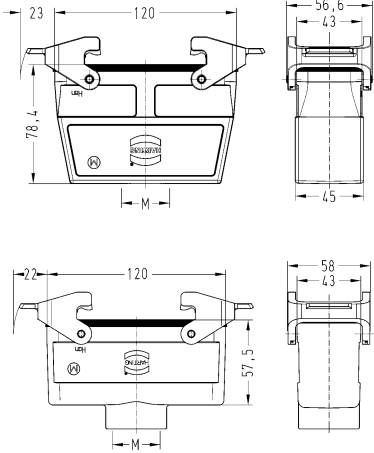
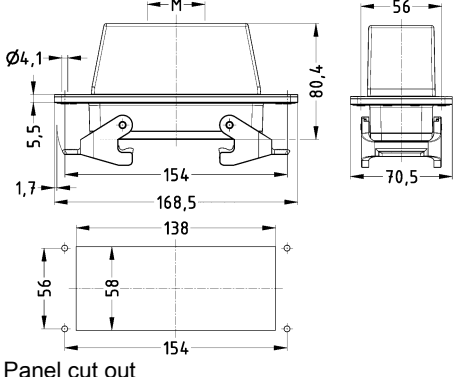
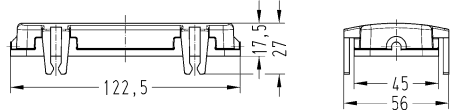
Panel cut out

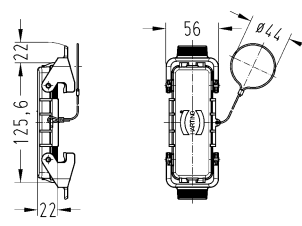
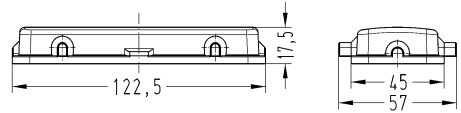
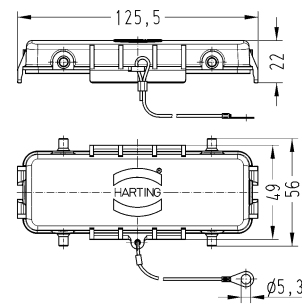
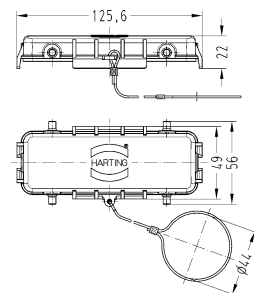
Standard hoods/housings for industrial connectors
Double locking lever

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M32 1x M40 2x M25 2x M32	19 30 024 1422	19 30 024 0427 19 30 024 0428 19 30 024 0466 19 30 024 0467	
Han® B, Hoods, Flat cable entry, Top entry 			09 30 024 4411	
Han® B, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 1x M40	19 30 024 1521 19 30 024 1522	19 30 024 0527 19 30 024 0523 19 30 024 0528	

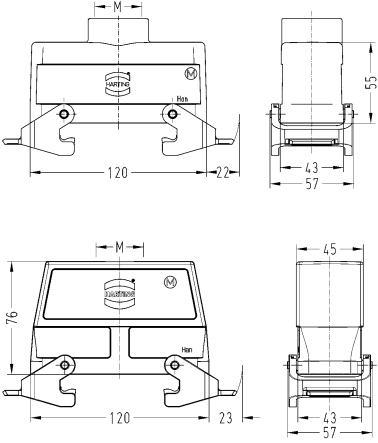
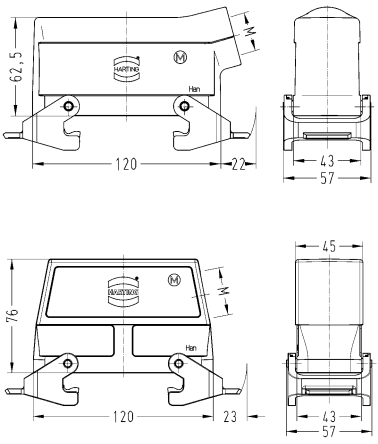
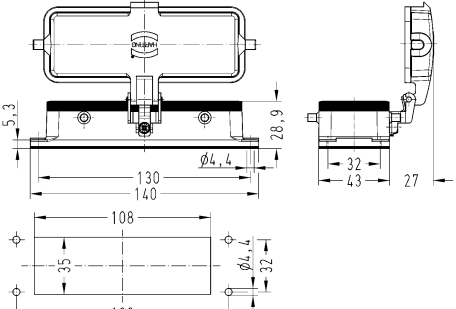
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Hoods, Angled entry 	2x M25		19 30 024 0666	
Han® B, Hoods, Without cable entry 			09 30 024 0801	
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 024 0301		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Rear mounting, Han-Easy Lock®, Pack contents: Mounting frame is included with- in the delivery 		09 30 024 0391		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock®, IP67 		09 30 024 1301		 Panel cut out

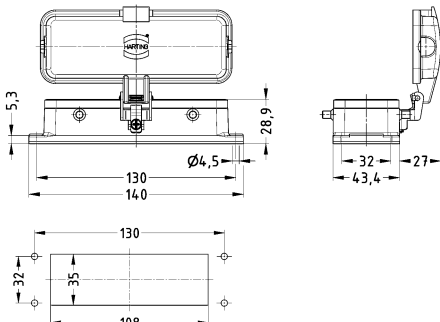
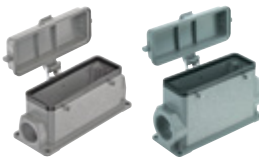
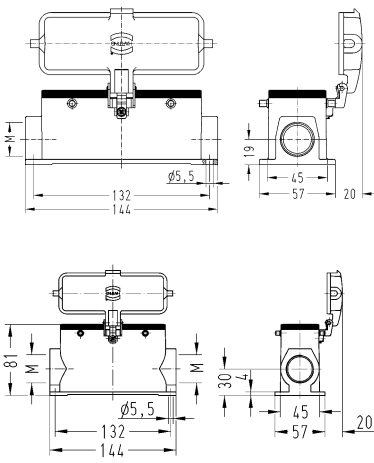
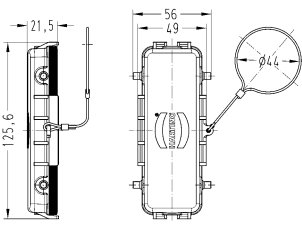
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Surface mounted housing, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 1x M32 2x M25 2x M32 2x M40	19 30 024 1231 19 30 024 1271	19 30 024 0232 19 30 024 0272 19 30 024 0273	
Han® B, Cable to cable housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M32 1x M40	19 30 024 1732	19 30 024 0737 19 30 024 0738	
Han® B, Panel feed through housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M32 1x M40		19 30 024 1121 19 30 024 1122	 Panel cut out
Han® B, Protection cover, for hoods, Thermoplastic, With board locks 		09 30 024 5401	09 30 024 5401	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Protection cover, for hoods, Metal, With fixing cord, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 024 5422	09 30 024 5422	
Han® B, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Thermoplastic 		09 30 024 5405	09 30 024 5405	
Han® B, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Metal, With fixing cord 		09 30 024 5425	09 30 024 5425	
Han® B, Protection cover, for cable to cable housing, Metal, With fixing cord 		09 30 024 5426	09 30 024 5426	

Standard hoods/housings for industrial connectors
Double locking lever (on the hood)

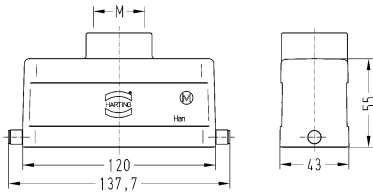
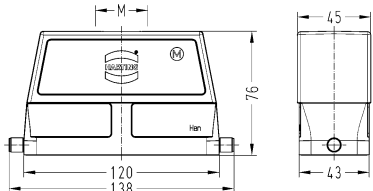
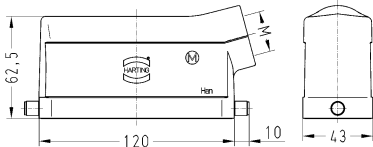
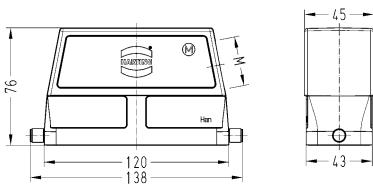
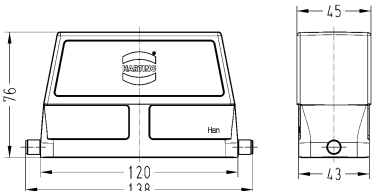
Housings

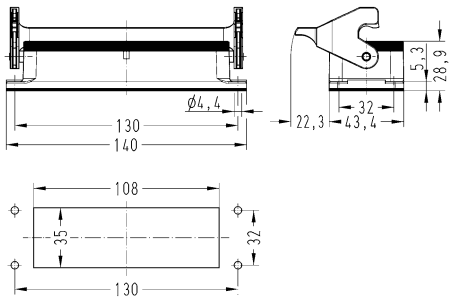
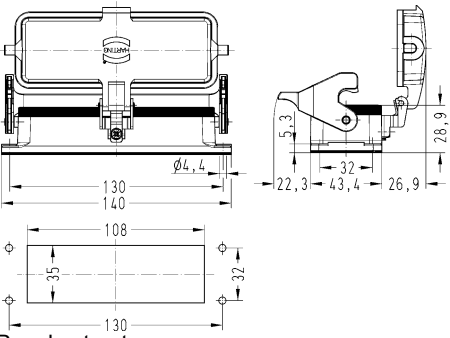
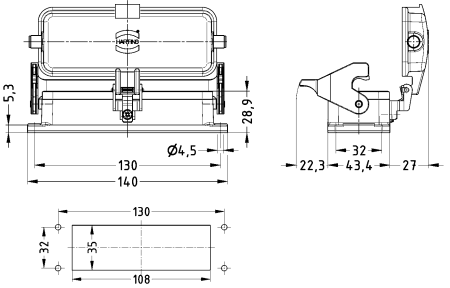
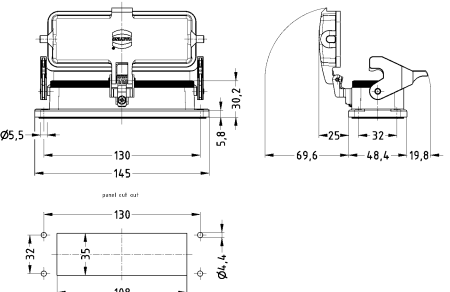
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Hoods, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M32 1x M40	19 30 024 1432	19 30 024 0437 19 30 024 0438	
Han® B, Hoods, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 30 024 1531	19 30 024 0537 19 30 024 0538	
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover 		09 30 024 0302		 Panel cut out

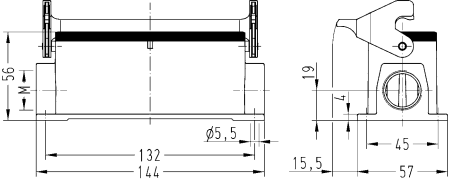
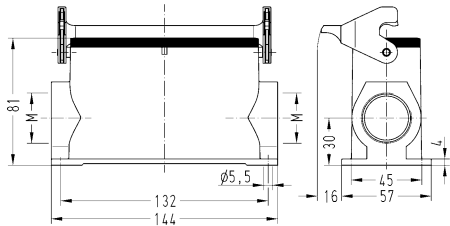
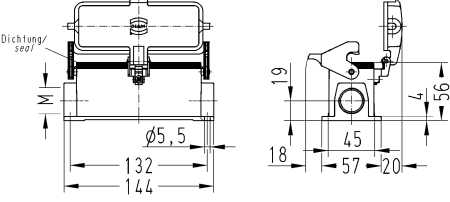
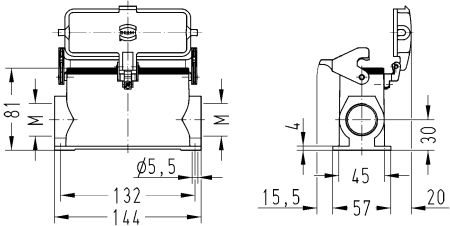
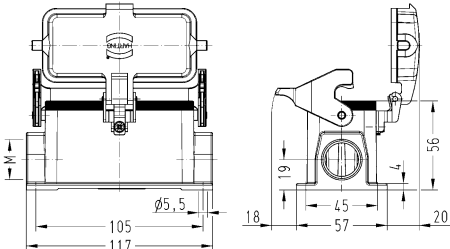
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With metal cover 		09 30 024 0317		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With self-closing cover 		09 30 024 1314		
Han® B, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, Side entry 	1x M25 2x M25 2x M32	19 30 024 1226 19 30 024 1266	19 30 024 0267	
Han® B, Protection cover, for hoods, Metal, With fixing cord 		09 30 024 5442	09 30 024 5442	

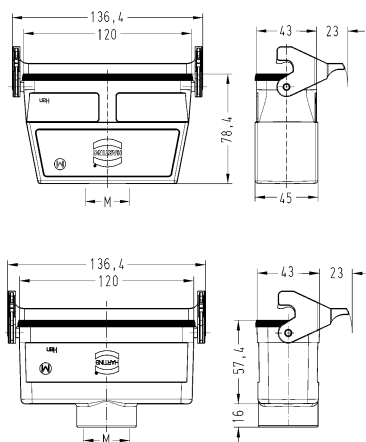
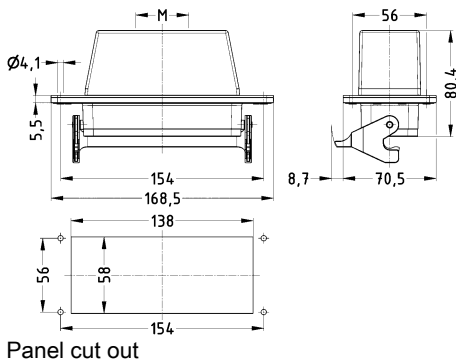
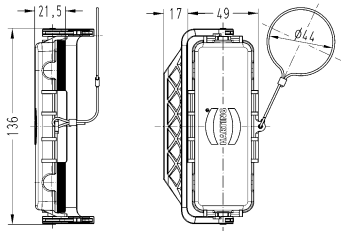
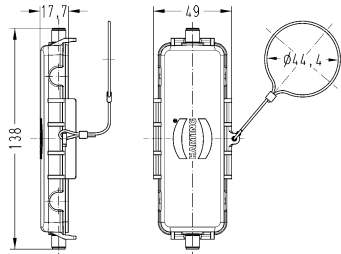
Standard hoods/housings for industrial connectors
Single locking lever

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M32 1x M40 2x M25 2x M32	19 30 024 1442	19 30 024 0447 19 30 024 0448 19 30 024 0456 19 30 024 0457	 
Han® B, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 30 024 1541 19 30 024 1542	19 30 024 0547 19 30 024 0548	 
Han® B, Hoods, Without cable entry 			09 30 024 0803	

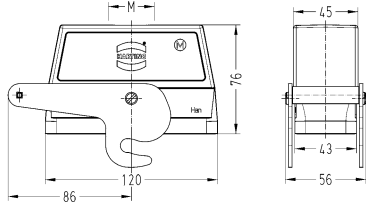
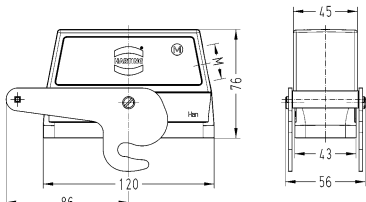
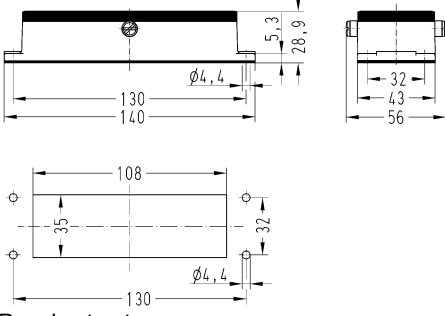
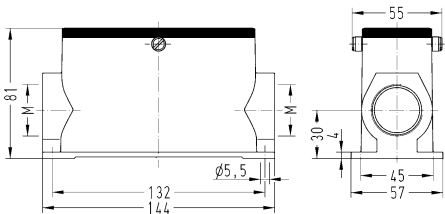
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 024 0307 09 30 024 1307		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 024 0304		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With metal cover, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 024 0318		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With self-closing cover, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 024 1306		 Panel cut out

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Surface mounted housing, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 2x M25 2x M32	19 30 024 1251 19 30 024 1291	19 30 024 0292	 
Han® B, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 2x M25 2x M32	19 30 024 1256 19 30 024 1296	19 30 024 0297	 
Han® B, Surface mounted housing, With metal cover, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	2x M25 2x M32	19 30 024 2296	19 30 024 7297	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Cable to cable housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M32	19 30 024 1752	19 30 024 0757	
Han® B, Panel feed through housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M32 1x M40		19 30 024 1131 19 30 024 1132	 Panel cut out
Han® B, Protection cover, for hoods, Metal, With fixing cord, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 024 5432	09 30 024 5432	
Han® B, Protection cover, for cable to cable housing, Metal, With fixing cord 		09 30 024 5436	09 30 024 5436	

Standard hoods/housings for industrial connectors
Central locking lever (on the hood)

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M32		19 30 024 0487	
Han® B, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40		19 30 024 0586 19 30 024 0587 19 30 024 0588	
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 30 024 0381		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Surface mounted housing, Side entry 	2x M32		19 30 024 0282	



Housings

Identification

Cable entry

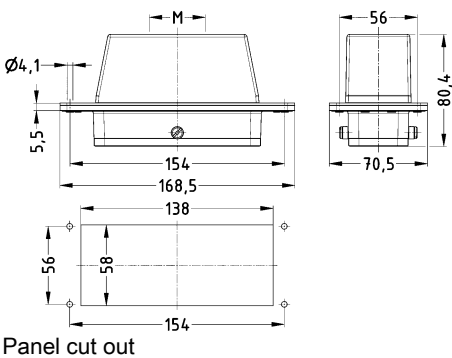
Part number
Low construction High construction

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han® B,
Panel feed through housing,
Top entry

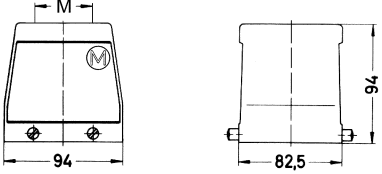
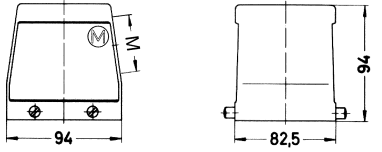
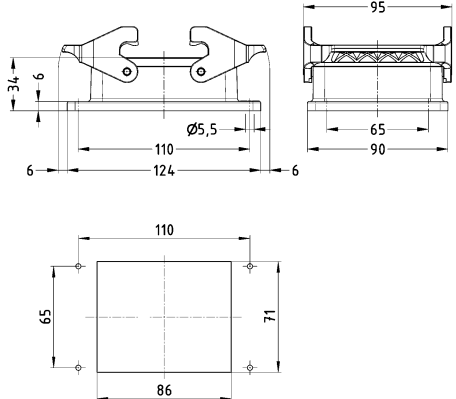
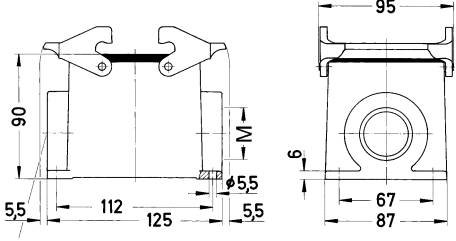
1x M32
1x M40

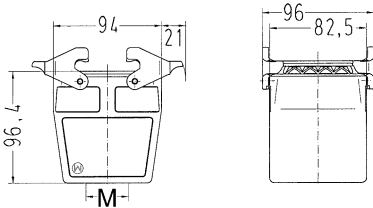
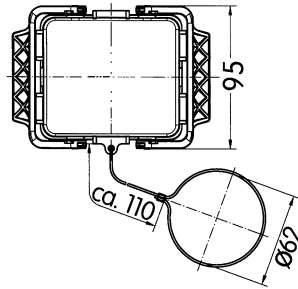
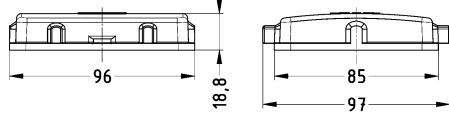
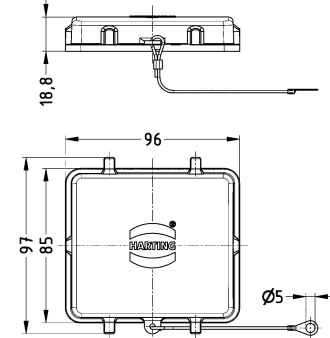
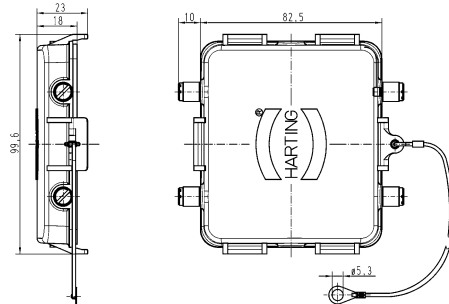
19 30 024 1141
19 30 024 1142

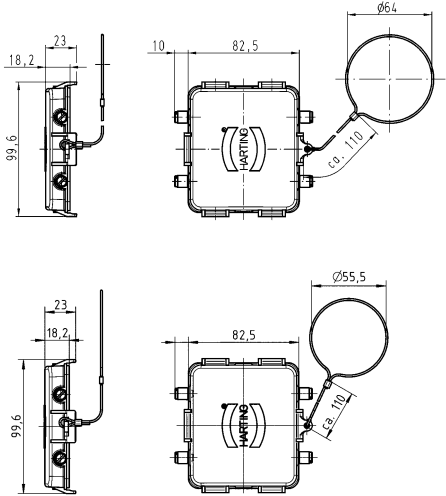


Standard hoods/housings for industrial connectors
Double locking lever

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M32 1x M40 1x M50		19 30 032 0427 19 30 032 0428 19 30 032 0429	
Han® B, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M32 1x M40 1x M50		19 30 032 0527 19 30 032 0528 19 30 032 0529	
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 30 032 0301		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Surface mounted housing, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M32 2x M32 2x M40		19 30 032 0232 19 30 032 0272 19 30 032 0273	

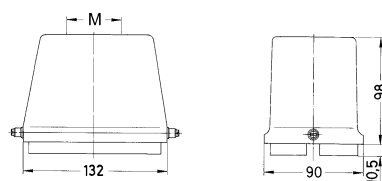
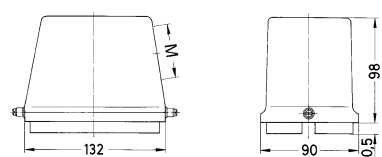
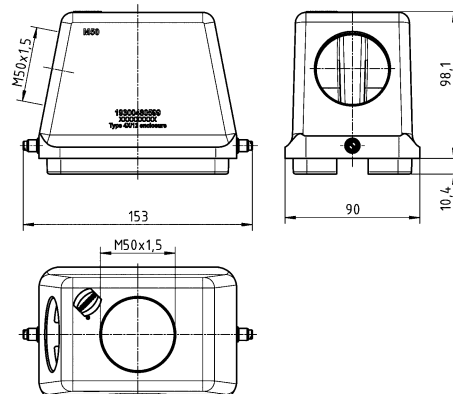
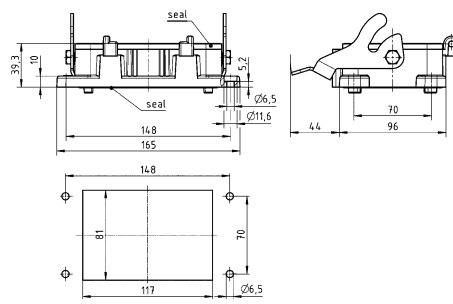
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Cable to cable housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M40		19 30 032 0738	
Han® B, Protection cover, for hoods, Metal, With fixing cord 		09 30 032 5420	09 30 032 5420	
Han® B, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Thermoplastic 		09 30 032 5405	09 30 032 5405	
Han® B, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Thermoplastic, With fixing cord 		09 30 032 5406	09 30 032 5406	
Han® B, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Metal, With fixing cord 		09 30 032 5425	09 30 032 5425	

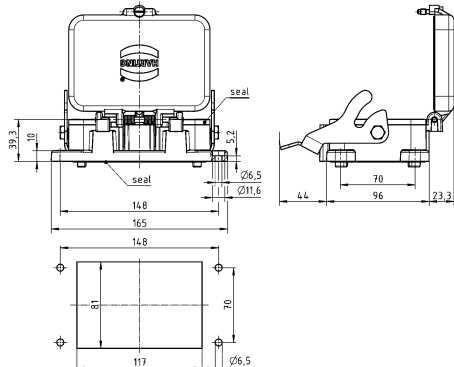
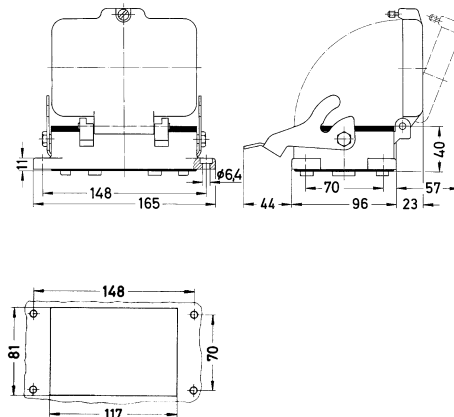
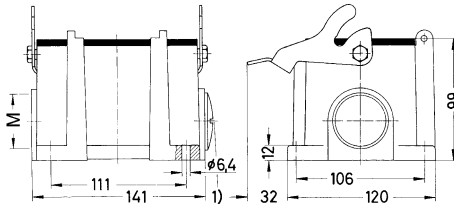
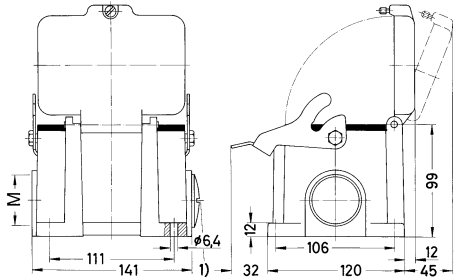
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
		Low construction	High construction		
Han® B, Protection cover, for cable to cable housing, Metal, With fixing cord 		09 30 032 5426 09 30 032 5427	09 30 032 5426 09 30 032 5427		

Housings

Standard hoods/housings for industrial connectors
Single locking lever

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M40 1x M50 1x M63		19 30 048 0448 19 30 048 0449 19 30 048 0450	
Han® B, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M40 1x M50		19 30 048 0548 19 30 048 0549	
Han® B, Hoods, Top/side entry 	1x M50, 1x M50		19 30 048 0599	
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 30 048 0302		 Panel cut out

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover 		09 30 048 0301		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Bulkhead mounted housings, With metal cover 		09 30 048 0317		 Panel cut out
Han® B, Surface mounted housing, Side entry 	2x M32 2x M40		19 30 048 0292 19 30 048 0293	
Han® B, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, Side entry 	2x M40		19 30 048 0298	

Features

- Hoods/housings for industrial applications

Technical characteristics

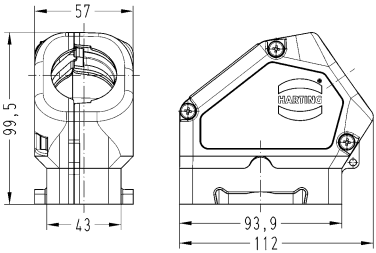
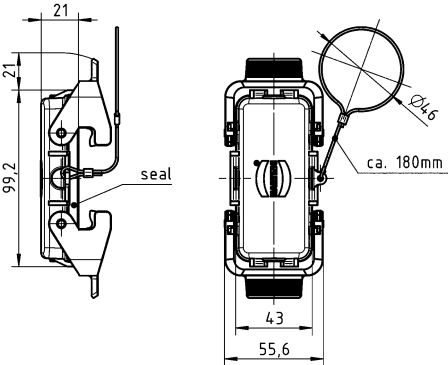
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 4X, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Aluminium die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 7037 (dust grey)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polycarbonate, Stainless steel
Colour (locking)	RAL 7037 (dust grey)
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

DNV GL

Double locking lever

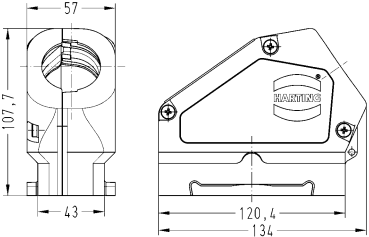
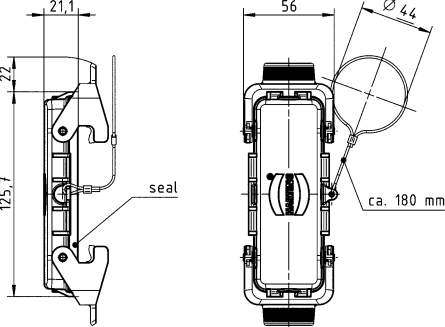
Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
Han® Easy Hood, Hoods, Side entry 	1x Integrated	20 ... 34	11 30 016 0520		
Han® Easy Hood, Protection cover, for hoods, Metal, With fixing cord, Han-Easy Lock® 			11 30 016 5422		



Double locking lever

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® Easy Hood, Hoods, Side entry 	1x Integrated	20 ... 34	11 30 024 0520	
Han® Easy Hood, Protection cover, for hoods, Metal, With fixing cord 			11 30 024 5422	

Technical characteristics

Material (cable glands) Thermoplastic
Material (accessories) Thermoplastic

Technical characteristics

Colour (accessories) Black
RoHS compliant

Identification	Size	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Cable seal, Han® Easy Hood		20 ... 22 23 ... 25 26 ... 28 29 ... 31 32 ... 34	11 30 000 9955 11 30 000 9956 11 30 000 9957 11 30 000 9958 11 30 000 9959	
Han® Easy Hood, Thread adapter	M25 M32		11 30 000 9961 11 30 000 9962	

Features

- Angled housing replaces the terminal box
- Compact design saves space
- The position of the terminal housing can be switched by 90°
- Compatible with standard hoods for single lever size 10 B
- Locking levers: Han-Easy Lock®
- Star and delta circuits can be realised in the female connector Han® ESS
- Suitable for standard inserts

Technical characteristics

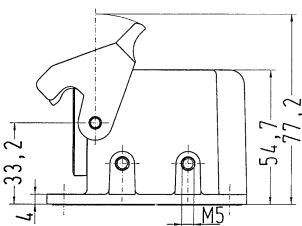
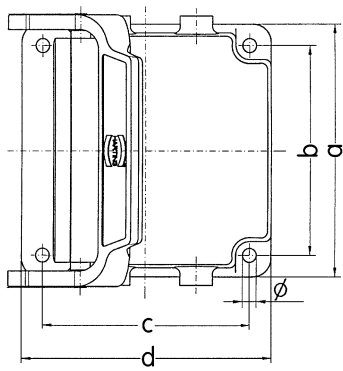
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 4X, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Aluminium die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Uncoated, Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 7037 (dust grey)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polycarbonate, Stainless steel
Colour (locking)	RAL 7037 (dust grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94 (locking levers)	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

DNV GL

Single locking lever

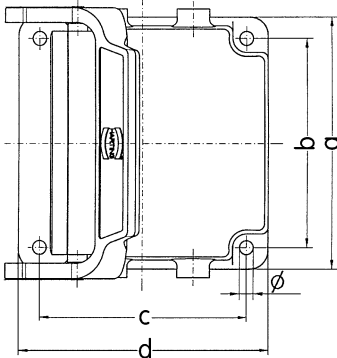
Housings

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)																																																																																										
Han-Drive®, Housing for motor applications, Han-Easy Lock®	09 30 410 0901 09 30 410 0909 09 30 410 0921																																																																																											
Han-Drive®, Housing for motor applications, With thermo-plastic cover, Han-Easy Lock®	09 30 410 0951 09 30 410 0960 09 30 410 0970 09 30 410 0971 09 30 410 0974 09 30 410 0983																																																																																											
Han-Drive®, Housing for motor applications, Powder-coated, Han-Easy Lock®	09 30 010 0901 09 30 010 0902																																																																																											
Han-Drive®, Housing for motor applications, Powder-coated, With thermo-plastic cover, Han-Easy Lock®	09 30 010 0961	<table><tr><th></th><th>a</th><th>b</th><th>c</th><th>d</th><th>Ø</th></tr><tr><td>09 30 010 0901</td><td>82</td><td>68</td><td>68</td><td>82</td><td>4,5</td></tr><tr><td>09 30 010 0902</td><td>98</td><td></td><td></td><td>98</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>09 30 010 0961</td><td>82</td><td>70</td><td>70</td><td>82</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>09 30 410 0901</td><td>82</td><td>68</td><td>68</td><td>82</td><td>4,5</td></tr><tr><td>09 30 410 0909</td><td>98</td><td></td><td></td><td>98</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>09 30 410 0921</td><td>85</td><td>73</td><td>73</td><td>85</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>09 30 410 0951</td><td>82</td><td>68</td><td>68</td><td>82</td><td>4,5</td></tr><tr><td>09 30 410 0960</td><td>98</td><td>70</td><td>70</td><td>98</td><td>4,3</td></tr><tr><td>09 30 410 0970</td><td>92</td><td>77</td><td>77</td><td>92</td><td>4,3</td></tr><tr><td>09 30 410 0971</td><td>85</td><td>73</td><td>73</td><td>85</td><td>5,5</td></tr><tr><td>09 30 410 0974</td><td>92</td><td>70</td><td>70</td><td>92</td><td>4,3</td></tr><tr><td>09 30 410 0983</td><td>92</td><td>80</td><td>80</td><td>92</td><td>5,1</td></tr><tr><td>09 62 810 0901</td><td>82</td><td>68</td><td>68</td><td>82</td><td>4,5</td></tr><tr><td>09 62 810 0974</td><td>92</td><td>70</td><td>70</td><td>92</td><td>4,1</td></tr></table>		a	b	c	d	Ø	09 30 010 0901	82	68	68	82	4,5	09 30 010 0902	98			98		09 30 010 0961	82	70	70	82		09 30 410 0901	82	68	68	82	4,5	09 30 410 0909	98			98		09 30 410 0921	85	73	73	85		09 30 410 0951	82	68	68	82	4,5	09 30 410 0960	98	70	70	98	4,3	09 30 410 0970	92	77	77	92	4,3	09 30 410 0971	85	73	73	85	5,5	09 30 410 0974	92	70	70	92	4,3	09 30 410 0983	92	80	80	92	5,1	09 62 810 0901	82	68	68	82	4,5	09 62 810 0974	92	70	70	92	4,1
	a	b	c	d	Ø																																																																																							
09 30 010 0901	82	68	68	82	4,5																																																																																							
09 30 010 0902	98			98																																																																																								
09 30 010 0961	82	70	70	82																																																																																								
09 30 410 0901	82	68	68	82	4,5																																																																																							
09 30 410 0909	98			98																																																																																								
09 30 410 0921	85	73	73	85																																																																																								
09 30 410 0951	82	68	68	82	4,5																																																																																							
09 30 410 0960	98	70	70	98	4,3																																																																																							
09 30 410 0970	92	77	77	92	4,3																																																																																							
09 30 410 0971	85	73	73	85	5,5																																																																																							
09 30 410 0974	92	70	70	92	4,3																																																																																							
09 30 410 0983	92	80	80	92	5,1																																																																																							
09 62 810 0901	82	68	68	82	4,5																																																																																							
09 62 810 0974	92	70	70	92	4,1																																																																																							



Single locking lever

Housings

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)																																																																																										
Han-Drive®, Housing for motor applications, EMC version, Han-Easy Lock®	09 62 810 0901																																																																																											
Han-Drive®, Housing for motor applications, EMC version, With thermo-plastic cover, Han-Easy Lock®	09 62 810 0974	<table><tr><th></th><th>a</th><th>b</th><th>c</th><th>d</th><th>Ø</th></tr><tr><td>09 30 010 0901</td><td>82</td><td>68</td><td>68</td><td>82</td><td>4,5</td></tr><tr><td>09 30 010 0902</td><td>98</td><td></td><td></td><td>98</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>09 30 010 0961</td><td>82</td><td>70</td><td>70</td><td>82</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>09 30 410 0901</td><td>82</td><td>68</td><td>68</td><td>82</td><td>4,5</td></tr><tr><td>09 30 410 0909</td><td>98</td><td></td><td></td><td>98</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>09 30 410 0921</td><td>85</td><td>73</td><td>73</td><td>85</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>09 30 410 0951</td><td>82</td><td>68</td><td>68</td><td>82</td><td>4,5</td></tr><tr><td>09 30 410 0960</td><td>98</td><td>70</td><td>70</td><td>98</td><td>4,3</td></tr><tr><td>09 30 410 0970</td><td>92</td><td>77</td><td>77</td><td>92</td><td>4,3</td></tr><tr><td>09 30 410 0971</td><td>85</td><td>73</td><td>73</td><td>85</td><td>5,5</td></tr><tr><td>09 30 410 0974</td><td>92</td><td>70</td><td>70</td><td>92</td><td>4,3</td></tr><tr><td>09 30 410 0983</td><td>92</td><td>80</td><td>80</td><td>92</td><td>5,1</td></tr><tr><td>09 62 810 0901</td><td>82</td><td>68</td><td>68</td><td>82</td><td>4,5</td></tr><tr><td>09 62 810 0974</td><td>92</td><td>70</td><td>70</td><td>92</td><td>4,1</td></tr></table>		a	b	c	d	Ø	09 30 010 0901	82	68	68	82	4,5	09 30 010 0902	98			98		09 30 010 0961	82	70	70	82		09 30 410 0901	82	68	68	82	4,5	09 30 410 0909	98			98		09 30 410 0921	85	73	73	85		09 30 410 0951	82	68	68	82	4,5	09 30 410 0960	98	70	70	98	4,3	09 30 410 0970	92	77	77	92	4,3	09 30 410 0971	85	73	73	85	5,5	09 30 410 0974	92	70	70	92	4,3	09 30 410 0983	92	80	80	92	5,1	09 62 810 0901	82	68	68	82	4,5	09 62 810 0974	92	70	70	92	4,1
	a	b	c	d	Ø																																																																																							
09 30 010 0901	82	68	68	82	4,5																																																																																							
09 30 010 0902	98			98																																																																																								
09 30 010 0961	82	70	70	82																																																																																								
09 30 410 0901	82	68	68	82	4,5																																																																																							
09 30 410 0909	98			98																																																																																								
09 30 410 0921	85	73	73	85																																																																																								
09 30 410 0951	82	68	68	82	4,5																																																																																							
09 30 410 0960	98	70	70	98	4,3																																																																																							
09 30 410 0970	92	77	77	92	4,3																																																																																							
09 30 410 0971	85	73	73	85	5,5																																																																																							
09 30 410 0974	92	70	70	92	4,3																																																																																							
09 30 410 0983	92	80	80	92	5,1																																																																																							
09 62 810 0901	82	68	68	82	4,5																																																																																							
09 62 810 0974	92	70	70	92	4,1																																																																																							

Features

- Hoods/housings for rough environments
- Metal hoods and housings with excellent corrosion resistance
- Corrosion resistance ASTM B117-09 (500 h)
- Locking lever made of high-quality stainless steel

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP44, IP65 / IP67, with seal screw 09 20 000 9918
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	FPM
Material (locking)	Stainless steel
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

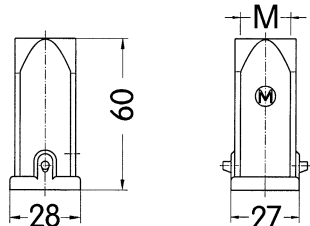
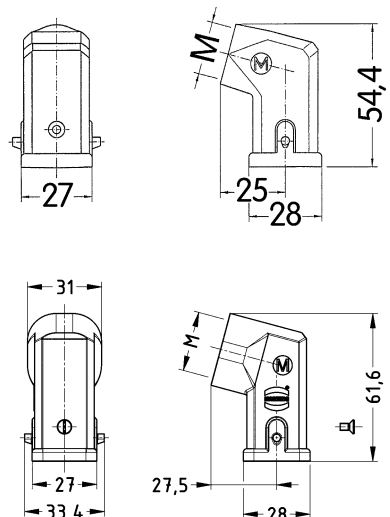
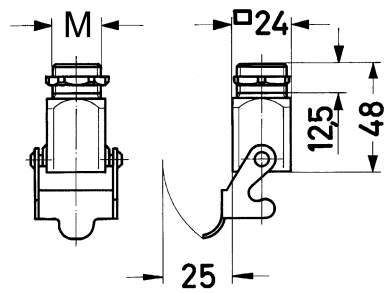
Specifications and approvals

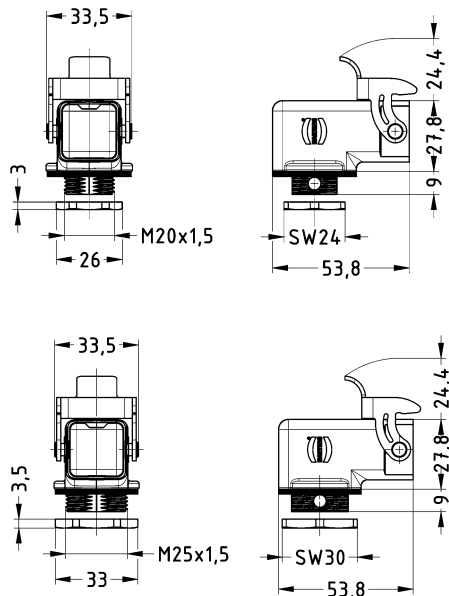
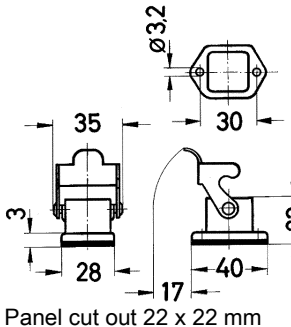
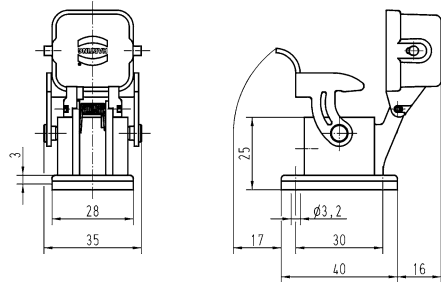
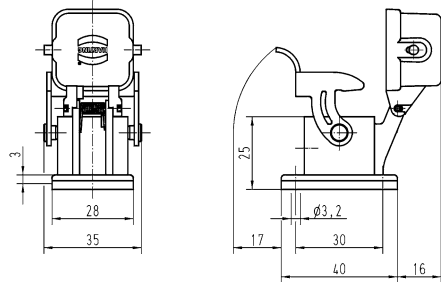
DNV GL

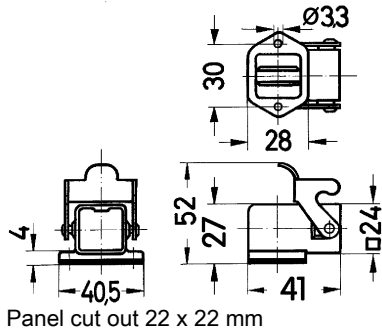
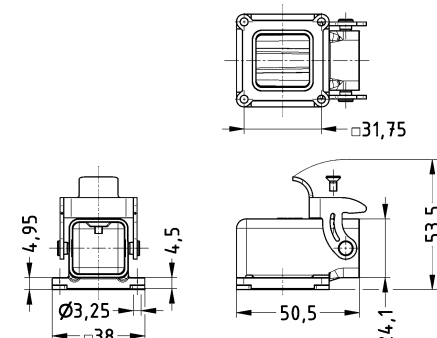
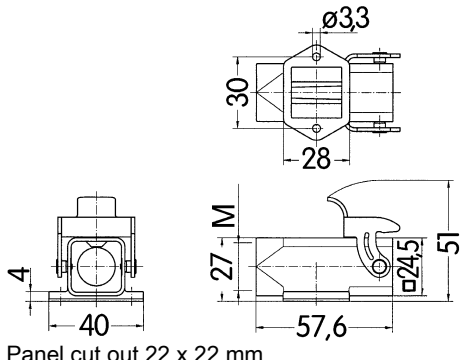
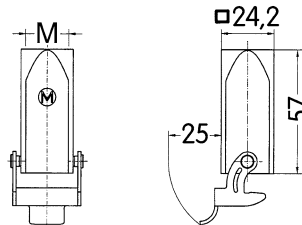
Housings

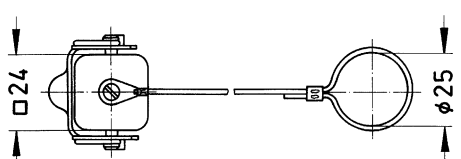
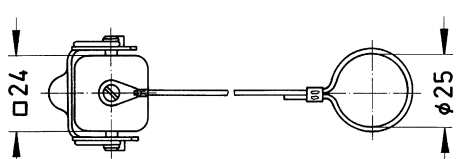
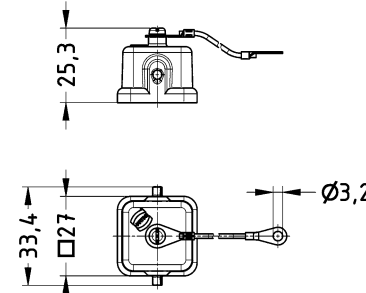
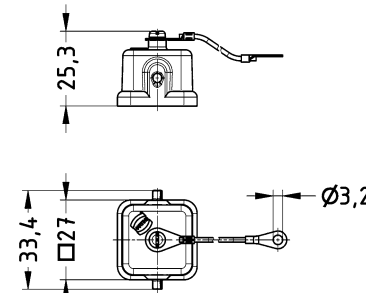
Hoods/housings for rough environments
Single locking lever

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® M, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25	19 37 003 1440 19 37 003 1445	
Han® M, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25	19 37 003 1640 19 37 003 1645	
Han® M, Screw mounted housings 	1x M20	19 37 003 1150	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® M, Screw mounted housings, Angled 	1x M20 1x M25	19 37 003 1160 19 37 003 1165	
Han® M, Bulkhead mounted housings, Straight 		09 37 003 0301	
Han® M, Bulkhead mounted housings, Straight, With metal cover, With seal  for male inserts		09 37 003 0305	
Han® M, Bulkhead mounted housings, Straight, With metal cover, With seal  for female inserts		09 37 003 0306	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® M, Bulkhead mounted housings, Angled 		09 37 003 0801	
Han® M, Bulkhead mounted housings, Angled, Square mounting flange 		09 37 003 0811	
Han® M, Surface mounted housing, Top entry 	1x M20	19 37 003 1250	
Han® M, Cable to cable housing, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25	19 37 003 1750 19 37 003 1755	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® M, Protection cover, for hoods, Metal, With fixing cord  for mounted female insert		09 37 003 5401	
Han® M, Protection cover, for hoods, Metal, With fixing cord  for mounted male insert		09 37 003 5402	
Han® M, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, for cable to cable housing, Metal, With fixing cord  for mounted female insert		09 37 003 5405	
Han® M, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, for cable to cable housing, Metal, With fixing cord  for mounted male insert		09 37 003 5406	

Features

- Hoods/housings for rough environments
- Metal hoods and housings with excellent corrosion resistance
- Corrosion resistance ASTM B117-09 (500 h)
- Locking lever made of high-quality stainless steel

Technical characteristics

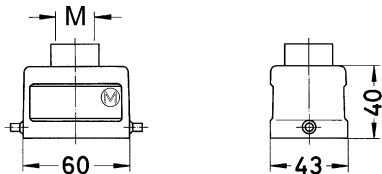
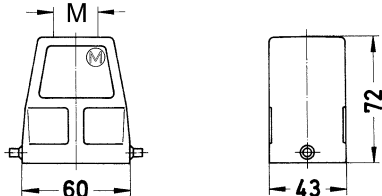
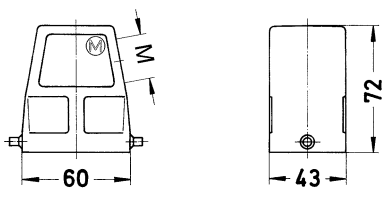
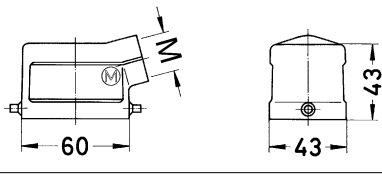
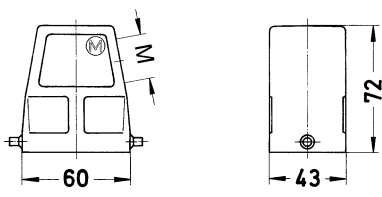
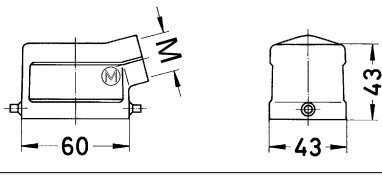
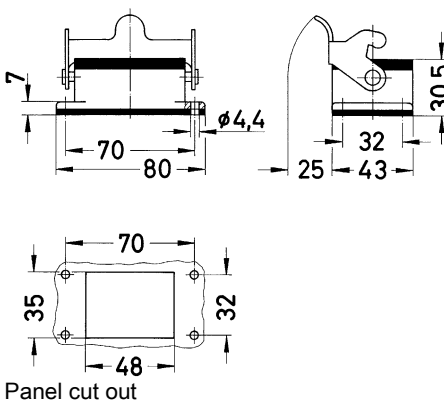
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65, IP66
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 4X, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Aluminium die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	FPM
Material (locking)	Stainless steel, Polycarbonate
Colour (locking)	RAL 7037 (dust grey)
Material (accessories)	Polyamide, Stainless steel
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94 (locking levers)	V-0
RoHS	compliant

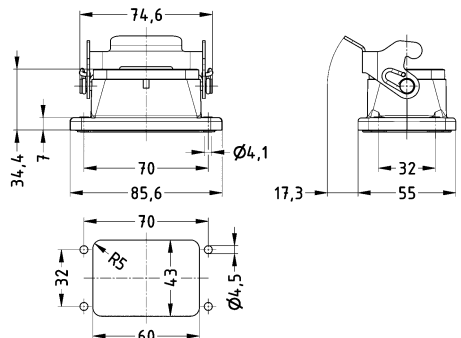
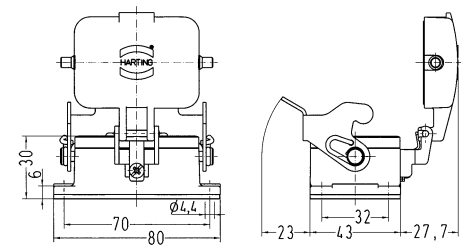
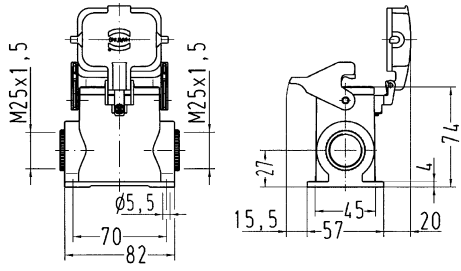
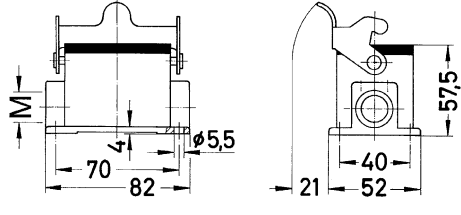
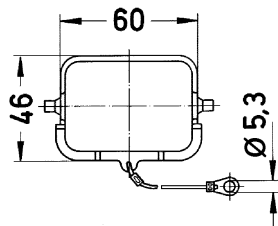
Specifications and approvals

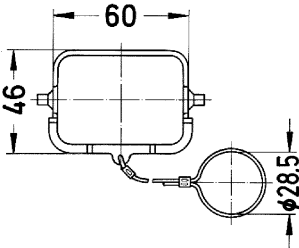
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Hoods/housings for rough environments
Single locking lever

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® M, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	19 37 006 1440	19 37 006 0445 19 37 006 0446 19 37 006 0447	   
Han® M, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25	19 37 006 1540	19 37 006 0545 19 37 006 0546	 
Han® M, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 37 006 0301		 Panel cut out

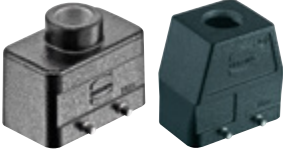
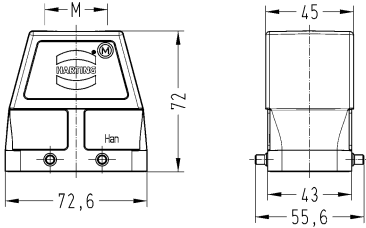
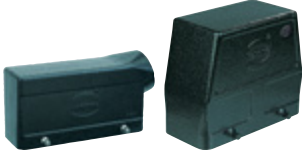
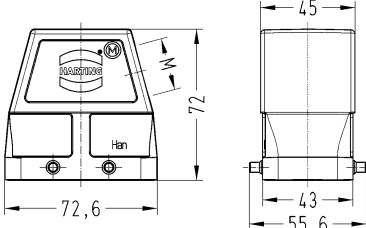
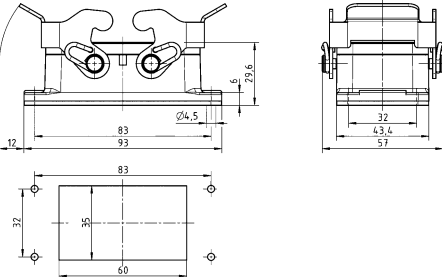
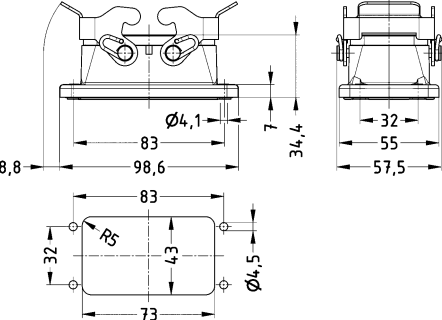
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® M, Bulkhead mounted housings, Rear mounting, Pack contents: Mounting frame is included with- in the delivery 		09 37 006 0391		 Panel cut out
Han® M, Bulkhead mounted housings, With metal cover 		09 37 006 0318		
Han® M, Surface mounted housing, With thermo-plastic cover, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	2x M25		19 37 006 0296	
Han® M, Surface mounted housing, Side entry 	2x M20	19 37 006 1290		
Han® M, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Metal 		09 37 006 5405	09 37 006 5405	

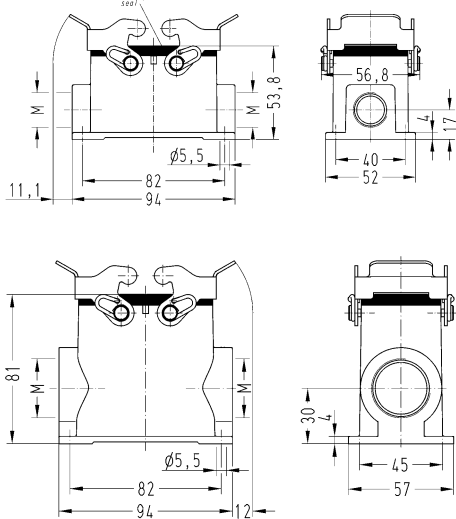
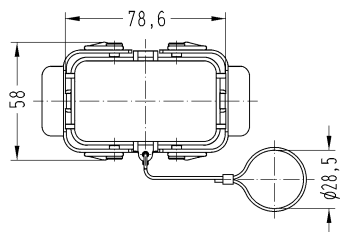
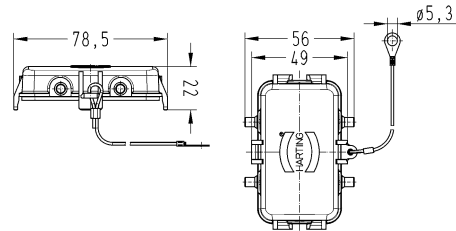
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® M, Protection cover, for cable to cable housing, Metal 		09 37 006 5407	09 37 006 5407	

Housings

Hoods/housings for rough environments
Double locking lever

Housings

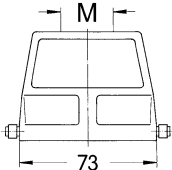
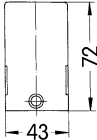
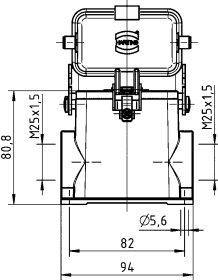
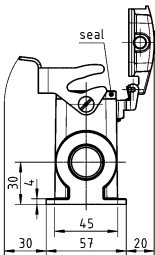
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® M, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32 2x M20	19 37 010 1420	19 37 010 0426 19 37 010 0427 19 37 010 0465	
Han® M, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 37 010 1520	19 37 010 0526 19 37 010 0527 19 37 010 0528	
Han® M, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 37 010 0301		 Panel cut out
Han® M, Bulkhead mounted housings, Rear mounting, Pack contents: Mounting frame is included with- in the delivery 		09 37 010 0391		 Panel cut out

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® M, Surface mounted housing, Side entry 	2x M20 2x M32	19 37 010 1270	19 37 010 0272	
Han® M, Protection cover, for hoods, Metal, With fixing cord 		09 37 010 5403	09 37 010 5403	
Han® M, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, for cable to cable housing, Metal, With fixing cord 		09 37 010 5405	09 37 010 5405	



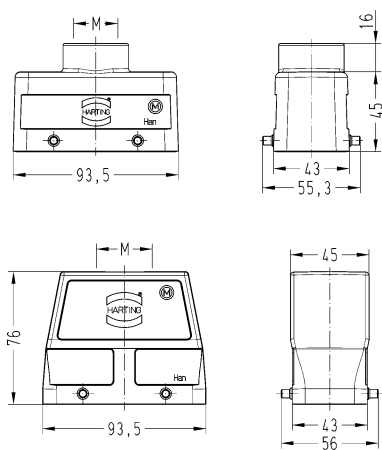
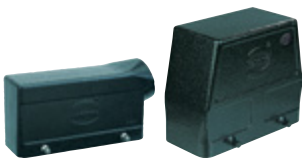
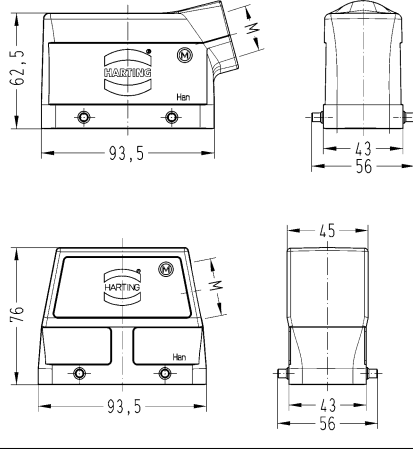
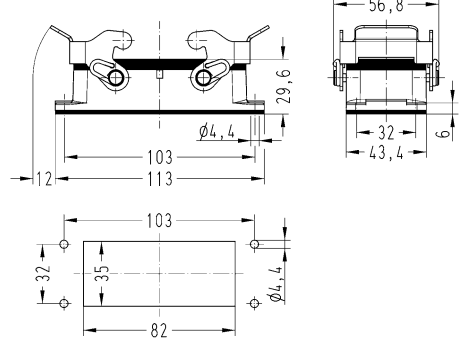
Hoods/housings for rough environments
Single locking lever

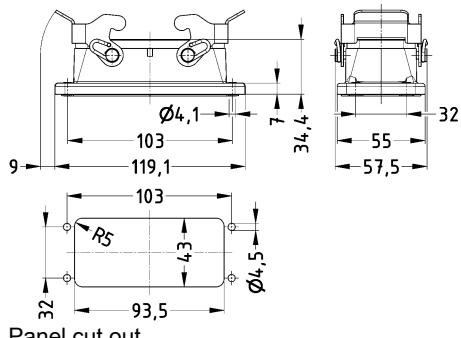
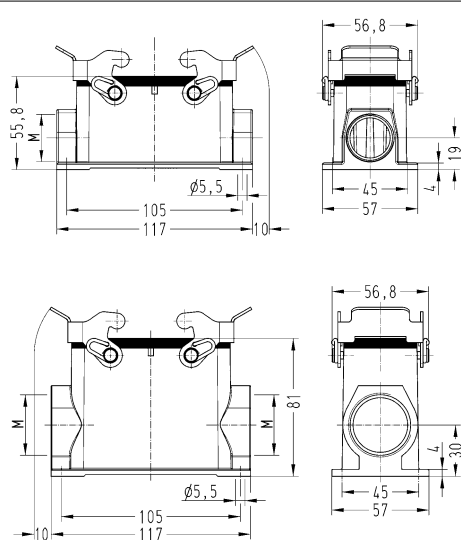
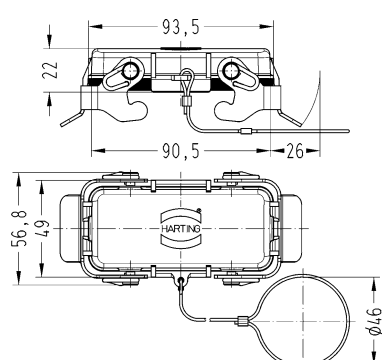
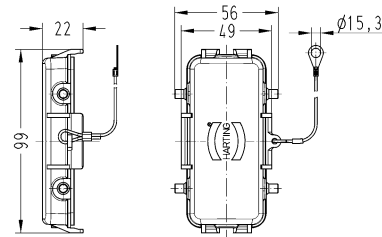
Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number High construction	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® M, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M32	19 37 010 0447	 73  72 43
Han® M, Surface mounted housing, Side entry 	2x M25	19 37 010 0296	 80.8 M25x1.5 M25x1.5 82 94 Ø5.6  seal 30 4 30 45 57 20

Hoods/housings for rough environments
Double locking lever

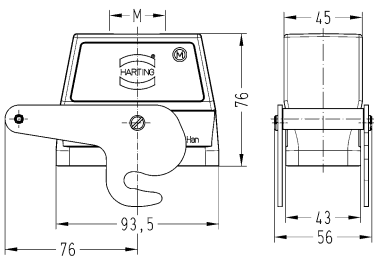
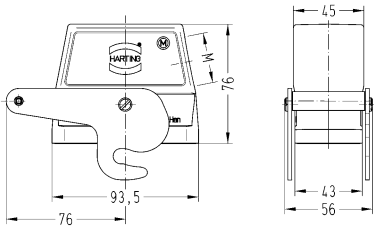
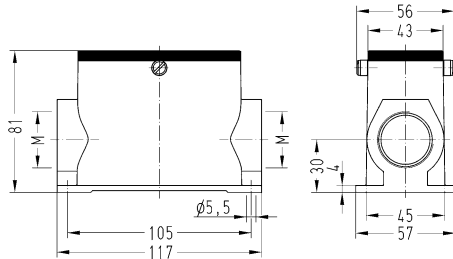
Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® M, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 37 016 1421	19 37 016 0427 19 37 016 0428	
Han® M, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 37 016 1521	19 37 016 0527 19 37 016 0528	
Han® M, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 37 016 0301		 Panel cut out

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® M, Bulkhead mounted housings, Rear mounting, Pack contents: Mounting frame is included with- in the delivery 		09 37 016 0391		 Panel cut out
Han® M, Surface mounted housing, Side entry 	1x M25 2x M32 2x M40	19 37 016 1231	19 37 016 0272 19 37 016 0273	
Han® M, Protection cover, for hoods, Metal, With fixing cord 		09 37 016 5402	09 37 016 5402	
Han® M, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, for cable to cable housing, Metal, With fixing cord 		09 37 016 5405	09 37 016 5405	

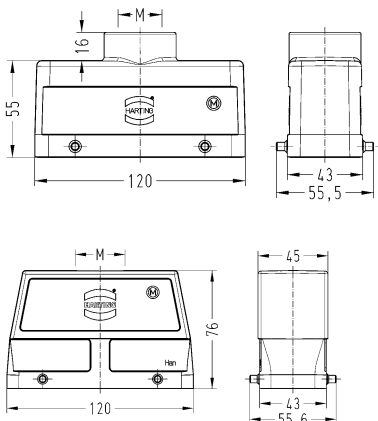
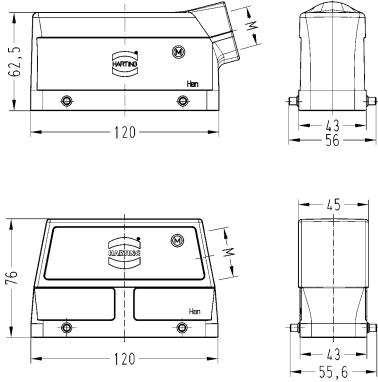
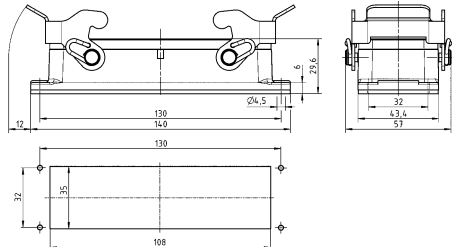
Hoods/housings for rough environments
Central locking lever (on the hood)

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number High construction	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® M, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M32	19 37 016 0487	
Han® M, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M32	19 37 016 0587	
Han® M, Surface mounted housing, Side entry 	2x M32	19 37 016 0282	

Hoods/housings for rough environments
Double locking lever

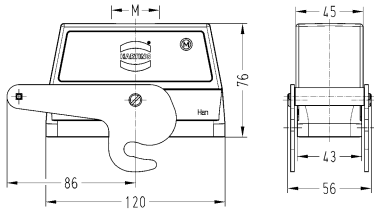
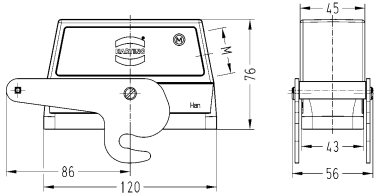
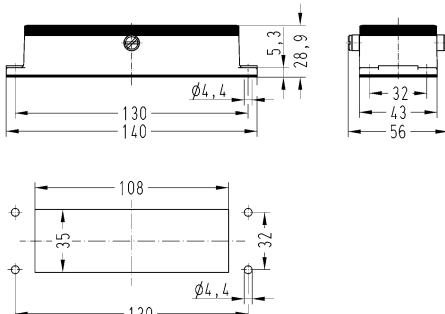
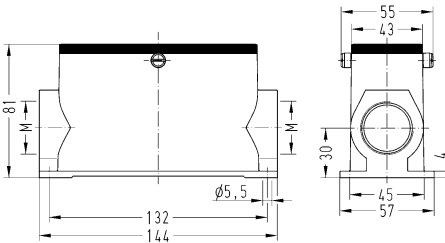
Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® M, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 2x M25 2x M32	19 37 024 1421	19 37 024 0427 19 37 024 0428 19 37 024 0466 19 37 024 0467	
Han® M, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 37 024 1521	19 37 024 0527 19 37 024 0528	
Han® M, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 37 024 0301		 Panel cut out

Housings

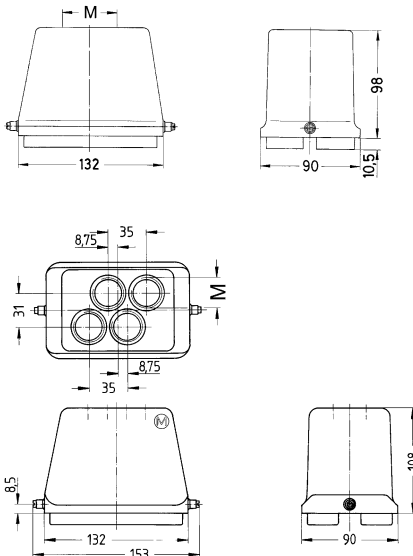
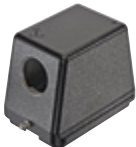
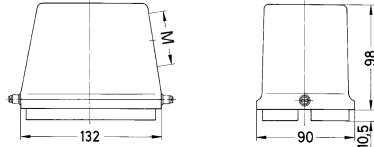
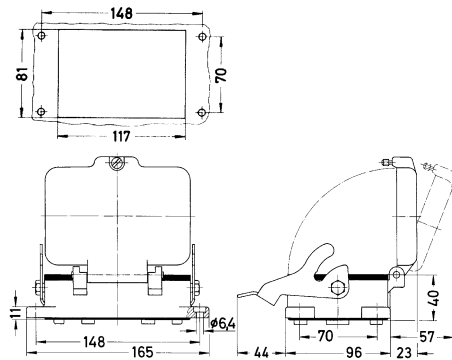
Hoods/housings for rough environments
Central locking lever (on the hood)

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® M, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M32		19 37 024 0487	
Han® M, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M32		19 37 024 0587	
Han® M, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 37 024 0381		 Panel cut out
Han® M, Surface mounted housing, Side entry 	2x M32		19 37 024 0282	

Hoods/housings for rough environments
Single locking lever

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® M, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M40 1x M50 4x M25		19 37 048 0448 19 37 048 0449 19 37 048 0401	
Han® M, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M40 1x M50		19 37 048 0548 19 37 048 0549	
Han® M, Bulkhead mounted housings, With thermo-plastic cover 		09 37 048 0301		

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	

Han® M,
Surface mounted housing,
With metal cover,
Side entry,
Pack contents:
Blind way for one cable entry



2x M50

19 37 048 0299

Features

- Hoods/Housings for higher EMC requirements
- Continuous shield connection using conductive surface and conductive seal
- Metal hoods / housings with high shielding efficiency
- Field of application: for sensitive interconnections that have to be shielded against electrical, magnetic or electro-magnetic interferences
- Distinguishing feature: Electrically conductive surface, internal seal

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP44, IP65 / IP67, with seal screw 09 20 000 9918
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	12
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Uncoated
Colour (hood/housing)	Unpainted
Material (seal)	PTFE, NBR
Material (locking)	Steel
Surface (locking)	Zinc plated
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight, 6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

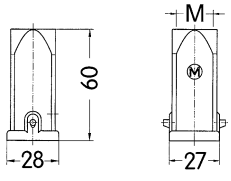
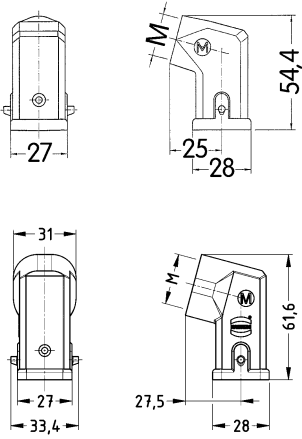
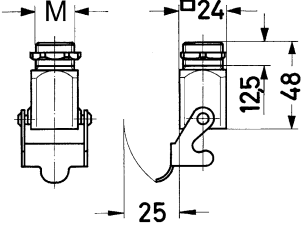
Specifications and approvals

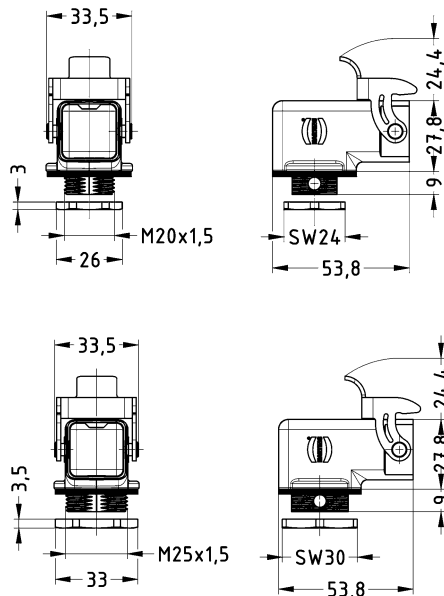
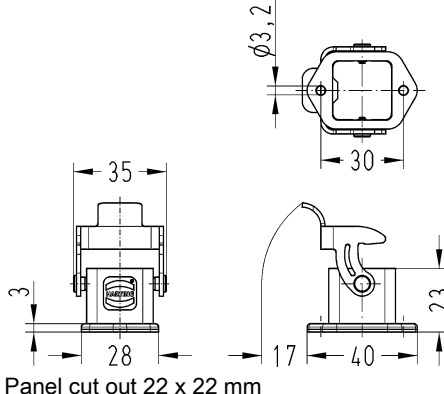
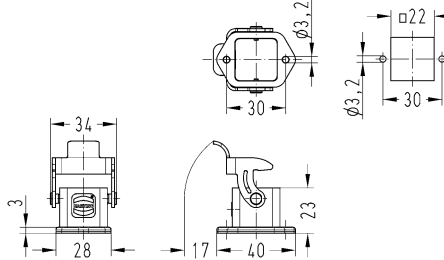
DNV GL

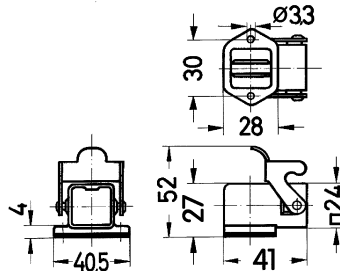
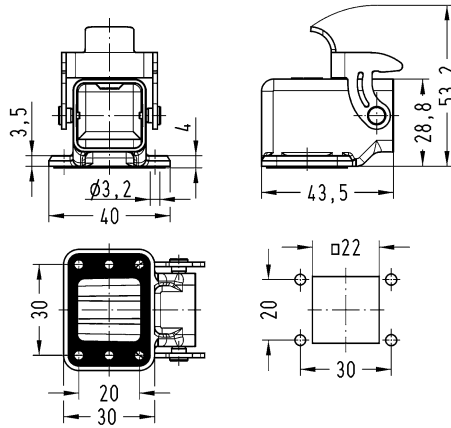
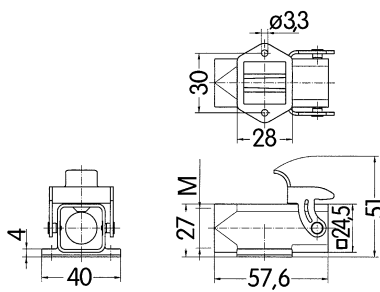
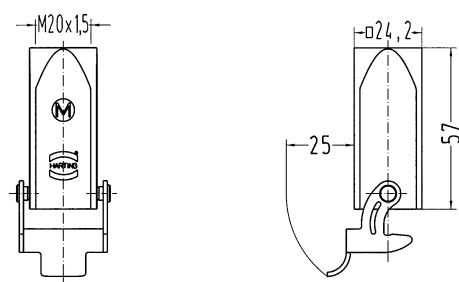
Housings

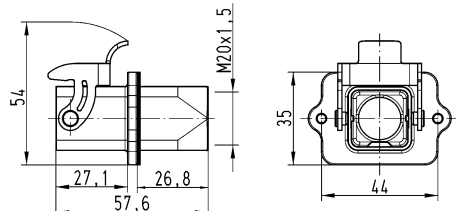
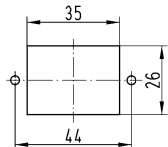
Hoods/Housings for higher EMC requirements
Single locking lever

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® EMC, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25	19 62 003 1440 19 62 003 1445	
Han® EMC, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25	19 62 003 1640 19 62 003 1645	
Han® EMC, Screw mounted housings, Straight 	1x M20	19 62 003 1150	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® EMC, Screw mounted housings, Angled 	1x M20 1x M25	19 62 003 1160 19 62 003 1165	
Han® EMC, Bulkhead mounted housings, Straight 		09 62 003 0301	
Han® EMC, Bulkhead mounted housings, Straight, for PCB termination with Han® Q 5/0 		09 62 003 0304	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® EMC, Bulkhead mounted housings, Angled 		09 62 003 0801	 Panel cut out 22 x 22 mm
Han® EMC, Bulkhead mounted housings, Angled, 4 fixing screws 		09 62 003 0810	
Han® EMC, Surface mounted housing, Top entry 	1x M20	19 62 003 1250	 Panel cut out 22 x 22 mm
Han® EMC, Surface mounted housing, Bottom closed, Top entry 	1x M20	19 62 003 1252	
Han® EMC, Cable to cable housing, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25	19 62 003 1750 19 62 003 1755	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® EMC, Panel feed through housing, Top entry 	1x M20	19 62 003 1120	  Panel cut out
Han® EMC, Panel feed through housing, Fixing hole for M4 screw, Top entry 	1x M20	19 62 003 1121	

Housings

Features

- Hoods/Housings for higher EMC requirements
- Continuous shield connection using conductive surface
- Metal hoods / housings with high shielding efficiency
- Field of application: for sensitive interconnections that have to be shielded against electrical, magnetic or electro-magnetic interferences
- Distinguishing feature: Electrically conductive surface, internal seal

Technical characteristics

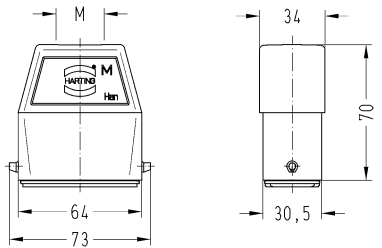
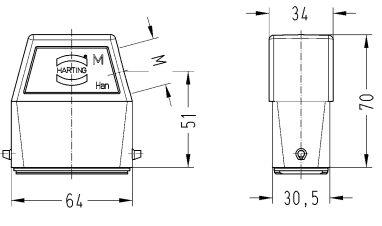
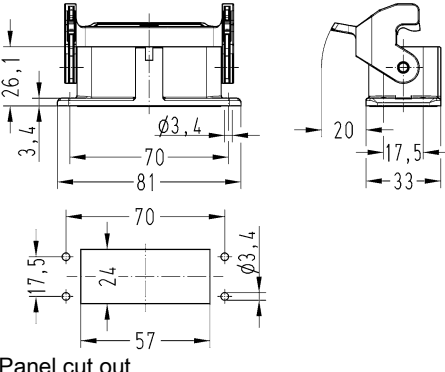
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Aluminium die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Uncoated
Colour (hood/housing)	Unpainted
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polycarbonate, Stainless steel
Colour (locking)	RAL 7037 (dust grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94 (locking levers)	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

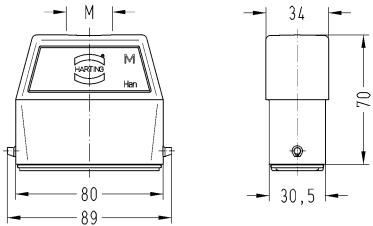
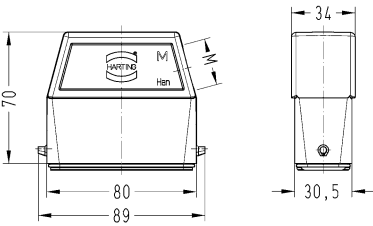
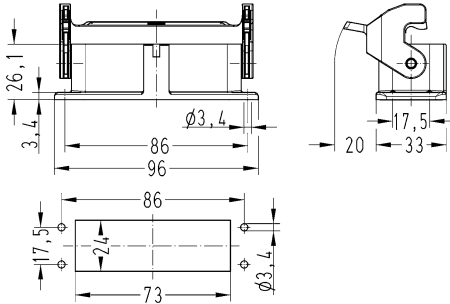
Hoods/Housings for higher EMC requirements
Single locking lever

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® EMC, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M25	19 62 015 0446	
Han® EMC, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25	19 62 015 0546	
Han® EMC, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 62 015 0301	 Panel cut out

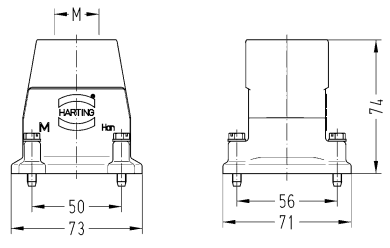
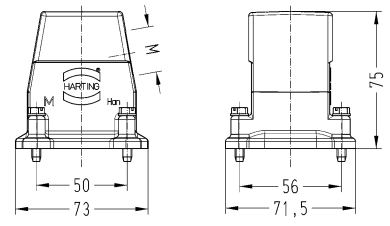
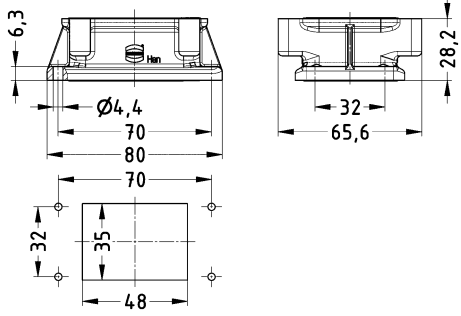
Hoods/Housings for higher EMC requirements
Single locking lever

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® EMC, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M25	19 62 025 0446	
Han® EMC, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25	19 62 025 0546	
Han® EMC, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 62 025 0301	 Panel cut out

Hoods/Housings for higher EMC requirements
Screw locking

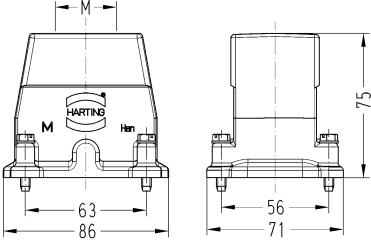
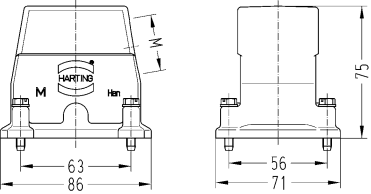
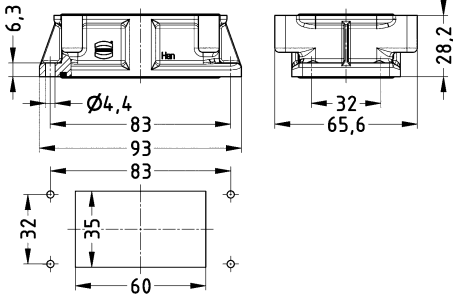
Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® EMC, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M25 1x M32	19 62 006 0441 19 62 006 0442	
Han® EMC, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32	19 62 006 0541 19 62 006 0542	
Han® EMC, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 62 006 0301	 Panel cut out



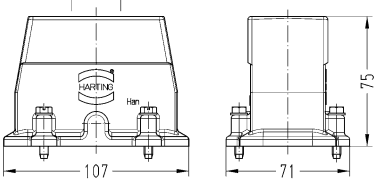
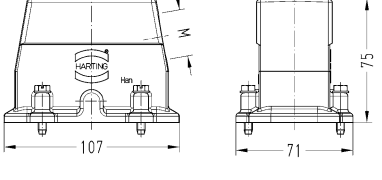
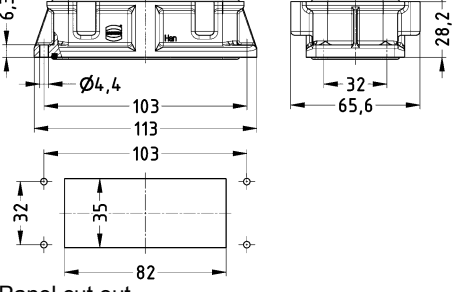
Hoods/Housings for higher EMC requirements
Screw locking

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® EMC, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M32	19 62 010 0442	
Han® EMC, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M32 1x M40	19 62 010 0542 19 62 010 0543	
Han® EMC, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 62 010 0301	 Panel cut out

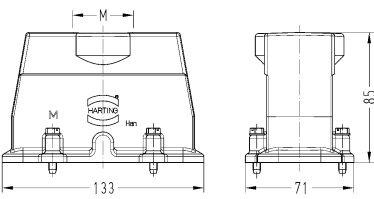
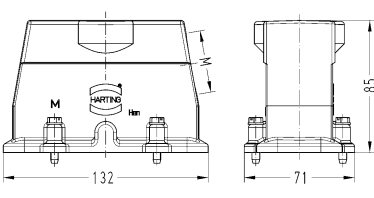
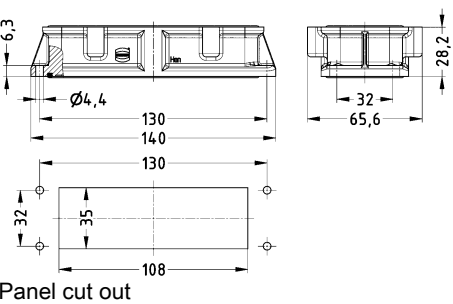
Hoods/Housings for higher EMC requirements
Screw locking

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® EMC, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M32 1x M40	19 62 040 0442 19 62 040 0443	
Han® EMC, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M32 1x M40	19 62 040 0542 19 62 040 0543	
Han® EMC, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 62 040 0301	 Panel cut out

Hoods/Housings for higher EMC requirements
Screw locking

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® EMC, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M40	19 62 064 0443	
Han® EMC, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M40	19 62 064 0543	
Han® EMC, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 62 064 0301	 Panel cut out

Features

- Hoods/Housings for higher EMC requirements
- Continuous shield connection using conductive surface
- Metal hoods / housings with high shielding efficiency
- Field of application: for sensitive interconnections that have to be shielded against electrical, magnetic or electro-magnetic interferences
- Distinguishing feature: Electrically conductive surface, internal seal
- Locking levers: Han-Easy Lock®
- for front and rear wall mounting

Technical characteristics

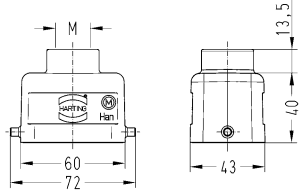
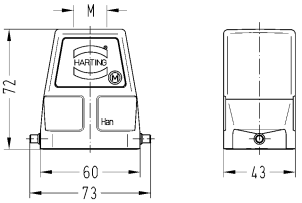
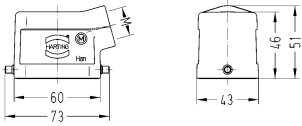
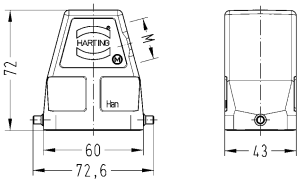
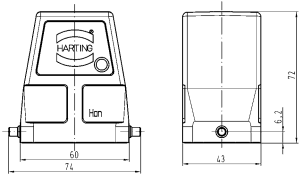
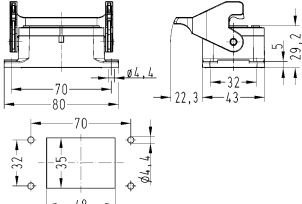
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C, -40 ... +200 °C With Han® High Temp components
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65, IP66
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Aluminium die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Uncoated
Colour (hood/housing)	Unpainted
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Polycarbonate, Stainless steel
Colour (locking)	RAL 7037 (dust grey)
Material (accessories)	Polyamide, Stainless steel
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94 (locking levers)	V-0
RoHS	compliant

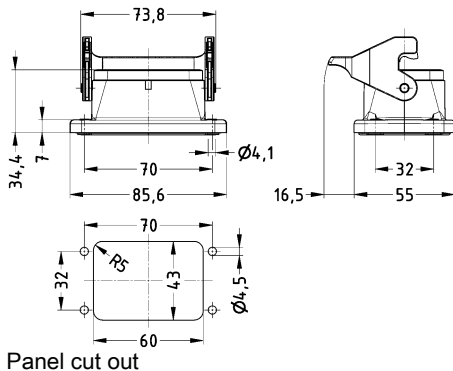
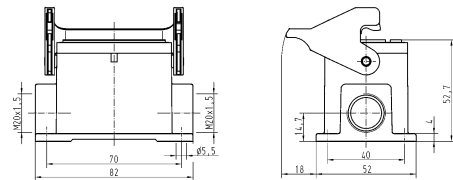
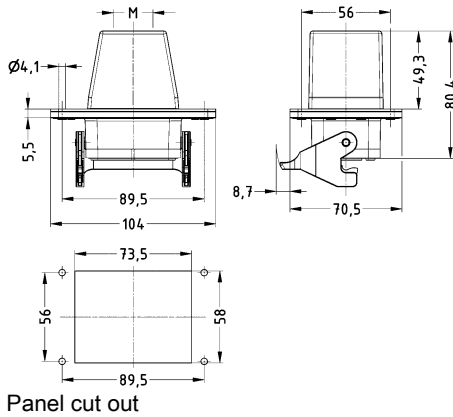
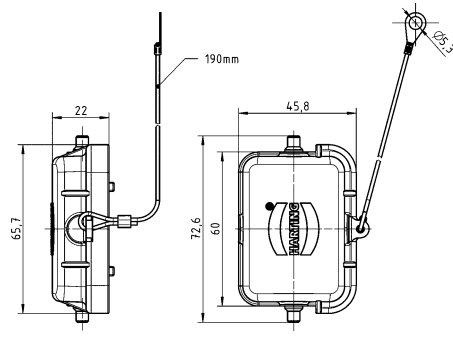
Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Single locking lever

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® EMC/B Han® High Temp, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	19 62 806 1440	19 62 806 0446 19 62 806 0447	 
Han® EMC/B Han® High Temp, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	19 62 806 1540 19 62 806 1541	19 62 806 0546 19 62 806 0547	 
Han® EMC/B Han® High Temp, Hoods, Without cable entry 			09 62 806 0801	
Han® EMC/B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 62 806 0301		 Panel cut out

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® EMC/B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Rear mounting, Han-Easy Lock®, Pack contents: Mounting frame is included with- in the delivery 		09 62 806 0315		 Panel cut out
Han® EMC/B, Surface mounted housing, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	2x M20	19 62 806 1290		
Han® EMC/B, Panel feed through housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 1x M32		19 62 806 1121 19 62 806 1122	 Panel cut out
Han® EMC/B, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Metal, With fixing cord 		09 62 806 5425	09 62 806 5425	



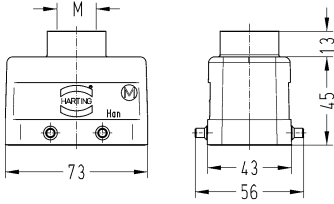
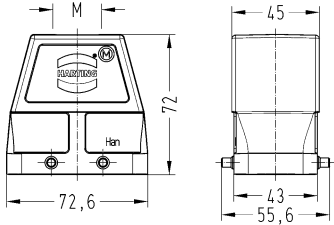
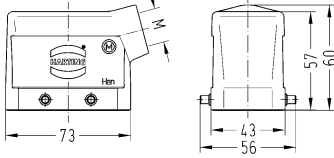
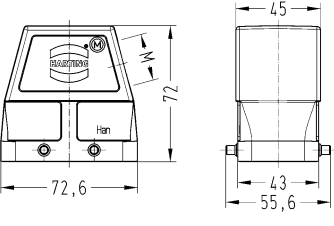
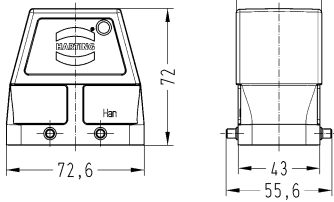
Hoods/Housings for higher EMC requirements
Single locking lever (on the hood)

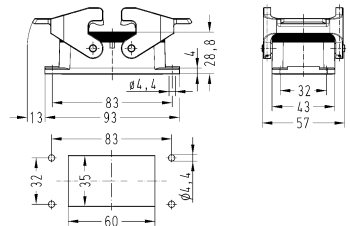
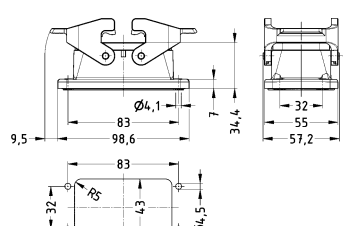
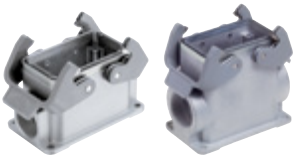
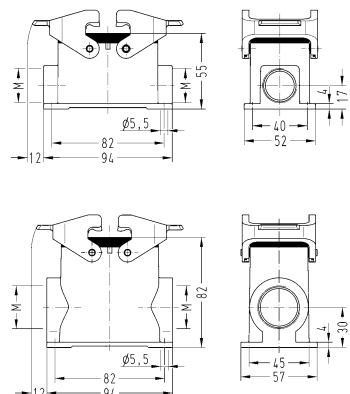
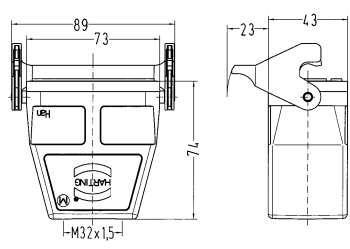
Housings

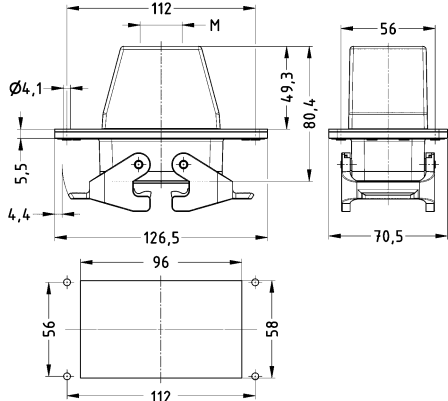
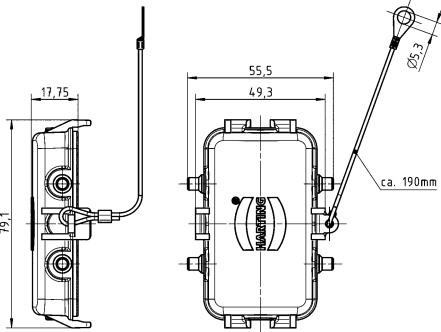
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® EMC/B, Hoods, Han-Easy Lock® Han® EMC/B, Bulkhead mounted housings 	1x M32		19 62 806 0557	
		09 62 806 0303		

Double locking lever

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® EMC/B Han® High Temp, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 62 810 1420 19 62 810 1421	19 62 810 0426 19 62 810 0427 19 62 810 0428	 
Han® EMC/B Han® High Temp, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	19 62 810 1520	19 62 810 0526 19 62 810 0527	 
Han® EMC/B Han® High Temp, Hoods, Without cable entry 			09 62 810 0801	

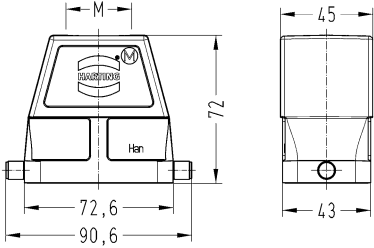
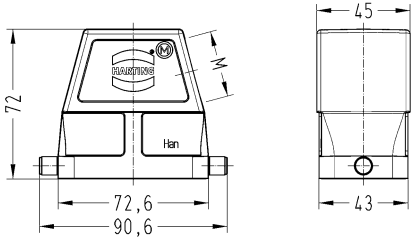
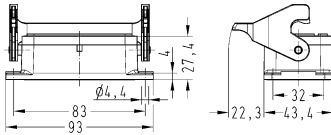
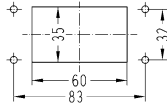
Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® EMC/B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 62 810 0301		 Panel cut out
Han® EMC/B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Rear mounting, Han-Easy Lock®, Pack contents: Mounting frame is included with- in the delivery 		09 62 810 0315		 Panel cut out
Han® EMC/B, Surface mounted housing, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	2x M25 2x M32	19 62 810 1271	19 62 810 0272	
Han® EMC/B, Cable to cable housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 1x M32		19 62 810 0766 19 62 810 0757	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® EMC/B, Panel feed through housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M25 1x M32		19 62 810 1121 19 62 810 1122	 Panel cut out
Han® EMC/B, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Metal, With fixing cord 		09 62 810 5425	09 62 810 5425	

Housings

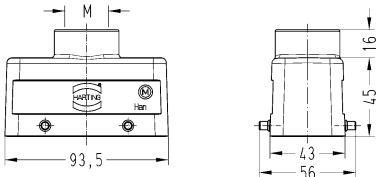
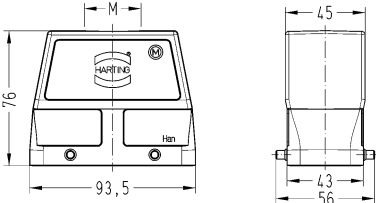
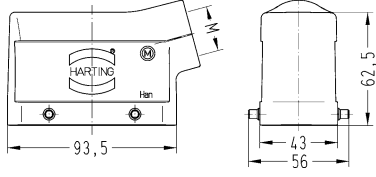
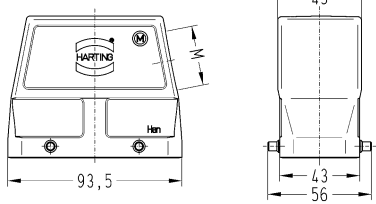
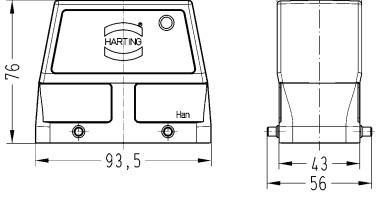
Hoods/Housings for higher EMC requirements
Single locking lever

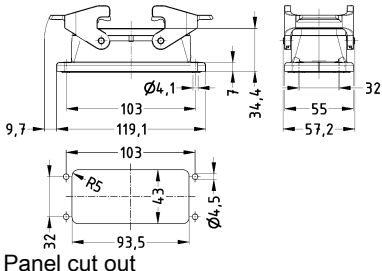
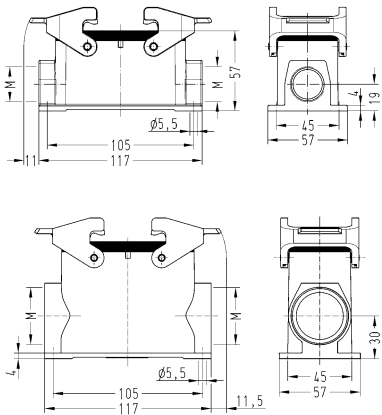
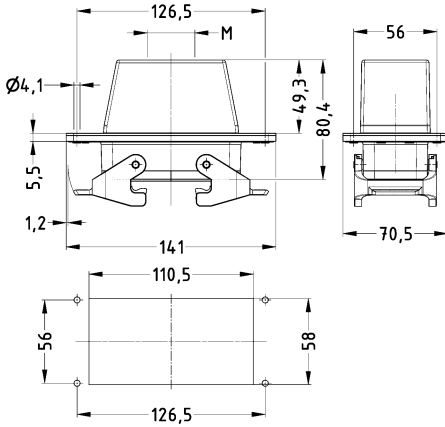
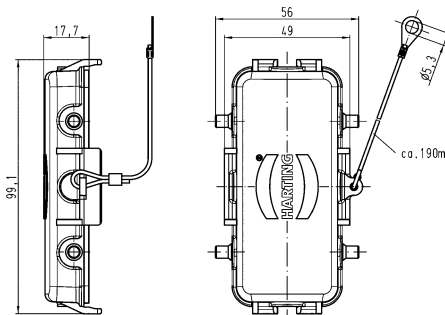
Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® EMC/B, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M25 1x M32		19 62 810 0446 19 62 810 0447	
Han® EMC/B, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32		19 62 810 0546 19 62 810 0547	
Han® EMC/B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 62 810 0305		  Panel cut out

Double locking lever

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® EMC/B Han® High Temp, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 62 816 1421	19 62 816 0427 19 62 816 0428	 
Han® EMC/B Han® High Temp, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 62 816 1521	19 62 816 0527 19 62 816 0528	 
Han® EMC/B Han® High Temp, Hoods, Without cable entry 			09 62 816 0801	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® EMC/B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Rear mounting, Han-Easy Lock®, Pack contents: Mounting frame is included with- in the delivery 		09 62 816 0315		 Panel cut out
Han® EMC/B, Surface mounted housing, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	2x M25 2x M40	19 62 816 1271	19 62 816 0273	
Han® EMC/B, Panel feed through housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M32 1x M40		19 62 816 1121 19 62 816 1122	 Panel cut out
Han® EMC/B, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, Metal, With fixing cord 		09 62 816 5425	09 62 816 5425	

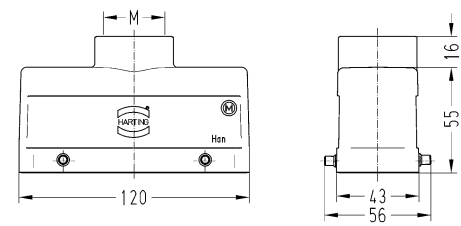
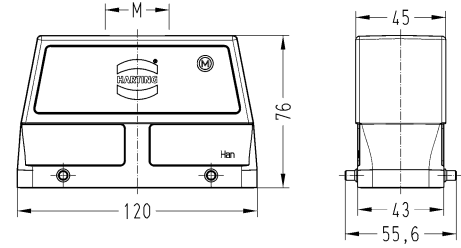
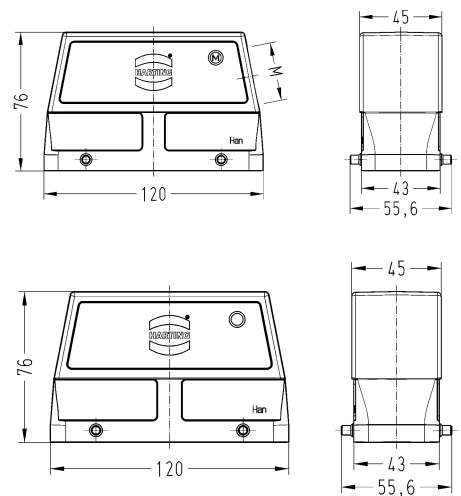
Hoods/Housings for higher EMC requirements
Double locking lever (on the hood)

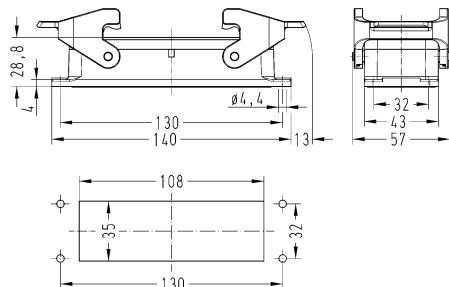
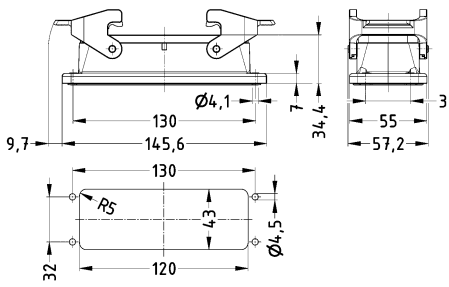
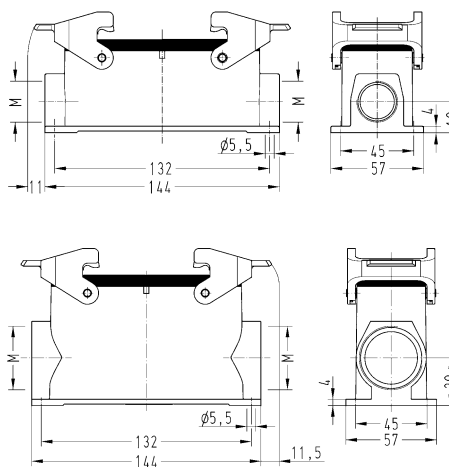
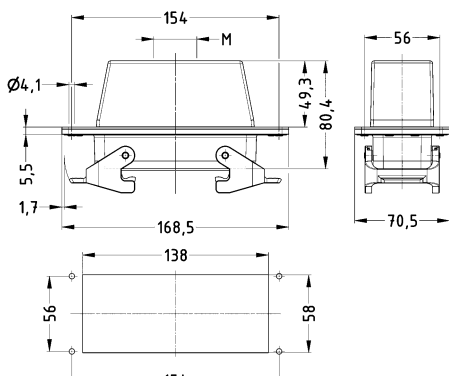
Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® EMC/B, Hoods, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M40		19 62 816 0538	
Han® EMC/B, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 62 816 0303		

Double locking lever

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® EMC/B Han® High Temp, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M32 1x M40 1x M50	19 62 824 1422	19 62 824 0427 19 62 824 0428 19 62 824 0429	
Han® EMC/B Han® High Temp, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 62 824 1521	19 62 824 0527 19 62 824 0528	
Han® EMC/B Han® High Temp, Hoods, Without cable entry 			09 62 824 0801	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® EMC/B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Han-Easy Lock® 		09 62 824 0301		 Panel cut out
Han® EMC/B, Bulkhead mounted housings, Rear mounting, Han-Easy Lock®, Pack contents: Mounting frame is included with- in the delivery 		09 62 824 0315		 Panel cut out
Han® EMC/B, Surface mounted housing, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	2x M25 2x M40	19 62 824 1271	19 62 824 0273	
Han® EMC/B, Panel feed through housing, Top entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M32 1x M40		19 62 824 1121 19 62 824 1122	 Panel cut out



Housings

Identification

Cable entry

Part number
Low construction High construction

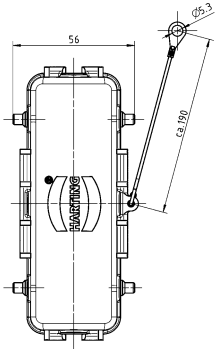
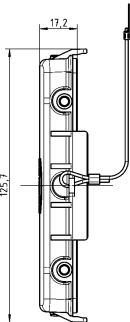
Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han® EMC/B,
Protection cover,
for bulkhead mounted housings,
for surface mounted housings,
Metal,
With fixing cord



09 62 824 5425

09 62 824 5425



Hoods/Housings for higher EMC requirements
Double locking lever (on the hood)

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Low construction	High construction	
Han® EMC/B, Hoods, Side entry, Han-Easy Lock® 	1x M40		19 62 824 0538	
Han® EMC/B, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 62 824 0306		

Features

- Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
- Metal hoods and housings with excellent corrosion resistance
- Corrosion resistance ASTM B117-09 (500 h)
- Excellent EMC characteristics
- Screw locking M4
- Field of application: for external electrical interconnections in vehicles, in highly demanding environments and wet areas, as well as for sensitive interconnections that have to be shielded
- Distinguishing feature: colour-coded black, internal seal

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Tightening torque (screw locking)	2 Nm
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65, IP68, IP69 / IPX9K acc. to ISO 20653
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 4X, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated, Chromated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR, FPM
Material (locking)	Stainless steel
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
 DNV GL

Details

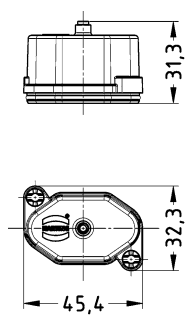
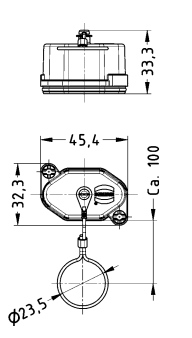
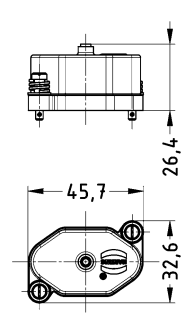
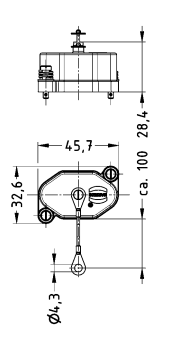
By using the inserts of Han® Q and Han A® series, the sealing on the insert has to be removed. The sealing screw of the insert must be replaced by the sealing screw of the hood/housing.

By using the angled bulkhead and surface mounted housings with through holes in the mounting flanges, it has to be ensured by the customer that the fixing screws appropriately sealed from the inside of the housing.

Housings

**Han
31
.
135**

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Protection cover, for hoods		09 40 703 5403	
Han® HPR, Protection cover, for hoods, With fixing cord		09 40 703 5404	
Han® HPR, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings		09 40 703 5401	
Han® HPR, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, With fixing cord		09 40 703 5402	

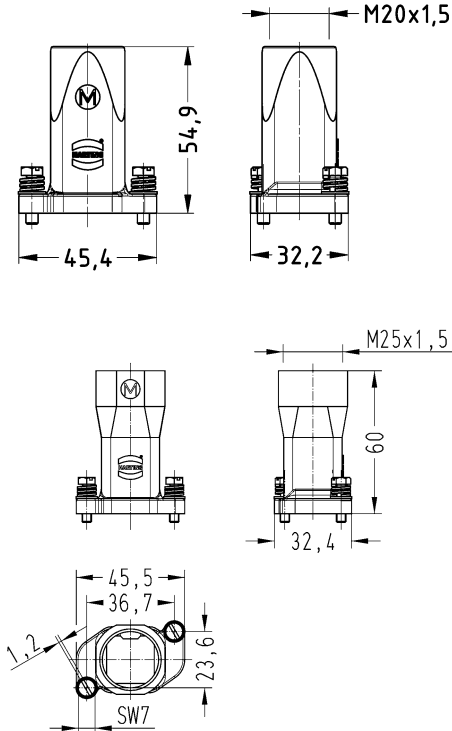
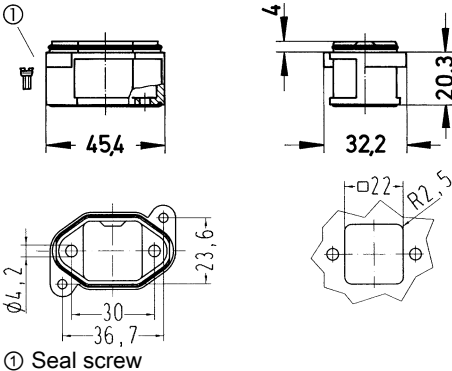


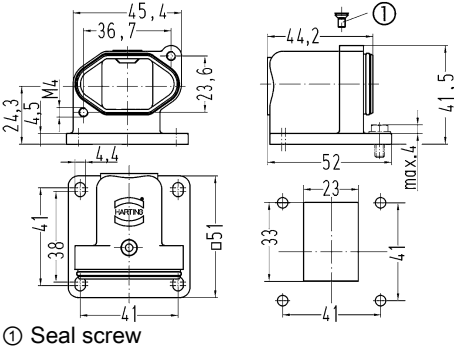
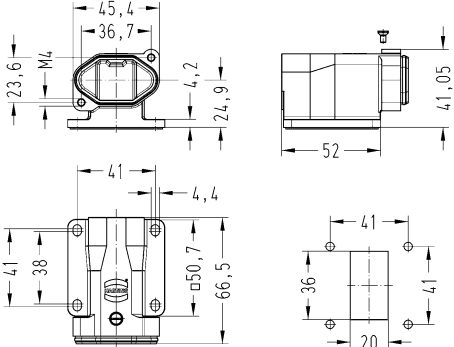
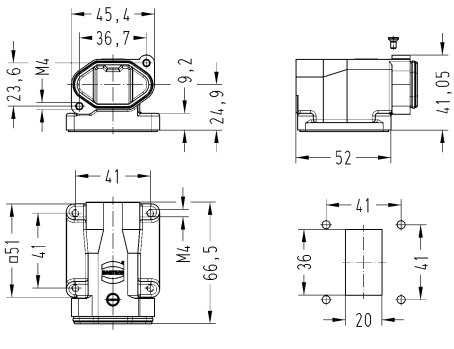
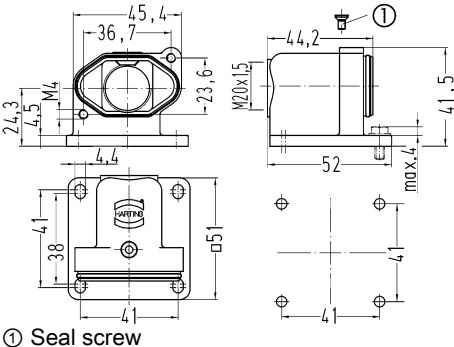
Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Adapter, Open bottom, for assembly of bulkhead mounted bulk- head mounted position, Top entry	1x M20	19 40 703 0900	
Han® HPR, Adapter, Open bottom, for assembly of bulkhead mounted bulk- head mounted position		09 40 703 0902	



Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry, Pack contents: With seal screw 	1x M20 1x M25	19 40 703 0410 19 40 703 0411	
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings, Straight, Pack contents: With seal screw 		09 40 703 0311	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings, Angled, Open bottom, Feed through hole for fixing screws, Pack contents: With seal screw 		09 40 703 0950	 ① Seal screw
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings, Angled, Open bottom, Long version, Feed through hole for fixing screws, Pack contents: With seal screw 		09 40 703 0951	
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings, Angled, Open bottom, Long version, Tapped blind hole for fixing screws, Pack contents: With seal screw 		09 40 703 0953	
Han® HPR, Surface mounted housing, Angled, Bottom closed, Feed through hole for fixing screws, Top entry, Pack contents: With seal screw 	1x M20	19 40 703 0950	 ① Seal screw

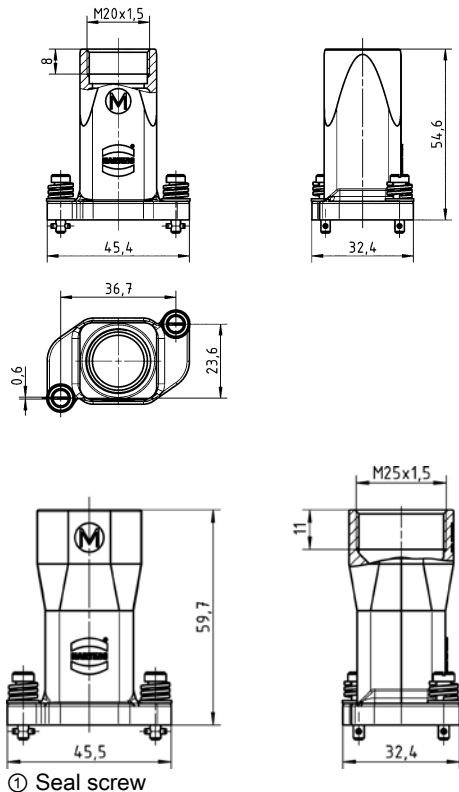
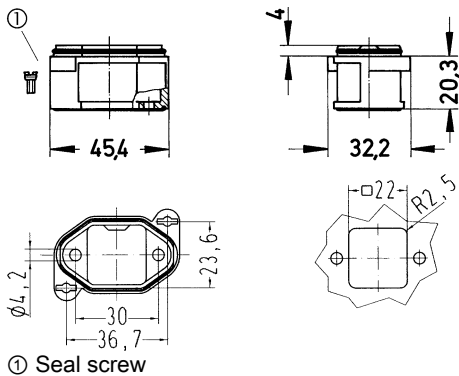
Han
31
140

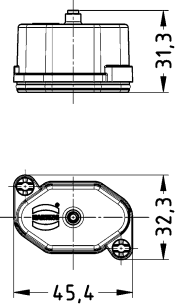
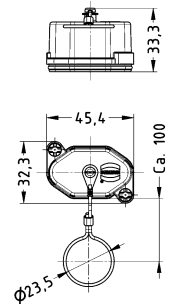
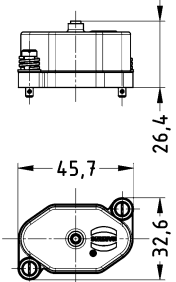
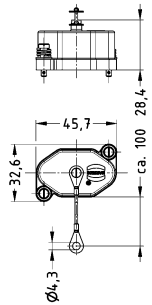
Housings



Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Toggle locking

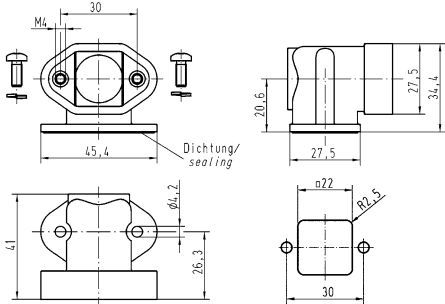
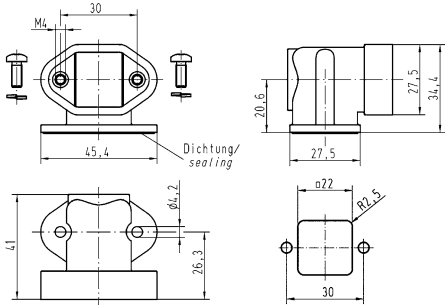
Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry, Pack contents: With seal screw 	1x M20 1x M25	19 40 003 0400 19 40 003 0401	 ① Seal screw
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings, Straight, Pack contents: With seal screw 		09 40 003 0301	 ① Seal screw

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Protection cover, for hoods		09 40 003 5403	
Han® HPR, Protection cover, for hoods, With fixing cord		09 40 003 5404	
Han® HPR, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings		09 40 003 5401	
Han® HPR, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, With fixing cord		09 40 003 5402	

Housings

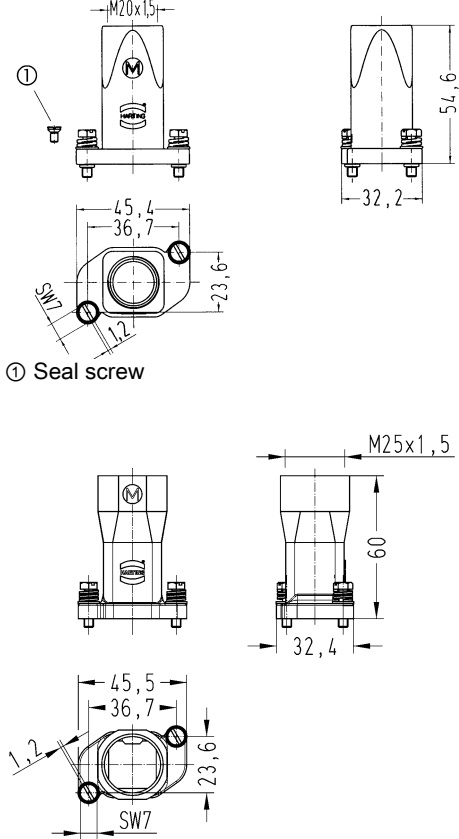
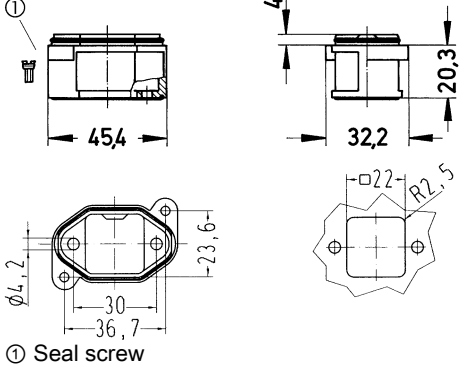
Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Adapter, Open bottom, for assembly of bulkhead mounted bulk- head mounted position, Top entry 	1x M20	19 40 003 0900	
Han® HPR, Adapter, Open bottom, for assembly of bulkhead mounted bulk- head mounted position 		09 40 003 0902	



Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

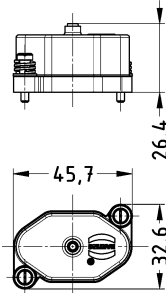
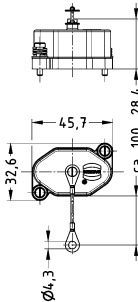
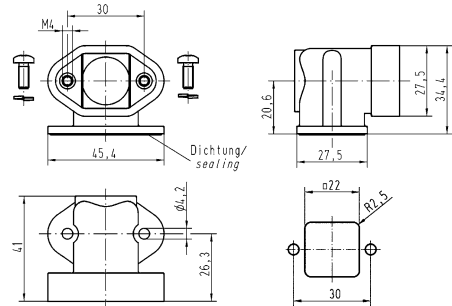
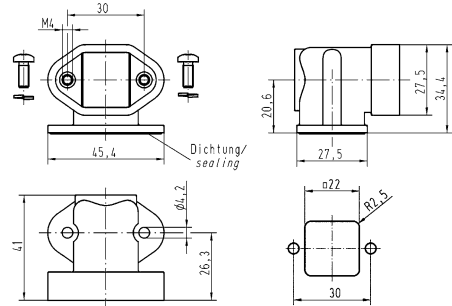
Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry, Pack contents: With seal screw 	1x M20 1x M25	19 40 003 0410 19 40 003 0411	
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings, Straight, Pack contents: With seal screw 		09 40 003 0311	

Housings

Housings

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings 		09 40 003 5411	
Han® HPR, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, With fixing cord 		09 40 003 5412	
Han® HPR, Adapter, Open bottom, for assembly of bulkhead mounted bulk- head mounted position, Top entry 	1x M20	19 40 003 0900	
Han® HPR, Adapter, Open bottom, for assembly of bulkhead mounted bulk- head mounted position 		09 40 003 0902	

Features

- Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
- Metal hoods and housings with excellent corrosion resistance
- Corrosion resistance ASTM B117-09 (500 h)
- Excellent EMC characteristics
- Screw locking M6
- Field of application: for external electrical interconnections in vehicles, in highly demanding environments and wet areas, as well as for sensitive interconnections that have to be shielded
- Distinguishing feature: colour-coded black, internal seal

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Tightening torque (screw locking)	4 Nm
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65, IP68, IP69 / IPX9K acc. to ISO 20653
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 4X, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Aluminium die-cast, Corrosion resistant
Surface (hood/housing)	Powder-coated
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 9005 (jet black)
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (locking)	Stainless steel
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

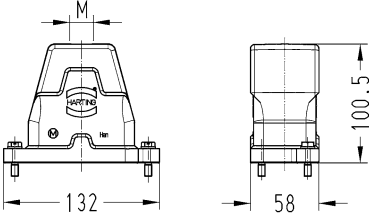
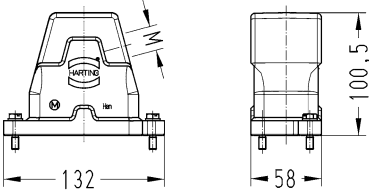
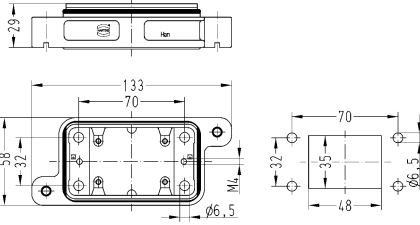
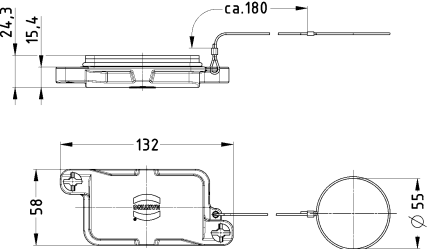
Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
DNV GL

Housings

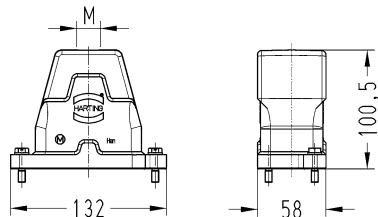
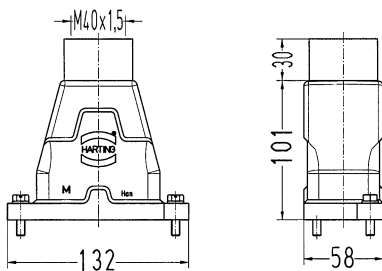
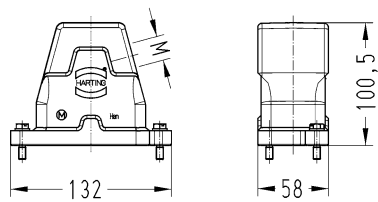
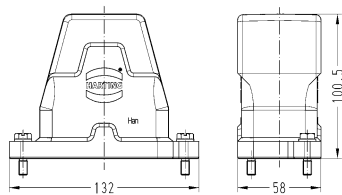
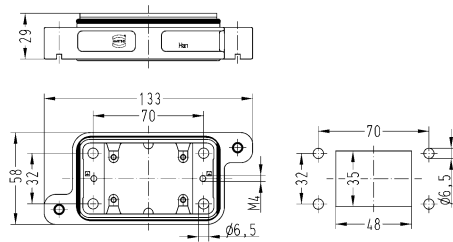
Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Toggle locking

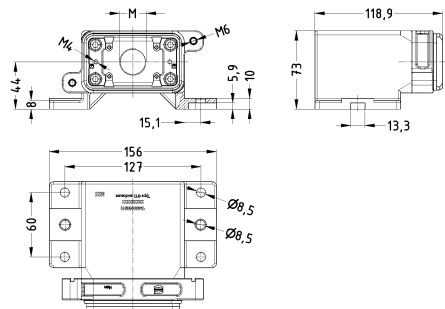
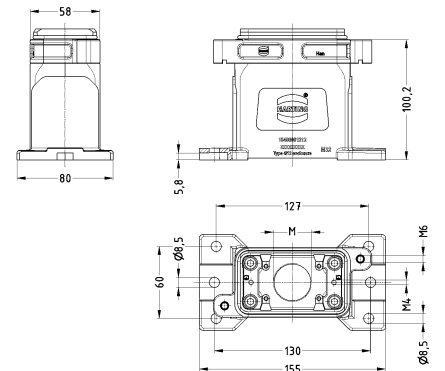
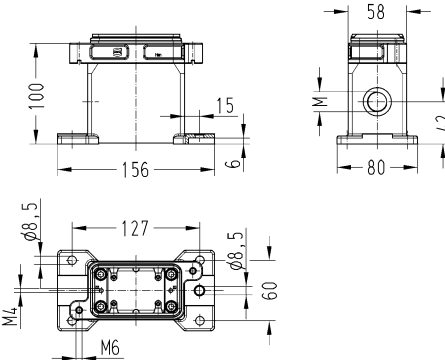
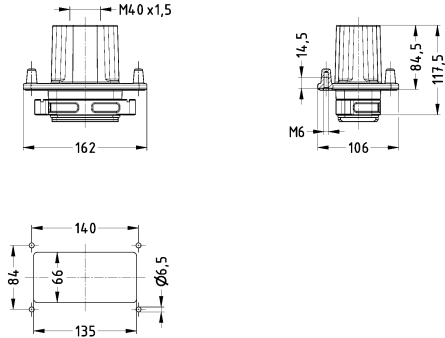
Housings

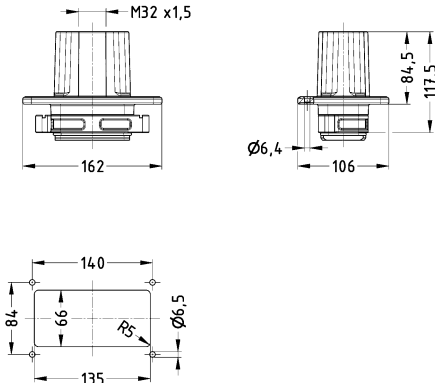
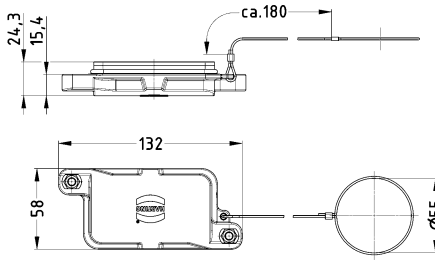
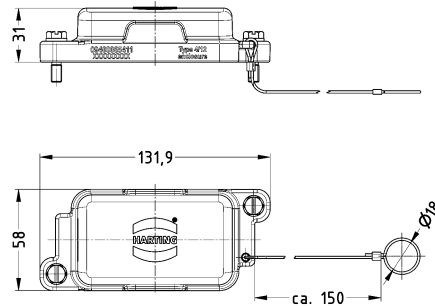
Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M25	19 40 006 0401	
Han® HPR, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25	19 40 006 0501	
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 40 006 0301	
Han® HPR, Protection cover, for hoods 		09 40 006 5404	

Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Housings

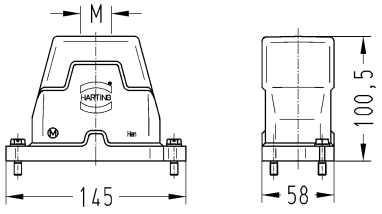
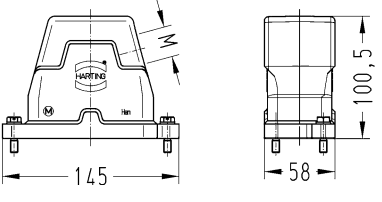
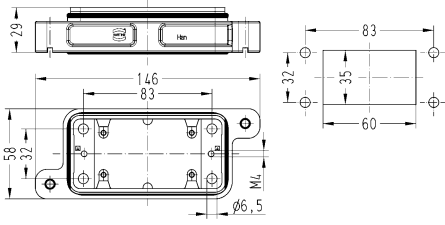
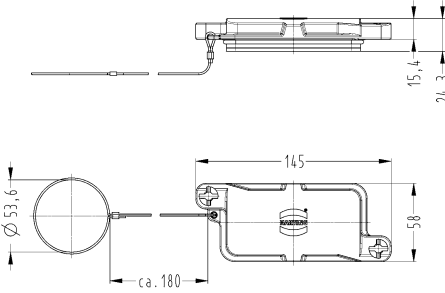
Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 40 006 0410 19 40 006 0411 19 40 006 0412 19 40 006 0413	
Han® HPR, Hoods, With adapter, Top entry 	1x M40	19 40 006 0418	
Han® HPR, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 40 006 0510 19 40 006 0511 19 40 006 0512 19 40 006 0513	
Han® HPR, Hoods, Without cable entry 		09 40 006 0811	
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 40 006 0311	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Surface mounted housing, Horizontal version, Top entry 	1x M25 1x M40	19 40 006 0911 19 40 006 0913	
Han® HPR, Surface mounted housing, Top entry 	1x M32 1x M40	19 40 006 1212 19 40 006 1213	
Han® HPR, Surface mounted housing, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	19 40 006 1260 19 40 006 1261 19 40 006 1262	
Han® HPR, Panel feed through housing, for mounting from inside, Top entry 	1x M32 1x M40	19 40 006 1112 19 40 006 1113	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Panel feed through housing, for mounting from outside, Top entry  The fixing screws must be sealed separately to reach the given degree of protection.	1x M32 1x M40	19 40 006 1117 19 40 006 1118	
Han® HPR, Protection cover, for hoods 		09 40 006 5414	
Han® HPR, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings 		09 40 006 5411	

Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Toggle locking

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M25	19 40 010 0401	
Han® HPR, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25	19 40 010 0501	
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 40 010 0301	
Han® HPR, Protection cover, for hoods 		09 40 010 5404	

Housings

Identification

Cable entry

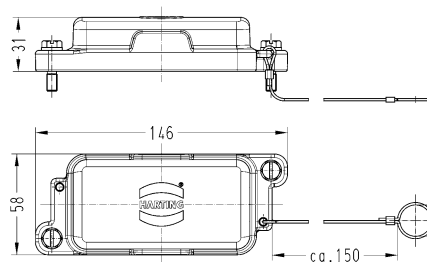
Part number

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han® HPR,
Protection cover,
for bulkhead mounted housings,
for surface mounted housings

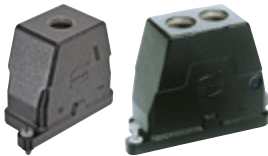
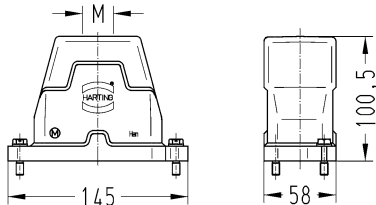
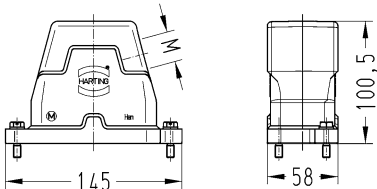
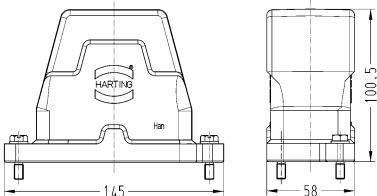
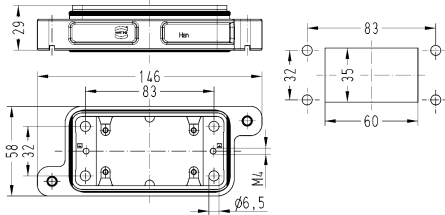


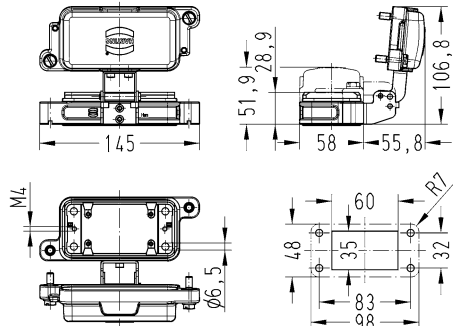
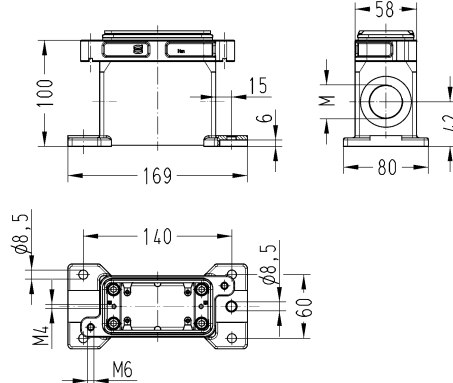
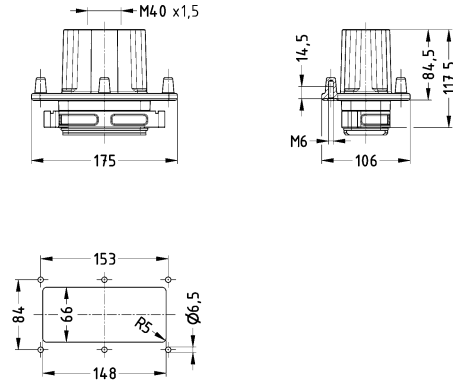
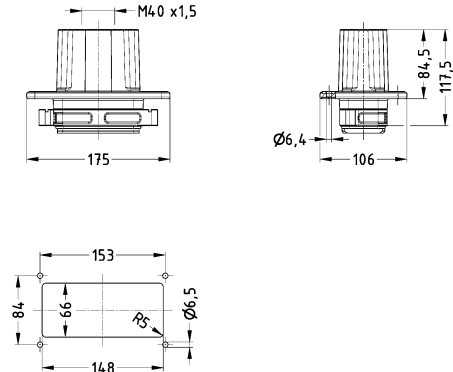
09 40 010 5401

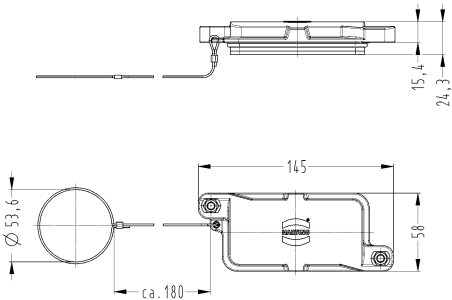
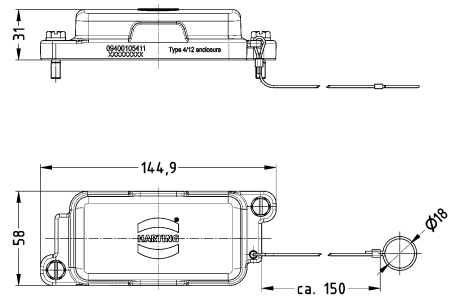


Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 2x M20	19 40 010 0411 19 40 010 0412 19 40 010 0413 19 40 010 0430	
Han® HPR, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40	19 40 010 0511 19 40 010 0512 19 40 010 0513	
Han® HPR, Hoods, Without cable entry 		09 40 010 0811	
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 40 010 0311	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings, With metal cover 		09 40 010 0317	
Han® HPR, Surface mounted housing, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M32 1x M40 2x M25 2x M32	19 40 010 1260 19 40 010 1262 19 40 010 1263 19 40 010 1271 19 40 010 1272	
Han® HPR, Panel feed through housing, for mounting from inside, Top entry 	1x M40	19 40 010 1113	
Han® HPR, Panel feed through housing, for mounting from outside, Top entry  The fixing screws must be sealed separately to reach the given degree of protection.	1x M40	19 40 010 1118	

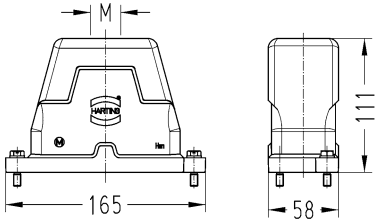
Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Protection cover, for hoods 		09 40 010 5414	
Han® HPR, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings 		09 40 010 5411	

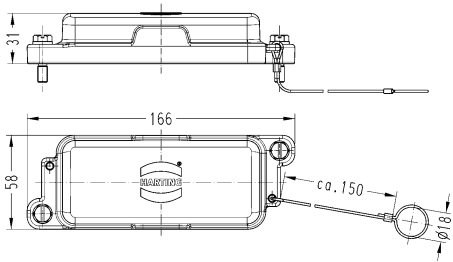
Housings



Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Toggle locking

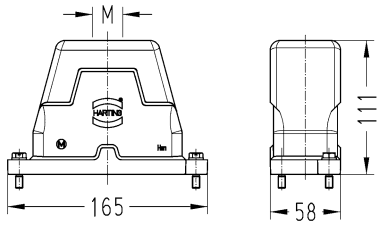
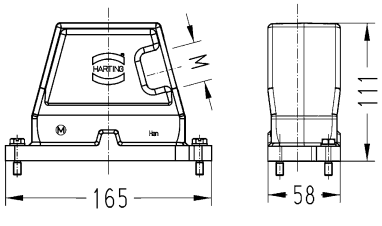
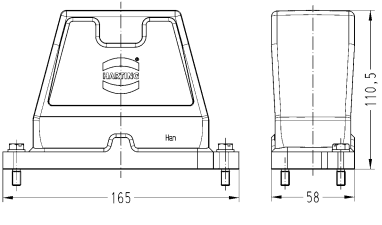
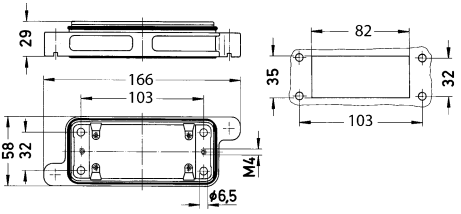
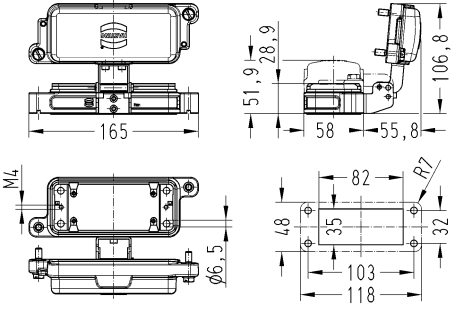
Housings

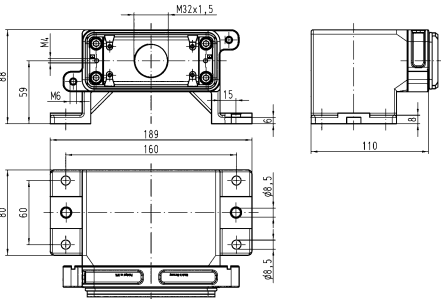
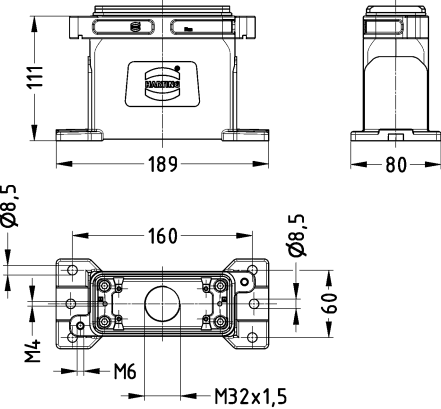
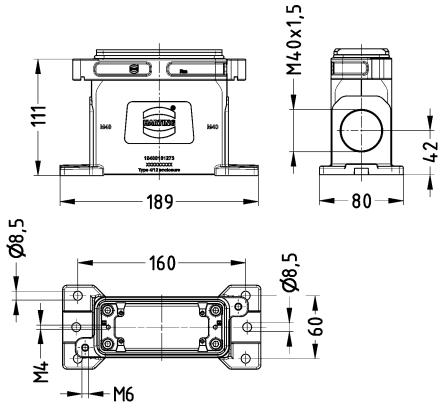
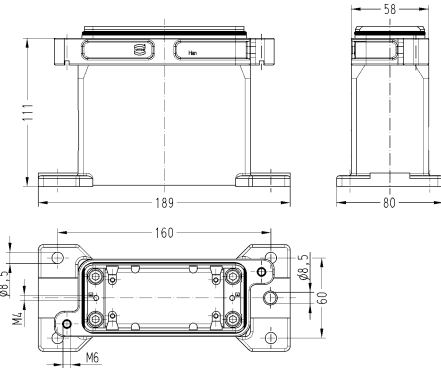
Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M32	19 40 016 0402	

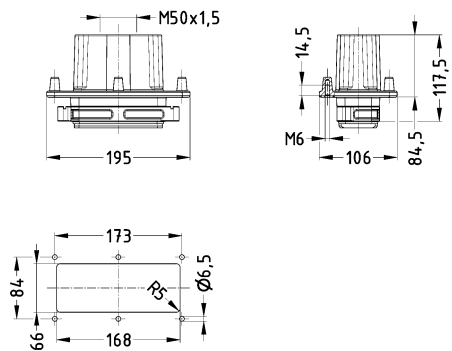
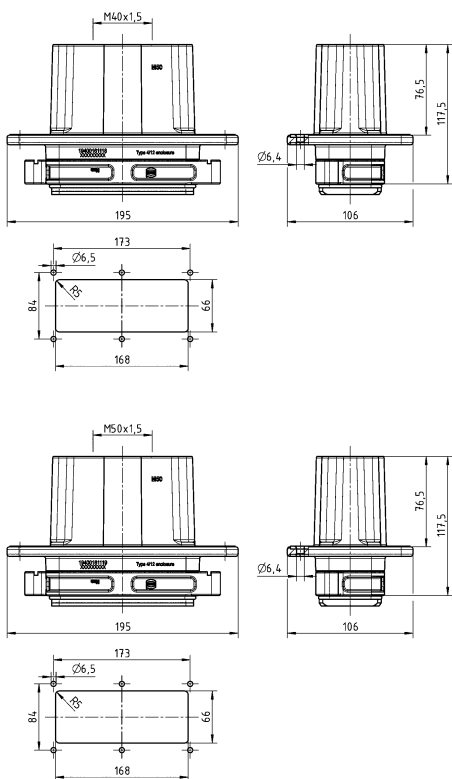
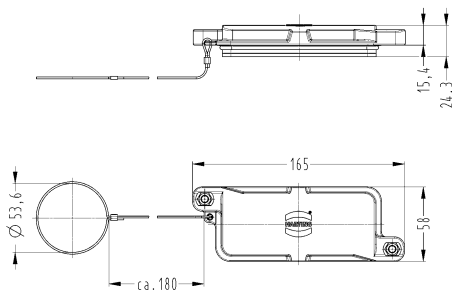
Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings 		09 40 016 5401	

Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 1x M50 2x M25	19 40 016 0411 19 40 016 0412 19 40 016 0413 19 40 016 0414 19 40 016 0431	
Han® HPR, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 1x M50	19 40 016 0510 19 40 016 0511 19 40 016 0512 19 40 016 0513 19 40 016 0514	
Han® HPR, Hoods, Without cable entry 		09 40 016 0811	
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 40 016 0311	
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings, With metal cover 		09 40 016 0317	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Surface mounted housing, Horizontal version, Top entry 	1x M32 2x M32	19 40 016 0912 19 40 016 0922	
Han® HPR, Surface mounted housing, Top entry 	1x M32 2x M32	19 40 016 1223 19 40 016 1222	
Han® HPR, Surface mounted housing, Side entry 	1x M25 1x M32 1x M40 2x M40	19 40 016 1261 19 40 016 1262 19 40 016 1263 19 40 016 1273	
Han® HPR, Surface mounted housing, Without cable entry 		09 40 016 1201	

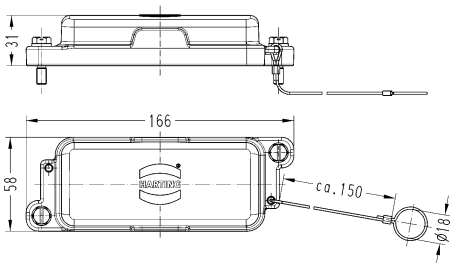
Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Panel feed through housing, for mounting from inside, Top entry 	1x M40 1x M50	19 40 016 1113 19 40 016 1114	
Han® HPR, Panel feed through housing, for mounting from outside, Top entry  The fixing screws must be sealed separately to reach the given degree of protection.	1x M40 1x M50 2x M25	19 40 016 1118 19 40 016 1119 19 40 016 1134	
Han® HPR, Protection cover, for hoods 		09 40 016 5414	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	-------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Han® HPR,
Protection cover,
for bulkhead mounted housings,
for surface mounted housings



09 40 016 5411

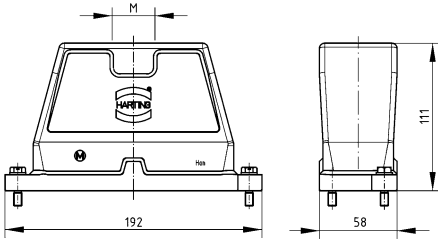
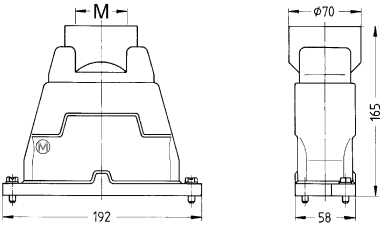
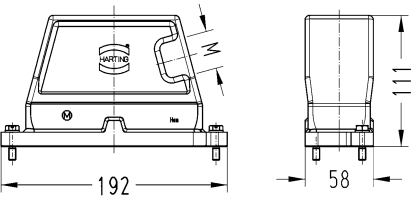
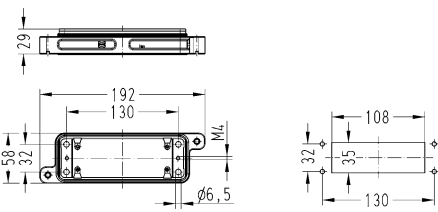
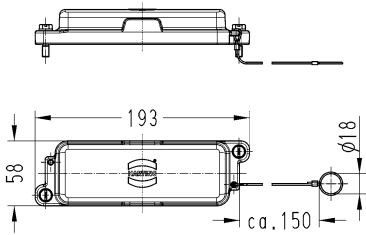


Housings



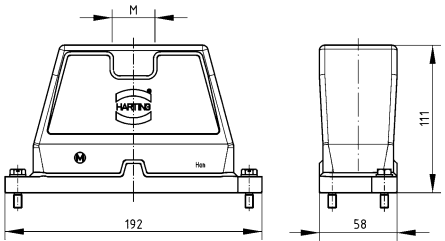
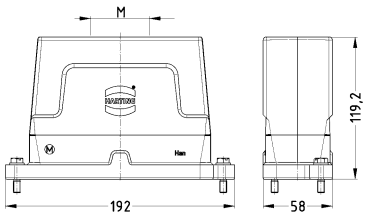
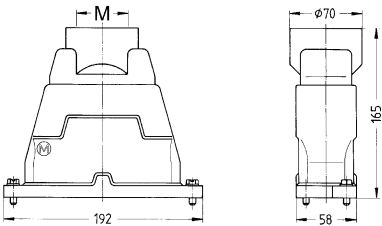
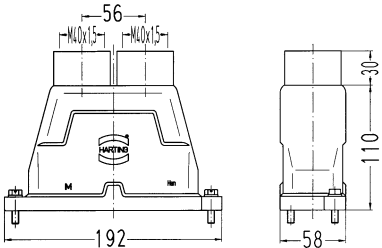
Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Toggle locking

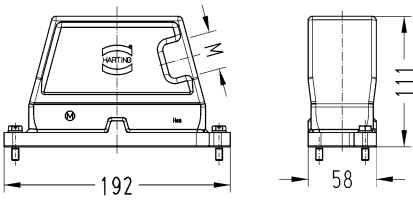
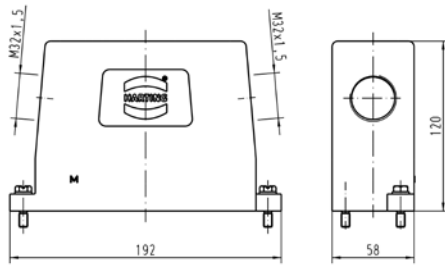
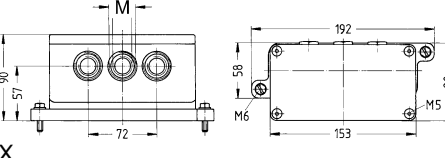
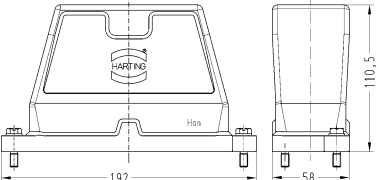
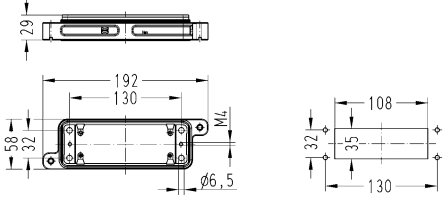
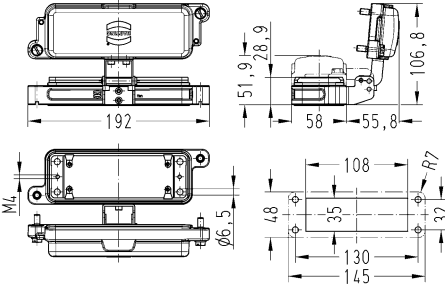
Housings

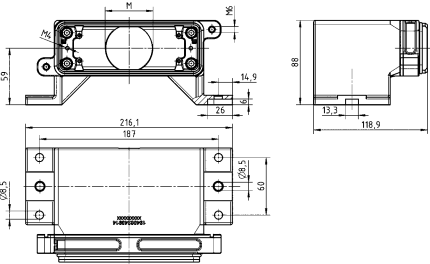
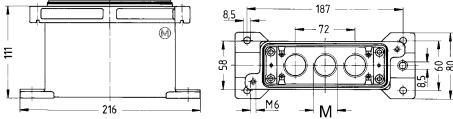
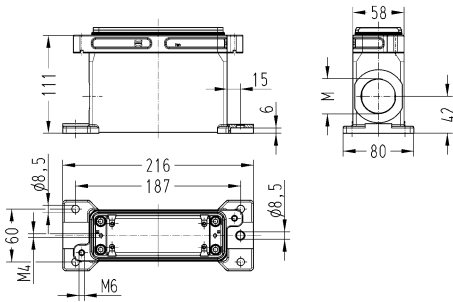
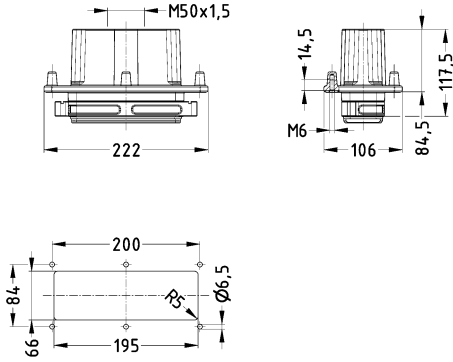
Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M32 1x M63	19 40 024 0402 19 40 024 0410	 
Han® HPR, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M40	19 40 024 0503	
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 40 024 0301	
Han® HPR, Protection cover, for hoods 		09 40 024 5404	

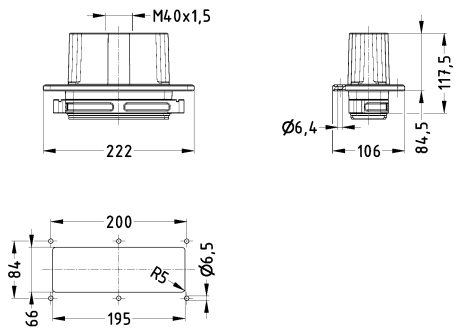
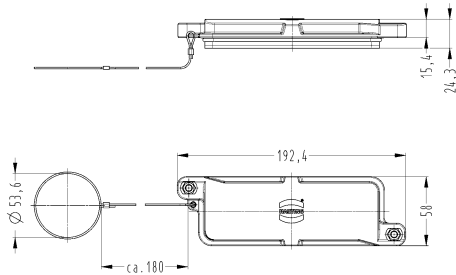
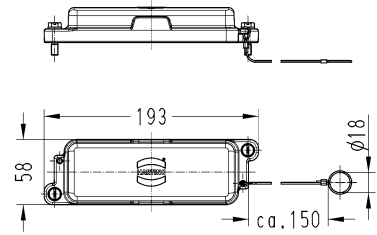
Hoods/housings for harsh outdoor environments
Screw locking

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M32 1x M40 1x M50 2x M25 2x M32 2x M40 3x M25 3x M25, 1x M20 4x M20 4x M25	19 40 024 0412 19 40 024 0413 19 40 024 0414 19 40 024 0431 19 40 024 0432 19 40 024 0433 19 40 024 0461 19 40 024 0471 19 40 024 0473 19 40 024 0474	
Han® HPR, Hoods, Top entry, High construction 	1x M50 3x M32 4x M25	19 40 024 0419 19 40 024 0467 19 40 024 0477	
Han® HPR, Hoods, Special type, Top entry 	1x M63	19 40 024 0420	
Han® HPR, Hoods, With adapter, Top entry 	2x M40	19 40 024 0438	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M32 1x M40 1x M50	19 40 024 0512 19 40 024 0513 19 40 024 0514	
Han® HPR, Hoods, Side entry, High construction 	2x M32	19 40 024 0537	
Han® HPR, Hoods, Special type, Angled entry 	3x M25	19 40 024 0631	
Han® HPR, Hoods, Without cable entry 		09 40 024 0811	
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings 		09 40 024 0311	
Han® HPR, Bulkhead mounted housings, With metal cover 		09 40 024 0317	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Surface mounted housing, Horizontal version, Top entry 	1x M50 2x M32 3x M25 3x M25, 1x M20 4x M25	19 40 024 0914 19 40 024 0925 19 40 024 0931 19 40 024 0971 19 40 024 0941	
Han® HPR, Surface mounted housing, Top entry 	3x M25 3x M25, 1x M20 4x M25	19 40 024 1231 19 40 024 1271 19 40 024 1242	
Han® HPR, Surface mounted housing, Side entry 	1x M40 2x M40 2x M50	19 40 024 1263 19 40 024 1273 19 40 024 1274	
Han® HPR, Panel feed through housing, for mounting from inside, Top entry 	1x M40 1x M50	19 40 024 1113 19 40 024 1114	

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® HPR, Panel feed through housing, for mounting from outside, Top entry  The fixing screws must be sealed separately to reach the given degree of protection.	1x M40 1x M50 2x M32	19 40 024 1118 19 40 024 1119 19 40 024 1135	
Han® HPR, Protection cover, for hoods 		09 40 024 5414	
Han® HPR, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings 		09 40 024 5411	

Features

- Hoods/housings for harsh environments
- Extremely resistant to chemicals and other aggressive influences
- Made completely from high-quality stainless steel
- Extremely resistant to corrosion

Technical characteristics

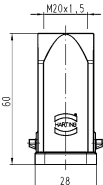
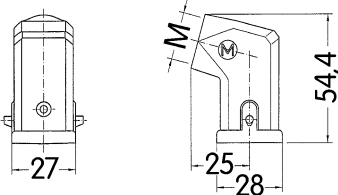
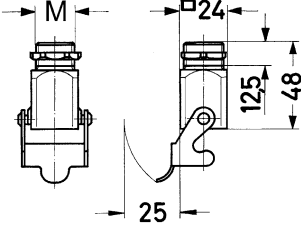
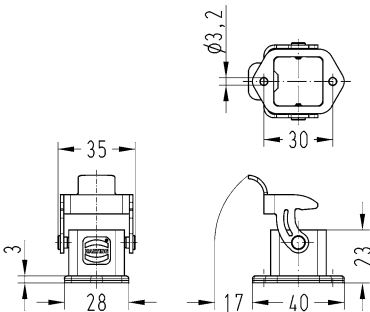
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP67, IP65
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 4X, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Stainless steel
Surface (hood/housing)	Uncoated
Colour (hood/housing)	Unpainted
Material (seal)	NBR, FPM
Material (locking)	Stainless steel
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

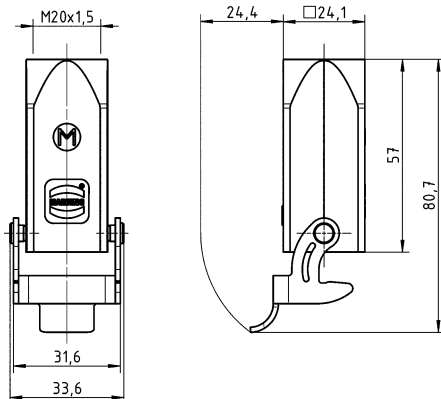
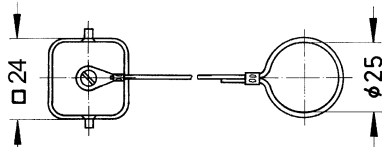
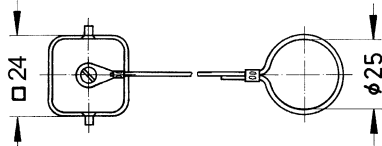
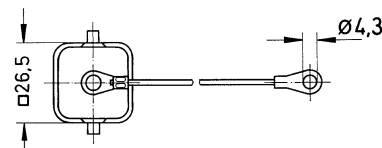
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
 CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076
 DNV GL

Hoods/housings for harsh environments
Single locking lever

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-INOX®, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M20	19 44 003 1440	
Han-INOX®, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M20	19 44 003 1640	
Han-INOX®, Screw mounted housings, Top entry, Pack contents: 1x M20 stainless steel screw nut 	1x M20	19 44 003 1150	
Han-INOX®, Bulkhead mounted housings, Straight 		19 44 003 0301	 Panel cut out 22 x 22 mm

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-INOX®, Cable to cable housing, Top entry 	1x M20	19 44 003 1750	
Han-INOX®, Protection cover, for hoods, Metal, With fixing cord 		19 44 003 5421	
for mounted female insert or for mounted Han-Brid® insert Han-INOX®, Protection cover, for hoods, Metal, With fixing cord 		19 44 003 5422	
for mounted male insert Han-INOX®, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for surface mounted housings, for cable to cable housing, Metal, With fixing cord 		19 44 003 5425	
for mounted female insert or for mounted Han-Brid® insert			

Housings

Identification

Cable entry

Part number

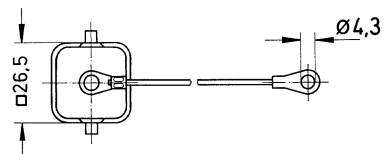
Drawing
(dimensions in mm)

Han-INOX®,
Protection cover,
for bulkhead mounted housings,
for surface mounted housings,
for cable to cable housing,
Metal,
With fixing cord



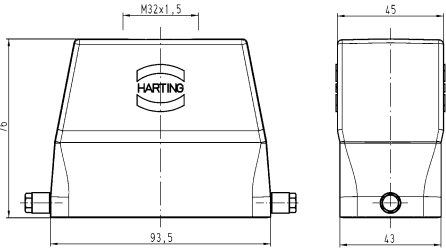
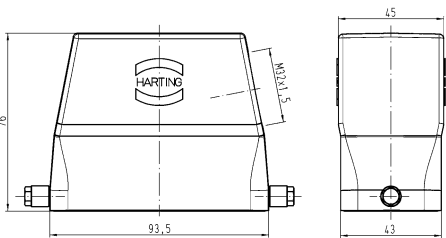
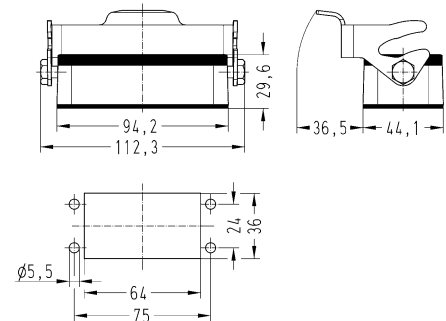
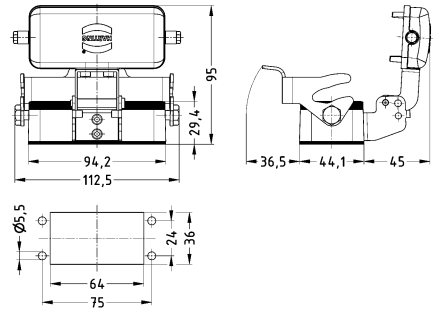
for mounted male insert

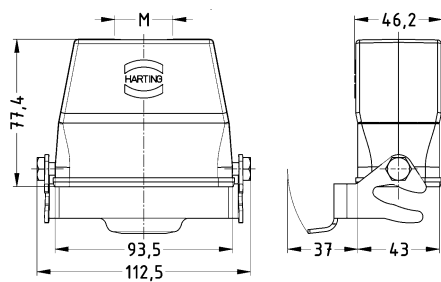
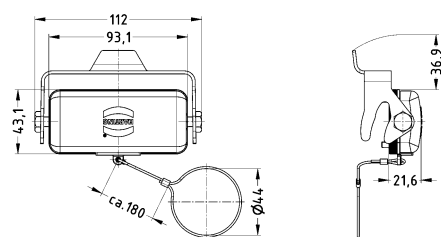
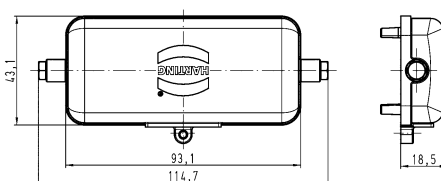
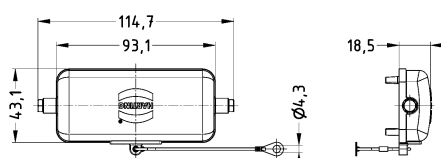
19 44 003 5426



Hoods/housings for harsh environments
Single locking lever

Housings

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-INOX®, Hoods, Top entry 	1x M32	19 44 310 0447	
Han-INOX®, Hoods, Side entry 	1x M20 1x M25 1x M32	19 44 310 0545 19 44 310 0546 19 44 310 0547	
Han-INOX®, Bulkhead mounted housings 		19 44 310 0305 19 44 310 0306	 Panel cut out
Han-INOX®, Bulkhead mounted housings, With metal cover 		19 44 310 0303	 Panel cut out

Identification	Cable entry	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-INOX®, Cable to cable housing, Top entry 	1x M32	19 44 310 0757	
Han-INOX®, Protection cover, for hoods, Metal, With fixing cord 		19 44 310 5422	
Han-INOX®, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for cable to cable housing, Metal 		19 44 310 5421	
Han-INOX®, Protection cover, for bulkhead mounted housings, for cable to cable housing, Metal, With fixing cord 		19 44 310 5423	

Technical characteristics

Material (seal) NBR
Colour (seal) Black

Technical characteristics

Material (cable glands) Metal
Material (clamping ring) Polyamide compliant
RoHS

Identification	Size	Clamping range (mm)	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-INOX®, Flange gasket			10 B	19 44 000 9902	
Han-INOX®, Cable gland	M20 M25 M32 M40	6 ... 13 9 ... 17 13 ... 21 16 ... 28		19 44 000 5082 19 44 000 5083 19 44 000 5084 19 44 000 5085	



Photo courtesy: MAN Diesel & Turbo SE



HARTING Han® Hoods/Housings
for control of marine Diesel engines.

Contents	Page
Han D® crimp contacts	Han 41.2
Han E® crimp contacts	Han 41.3
Han A® screw termination.....	Han 41.4
Han E® screw termination	Han 41.6

Ther-
mo

Features

- Suitable for Han D[®] / DD[®] inserts
- Can be combined with standard crimp contacts in one connector if needed
- Iron and constantan contacts according to IEC 60584 type J
- According to EUROMAP 14, Part 1

Technical characteristics

Contact resistance	≤1 mΩ
Material (contacts)	Iron, Constantan
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

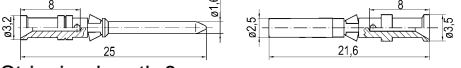
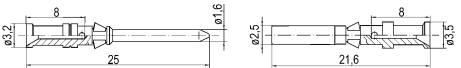
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han D [®] , Crimp contact, Iron Contact surface: Gold plated 	0.14 ... 0.37	09 15 000 6171	09 15 000 6271	 Stripping length 8 mm
Han D [®] , Crimp contact, Constantan 	0.14 ... 0.37	09 15 000 6161	09 15 000 6261	 Stripping length 8 mm

Features

- Suitable for Han E[®], Han[®] EE / EEE, Han[®] Q and Han A[®] inserts
- Can be combined with standard crimp contacts in one connector if needed
- Iron and constantan contacts according to IEC 60584 type J
- According to EUROMAP 14, Part 1

Technical characteristics

Contact resistance	≤1 mΩ
Material (contacts)	Iron, Constantan compliant
RoHS	

Specifications and approvals

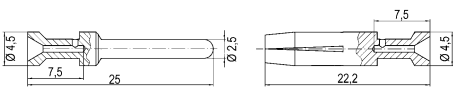
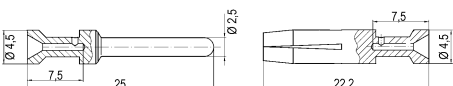
EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Details

Crimping tools see chapter 90

Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han E [®] , Crimp contact, Iron Contact surface: Gold plated 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5	09 33 000 6173 09 33 000 6172	09 33 000 6273 09 33 000 6272	 Stripping length 7.5 mm
Han E [®] , Crimp contact, Constantan 	0.14 ... 0.37 0.5	09 33 000 6163 09 33 000 6162	09 33 000 6263 09 33 000 6262	 Stripping length 7.5 mm

Features

- Connector for temperature measurement conductors - suitable for injection moulding machines
- Iron and constantan contacts according to IEC 60584 type J
- According to EUROMAP 14, Part 1

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	16
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	250 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV
Pollution degree	3
Rated voltage acc. to UL	600 V
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
DNV GL

Number of contacts

16+

16 A

250 V

4 kV

3

Ther-
mo

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han[®] Thermocouple, Han A[®], Screw termination	1 ... 2.5	09 20 016 2691	09 20 016 2891	1) Distance for contact max. 24 mm Stripping length 7.5 mm Tightening torque 0.5 Nm Panel cut out for use without Hoods/Housings



Features

- Connector for temperature measurement conductors - suitable for injection moulding machines
- Iron and constantan contacts according to IEC 60584 type J
- According to EUROMAP 14, Part 1

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	10, 16, 24
Rated current	16 A
Rated voltage	400 V
Rated impulse voltage	6 kV
Pollution degree	3
Insulation resistance	≥10 ¹⁰ Ω
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey)
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant with exemption, compliant
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
DNV GL

Details

Tightening torque 0.5 Nm
Tightening torque PE screw 1.2 Nm

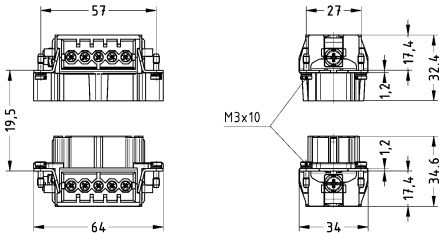
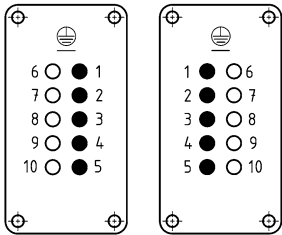
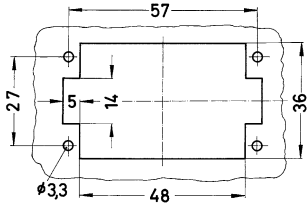
Ther-
mo

Number of contacts

10+ 

16 A 400 V 6 kV 3

Ther-
mo

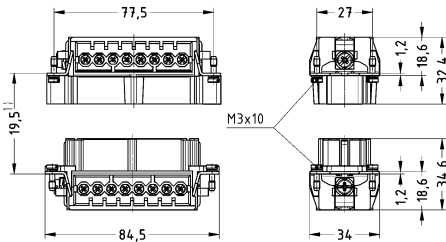
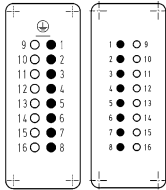
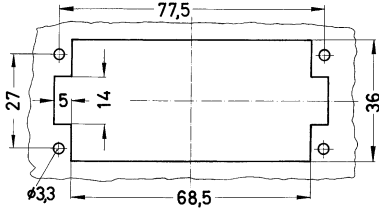
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® Thermocouple, Han E®, Screw termination, With wire protection 	1 ... 2.5	09 33 010 2691	09 33 010 2791	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  ◆ Fe ○ CuNi  Panel cut out

Number of contacts

16+ 

16 A 400 V 6 kV 3

Ther-
mo

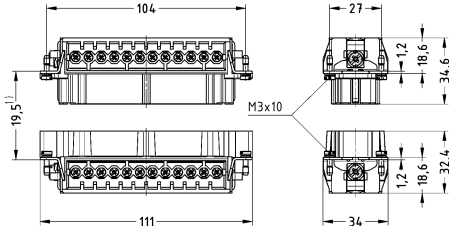
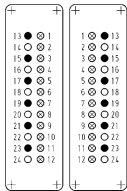
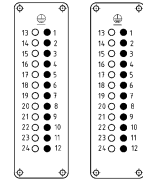
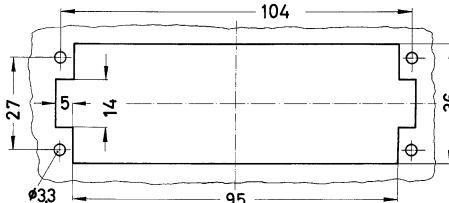
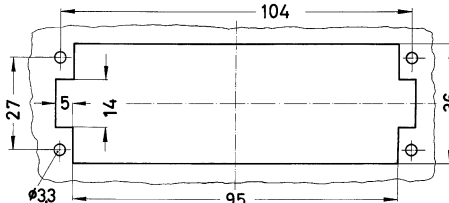
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® Thermocouple, Han E®, Screw termination, With wire protection 	1 ... 2.5	09 33 016 2691	09 33 016 2791	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  ◆ Fe ○ CuNi  Panel cut out

Number of contacts

24+ 

16 A 400 V 6 kV 3

Ther-
mo

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
		Male	Female	
Han® Thermocouple, Han E®, Screw termination, With wire protection  Also suitable for standard contacts	1 ... 2.5	09 33 024 2689	09 33 024 2789	 1) distance for contact max. 21 mm  Standard contacts ◆ Fe ○ CuNi  ◆ Fe ○ CuNi  Panel cut out
Han® Thermocouple, Han E®, Screw termination, With wire protection 	1 ... 2.5	09 33 024 2691	09 33 024 2791	 Panel cut out

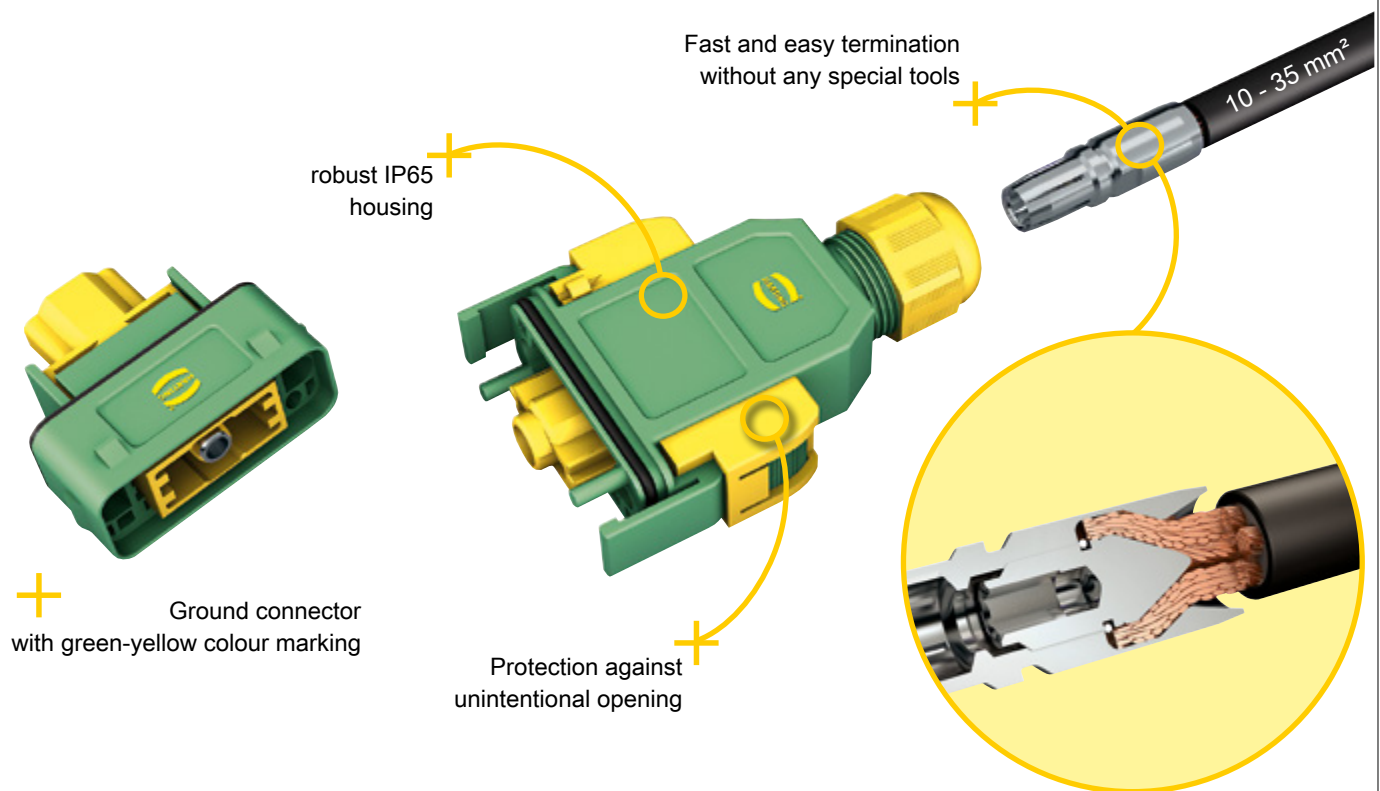
Contents	Page
Modules	Han 42.5
Hoods/Housings	Han 42.7

Han® GND – Mateable Potential Equalization

The new Han® GND series now enables pluggable grounding systems.

Han® GND (Han® Ground) is the innovative HARTING solution for potential equalization. The new connector series makes it possible to execute grounding systems in a pluggable design for the first time.

The use of connectors has been well-established in the electrical cabling of machines and systems for many years. The advantage is quick and error-free commissioning. Potential equalization lines are still being permanently connected, which is relatively time-consuming and can be subject to errors. HARTING's remedy: the Han® GND. The single-pole connector in the robust IP65 plastic housing is designed for stranded wires from 10 - 35 mm² and is optionally available in crimp or axial screw termination. The latter has the advantage that the lines can be connected without a special tool. A simple screwdriver is all it takes to achieve a quick and easy reliable connection. Extra connector mating security can be provided by the use of additional locking elements that prevent unintentional opening.



Assembly and construction

Assembly

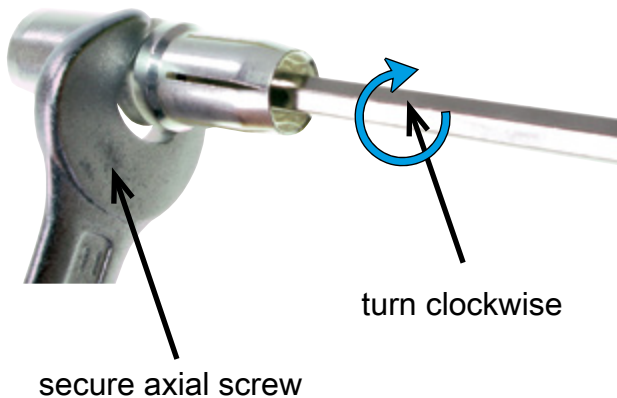
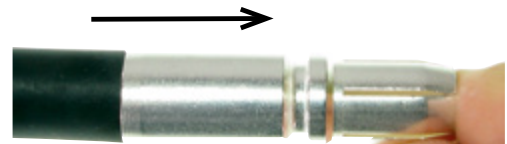
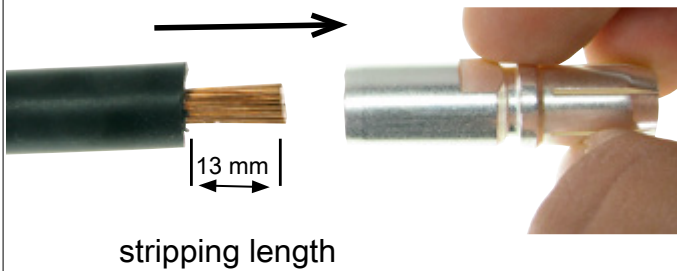
Please use fine stranded wire (Class 5) which is recommend for the axial screw termination.



Do not twist the stripped wire!

1.

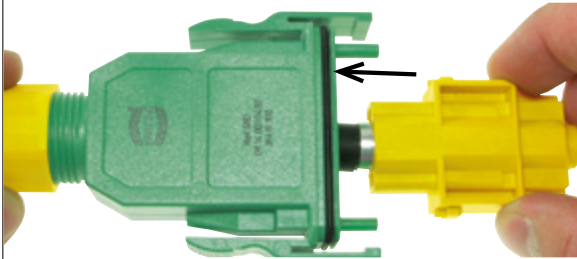
Please strip the wire. All suitable wire gauges have to be stripped with a length of 13 mm (acc. to Class 5). Insert stripped wire into the terminal and push fully inside. Pay attention that all fine stranded wires are inserted in the contact chamber.



2.

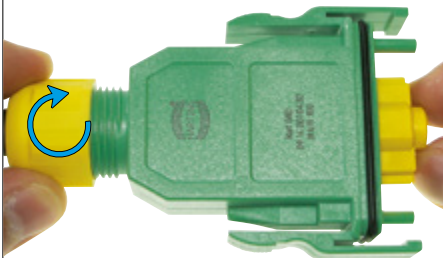
Please insert suitable torque key (SW 4) into the contact from mating side and turn the axial screw clockwise. For that purpose secure the axial screw with a spanner (SW 11). Tighten the screw to the specified torque value.

Assembly and construction

Han
GND

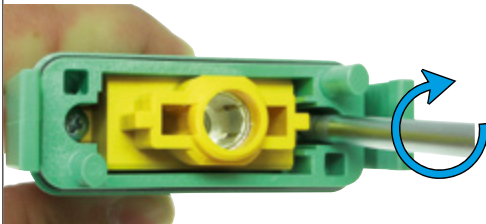
3.

Insert the installed cable through the cable gland into the Han® GND housing! Push the axial screw contact into the module until you hear an audible click, which is the indicator that the contact snaps into position.



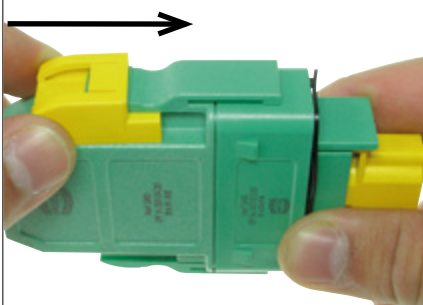
4.

Push the module back into the housing and turn the cable gland clockwise.



5.

Mount the module in the housing with the enclosed screws.



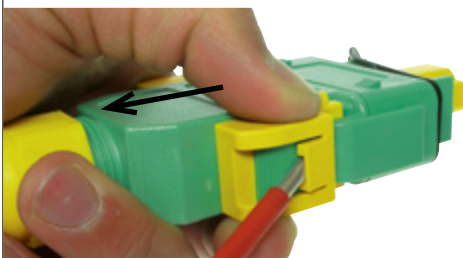
Protection against unintentional opening (option)

1.

Push the unlocking protection over the opening latches to prevent an unintentional opening (the connector can only be unmated with a separate tool).

2.

The removal of the unlocking protection can be done with a screwdriver for slotted screws (e.g. size 0.8 x 4.0). Insert the screwdriver in the unlocking protection slot and release the plastic latch until you are able to remove the unlocking protection with your fingers.



Features

- First connector for potential equalisation
- Slim, space saving construction type
- Low cost plastic hoods and housings
- Colours: green and yellow
- Crimp or axial screw termination available

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	1
Insulation resistance	$\geq 10^{10} \Omega$
Contact resistance	$\leq 0.3 \text{ m}\Omega$
Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Mating cycles	≥ 500
Material (insert)	Polycarbonate
Colour (insert)	Yellow
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight, 6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984
UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076

Details

Hex key (A/F 4) see chapter 90

For more technical details (i.e. number of crimping operations or crimping position) see eCatalogue

Remarks on the axial screw technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Crimping tools see chapter 90

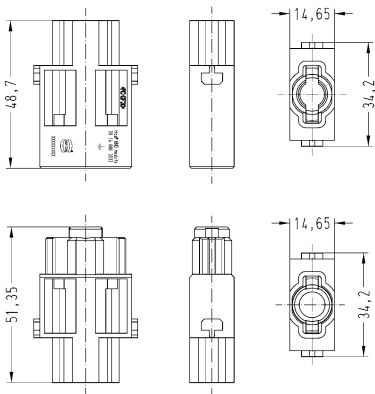
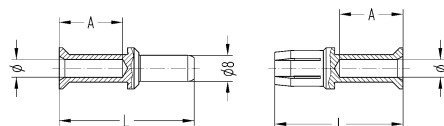
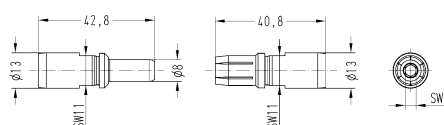
Remarks on the crimp technique

The wire gauges mentioned in the catalogue refer to geometric wire gauges of cables.

Number of contacts

1

Han
GND

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)															
		Male	Female																
Han® GND, Crimp termination, Axial screw termination  Please order contacts separately.	10 ... 35	09 14 001 3032	09 14 001 3132																
TC 100, Crimp contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	10 16 25 35	09 11 000 6114 09 11 000 6116 09 11 000 6125 09 11 000 6135	09 11 000 6214 09 11 000 6216 09 11 000 6225 09 11 000 6235	 <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Wire gauge</th><th>Ø</th><th>Stripping length A</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>10 mm²</td><td>4.3</td><td>19 mm</td></tr><tr><td>16 mm²</td><td>5.5</td><td>19 mm</td></tr><tr><td>25 mm²</td><td>7</td><td>19 mm</td></tr><tr><td>35 mm²</td><td>8.2</td><td>16 mm</td></tr></tbody></table> for stranded wire according to IEC 60 228 Class 5	Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length A	10 mm²	4.3	19 mm	16 mm²	5.5	19 mm	25 mm²	7	19 mm	35 mm²	8.2	16 mm
Wire gauge	Ø	Stripping length A																	
10 mm²	4.3	19 mm																	
16 mm²	5.5	19 mm																	
25 mm²	7	19 mm																	
35 mm²	8.2	16 mm																	
TC 100, Axial screw contact, Contact surface: Silver plated 	10 ... 25 16 ... 35	09 11 000 6112 09 11 000 6113	09 11 000 6212 09 11 000 6213	 Stripping length 13 mm Tightening torque <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>mm²</th><th>10</th><th>16</th><th>25</th><th>35</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td>Nm</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>7</td><td>8</td></tr></tbody></table>	mm²	10	16	25	35	Nm	6	6	7	8					
mm²	10	16	25	35															
Nm	6	6	7	8															

Features

- First connector for potential equalisation
- Slim, space saving construction type
- Low cost plastic hoods and housings
- Colours: green and yellow

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Mating cycles	≥500
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Material (hood/housing)	Polycarbonate
Colour (hood/housing)	Green, Yellow
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (cable glands)	Polyamide
Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

EN 60664-1
IEC 61984

Snap-in latches

Han
GND

Identification	Cable entry	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	-------------	---------------------	-------------	----------------------------

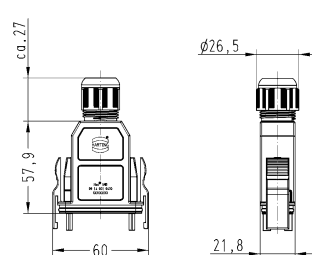
Han® GND,
Hoods,
Top entry



1x Integrated

7.5 ... 14

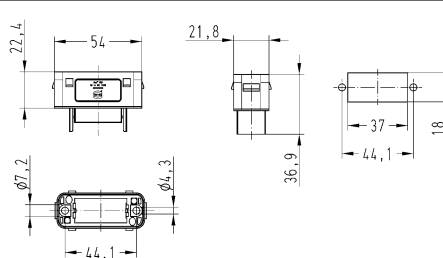
09 14 001 0430



Han® GND,
Bulkhead mounted housings



09 14 001 0330



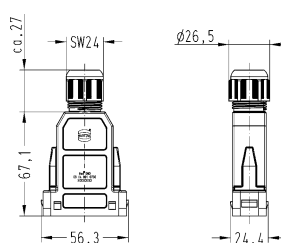
Han® GND,
Cable to cable housing,
Top entry



1x Integrated

7.5 ... 14

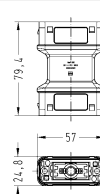
09 14 001 0730



Han® GND,
Adapter,
Male / male



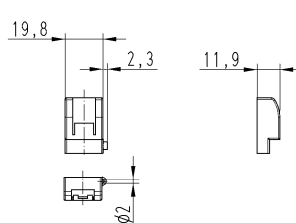
09 14 001 9901



Han® GND,
Unlocking protection



09 14 000 9938



Contents	Page
D-Sub adapter	Han 80.2
Locking levers.....	Han 80.8
Seals.....	Han 80.10
Han® Hood Link.....	Han 80.12
Panel feed through housings.....	Han 80.13
Accessories for flat cable entry.....	Han 80.17
Cable glands.....	Han 80.18
Shielding frame.....	Han 80.23
Grip frames.....	Han 80.26
Coding of inserts in hoods/housings.....	Han 80.29
Han® docking frame	Han 80.33
PE Multiple ground connection.....	Han 80.34
Strain relief clamp.....	Han 80.35
Special insert fixing screws	Han 80.36
Screws.....	Han 80.37
Bearing pedestal and covers.....	Han 80.40
Further accessories	Han 80.41

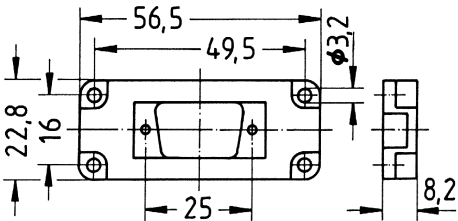
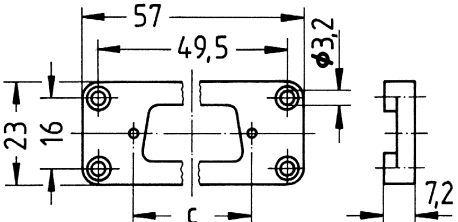


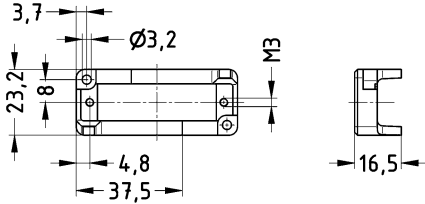
Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Thermoplastic, Metal compliant
RoHS

Details

Not suitable for D-Sub High Density!

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
D-Sub 1, Adapter plate, for 1 x D-Sub, Pack contents: 1 adapter, 4 fixing screws for adapter, 2 fixing screws for D-Sub connector 	09 20 000 9932	 D-Sub 1
D-Sub 2, Adapter plate, for 1 x D-Sub, Pack contents: 1 adapter, 4 fixing screws for adapter, 2 fixing screws for D-Sub connector 	09 20 000 9928	 D-Sub 2 c= 33.3 mm D-Sub 3 c= 47 mm
D-Sub 3, Adapter plate, for 1 x D-Sub, Pack contents: 1 adapter, 4 fixing screws for adapter, 2 fixing screws for D-Sub connector 	09 20 000 9929	

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
D-Sub 3 in the Han® 10 A, D-Sub 4 in the Han® 16 A, Adapter plate, for 1 x D-Sub, Metal, Pack contents: Two-piece adapter, 2 fixing screws for adapter, 2 fixing screws for D-Sub connector 	09 20 000 9925	

Accesso-
ries



Accesso-
ries

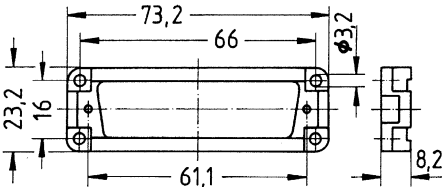
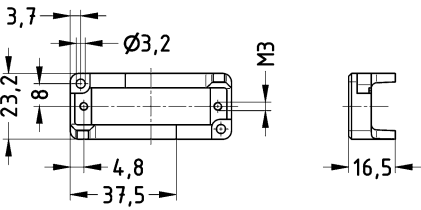


Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Thermoplastic, Metal
RoHS compliant

Details

Not suitable for D-Sub High Density!

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
D-Sub 5, Adapter plate, for 1 x D-Sub, Pack contents: 1 adapter, 4 fixing screws for adapter, 2 fixing screws for D-Sub connector 	09 20 000 9931	
D-Sub 3 in the Han® 10 A, D-Sub 4 in the Han® 16 A, Adapter plate, for 1 x D-Sub, Metal, Pack contents: Two-piece adapter, 2 fixing screws for adapter, 2 fixing screws for D-Sub connector 	09 20 000 9925	



Accessories

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories)
RoHS

Thermoplastic
compliant

Details

Not suitable for D-Sub High Density!

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
D-Sub 1, Adapter plate, for 1 x D-Sub, Pack contents: 1 adapter, 4 fixing screws for adapter, 2 fixing screws for D-Sub connector	09 30 000 9965	① Mounting in housing: character A visible ② Mounting in hood: character T visible D-Sub 1: a=44; b=51.5; c=25 D-Sub 2: a=44; b=51.5; c=33.3
D-Sub 2, Adapter plate, for 1 x D-Sub, Pack contents: 1 adapter, 4 fixing screws for adapter, 2 fixing screws for D-Sub connector	09 30 000 9966	
D-Sub 1, Adapter plate, for 2x D-Sub, Pack contents: 1 adapter, 4 fixing screws for adapter, 4 fixing screws for D-Sub connector	09 30 000 9970	① Mounting in housing: character A visible ② Mounting in hood: character T visible D-Sub 2x 1: a=44; b=51.5; c=25 D-Sub 2x 2: a=44; b=51.5; c=33.3
D-Sub 2, Adapter plate, for 2x D-Sub, Pack contents: 1 adapter, 4 fixing screws for adapter, 4 fixing screws for D-Sub connector	09 30 000 9971	





Accesso-
ries



Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Thermoplastic
RoHS compliant

Details

Not suitable for D-Sub High Density!

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
D-Sub 3, Adapter plate, for 1 x D-Sub, Pack contents: 1 adapter, 4 fixing screws for adapter, 2 fixing screws for D-Sub connector	09 30 000 9967	① Mounting in housing: character A visible ② Mounting in hood: character T visible D-Sub 3: a=57; b=64.5; c=47
D-Sub 3, Adapter plate, for 2x D-Sub, Pack contents: 1 adapter, 4 fixing screws for adapter, 4 fixing screws for D-Sub connector	09 30 000 9972	① Mounting in housing: character A visible ② Mounting in hood: character T visible D-Sub 2x 3: a=57; b=64.5; c=47



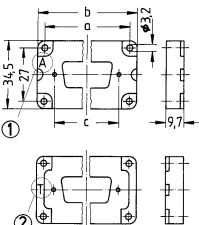
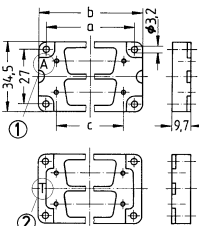
Accessories

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Thermoplastic
RoHS compliant

Details

Not suitable for D-Sub High Density!

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
D-Sub 4, Adapter plate, for 1 x D-Sub, Pack contents: 1 adapter, 4 fixing screws for adapter, 2 fixing screws for D-Sub connector	09 30 000 9968	 ① Mounting in housing: character A visible ② Mounting in hood: character T visible D-Sub 4: a=77.5; b=85; c=63.5 D-Sub 5: a=77.5; b=85; c=61.1
D-Sub 5, Adapter plate, for 1 x D-Sub, Pack contents: 1 adapter, 4 fixing screws for adapter, 2 fixing screws for D-Sub connector	09 30 000 9969	
D-Sub 4, Adapter plate, for 2x D-Sub, Pack contents: 1 adapter, 4 fixing screws for adapter, 4 fixing screws for D-Sub connector	09 30 000 9973	 ① Mounting in housing: character A visible ② Mounting in hood: character T visible D-Sub 2x 4: a=77.5; b=85; c=63.5 D-Sub 2x 5: a=77.5; b=85; c=61.1
D-Sub 5, Adapter plate, for 2x D-Sub, Pack contents: 1 adapter, 4 fixing screws for adapter, 4 fixing screws for D-Sub connector	09 30 000 9974	



Double locking lever

Accessories

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Polycarbonate, Stainless steel
Colour (accessories) RAL 7037 (dust grey)

Technical characteristics

Material flammability class acc. V-0
to UL 94 (locking levers)
RoHS compliant

Identification	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	------	-------------	-------------------------------

Han A®,
Han-Easy Lock®,
Locking levers,
RAL 7037 (dust grey)



32 A

09 00 000 5223

Han® B,
Han-Easy Lock®,
Locking levers,
RAL 7037 (dust grey)

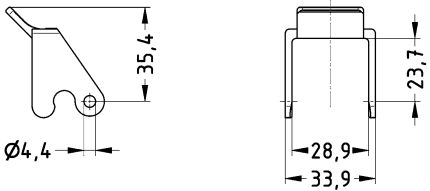


10/16/24 B
32 B

09 00 000 5221
09 00 000 5231

Single locking lever

Accessories

Technical characteristics		Technical characteristics		
Material (accessories)	Thermoplastic, Polycarbonate, Stainless steel	Material flammability class acc. to UL 94 (locking levers)	V-0	
Colour (accessories)	RAL 7032 (pebble grey), Black, RAL 7037 (dust grey)	RoHS	compliant	
Identification	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)	
Locking levers, RAL 7032 (pebble grey)	3 A	09 00 000 5241		
				
Locking levers, Black	3 A	09 00 000 5242		
				
Locking levers, Han® Q 8/0, Black	Han-Compact®	09 00 000 5244		
				
Han A®, Han-Easy Lock®, Locking levers, RAL 7037 (dust grey)	10 A	09 00 000 5224		
	16 A	09 00 000 5225		
				
Han® B, Han-Easy Lock®, Locking levers, RAL 7037 (dust grey)	06 B	09 00 000 5222		
	10 B	09 00 000 5228		
	16 B	09 00 000 5229		
	24 B	09 00 000 5230		
				



Technical characteristics

Material (seal) NBR, FPM

Technical characteristics

Colour (seal) Black, Light grey
RoHS compliant

Identification	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	------	-------------	-------------------------------

Han A®,
Flange gasket03 A
10 A
16 A
32 A09 20 000 9991
09 20 000 9992
09 20 000 9993
09 20 000 9994Han® B,
Flange gasket06 B
10 B
16 B
24 B09 30 000 9991
09 30 000 9992
09 30 000 9993
09 30 000 9994Han® B,
Flange gasket,
Self-retaining06 B
10 B
16 B
24 B09 30 000 9801
09 30 000 9802
09 30 000 9803
09 30 000 9804

Flange gasket

48 HPR
Han-Drive®
Modular Compact09 30 000 9996
09 30 000 9903
09 14 000 9940Flange gasket,
Han® HPR03 HPR
06 HPR
10 HPR
16 HPR
24 HPR09 40 000 9980
09 40 000 9801
09 40 000 9802
09 40 000 9803
09 40 000 9804Han A®,
Flange gasket,
FPM

03 A

09 37 000 9912

Han® M,
Flange gasket,
FPM06 B
10 B
16 B
24 B09 37 000 9946
09 37 000 9947
09 37 000 9948
09 37 000 9949

Technical characteristics

Material (seal) NBR, FPM

Technical characteristics

Colour (seal) Black, RAL 7001 (silver-grey)
RoHS compliant

Identification	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han A®, Profile gasket 	03 A	09 70 000 9991	
	10 A	09 20 000 9996	
	16 A	09 20 000 9997	
Han® B, Profile gasket 	06 B	09 30 000 9941	
	10 B	09 30 000 9942	
	16 B	09 30 000 9943	
	24 B	09 30 000 9944	
	32 B	09 30 000 9963	
	48 B	09 30 000 9995	
O-ring rubber seal, Han® HPR 	03 HPR	09 40 000 9910	
	06 HPR	09 40 000 9911	
	10 HPR	09 40 000 9912	
	16 HPR	09 40 000 9913	
	24 HPR	09 40 000 9914	
L-seal 	06 B	09 30 000 9936	
	10 B	09 30 000 9935	
	16 B	09 30 000 9934	
	24 B	09 30 000 9933	
Profile gasket, FPM 	03 A	09 21 000 9906	
	06 B	09 30 000 9951	
	10 B	09 30 000 9952	
	16 B	09 30 000 9953	
	24 B	09 30 000 9954	



Features

- Cable to cable connection simple to realise and easy to mount
- Resistant elastomer
- Locking as well as seal combined in one system
- for two lever locking system

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +85 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65, in locked position
Colour (hood/housing)	Black
RoHS	compliant

Identification		Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Locking element, for hoods		09 30 016 9901	

Standard hoods/housings for industrial connectors
Double locking lever



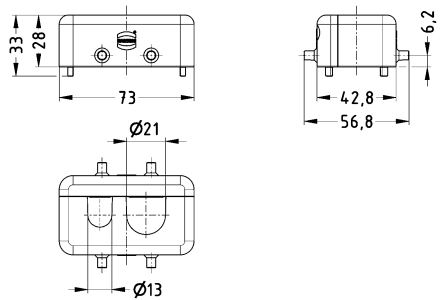
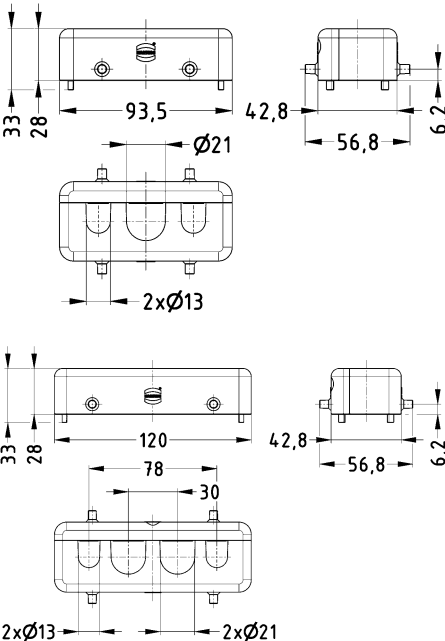
Accessories

Features

- Allows the entry of pre-assembled cables into a switch cabinet
- Robust design
- High pole cable entry seals for up to 10 different cables
- For sealing and feed through of pre-assembled cables

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Material (hood/housing)	Aluminium die-cast
Material (seal)	NBR

Identification	Cable entry	Size	Part number High construction	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® B, Panel feed through housing, Top entry, Pack contents: 2 split hood halves, 2x M4 screw  Please order cable entry seals separately.	2x 3x	10 B 16 B	09 30 010 0498 09 30 016 0498	
Han® B, Panel feed through housing, Top entry, Pack contents: 2 split hood halves, 3x M4 screw  Please order cable entry seals separately.	4x	24 B	09 30 024 0498	

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) NBR

Technical characteristics

Colour (accessories) Black

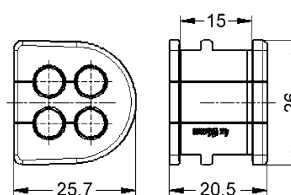
Identification	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	---------------------	-------------	----------------------------

Cable entry seal,
4 cable entries,
Wide version



... 6

09 00 000 6004

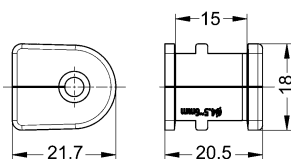


Cable entry seal,
1 cable entry,
Narrow version



4.5 ... 6
6 ... 7.5
7.5 ... 9

09 00 000 6005
09 00 000 6006
09 00 000 6007

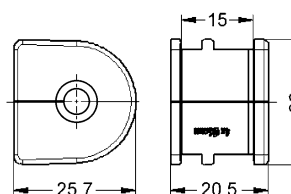


Cable entry seal,
1 cable entry,
Wide version



9 ... 10.5
10.5 ... 12
12 ... 13.5
13.5 ... 15
15 ... 16

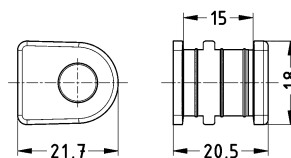
09 00 000 6008
09 00 000 6009
09 00 000 6010
09 00 000 6011
09 00 000 6012



Dummy plugs,
Narrow version



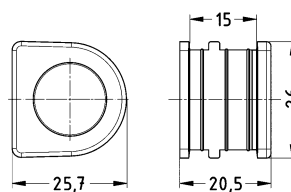
09 00 000 6101



Dummy plugs,
Wide version



09 00 000 6102



Standard hoods/housings for industrial connectors
Double locking lever



Accessories

Features

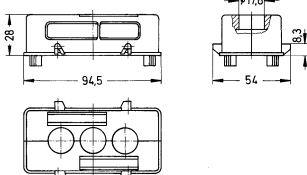
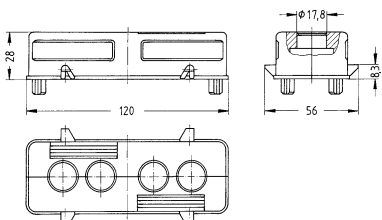
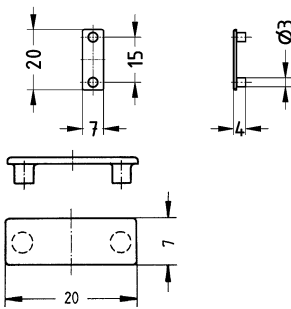
- Allows the entry of pre-assembled cables into a switch cabinet
- Use of identification strips is possible
- No special tools required
- Standard screw driver (5 x 1 mm) necessary to open split hood
- IP54 due to continuous contoured seal

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP54, when mounted vertically, IP65
Type rating acc. to UL 50 / UL 50E	4, 4X, 12
Material (hood/housing)	Polycarbonate
Colour (hood/housing)	RAL 7037 (dust grey)
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

UL 1977 ECBT2.E235076
CSA-C22.2 No. 182.3 ECBT8.E235076

Identification	Cable entry	Cable diameter (mm)	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® B, Panel feed through housing, Top entry, Pack contents: 2 split hood halves  Please order cable entry seals separately.	3x Integrated 4x Integrated	17.6 17.8	16 B 24 B	09 30 016 0408 09 30 024 0408	 09 30 016 0301 Han® 16 B See chapter 31  09 30 024 0301 Han® 24 B See chapter 31
Han-Snap®, Identification strip, Pack contents: Single 				09 33 000 9981	

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Thermoplastic, NBR

Technical characteristics

Colour (accessories) Black
RoHS compliant

Identification	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	---------------------	-------------	----------------------------

Cable entry seal



3 ... 4
4 ... 5
5 ... 6
6 ... 7
7 ... 8
8 ... 9
9 ... 10

09 00 000 5351
09 00 000 5352
09 00 000 5353
09 00 000 5354
09 00 000 5355
09 00 000 5356
09 00 000 5357

Cable entry seal,
Additional strain relief can be provided by
cable ties (max. width 8 mm)



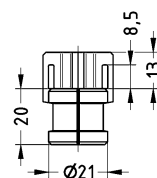
10 ... 11
11 ... 12
12 ... 13
13 ... 14
14 ... 15
15 ... 16

09 00 000 5358
09 00 000 5359
09 00 000 5360
09 00 000 5361
09 00 000 5362
09 00 000 5363

Cable entry seal,
for ASI cable



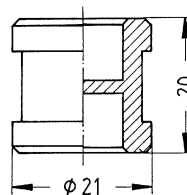
09 00 000 5364



Dummy plugs



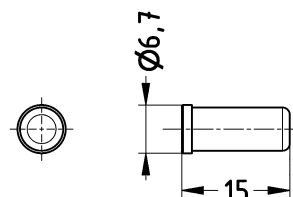
09 00 000 5350



Dummy plugs,
for part number 09 00 000 6004



09 00 000 6103



Technical characteristics

Material (seal) NBR

Technical characteristics

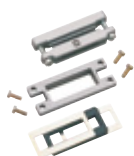
Colour (seal) Black
RoHS compliant

Identification

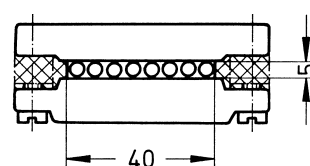
Part number

Drawing (dimensions in mm)

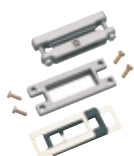
Set of seals for ribbon cable entry,
With strain relief clamp,
for 1 flat cable



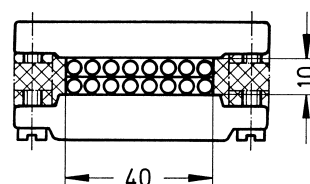
09 00 000 5315



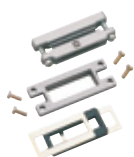
Set of seals for ribbon cable entry,
With strain relief clamp,
for 2 flat cables



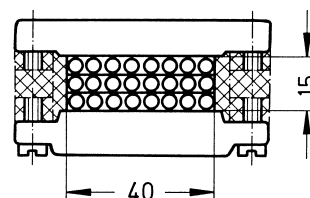
09 00 000 5316



Set of seals for ribbon cable entry,
With strain relief clamp,
for 3 flat cables



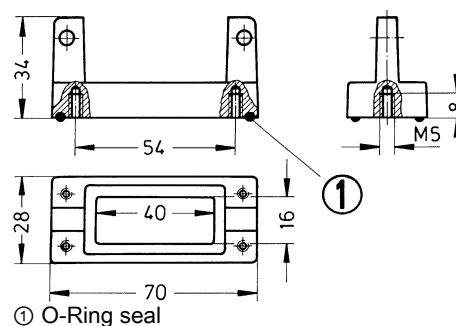
09 00 000 5317



Holder for ribbon cable entry,
for separate mounting



09 00 000 5325



Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +100 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP68, IP69 / IPX9K acc. to ISO 20653
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (cable glands)	Polyamide
Colour (accessories)	RAL 5012 (light blue), RAL 9005 (jet black), RAL 7032 (pebble grey), RAL 7035 (light grey)

Technical characteristics

Material flammability class acc. to UL 94	V-0
RoHS	compliant

Specifications and approvals

DNV GL
UL 514B QCRV.E479780
CSA-C22.2 No. 18.3 QCRV7.E479780

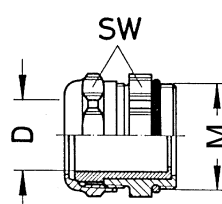
Identification	Size	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	------	---------------------	-------------	----------------------------

Han® CGM-Ex i,
Cable gland,
Intrinsically safe electric circuits
Blue

M20
M20
M25
M32
M40

5 ... 9
6 ... 12
9 ... 16
13 ... 20
22 ... 32

19 00 000 7101
19 00 000 7102
19 00 000 7104
19 00 000 7106
19 00 000 7109



Han® CGM-P,
Cable gland,
Grey



M20
M20
M20
M25
M25
M32
M32
M40
M40

5 ... 9
6 ... 12
10 ... 14
9 ... 16
13 ... 18
13 ... 18
18 ... 25
20 ... 26
22 ... 32

19 00 000 5180
19 00 000 5182
19 00 000 5184
19 00 000 5190
19 00 000 5192
19 00 000 5194
19 00 000 5196
19 00 000 5197
19 00 000 5198

Clamping range Ø	SW	E	Nm
5 ... 9 mm	24	26.4	4.5
6 ... 12 mm	24	26.4	4.5
10 ... 14 mm	27	29.8	4.5
9 ... 16 mm	33	33.5	5
13 ... 18 mm	33	36.5	5
13 ... 20 mm	42	46.8	6.5
18 ... 25 mm	42	46.8	6.5
20 ... 26 mm	53	58.8	10
22 ... 32 mm	53	58.8	10

Han® CGM-P,
Cable gland,
Black



M20
M20
M20
M25
M25
M32
M32
M40
M40

5 ... 9
6 ... 12
10 ... 14
9 ... 16
13 ... 18
13 ... 20
18 ... 25
20 ... 26
22 ... 32

19 00 000 5181
19 00 000 5183
19 00 000 5185
19 00 000 5191
19 00 000 5193
19 00 000 5186
19 00 000 5187
19 00 000 5188
19 00 000 5189

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +100 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP68, IP69 / IPX9K acc. to ISO 20653
Material (seal)	NBR
Material (cable glands)	Brass, nickel plated
Material (clamping ring)	Polyamide
RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6c: Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Specifications and approvals

UL 514B QCRV.E479780
CSA-C22.2 No. 18.3 QCRV7.E479780
DNV GL

Identification	Size	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® CGM-M, Cable gland	M20	5 ... 9	19 00 000 5080	
	M20	5 ... 12	19 00 000 5081	
	M20	6 ... 12	19 00 000 5082	
	M20	10 ... 14	19 00 000 5084	
	M25	9 ... 16	19 00 000 5090	
	M25	9 ... 18	19 00 000 5091	
	M25	13 ... 18	19 00 000 5092	
	M32	13 ... 20	19 00 000 5094	
	M32	13 ... 25	19 00 000 5095	
	M32	18 ... 25	19 00 000 5096	
	M40	20 ... 26	19 00 000 5097	
	M40	20 ... 32	19 00 000 5099	
	M40	22 ... 32	19 00 000 5098	
	M50	32 ... 38	19 00 000 5086	

Outer cable Ø	SW	E	Nm
5 ... 9 mm	22	24.4	10
5 ... 12 mm	22	24.4	10
6 ... 12 mm	22	24.4	10
10 ... 14 mm	24	26.4	10
9 ... 16 mm	30	33.5	12
9 ... 18 mm	30	33.5	12
13 ... 18 mm	30	33.5	12
13 ... 20 mm	40	44	15
13 ... 25 mm	40	44	15
18 ... 25 mm	40	44	15
20 ... 26 mm	50	55	15
22 ... 32 mm	50	55	15
20 ... 32 mm	50	55	15
32 ... 38 mm	57	60	24

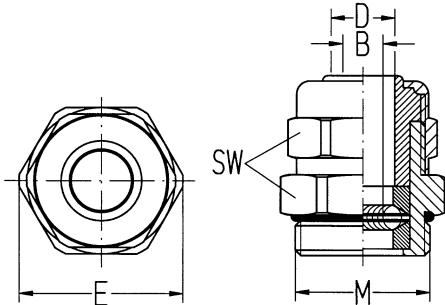


Technical characteristics

Degree of protection acc. to IEC IP68
60529
Material (cable glands) Metal

Technical characteristics

RoHS compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions **6c:** Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

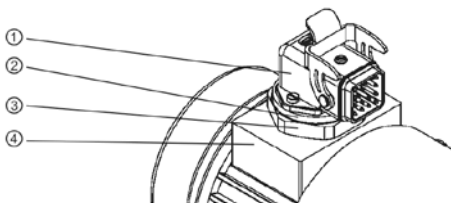
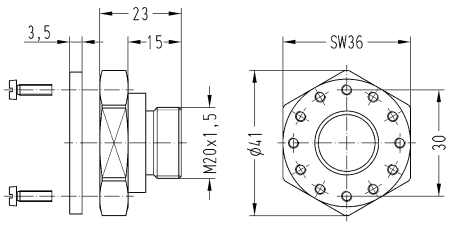
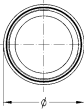
Identification	Size	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)																																												
Cable gland, EMC version	M20	4 ... 6.5	19 62 000 5081	<table><tr><th>cable-Ø D</th><th>SW</th><th>E</th><th>shield-Ø B</th></tr><tr><td>6.5 ... 9.5</td><td>22</td><td>24.4</td><td>3,5 ... 8,5</td></tr><tr><td>4 ... 6.5</td><td>22</td><td>24.4</td><td>2,5 ... 6,5</td></tr><tr><td>7 ... 10.5</td><td>22</td><td>24.4</td><td>6,5 ... 10,5</td></tr><tr><td>9 ... 13</td><td>22</td><td>24.4</td><td>6,5 ... 10,5</td></tr><tr><td>6.5 ... 9.5</td><td>22</td><td>31.2</td><td>3 ... 8</td></tr><tr><td>9 ... 13</td><td>28</td><td>31.2</td><td>4,8 ... 8</td></tr><tr><td>11.5 ... 15.5</td><td>35</td><td>38.5</td><td>8 ... 13,5</td></tr><tr><td>14 ... 18</td><td>35</td><td>38.5</td><td>9 ... 14,5</td></tr><tr><td>17 ... 20.5</td><td>43</td><td>47.3</td><td>15 ... 20</td></tr><tr><td>20 ... 25</td><td>43</td><td>47.3</td><td>15 ... 20</td></tr></table> 	cable-Ø D	SW	E	shield-Ø B	6.5 ... 9.5	22	24.4	3,5 ... 8,5	4 ... 6.5	22	24.4	2,5 ... 6,5	7 ... 10.5	22	24.4	6,5 ... 10,5	9 ... 13	22	24.4	6,5 ... 10,5	6.5 ... 9.5	22	31.2	3 ... 8	9 ... 13	28	31.2	4,8 ... 8	11.5 ... 15.5	35	38.5	8 ... 13,5	14 ... 18	35	38.5	9 ... 14,5	17 ... 20.5	43	47.3	15 ... 20	20 ... 25	43	47.3	15 ... 20
	cable-Ø D	SW	E		shield-Ø B																																											
	6.5 ... 9.5	22	24.4		3,5 ... 8,5																																											
	4 ... 6.5	22	24.4		2,5 ... 6,5																																											
	7 ... 10.5	22	24.4		6,5 ... 10,5																																											
	9 ... 13	22	24.4		6,5 ... 10,5																																											
	6.5 ... 9.5	22	31.2		3 ... 8																																											
	9 ... 13	28	31.2		4,8 ... 8																																											
	11.5 ... 15.5	35	38.5		8 ... 13,5																																											
	14 ... 18	35	38.5		9 ... 14,5																																											
	17 ... 20.5	43	47.3		15 ... 20																																											
	20 ... 25	43	47.3		15 ... 20																																											
M20	6.5 ... 9.5	19 62 000 5080																																														
M20	7 ... 10.5	19 62 000 5082																																														
M20	9 ... 13	19 62 000 5084																																														
M25	6.5 ... 9.5	19 62 000 5090																																														
M25	9 ... 13	19 62 000 5092																																														
M32	11.5 ... 15.5	19 62 000 5094																																														
M32	14 ... 18	19 62 000 5096																																														
M40	17 ... 20.5	19 62 000 5097																																														
M40	20 ... 25	19 62 000 5098																																														

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Thermoplastic, Metal
Colour (accessories) Black

Technical characteristics

RoHS compliant with exemption, compliant
RoHS exemptions **6c:** Copper alloy containing up to 4 % lead by weight

Identification	Size	Reduced size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han A®, Adapter, for motor connection 	M20		19 20 000 9962	 ① Han® 3 A ② Seal ③ Adapter Han® 3 A ④ Housing for motor applications 
Dummy plugs 	M32 M40		19 00 000 5172 19 00 000 5173	  M32: Ø 35 mm M40: Ø 46.2 mm
Reduced size 	M20 M32 M32	M16 M20 M25	19 00 000 5060 19 00 000 5067 19 00 000 5068	

Accessories

Identification	Size	Reduced size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	------	--------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Reduced size,
With O-ring



M32
M32

M20
M25

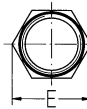
19 00 000 5066
19 00 000 5069

Dummy plugs,
With O-ring



M20
M25
M32
M40

19 00 000 5070
19 00 000 5071
19 00 000 5072
19 00 000 5073



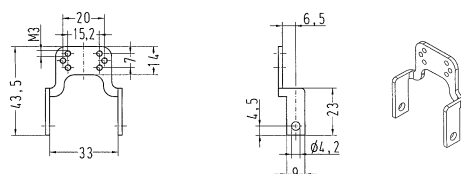
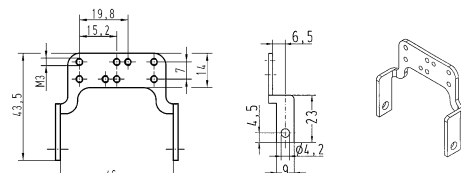
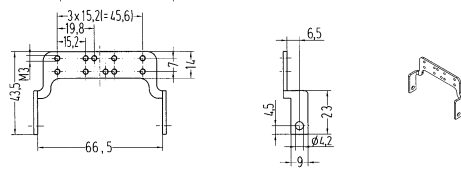
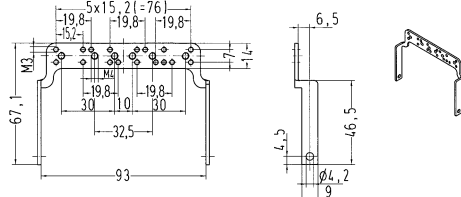
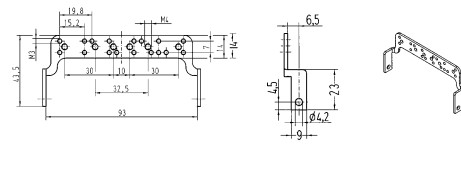
M20: SW 22; E 25.4
M25: SW 28; E 32.3
M32: SW 35; E 40.4
M40: SW 44; E 50.8

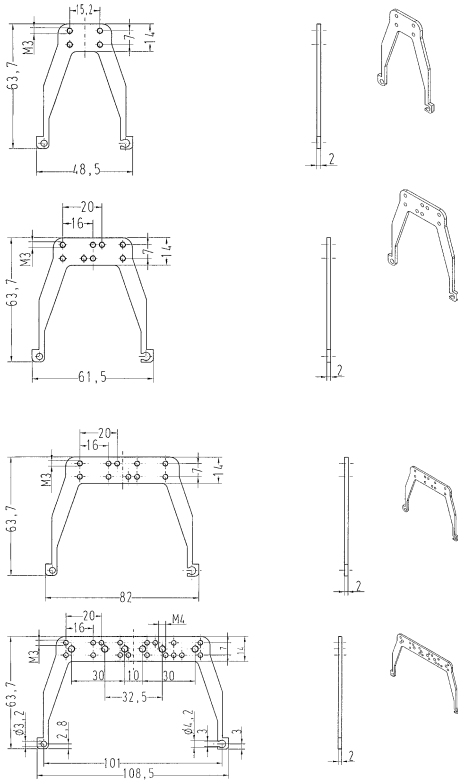
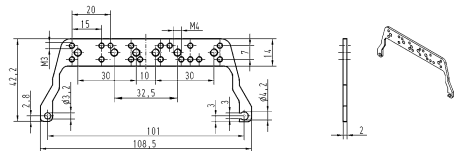
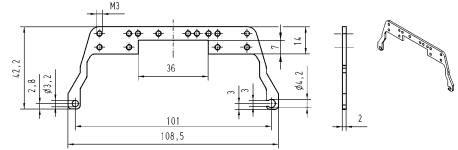
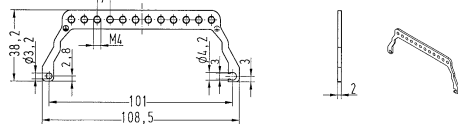
Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Steel, zinc plated

Technical characteristics

RoHS compliant

Identification	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han E® Han® EE Han DD® Han-Snap®, Shielding frame, for bulkhead mounted housings, for hoods, high construction, Pack contents: Ground terminal frame with M4 screws for fixing at insert 	06 B 10 B 16 B	09 00 000 5206 09 00 000 5207 09 00 000 5208	  
Han E® Han® EE Han DD® Han-Snap®, Shielding frame, for bulkhead mounted housings, for hoods, high construction, 24 B, Pack contents: Ground terminal frame with M4 screws for fixing at insert 	24 B 24 B	09 00 000 5210 09 00 000 5280	 

Identification	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular®, Shielding frame, for bulkhead mounted housings 	06 B 10 B 16 B 24 B	09 00 000 5256 09 00 000 5257 09 00 000 5258 09 00 000 5211	
Han-Modular®, Shielding frame, for bulkhead mounted housings, for hoods, high construction 	24 B	09 00 000 5298	
Han-Quintax®, Shielding frame, for bulkhead mounted housings, for hoods, high construction 	24 B	09 00 000 5235	
Han-Modular®, PE bracket, for bulkhead mounted housings, for hoods, high construction 	24 B	09 00 000 5209	

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Steel, zinc plated

Technical characteristics

RoHS compliant

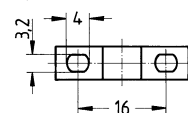
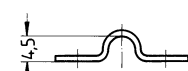
Identification	Cable diameter (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	---------------------	-------------	----------------------------

Clamp,
for shield frames

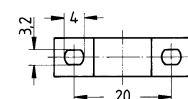
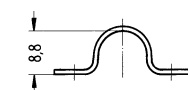


5
10

09 00 000 5341
09 00 000 5342



Cable diameter 5 mm



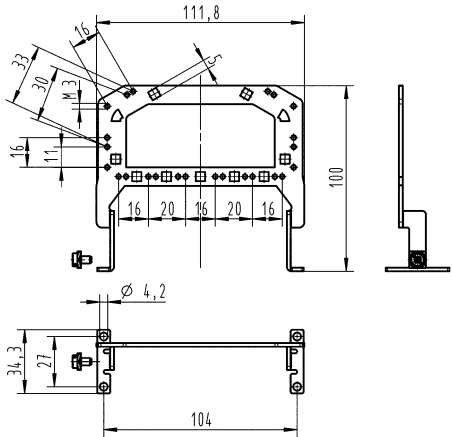
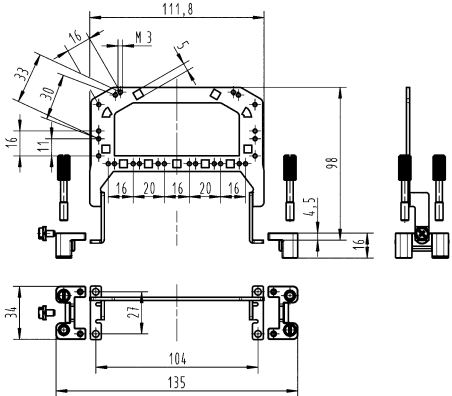
Cable diameter 10 mm

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Metal

Technical characteristics

Surface (accessories) Zinc plated
RoHS compliant

Identification	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Grip frame  Can only be used with screw adapter!	16 B 24 B	09 00 016 5603 09 00 024 5601	
Grip frame, With screw adapter and screw to use in connection with 09 00 000 5602 	16 B 24 B	09 00 016 5612 09 00 024 5611	

Accessories

Features

- Grip frame suitable for Han® 64 D / Han® 108 DD / Han® 24 E / Han® 24 ES / Han® 24 ESS / Han® 46 EE
- Multiple shield connections via grip frame
- Cable can be fixed with clamps or cable tie

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories)	Zinc die-cast
Surface (accessories)	Copper-plated, Nickel plated compliant
RoHS	

Identification

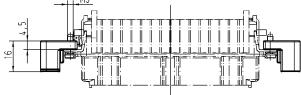
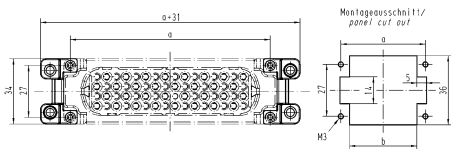
Screw adapter,
Bulkhead mounting



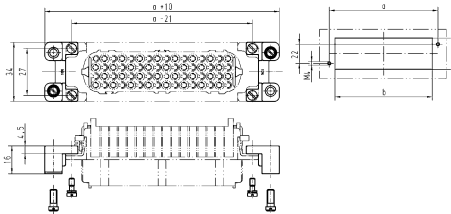
Part number

09 00 000 5602
09 00 000 5603

Drawing
(dimensions in mm)



	a	b
6 B	44	35
10 B	57	48
16 B	77,5	68,5
24 B	104	95



Technical characteristics

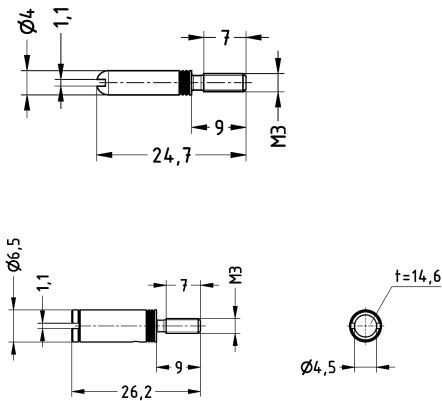
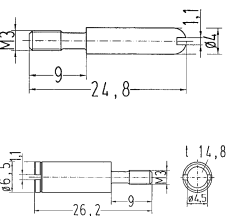
RoHS

compliant with exemption

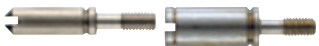
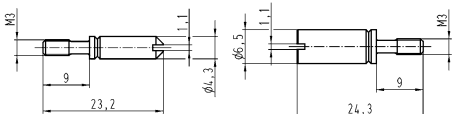
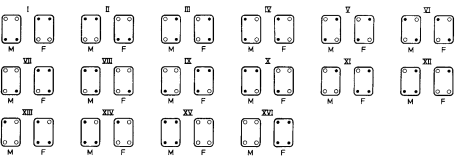
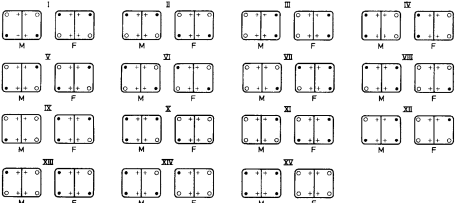
Technical characteristics

RoHS exemptions

6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Coding, With guide pins/bushes, for application "insert with screw adapter" with/ without grip frame 	09 33 000 9808	09 33 000 9809	
Coding, With guide pins/bushes, for application "insert in hood/housing" 	09 33 000 9908	09 33 000 9909	
Han-Modular®, Coding, With guide pins/bushes, for application "insert with screw adapter" with/ without grip frame  Please order 4 pieces for one connector.	09 14 000 9981	09 14 000 9982	

Accessories

Identification	Part number		Drawing (dimensions in mm)
	Male	Female	
Han-Modular®, Coding, With guide pins/bushes, for application "insert in hood/housing"  Please order 4 pieces for one connector.	09 14 000 9908	09 14 000 9909	  for hoods/housings with one insert/one frame  for hoods/housings with two inserts/two frames ♦ Guide pin ○ Bush + Fixing screw M - male insert F - female insert

Technical characteristics

RoHS

compliant with exemption

Technical characteristics

RoHS exemptions

6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight

Identification

Coding,
With code pins,
Han® B



Please order 4 pieces for one connector.

Han-Modular®,
Coding,
With code pins



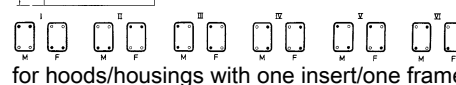
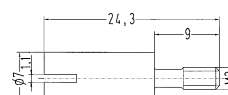
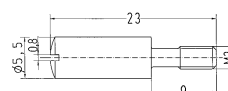
Please order 4 pieces for one connector.

Part number

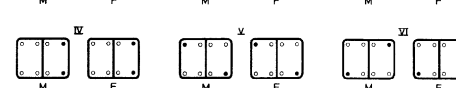
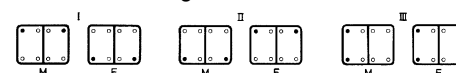
09 30 000 9901

09 14 000 9901

Drawing (dimensions in mm)



for hoods/housings with one insert/one frame



for hoods/housings with two inserts/two frames

◆ Code pin
+ Fixing screw
M - male insert
F - female insert

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Thermoplastic compliant
RoHS

Details

Coding pin

Use of the coding pin prevents incorrect mating to other connectors of the same type. The male pin should be omitted from the opposing cavity in the male insert.

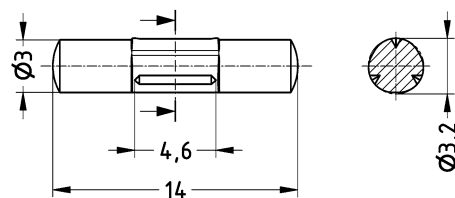
Identification	Part number Female	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------

Han D®
Han DD®,
Coding pin



Only for crimp termination
With loss of one contact

09 33 000 9915

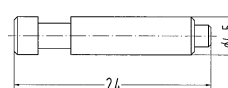


Han E®
Han® EE
Han® EEE,
Coding pin



for crimp inserts only
With loss of one contact

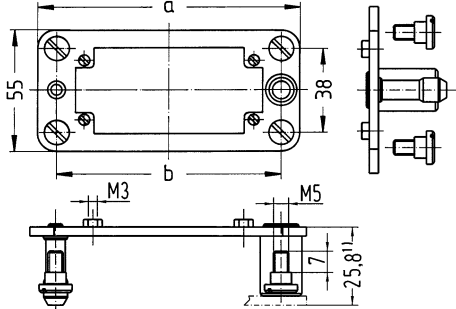
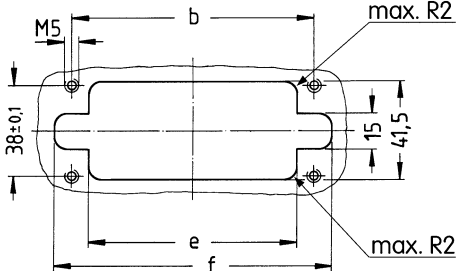
09 33 000 9954





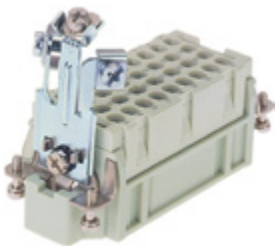
Accessories

Features	Technical characteristics										
• Suitable for all inserts of the series Han E®, Han E® HMC, Han EE®, Han EE® HMC, Han EEE®, Han EEE® HMC, Han® ES, Han D® (size B), Han D® HMC, Han DD®, Han DD® HMC, Han-Com®, Han® HsB, Han-Modular® • Due to the floating system of the docking frame the PE connection of the mounting base has to be installed separately. • Inserts are protected against mechanical damage	<table><tr><td>Mating cycles</td><td>≥500</td></tr><tr><td>Mating cycles with other HMC components</td><td>≥10000</td></tr><tr><td>Material (accessories)</td><td>Stainless steel</td></tr><tr><td>RoHS</td><td>compliant with exemption</td></tr><tr><td>RoHS exemptions</td><td>6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight</td></tr></table>	Mating cycles	≥500	Mating cycles with other HMC components	≥10000	Material (accessories)	Stainless steel	RoHS	compliant with exemption	RoHS exemptions	6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight
Mating cycles	≥500										
Mating cycles with other HMC components	≥10000										
Material (accessories)	Stainless steel										
RoHS	compliant with exemption										
RoHS exemptions	6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight										

Identification	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Docking frame, Pack contents: 1 frame, 4 cheese head shoulder screws (Steel, zinc plated) to fix the docking frame  Pull-in-range x-axis: ± 1.5 mm Pull-in-range y-axis: ± 1.5 mm	06 B 10 B 16 B 24 B	09 30 006 1704 09 30 010 1704 09 30 016 1704 09 30 024 1704	 Distance for electrical and FO contacts max. 27 mm; for Han-Modular® series max. 26.5 mm 6 B: a=86; b=69 10 B: a=99; b=82 16 B: a= 119.5 ; b= 102.5 24 B: a=146; b=129  6 B: b= 69; e= 54.5; f= 84 10 B: b= 82; e= 67.5; f= 97 16 B: b= 102.5; e= 88; f= 117.5 24 B: b= 129; e= 114.5; f= 144

Number of contacts

3+ 



Features

- 3 PE-terminations
- Screws with ± head
- Self lifting washer
- Suitable for use with all inserts of the Han® 6 B to 24 B size (except Han® ESS-inserts)
- Suitable in hoods high construction

Technical characteristics

Number of contacts	3
Contact resistance	≤3 mΩ
Material (contacts)	Copper alloy
RoHS	compliant

Details

The PE-multiple ground connection may be used to terminate three PE-wires on one connector. Each PE-wire can be terminated and removed separately.
(acc. VDE 0113 DIN EN 60204 Pt. 14.1.1)

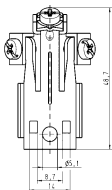
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	-------------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

PE Multiple ground connection,
Pack contents:
Distributor,
Fixing screw M4 with washer
Contact surface:
Nickel plated



0.5 ... 2.5

09 33 000 9992



Technical characteristics

RoHS

compliant

Details

When using inserts without hoods or housings and requiring a strain relief this system is suitable for all rectangular connectors of series Han DD®, Han® 40-64 D, Han E®, Han® ES, Han Hv E®, Han® Hv ES, Han® EE, Han® K 8/24.

Fitted at the opposite end to the PE-termination.

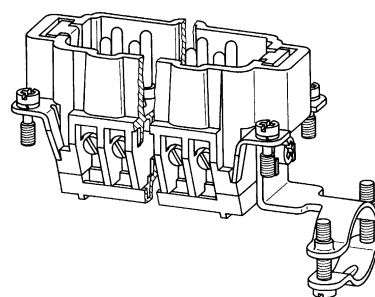
Identification	Clamping range (mm)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	---------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Strain relief clamp,
Angled,
Pack contents:
Strain relief clamp with 2 screws M3,
Fixing screw M4 with washer



9 ... 19

09 00 000 5339

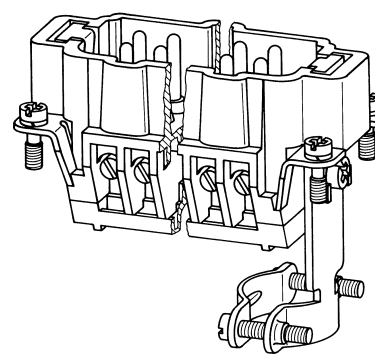


Strain relief clamp,
Straight,
Pack contents:
Strain relief clamp with 2 screws M3,
Fixing screw M4 with washer



9 ... 19

09 00 000 5340



Features

- Useable for inserts without hoods or housings and requiring a strain relief
- Suitable for all rectangular connectors of the Han® series Han® 6 B, 10 B, 16 B, 24 B

Technical characteristics

RoHS	compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight

Details

When using inserts without hoods or housings and requiring a locking facility this system is suitable for all rectangular connectors of the Han® series size 6 ... 24 B. For each connector we recommend two screw pins and two bushes as shown which are fitted diagonally to the inserts instead of the ordinary fixing screws. Holes for fixing to be drilled as shown.

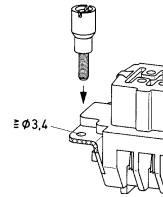
Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Bush



Order 2 pieces for one connector.

09 33 000 9912

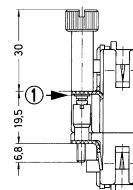
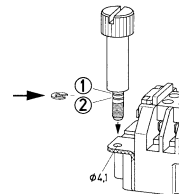


Knurled screw



Order 2 pieces for one connector.

09 33 000 9910



Mounting example

Technical characteristics

Material (accessories)
RoHS

Stainless steel
compliant, compliant with
exemption

Technical characteristics

RoHS exemptions

6c: Copper alloy containing up
to 4 % lead by weight

Identification	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han-Modular® Compact, Fixing screws	ST 2.9x9.5 F-H	09 12 000 9921	
Fixing screws	M3	09 16 000 9903	
Fixing screws, With seal, Han® 3 A	M3	09 20 000 9918	
Fixing screws, Han® 3 A	M3	09 20 000 9995	
Toggle locking screw, Han® 6/10/16/24 HPR		09 40 000 9931	
Toggle locking screw, 3 HPR		09 40 000 9933	

Identification	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Contact screw, Han A®  for PE in Han® Q 5/0, Q 7/0 PE screw, Han-Modular® hinged frames	M3 M4	09 30 000 9997 09 14 000 9953 09 14 000 9954	
PE screw, Han A®, Han® 15 D, Han® 25 D 	M3.5	09 20 000 9919	
PE screw 	M4	09 33 000 9925	
PE screw, Han-Com®, Han® HsB 	M5	09 33 000 9926	
Countersunk flat 		09 70 000 9902	
Countersunk flat, With seal 		09 70 000 9905	

Identification	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Locking screw, 3 HPR	M4	09 40 000 9929	
			
Locking screw, Han® 6/10/16/24 HPR	M6	09 40 000 9932	
			
Locking screw, 48 HPR	M6	09 40 000 9937	
			

Technical characteristics

Limiting temperature	-40 ... +125 °C
Degree of protection acc. to IEC 60529	IP65
Material (accessories)	Steel, zinc plated, Thermoplastic, Metal

Technical characteristics

RoHS	compliant, compliant with exemption
RoHS exemptions	6a: Lead as an alloying element in steel for machining purposes and in galvanised steel containing up to 0.35 % lead by weight

Identification	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
----------------	------	-------------	-------------------------------

Bearing pedestal,
for Han® 10 A, 16 A, 32 A, 6 B, 10 B, 16 B, 24 B



09 30 000 9964

Han A®,
Protection cover,
for bearing pedestal,
Thermoplastic



10 A
16 A

09 20 010 5410
09 20 016 5410

Han® B,
Protection cover,
for bearing pedestal,
Metal



06 B
10 B
16 B
24 B

09 30 006 5403
09 30 010 5404
09 30 016 5404
09 30 024 5404

Han® B,
Protection cover,
for bearing pedestal,
Thermoplastic



06 B
10 B
16 B
24 B

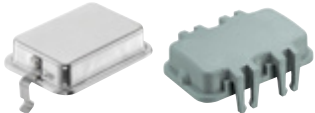
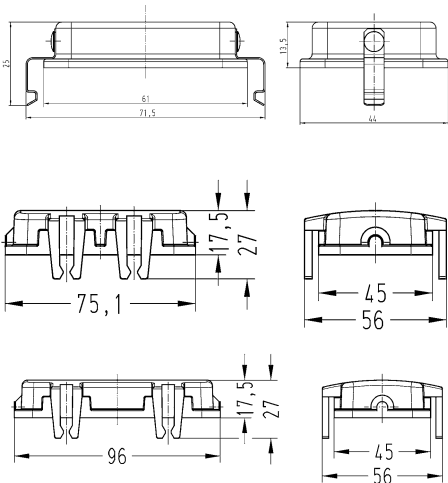
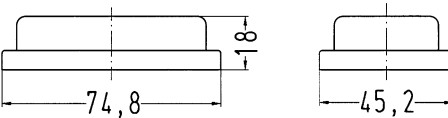
09 30 006 5410
09 30 010 5410
09 30 016 5410
09 30 024 5410

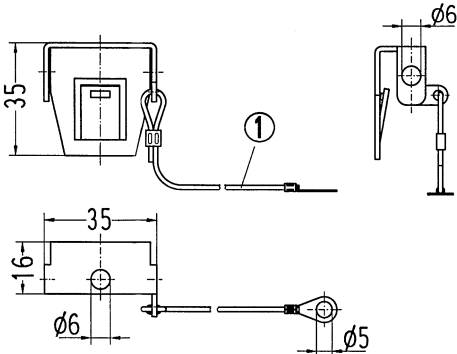
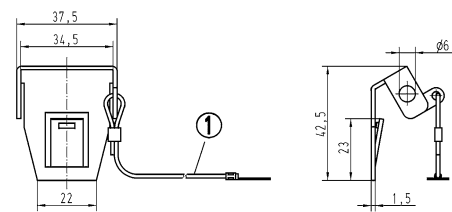
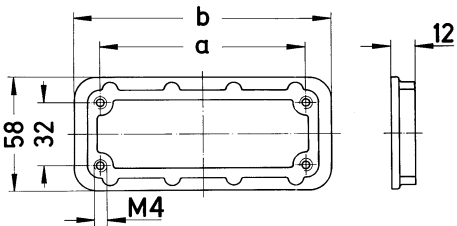
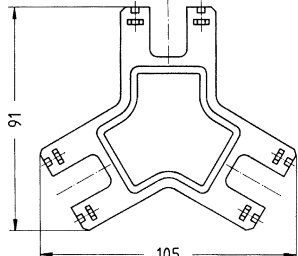
Technical characteristics

Material (accessories) Metal, Thermoplastic

Technical characteristics

RoHS compliant

Identification	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Han® B, Dust protection cover, for hoods, With board locks 	06 B 10 B 16 B	09 30 006 5401 09 30 010 5401 09 30 016 5401	
Han® B, Dust protection cover, for housings 	10 B 16 B 24 B	09 30 010 5406 09 30 016 5406 09 30 024 5406	
Han® HPR, Dust protection cover, for housings 	03 HPR 06 HPR 10 HPR 16 HPR 24 HPR	09 40 003 5406 09 40 006 5406 09 40 010 5406 09 40 016 5406 09 40 024 5406	

Identification	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Locking element, With cord, for Han® 10/16/24 B housings bulkhead mounting with Han-Easy Lock® double levers 		09 30 000 9986	 ① Length 120 mm
Locking element, With cord, for Han® 10/16/24 B with double metal levers 		09 30 000 9987	 ① Length 120 mm
Mounting frames, for standard hoods/housings 	06 B 10 B 16 B 24 B	09 40 000 9921 09 40 000 9922 09 40 000 9923 09 40 000 9924	 6 B: a=70; b=96 10 B: a=83; b=109 16 B: a=103; b=129 24 B: a=130; b=156
Frame, for custom test adapters, Pack contents: 2 assembly plates, 12 nuts for insertion 		09 38 000 9901	
Label, According to CSA-approval, Pack contents: 50 labels per sheet 		09 30 000 9958	

Identification	Size	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Contact lubricant DvDA, for Han® contacts, Pack contents: Vaporizer (40 ml), Handling instruction  Applicable onto Han® contacts to reduce mating and unmating forces. Content: Preperation of perfluoropolyethers		09 99 000 0829	

Contents	Page
Hand crimping tools for Han® standard contacts.....	Han 90.4
Hand crimping tools for fibre optic contacts.....	Han 90.9
Hand crimping tools for Han-Fast® Lock contacts.....	Han 90.10
Hand crimping tools for wire end ferrules.....	Han 90.11
Hand crimping tools for D-Sub contacts.....	Han 90.12
Hand crimping tools for coaxial contacts.....	Han 90.13
Pneumatic crimping tool.....	Han 90.15
Hydraulic crimping tools for Han® TC high current contacts.....	Han 90.16
Crimping machine TC-C01.....	Han 90.18
Crimping machine TK-M.....	Han 90.20
Crimping machine BK.....	Han 90.22
Panel punch.....	Han 90.24
Assembly tools.....	Han 90.25
Removal tools.....	Han 90.29
Stripping tools.....	Han 90.32

Overview Han® crimping tools



Tools

Crimp contacts Series	Part number				mm²	AWG	Crimping tools						Tools
	male contact silver plated	female contact silver plated	male contact gold plated	female contact gold plated			09 99 000 0888	09 99 000 0110	09 99 000 0021	09 99 000 0001	09 99 000 0377	20 99 000 1035	removal tools
Han D® Signal contacts 09 15 000 	6107	6207	6127	6227	0.14 - 0.25	26 - 24	x			x			09 99 000 0012
	6104	6204	6124	6224						x	x		
	6107	6207	6127	6227	0.37	22	x			x			
	6104	6204	6124	6224			x	x	x	x			
	6103	6203	6123	6223	0.5	20	x	x	x	x			
	6105	6205	6125	6225	0.75	18	x	x	x	x			
	6102	6202	6122	6222	1.0	18	x	x	x	x			
	6101	6201	6121	6221	1.5	16	x	x	x	x			
6106	6206	6126	6226	2.5	14	x			x				
Han D® F.O. contacts 20 10 001	Male contact 3211 3212 / 3213		Female contact 3221 3222		1 mm POF							x	
Han E® Power contacts 09 33 000 	6127	6227	6117	6217	0.14 - 0.37	26 - 22	x			x			09 99 000 0319
	6121	6220	6122	6222	0.5	20	x	x	x	x			
	6114	6214	6115	6215	0.75	18	x	x	x	x			
	6105	6205	6118	6218	1.0	18	x	x	x	x			
	6104	6204	6116	6216	1.5	16	x	x	x	x			
	6102	6202	6123	6223	2.5	14	x	x	x	x			
	6106	6206			3.0	12	x	x		x			
	6107	6207	6119	6221	4.0	12	x	x		x			
Han E® F.O. contacts 20 10 001	Male contact 3311		Female contact 3321		1 mm POF							x	
Han® C Power contacts 09 32 000 	6104	6204			1.5	16	x	x		x			09 99 000 0305 09 99 000 0381
	6105	6205			2.5	14	x	x		x			
	6107	6207			4.0	12	x	x		x	x		
	6108	6208			6.0	10					x		
	6109	6209			10.0	8					x		
Han-Yellock® Power contacts 11 05 000 	6101	6201	6121	6221	0.14 - 0.37	26 - 22	x			x			09 99 000 0319
	6102	6202	6122	6222	0.5	20	x	x	x	x			
	6103	6203	6123	6223	0.75	18	x	x	x	x			
	6104	6204	6124	6224	1.0	18	x	x	x	x			
	6105	6205	6125	6225	1.5	16	x	x	x	x			
	6106	6206	6126	6226	2.5	14	x	x	x	x			
	6107	6207	6127	6227	3.0	12	x	x		x			
	6108	6208	6128	6228	4.0	12	x	x		x			
Description													
Locator Han D®	09 99 000 0311									x			
Locator Han E®	09 99 000 0310									x			
Locator Han® C	09 99 000 0308									x			
Locator Han-Yellock®	09 99 000 0341							x					
	09 99 000 0343								x				
	09 99 000 0342									x			

Crimp contacts Series	Part number				mm ²	AWG	Crimping machines									
	male contact silver plated	female contact silver plated	male contact gold plated	female contact gold plated			09 99 000 0314	09 99 000 0307	09 98 000 6901 ¹⁾	09 98 000 6902 ¹⁾	09 98 000 6903 ¹⁾	09 98 000 6907 ¹⁾	09 98 000 9001	09 98 000 9002	09 98 000 9003	
Han D® Signal contacts 09 15 000 	6107	6207	6127	6227	0.14 - 0.25	26 - 24	x		x ²⁾				x			
	6104	6204	6124	6224												
	6107	6207	6127	6227	0.37	22	x		x				x			
	6104	6204	6124	6224					x				x			
	6103	6203	6123	6223	0.5	20	x		x				x			
	6105	6205	6125	6225	0.75	18	x		x				x			
	6102	6202	6122	6222	1.0	18	x		x				x			
	6101	6201	6121	6221	1.5	16	x		x				x			
	6106	6206	6126	6226	2.5	14			x				x			
Han E® Power contacts 09 33 000 	6127	6227	6117	6217	0.14 - 0.37	26 - 22	x			x ²⁾					x	
	6121	6220	6122	6222	0.5	20	x			x					x	
	6114	6214	6115	6215	0.75	18	x			x					x	
	6105	6205	6118	6218	1.0	18	x			x					x	
	6104	6204	6116	6216	1.5	16	x			x					x	
	6102	6202	6123	6223	2.5	14	x			x					x	
	6106	6206			3.0	12	x			x					x	
	6107	6207	6119	6221	4.0	12	x			x					x	
Han-Yellock® Power contacts 11 05 000 	6101	6201	6121	6221	0.14 - 0.37	26 - 22							x			
	6102	6202	6122	6222	0.5	20							x			
	6103	6203	6123	6223	0.75	18							x			
	6104	6204	6124	6224	1.0	18							x			
	6105	6205	6125	6225	1.5	16							x			
	6106	6206	6126	6226	2.5	14							x			
	6107	6207	6127	6227	3.0	12							x ³⁾			
	6108	6208	6128	6228	4.0	12							x ³⁾			
Han® C Power contacts 09 32 000 	6104	6204			1.5	16	x	x			x					x
	6105	6205			2.5	14	x	x			x					x
	6107	6207			4.0	12	x	x			x					x
	6108	6208			6.0	10		x			x					x
	6109	6209			10.0	8		x								x

Tools

1) TK-M basic machine 09 98 000 6900 is required
 2) depending on the wire
 3) only with modification 09 98 503 6900

Details

The high end tool with best performance.

Details

for wire gauges from 0.14 und 0.25 mm² please use the contacts 09 15 000 6107, 6207, 6127 or 6227.

Identification

Crimping tool,
Han D®: 0.14 ... 2.5 mm²,
Han E®: 0.14 ... 4 mm²,
Han-*Yellowlock*®: 0.14 ... 4 mm²,
Han® C: 1.5 ... 4 mm²,
Pack contents:
incl. locator,
Handling instruction

Check gauge,
for crimping tool 09 99 000 0888,
for optional testing

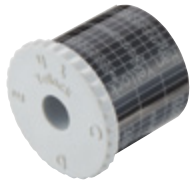
Locator,
Spare part,
for crimping tool 09 99 000 0888

Part number

09 99 000 0888

09 99 000 0889

09 99 000 0887



Details

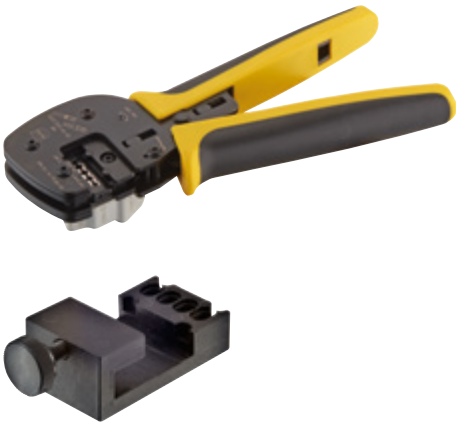
for wire gauges from 0.14 und 0.25 mm² please use the contacts 09 15 000 6107, 6207, 6127 or 6227.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number	
Crimping tool, Han D®: 0.14 ... 2.5 mm ² , Han E®: 0.14 ... 4 mm ² , Han- <i>Yellowlock</i> ®: 0.14 ... 4 mm ² , Han® C: 1.5 ... 4 mm ² Please order locator separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 99 000 0001	
Locator, Han D®	0.14 ... 2.5	09 99 000 0311	
Locator, Han E®	0.14 ... 4	09 99 000 0310	
Locator, Han® C	1.5 ... 4	09 99 000 0308	
Locator, Han E®, Relay contacts	0.14 ... 4	09 99 000 0345	
Adjustment gauge, Adjustment gauge for four-indent crimping tools, Han D®, Han E®, Han® C, Han- <i>Yellowlock</i> ®		09 99 000 0379	

Details

Robust allrounder with very good performance.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number
Crimping tool, Han D®: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm², Han E®: 0.5 ... 4 mm², Han- <i>Yellowlock</i> ®: 0.5 ... 4 mm², Han® C: 1.5 ... 4 mm², Pack contents: incl. locator, Han D®, Han E®, Han® C, Please order Han- <i>Yellowlock</i> ® separately.	0.14 ... 4	09 99 000 0110
Locator, Han- <i>Yellowlock</i> ®		09 99 000 0341
Locator, Spare part, Han D®, Han E®, Han® C		09 99 000 0376



Details

The service tool for on-site maintenance.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number
Service crimping tool, Han D®: 0.14 ... 1.5 mm², Han E®: 0.5 ... 2.5 mm², Han- <i>Yellock</i> ®: 0.5 ... 2.5 mm², Pack contents: incl. locator, Please order Han- <i>Yellock</i> ® separately.	0.14 ... 2.5	09 99 000 0021
Locator, Han- <i>Yellock</i> ®		09 99 000 0343
Locator, Spare part, Han D®, Han E®		09 99 000 0022



Details

The professional tool for big cross-sections.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number
Crimping tool, Han® C: 4 ... 10 mm², Pack contents: incl. locator	4 ... 10	09 99 000 0377
Locator, Spare part, Han® C: 4 ... 10 mm²		09 99 000 0963



Identification	Part number	
Crimping tool, for FO connector (glass fibre), SC, F-SMA F-ST, A/F 3.8 mm, A/F 4.3 mm, A/F 4.95 mm for crimping of the strain relief	20 99 000 1031	
Crimping tool, for FO connector (plastic fibre), SC, F-SMA F-ST, A/F 3 mm, A/F 4.95 mm, A/F 6.5 mm for crimping of the strain relief	20 99 000 1033	
Crimping tool, for following 1 mm POF contacts, Han D®, Han E®, DIN 41626, Ferrule, F-SMA, -ST	20 99 000 1035	

Hand crimping tools for Han-Fast® Lock contacts



Tools

Identification

Conductor cross-section (mm²)

Part number

Crimping tool,
Angled,
for Han-Fast® Lock single contact

1.5 ... 2.5
4 ... 10

09 99 000 0876
09 99 000 0877



Crimping tool,
for Han-Fast® Lock single contact,
incl. locator

1.5 ... 2.5
4 ... 10

09 99 000 0881
09 99 000 0831



Details

The tool for the professional processing of wire end ferrules according to DIN 46228.

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number	
Crimping tool, for wire end ferrules, acc. to DIN 46228	0.14 ... 2.5 4 ... 16	09 99 000 0970 09 99 000 0971	

Tools

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number
----------------	--	-------------

Crimping tool,
for 500 bandoliered standard contacts

0.09 ... 0.56

09 99 000 0169



Crimping tool,
for single stamped D-Sub contact

0.09 ... 0.56

09 99 000 0175



Crimping tool,
for turned male and female contact,
4 indent crimp in acc. to MIL 22 520/2-01

0.09 ... 0.82

09 99 000 0501



Locator,
for single D-Sub standard contacts

09 99 000 0531



Locator,
for single D-Sub standard contacts,
09 93 000 5576 + 09 93 000 5476

09 99 000 0897



Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number	
Crimping tool, for turned male and female contact, 4 indent crimp in acc. to MIL 22 520/2-01	0.09 ... 0.82	09 99 000 0501	  Contacts 09 69 182 x140 + 09 69 282 x140 09 69 182 x230 + 09 69 282 x230
D-Sub, Locator, for inner contact die		09 99 000 0507	

Tools

Identification	Part number	
Crimping tool, for coaxial contact, acc. to DIN 41626, for outer ferrule Please order crimp dies separately.	09 99 000 0503	
Crimp die, for D-Sub	09 99 000 0508	 Contacts 09 69 182 x140 + 09 69 282 x140 09 69 182 x230 + 09 69 282 x230 09 69 181 x140 + 09 69 281 x140 09 69 181 x141 + 09 69 281 x141 09 69 181 x230 + 09 69 281 x230
Crimp die, for D-Sub mixed	09 99 000 0515	 Contacts 09 69 181 x143 + 09 69 281 x143
Crimping tool, Crimp die included, for coaxial contact, acc. to DIN 41626	09 99 000 0194	 Contacts 09 14 000 6211 + 09 14 000 6111 09 14 000 6221 + 09 14 000 6121

Identification	Part number	
Pneumatic crimping tool, Han D®: 0.14 ... 2.5 mm², Han E®: 0.14 ... 4 mm², Han® C: 1.5 ... 4 mm², Pack contents: In plastic case, Locator Han® C, Locator Han E®, Locator Han D®, Adjustment gauge, Pneumatic tube, Operating instructions	09 99 000 0314	
Pneumatic crimping tool, Han® C: 1.5 ... 10 mm², Pack contents: In plastic case, Locator Han® C, Pneumatic tube, Operating instructions	09 99 000 0307	
Table fixing, for part number 09 99 000 0307 and 09 99 000 0314	09 99 000 0309	
Foot switch, for part number 09 99 000 0307 and 09 99 000 0314	09 99 000 0347	

Specifications and approvals

DIN 46235

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Battery hydraulic tool, Pressing force 60 kN, Crimp die acc. to DIN 46235 with pressing width 9 mm	10 ... 70	09 99 000 0850	
Hydraulic handtool, Pressing force 60 kN, Crimp die acc. to DIN 46235 with pressing width 9 mm	10 ... 70	09 99 000 0851	
Crimp die, for 60 kN tool, Pack contents: Supplied as a pair	10 16 25 35 50 70	09 99 000 0852 09 99 000 0853 09 99 000 0854 09 99 000 0855 09 99 000 0856 09 99 000 0857	

Cross-section	Pressing width	Identification	Contacts
10 mm²	9 mm	6	TC 70, TC 100, TC 250
16 mm²	9 mm	8	TC 70, TC 100, TC 200, TC 250
25 mm²	9 mm	10	TC 70, TC 100, TC 200, TC 250, TC 350
35 mm²	9 mm	12	TC 100, TC 200, TC 250, TC 350
50 mm²	9 mm	14	TC 200, TC 250, TC 350
70 mm²	9 mm	16	TC 200, TC 250, TC 350, TC 650

Specifications and approvals

DIN 46235

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)																																																
Battery hydraulic tool, Pressing force 120 kN, Crimp die acc. to DIN 46235 with pressing width 10 ... 14 mm	10 ... 240	09 99 000 0860																																																	
Hydraulic handtool, Pressing force 120 kN, Crimp die acc. to DIN 46235 with pressing width 10 ... 14 mm	10 ... 240	09 99 000 0861																																																	
Crimp die, for 120 kN tool, Pack contents: Supplied as a pair	10 16 25 35 50 70 95 120 150 185 240	09 99 000 0862 09 99 000 0863 09 99 000 0864 09 99 000 0865 09 99 000 0866 09 99 000 0867 09 99 000 0868 09 99 000 0869 09 99 000 0870 09 99 000 0871 09 99 000 0872	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Cross-section</th><th>Pressing width</th><th>Identification</th><th>Contacts</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>10 mm²</td><td>10 mm</td><td>6</td><td>TC 70, TC 100, TC 250</td></tr> <tr> <td>16 mm²</td><td>10 mm</td><td>8</td><td>TC 70, TC 100, TC 200, TC 250</td></tr> <tr> <td>25 mm²</td><td>10 mm</td><td>10</td><td>TC 70, TC 100, TC 200, TC 250, TC 350</td></tr> <tr> <td>35 mm²</td><td>10 mm</td><td>12</td><td>TC 100, TC 200, TC 250, TC 350</td></tr> <tr> <td>50 mm²</td><td>13 mm</td><td>14</td><td>TC 200, TC 250, TC 350</td></tr> <tr> <td>70 mm²</td><td>13 mm</td><td>16</td><td>TC 200, TC 250, TC 350, TC 650</td></tr> <tr> <td>95 mm²</td><td>14 mm</td><td>18</td><td>TC 350, TC 650</td></tr> <tr> <td>120 mm²</td><td>14 mm</td><td>20</td><td>TC 350, TC 650</td></tr> <tr> <td>150 mm²</td><td>10 mm</td><td>22</td><td>TC 650</td></tr> <tr> <td>185 mm²</td><td>10 mm</td><td>25</td><td>TC 650</td></tr> <tr> <td>240 mm²</td><td>10 mm</td><td>28</td><td>TC 650</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	Cross-section	Pressing width	Identification	Contacts	10 mm²	10 mm	6	TC 70, TC 100, TC 250	16 mm²	10 mm	8	TC 70, TC 100, TC 200, TC 250	25 mm²	10 mm	10	TC 70, TC 100, TC 200, TC 250, TC 350	35 mm²	10 mm	12	TC 100, TC 200, TC 250, TC 350	50 mm²	13 mm	14	TC 200, TC 250, TC 350	70 mm²	13 mm	16	TC 200, TC 250, TC 350, TC 650	95 mm²	14 mm	18	TC 350, TC 650	120 mm²	14 mm	20	TC 350, TC 650	150 mm²	10 mm	22	TC 650	185 mm²	10 mm	25	TC 650	240 mm²	10 mm	28	TC 650
Cross-section	Pressing width	Identification	Contacts																																																
10 mm²	10 mm	6	TC 70, TC 100, TC 250																																																
16 mm²	10 mm	8	TC 70, TC 100, TC 200, TC 250																																																
25 mm²	10 mm	10	TC 70, TC 100, TC 200, TC 250, TC 350																																																
35 mm²	10 mm	12	TC 100, TC 200, TC 250, TC 350																																																
50 mm²	13 mm	14	TC 200, TC 250, TC 350																																																
70 mm²	13 mm	16	TC 200, TC 250, TC 350, TC 650																																																
95 mm²	14 mm	18	TC 350, TC 650																																																
120 mm²	14 mm	20	TC 350, TC 650																																																
150 mm²	10 mm	22	TC 650																																																
185 mm²	10 mm	25	TC 650																																																
240 mm²	10 mm	28	TC 650																																																

Features

- Basic unit of compact construction for pre-stripped wires (stranded wire)
- Easy handling due to well-arranged design
- for individual, turned male and female contacts
- Selective processing of male and female contacts
- Automatic contact feed
- Reproducible, top quality gas-tight crimp connections
- Non-slip, anti-vibration adjustable feet for setting the height
- Low noise level
- With carrying handle
- Removable electric and pneumatic supply connections
- Maintenance interval counter
- Minimal setup effort
- Stepless adjustment of the crimping depth
- Low follow-up costs for maintenance and repair
- Easy replacement of wearing components

Details

Nominal voltage, max. 230 V
 Nominal frequency 50 Hz
 Power consumption ca.0.2 kW
 Pressure ca.6 bar
 Control system PLC
 Work cycle trigger Footswitch
 Work cycle 1 s
 Noise level ca.62 dB
 Crimp type Four-point crimping
 Contact feed Vibratory bowl feed
 Stroke counters Resettable daily counter and permanent counter
 Dimensions 345 x 230 x 400 mm
 Weight ≥24 kg

Pack contents:
 2.0 m connection cable and grounding plug,
 2.0 m pneumatic hose,
 quick-release coupling and N6 plugin nipple,
 footswitch,
 carrying handle,
 operating instructions,
 declaration of conformity

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Crimping machine TC-C01, for Han D® contact	0.14 ... 2.5	09 98 000 9001	
Crimping machine TC-C01, for Han E® contact	0.14 ... 4	09 98 000 9002	
Crimping machine TC-C01, for Han® C contact	1.5 ... 10	09 98 000 9003	
Maintenance unit, Optional accessory		09 98 336 6851	

Features

- Basic unit of compact construction
- Fast stripping and crimping in one operating step
- Easy handling due to well-arranged design
- Touchscreen controlling
- for individual, turned male and female contacts
- Selective processing of male and female contacts
- Contact magazine with filling control
- Reproducible, top quality gas-tight crimp connections
- Infinitely variable adjustment parameters (stripping depth, stripping length, crimping depth, crimp contact feed rate)
- Rotatable vibration feeder and actuator in basic unit
- Low noise level
- for oil-free compressed air
- Minimal setup effort
- Low maintenance costs

Details

Drive electro-pneumatic
 Nominal voltage, max. 230 V
 Nominal frequency 50 Hz
 Power consumption ca.0.75 kW
 Pressure ca.6 bar
 Compressed air connection 3 dm³ / work cycle
 Control system PLC
 Work cycle trigger sensor
 Work cycle 1.5 s
 Noise level <70 dB
 Crimp type Four-point crimping
 Contact feed Vibratory bowl feed
 Stroke counters Resettable daily counte, total counter, operating hours, maintenance counter and quantity preselection
 Dimensions 580 x 470 x 470 mm
 Weight <60 kg
Pack contents:
 one mounted interchangeable unit,
 2.0 m connection cable and grounding plug,
 2.0 m pneumatic hose with plug-in nipple N6,
 plug gauges for setting the crimping,
 centering bush for positioning the plug gauges,
 draw for insulation remains,
 drawer for holding the contacts when the magazine is emptied,
 tool set for setting,
 1 set of stripping blades,
 operating instructions,
 declaration of conformity

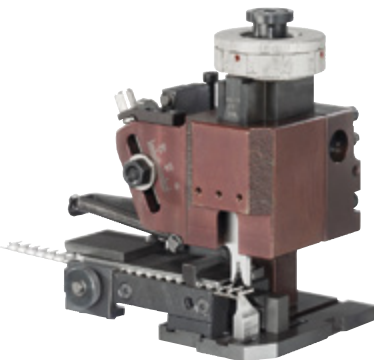
Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number	
Crimping machine TK-M, Basic machine without interchangeable unit, Pack contents: Tool set for setting, 1 set of stripping blades, Operating instructions, Declaration of Conformity		09 98 000 6900	
Interchangeable unit, Han D®	0.14 ... 2.5	09 98 000 6901	
Interchangeable unit, Han E®	0.14 ... 4	09 98 000 6902	
Interchangeable unit, Han® C	1.5 ... 6	09 98 000 6903	
Interchangeable unit, D-Sub	0.09 ... 0.82	09 98 000 6904	
Interchangeable unit, Han- Yellock®	0.14 ... 2.5	09 98 000 6907	

Features

- Fast stripping and crimping in one operating step
- Easy handling due to quick change tool and stripper
- Suitable for standard D-Sub crimp contacts
- Selective processing of male and female contacts
- Hand wheel for manual adjustments
- Maintenance-friendly through needle bearing rail
- Automatic exhaust of the isolation remainders
- Reproducible, top quality gas-tight crimp connections
- With crimp force monitor
- Setting parameters with raster rotary button (depth of insulation stripping, length of insulation stripping, crimping height on wire, crimping height on isolation, wire retainer position, band thrust and wire position in the crimp contact)
- Non slip and anti-vibration feet
- Low noise level
- for oil-free compressed air
- Low maintenance costs
- V-blades for special wires on request

Details

Drive electro-pneumatic
 Nominal voltage, max. 230 V
 Nominal frequency 50 Hz
 Power consumption 0.75 kW
 Pressure 6 bar
 Control system PLC
 Stripping device type 514
 Suction apparatus 2000.0900.20
 Work cycle trigger sensor
 Work cycle 0.35 s
 Noise level 85 dB
 Illumination integrated tool light 20001326
 Motor speed 440 –2000 rpm
 Stroke counters Resettable daily counter and permanent counter
 Dimensions 690 (with a contact reel: 1400) x 420 x 430 mm
 Weight <72 kg
Pack contents:
 with role owner and guide plate,
 2.0 m connection cable and grounding plug,
 2.0 m pneumatic hose with plug-in nipple N9,
 oiler bottle for the lubricating of the crimping contacts,
 tool set for setting,
 1 set of stamps for wire and isolation-crimp,
 1 anvil one-piece for wire and isolation-crimp,
 1 set of stripping blades,
 1 litre of contact oil,
 operating instructions,
 declaration of conformity

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number	
Crimping machine BK, Pack contents: With role owner and guide plate, Tool set for setting, 1 set of stripping blades, Operating instructions, Declaration of Conformity		09 98 000 5000	
Quick change tool, D-Sub	0.09 ... 0.25 0.25 ... 0.5	09 98 000 3008 09 98 000 3010	

Technical characteristics

RoHS compliant

Identification	Size	Part number
Battery hydraulic panel punch, To produce panel cut outs for connectors, Punching pressure: 60 kN, Pack contents: In plastic case, Lithium-Ion battery 18 V, 3 Ah, Charging set, Accessories		09 99 000 0900
Hydraulic hand panel punch, To produce panel cut outs for connectors, Punching pressure: 60 kN, Pack contents: In plastic case, Accessories		09 99 000 0901
Punch units for hydraulicpunch drivers, max. plate thickness (structural grade carbon steel): 2.0 mm	3 HPR Han-Eco® 10 A Han-Eco® 16 A Han-Yellock® 10 Han-Yellock® 30 Han-Yellock® 60 Modular Compact	09 99 000 0906 09 99 000 0914 09 99 000 0915 09 99 000 0910 11 99 300 0001 11 99 600 0001 09 99 000 0912
Han-Eco® B, Punch units for hydraulicpunch drivers, max. plate thickness (structural grade carbon steel): 2.0 mm	06 B 10 B 16 B 24 B	09 99 000 0916 09 99 000 0917 09 99 000 0918 09 99 000 0919
Han A®, Punch units for hydraulicpunch drivers, max. plate thickness (structural grade carbon steel): 2.0 mm	03 A 10 A 16 A	09 99 000 0907 09 99 000 0908 09 99 000 0909
Han® B, Punch units for hydraulicpunch drivers, max. plate thickness (structural grade carbon steel): 2.0 mm	06 B 10 B 16 B 24 B	09 99 000 0902 09 99 000 0903 09 99 000 0904 09 99 000 0905



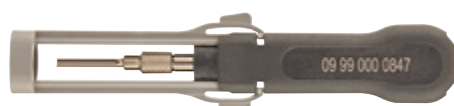
Identification	Part number	
Torque set, for High Current axial screw contact, incl. reversing blade (A/F 4.0 + A/F 5.0), Tightening torque: 5 ... 14 Nm, Pack contents: High quality metal box, Variable tightening torque tool TorqueVario®-STplus, Setting tool: torque-setter, HARTING optimised interchangeable blades hexagonal A/F 4, HARTING optimised interchangeable blades hexagonal A/F 5	09 99 000 0833	
Torque set, for power contact, incl. reversing blade (A/F 2.0 + A/F 2.5 + PH2), + different bits, + adapter blade, Tightening torque: 1 ... 5 Nm, Pack contents: High quality metal box, Variable tightening torque tool TorqueVario®-S, Setting tool: torque-setter, HARTING optimised interchangeable blades hexagonal A/F 2, HARTING optimised interchangeable blades hexagonal A/F 2.5, HARTING optimised interchangeable blades PH2, Torque bit universal holder, Bits: A/F3, A/F4, PH0, PH1, PH2, T10, T15, T20, slot 0.6 x 4.5, slot 0.8 x 5.5	09 99 000 0834	
Torque set, for HARTING screw contacts and fixing screws, Tightening torque: 0.5 ... 1.2 Nm, Pack contents: High quality metal box, Two pre-set tightening torque screwdrivers TorqueFix®, Interchangeable blades PH1, PH2, slot 0.5 x 3.0	09 99 000 0835	

Identification

Part number

Insertion tool for crimp contacts,
Small cross-section,
Variable length of blade,
Han D®,
Han E®,
Han-Yellock®

09 99 000 0847



Replacement-tip,
for part number 09 99 000 0847

09 99 000 0848

Assembly tool,
for Han® ES insert

09 99 000 0367



Torque set,
for guiding pins and bushes,
Tightening torque: 0.5 Nm,
incl. 1/4" Bit,

09 99 000 0840



Pack contents:
Torque bit universal holder 1/4",
1 HARTING guiding pins and bushes bit,
Product comes already pre-assembled in practical plastic pack-
aging

Torque tool,
Han® 3 A,
Han® 4 A,
Han® Q 5/0,
Stafr®

09 99 000 0875



Bit 1/4" as a spare part for guiding pins and bushes

09 99 000 0841



Hexagonal driver for axial screw,
With grip,
A/F 4 (e. g. Han® 100 A Axial module)

09 99 000 0363



Hexagonal driver for axial screw,
With grip,
A/F 5 (e. g. Han® 200 A Axial module)

09 99 000 0364



Hexagonal driver for axial screw,
Bit 1/4",
40 A contact (A/F 2)

09 99 000 0369



Identification

Part number

Hexagonal driver for axial screw,
Adapter 3/8",
A/F 4 (e. g. Han® 100 A Axial module)

09 99 000 0370



Hexagonal driver for axial screw,
Adapter 3/8",
A/F 5 (e. g. Han® 200 A Axial module)

09 99 000 0371



Hexagonal driver for axial screw,
Adapter 3/8",
A/F 8 (e. g. Han® HC Modular 650)

09 99 000 0372



Hexagonal driver for axial screw,
Bit 1/4",
70 A contact (A/F 2.5)

09 99 000 0375



Han® VDE Screw Driver Set,
The standard set,

09 99 000 0836

Pack contents:

Slim bit screw driver 0.4 x 2.5,
Slim bit screw driver 0.5 x 3.0,
Slim bit screw driver 0.6 x 3.5,
Slim bit screw driver 1.0 x 4.5,
Phillips screw driver PH1 (191 x 30 mm),
Phillips screw driver PH2 (218 x 23 mm)

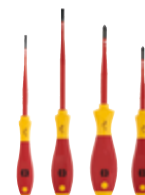


Screw driver set Slimline,
Insolated blade for slim assembly,

09 99 000 0844

Pack contents:

Slim bit screw driver 0.6 x 3.5,
Slim bit screw driver 0.8 x 4.5,
Phillips screw driver PH1 (191 x 30 mm),
Phillips screw driver PH2 (218 x 36 mm)



Tools

Technical characteristics

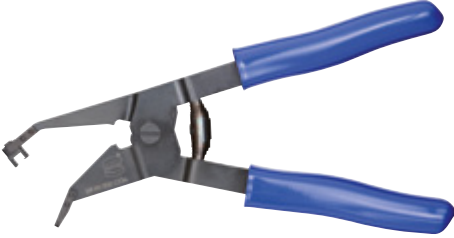
RoHS compliant

Identification	Part number	Drawing (dimensions in mm)
Polishing paper, for POF grain size 1000, Pack contents: Each part number means 5 pieces	20 80 001 9911	
Polishing paper, for GI 9 µ-grain size, Pack contents: Each part number means 5 pieces	20 80 001 9912	
Polishing paper, for GI 1 µ-grain size, Pack contents: Each part number means 5 pieces	20 80 001 9913	
Polishing tool, DIN 41612	20 99 000 1092	
Polishing tool, POF cable 2.2 mm diameter	20 99 000 1093	
Polishing tool, SC	20 99 000 1097	

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number	
Removal tool, Han D®	1.5 ... 6 10	09 99 000 0012	
Replacement-tip, for part number 09 99 000 0012		09 99 000 0004	
Removal tool, Han E®		09 99 000 0319	
Removal tool, Han® C		09 99 000 0305 09 99 000 0381	
Removal tool, Han® C module, 09 14 003 3001 / 09 14 003 3101		09 99 000 0315	
Insertion / removal tools, Han-Modular®, for D-Sub crimp contact		09 99 000 0368	
Removal tool, Han-Quintax®, for Quintax contact		09 99 000 0323	
Removal tool, for contacts in the multi module		09 99 000 0328	
Removal tool, Han D®, Service		09 99 000 0052	
Removal tool, Han-Fast® Lock, for easier removal of the Fast-Lock contact from the printed circuit board		09 99 000 0837	

Tools

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number	
Removal tool, for LC contact in the Han® LC module		09 99 000 0843	
Removal tool, for pneumatic contacts		09 99 000 0899	
Removal tool, Han-Modular®, Han-Eco®, Han-Yellock®, for single modules, Metal		09 99 000 0828	
Removal tool, Han-Modular®, for double modules		09 99 000 0842	
Removal tool, for all Han-Modular® modules in plastic frames You need 2 pieces for the removal of a single module and 4 pieces for the double module.		09 99 000 0331	
Removal tool, Han-Modular®		09 99 000 0335	
Removal tool, for the Han® 100 A crimp module		09 99 000 0383	
Removal tool, for the Han® 200 A crimp module Insert from mating side.		09 99 000 0820	
Removal tool, for the Han® 100 A single module, for Han® GND		09 99 000 0827	
Removal tool, Han® Megabit module		09 99 000 0880	

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm ²)	Part number	
Removal tool, for locking sleeves in the HV module,		09 99 000 0327	
Removal tool, for Han- <i>Yellock</i> ® modules and frames, Thermoplastic		11 99 000 0001	
Removal tool, for Han- <i>Yellock</i> ® modules and frames, Metal		11 99 000 0002	
Removal tool, for Han® HC Modular 250 Crimp, for unlocking the fixing plate Insert from mating side.		09 99 000 0332	
Removal tool, Han® EasyCon, for assembly and disassembly of shield- ing clamps		09 99 000 0334	

Tools

Technical characteristics

RoHS compliant

Identification	Conductor cross-section (mm²)	Part number		
Stripping tool, Self-adjusting	0.03 ... 10		09 99 000 0808	
Stripping tool	0.08 ... 10		09 99 000 0159	
Fibre stripper	0.18/0.3 mm 0.3 mm 1 mm		20 99 000 1046 20 99 000 1041 20 99 000 1045	

Altanium Temperature Controllers and Ultra Hot Runners provide superior melt delivery for the Plastics Industry.

Husky Hot Runner Systems with HARTING Han® 24 E connectors providing power and signal – quality connections resulting in highest reliability and minimum down time in molding systems.

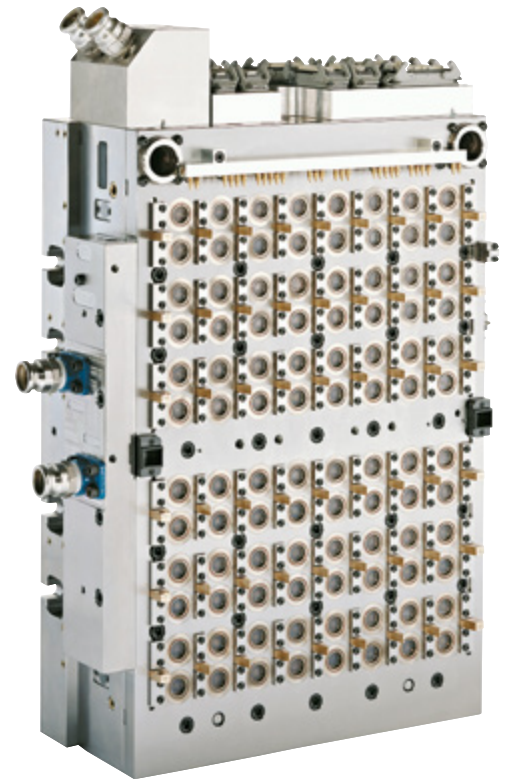


Photo courtesy:
Husky Injection Molding
Systems, Bolton, Ontario,
Canada



Pushing Performance

HARTING.com –
the gateway to your
country website.
